The Ministry of Environment and
Natural Resources of Ukraine

UKRAINE'S GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY 1990-2014

Annual National Inventory Report
for Submission under the United Nations Framework
Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol

Kyiv - 2016

FOREWORD

The Ukraine's Greenhouse Gas (hereinafter GHG) Inventory Report (hereinafter - National Inventory Report, NIR) is submitted for consideration of the Secretariat of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). The National Inventory Report contains the balance of GHG emissions and removals for the period from 1990 through 2014 with a detailed description of the methods applied and findings of scientific researches of national circumstances. The National Inventory Report was prepared in the framework of the national inventory system, which includes the complex of all the organizational, legal, and procedural mechanisms adopted by Ukraine for estimating anthropogenic GHG emissions and removals, as well as for the purpose of reporting in accordance with the revised Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by Parties included in Annex I to the Convention, Part I: UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual greenhouse gas inventories (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3), taking into account the structure of the report proposed in the appendix to Annex I of Decision 24/CP.19 ("An outline and general structure of the national inventory report"). Moreover, being a party to the Kyoto Protocol, in this report Ukraine submits additional information set out in paragraph 1, Article 7 of the Kyoto Protocol (hereinafter - KP) in accordance with Decision 15/CMP.1.

The state authority responsible for preparation, approval, and submission of the National Inventory Report is the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine (hereinafter - MENR).

Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine
35 Vasylya Lypkivskogo str., Kyiv
Phone : +38 (044) 206-31-64
Fax : +38 (044) 206-31-07
E-mail : gr_priem@menr.gov.ua

The National Inventory Report was prepared by the MENR and the Budget Institution "National Center for GHG Emission Inventory" (hereinafter referred to as BI "NCI").

We thank everyone who was involved in preparing of this report for their contribution and support. The list of authors can be found in Chapter 16 of this report.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.1 Background information on greenhouse gas inventories, climate change and supplementary information required under Article 7.1 of the Kyoto Protocol

The Verkhovna Rada (Parliament) of Ukraine ratified the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) on October 29, 1996. Ukraine became a Party to the UNFCCC on August 11, 1997. In accordance with Articles 4 and 12 of the UNFCCC, Ukraine as a Party to the UNFCCC have the commitments to develop, periodically update, publish, and submit to the UNFCCC Secretariat national inventories of anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sink of all GHGs not regulated under Montreal Protocol.

This report is part of the Ukraine's Greenhouse Gas Inventory. It presents calculation results of national GHG emissions and removals in the period of 1990-2014 and describes the methods used to perform the calculations.

The duties of ensuring the inventory of anthropogenic GHG emissions by sources and removals by sink at the national level in order to prepare the NIR, as well as its approval and submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat, as mentioned above, is assigned to the MENR.

The inventory covers emissions of seven **GHGs:**

- carbon dioxide (CO_2);
- methane (CH_4);
- nitrous oxide (N_2O);
- hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs);
- perfluorocarbons (PFCs);
- sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6);
- nitrogen trifluoride (NF_3).

As well as following **precursor gases:**

- carbon monoxide (CO);
- nitrogen oxides (NO_x);
- non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOCs)
- sulfur dioxide (SO_2).

This report consists of two parts.

Chapter 1 Introduction provides background information on climate change and general information on GHG inventories. This section offers a description of the national GHG inventory system under Article 5.1 of the Kyoto Protocol, which is designed to ensure compliance with the requirements for reporting on GHG emissions and removals. Besides, this section provides a brief description of the basic principles and methods of GHG emission and removal estimations, description of key quality assurance and quality control categories and procedures (QA/QC). The final part of this section is focused on assessment of the overall uncertainty of the NIR and its completeness.

Chapter 2 describes and explains trends in both total emissions and removals of GHGs and precursors, as well as detailing by gas and by sector.

Chapter 3 to 9 describe specific sectors and categories of GHG sources and sinks. These sections describe methods that were used to estimate GHG emissions and removals, sources of activity data and emission factors, QA/QC procedures applied, emission recalculations conducted, and planned improvements in the context of the specific categories.

Chapter 10 contains detailed information regarding recalculations of GHG emissions, and improvements made comparing with previous submission within the primary improvement of the national inventory system and QA/QC system, as well as aiming to consider and implement recommendations and encouragements, gained from ERT during the process of annual inventory review, according to Decision 22/CMP.1.

Chapters 11-15 are related to reporting of Ukraine in accordance with Article 7 of the Kyoto Protocol.

Chapter 11 presents all information on LULUCF activities under Articles 3.3 and 3.4 of Kyoto Protocol, as defined by Decisions 11/CMP.1, 15/CMP.1, 16/CMP.1, and 6/CMP.3. In particular, this chapter provides a definition of the term "Forest", describes the activities defined by Ukraine for reporting under Articles 3.3 and 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol, as well as describes methods, activity data, and emission factors used to estimate emissions and removals.

Chapter 12 is focused on describing accounting of Kyoto units in Ukraine, as required under Decision 13/CMP.1, and is based on results of operation of the National Registry in Ukraine in 2015.

The process of preparation of national registry functioning report and its review by independent experts (Standard Independent Assessment Report - SIAR) should be performed with accordance with Decisions 16/CP.10 (paragraphs 5(a), 6(c) and 6(k)), and with accordance of requirements, formats and methodological recommendations of administrator of International Transaction Log (ITL), which are approved by Registry System Administrators Forum of the Kyoto Protocol.

Chapters 12, 14, and Annex 6 in terms of Registry operation shall be maximum updated, if possible.

Chapter 13 describes the changes in the national inventory system of Ukraine, in accordance with Decision 15/CMP.1.

The key objective of submitting the information in Sections 13 and 14 is to demonstrate that the changes implemented have not led to any unacceptable deviations from the reporting requirements under the Kyoto Protocol.

Chapter 15 describes actions of Ukraine aimed at minimizing of adverse impacts, in accordance with Article 3.14 of the Kyoto Protocol.

In addition to the main sections as described above, the NIR contains eight annexes containing more detailed information, not included in these sections: in-depth analysis of the key categories; description of the methods for calculating emissions in particular categories; comparison of emissions in case of the reference and sectoral approaches and analysis of any discrepancies arising; assessment of completeness and uncertainty of the inventory; additional information required under Article 7.1 of the Kyoto Protocol.

ES.2 Summary on national trends of emissions and removals, including KP-LULUCF activities

ES.2.1 GHG inventory

2014 year became particular in political, economic and social life of the country due to temporary loss of control under some of its part, what consequently complicated the process of activity data collection needed for national inventory.

Due to armed aggression of Russian Federation (RF) against Ukraine, the territory of Autonomic Republic of Crimea was temporary occupied, which is integral part of Ukraine.

By Decision of UN General Assembly A/RES/68/262 from 27th March 2014 was highlighted the territorial integrity of Ukraine within internationally recognized boundaries, and the legality of status change of Autonomic Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol city was not confirmed. Particularly, in this Decision of UN General Assembly there is clear link to priority of unity conservation and territorial integrity of all UN Members, adopted by UN Statute, link to Budapest Memorandum on Security Assurances due to Ukraine's adoption of Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons from 1994 (Budapest Memorandum), Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation and Partnership between Ukraine and RF from 1997 and other bilateral agreements.

The fact of armed aggression of RF against Ukraine was noticed in the Law of Ukraine "Про забезпечення прав і свобод громадян та правовий режим на тимчасово окупованій території" ("About assurance of rights and freedoms of citizens and legal regime on temporary occupied territories") from 15 April 2014.

Due to continuing armed aggression of RF against Ukraine, particular parts of Donetsk and Lugansk regions de facto became occupied also. Out of Government of Ukraine's control became around 14.6 thousand km^2 of Ukraine’s territory, what is around 27.4 % of Donetsk and Lugansk total areas[1].

As a result of adoption of Resolution «Про визнання окремих районів, міст, селищ і сіл Донецької і Луганської областей тимчасово окупованими територіями» (“About declaration of particular districts, cities, towns and villages of Donetsk and Lugansk regions as temporary occupied territories”) in 17 March 2015 by Verkhovna Rada of Ukraine (Parliament of Ukraine) these territories received special regime of self-governance until all the illegal armed formations, Russian occupation armies, its military equipment, as well as militants and mercenaries will be removed from Ukraine’s territories, and full control of the boundary of Ukraine will be restored.

According to expert’s conclusions from the National Institute of Strategic Researches[2] the effects of economic instabilities, which continues due to armed aggression of RF against Ukraine, temporary occupation of Crimea by Russian Federation, have spread on the most of national economy’s sectors. Because of that current disproportions are increasing, increases GDP drop, reduction of industrial production volumes, building works, external trade, reduction of capital investment volumes disburcement etc.

Thus for emission and reduction estimations on territories, which are temporary out of control by Ukrainian authorities, expert estimation was performed [3], and the results of the inventory are an aggregation of this assessment with the results of inventory made on the basis of official data regarding the 2014 for the rest of the territory of Ukraine.

For Ukraine, the base year is 1990. GHG emissions in Ukraine in 2014 amounted to 353.04 Mt CO_2-eq. excluding the sector Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (hereinafter - LULUCF), which is 62.7 % lower than the 1990 level, and 11.2 % lower than in 2013. With the LULUCF sector, emissions in 2014 amounted to 340.13 Mt CO_2-eq. and decreased in comparison with base year by 62.2 %, while in comparison with 2013 - by 11.7 %.

The largest share of GHG emissions in the base year is carbon dioxide - 71.9 % with LULUCF. Methane emissions in 1990 were 22.0 %, and those of nitrous oxide - 6.1 %. In 2014, the proportion somewhat changed - 68.9 %, 20.3 %, and 10.5 % for carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide, respectively.

CO_2 emissions take place in all sectors, as well as net removals of CO_2 in the LULUCF sector. CO_2 emissions in 1990 amounted to 646.83 Mt and decreased as of 2014 by 63.8 %, to the level of 234.41 Mt (Table ES.2.1). The economic decline that followed the collapse of the USSR in 1991 led to initial significant reduction of energy consumption, and thus in decreasing of CO_2 emissions. In the period from 2000 through 2007, CO_2 emissions stabilized with a slight upward trend. Despite the increase in CO_2 emissions in this period was due to growth of the economy, the emissions are not directly correlated with the rate of economic development. This was due to restructuring of the economy, outstripping growth in the trading, services, and the financial sector compared to industrial production, which made a significant contribution to GDP growth in this period. The second important factor that had a significant impact on CO_2 emission trends in this period was modernization of production, which made possible to reduce energy consumption, and, correspondingly, CO_2 emissions, i.e. carbon-intensity of major commodity group production.

CO_2 emission trends in 2008-2014 were determined by the influence of the global financial and economic crisis, which largely determined commodity production in the major export-oriented industries (metallurgy, chemical, mechanical engineering), which in turn impact supply sectors - electric power generation, mining (ore and coal mining). Totals of 2014 have presented the intensification of negative trends in industries of majority regions. Industry production volumes have decreased in 16 regions (from 0.5 % in Odessa to 42.0 % in Lugansk regions). Significant decline of industry production occurred in Kyiv-city (by 14.3 %), Sumy (by 12.1 %), Dnipropetrovsk (by 7.7 %) and Poltava (by 7.2 %) regions.

[1] Донбас і Крим: ціна повернення : монографія / за заг. ред. В. П. Горбуліна, О. С. Власюка, Е. М. Лібанової, О. М. Ляшенко. – К. : НІСД, 2015. – 474 с.

[2] Д.О. Махортих. Щодо тенденцій розвитку економіки України у 2014 – 2015 рр. Аналітична записка – Електронний ресурс: www.niss.gov.ua

Moreover, during the entire time series since 1990 to 2014 GHG removals were decreasing, what was connected mainly with national practices of cropland and grassland management, as well as forestry.

Emissions of CH_4 are second largest after CO_2 if considering their share in total GHG emissions. In 2014, CH_4 emissions in Ukraine amounted to 69.09 Mt CO_2-eq., which is 65.1% lower compared to 1990, while in the base year they were 198.04 Mt CO_2-eq. (Table P2.1). In 2014, the percentage distribution by sectors was: 65.7% - Energy, 19.2% - Agriculture, 14.0% - Waste, what is somewhat different from 1990 (Energy sector - 64.2%, Agriculture - 30.5%, and Waste - 4.6%). The largest CH_4 source in the energy sector is coal mining, as well as the processes of production, transportation, storage, distribution, and consumption of oil and natural gas. In agriculture, the main source of CH_4 emissions is enteric fermentation of cattle. The economic decline was accompanied by reduction in agricultural production, which led to reduced methane emissions in the Agriculture sector in 2014 to 531.95 kt, which is more than four times lower than in 1990.

Nitrous oxide emissions in Ukraine with the LULUCF sector in 2014 amounted to 35.78 Mt CO_2-eq., which in comparison with 1990 (54.49 Mt CO_2-eq.) is 34.3 % less (Table P 2.1). Compared with 2013, emissions of nitrous oxide decreased by 1.6 %. The dominant source of nitrous oxide emissions in Ukraine, as in the previous submissions, is the Agriculture sector - 85.4 % of total nitrous oxide emissions in 2014. Emission sources in this sector occurs are agricultural soils and manure management. Moreover N_2O emissions take place in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) (6.3 %), Energy (4.6 %), Waste (3.1 %), as well as LULUCF (0.6 %).

Table ES.2.1 contains data on direct action GHG emissions expressed in the carbon dioxide equivalent.

ES.2.2 KP-LULUCF activities

In the current NIR Ukraine provides data on the GHG emissions and removals, that take place in the LULUCF sector in regarding afforestation and reforestation activities (paragraph 3, Article 3 KP) and forest management (paragraph 4, Article 3 KP) for the first years of the second KP reporting period (Table ES.2.2).

Table ES.2.2. GHG emissions (+) / removals (-) from activities under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 KP, kt CO_2-eq.

The volume of emissions/sinks from the activities	2013	2014
Afforestation and reforestation activities	-929.83	-972.41
Deforestation	11.86	8.52
Activities under Article 3.3	-917.97	-963.89
Activities under Article 3.4 Land category B.1 Forest management	-67689.02	-68647.65

Table ES.2.1. GHG emissions, Mt CO_2-eq.

Gas	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Current year compared to base year, %
CO_2 (excluding LULUCF)	693,0	380,9	271,4	307,3	287,1	301,3	295,7	287,4	247,6	-64,3
CH_4	198,0	142,3	117,4	101,0	84,8	84,5	79,6	75,3	69,1	-65,1
N_2O	54,5	35,3	24,1	25,8	28,1	33,9	32,3	36,4	35,8	-34,3
HFCs*	NA,NO	NA,NO	20,0	282,6	739,0	810,7	828,4	868,6	834,8	100,0
PFCs*,**	235,8	178,1	115,7	142,3	26,7	NO	NO	NO	NE,NO	-100,0
SF_6*	0,0	0,1	0,4	4,5	9,7	8,4	11,0	12,5	16,4	214906,7
NF_3*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NE,NO	NO
Net CO_2 from LULUCF	-46,2	-51,6	-41,3	-29,9	-31,7	-21,0	-27,0	-14,7	-13,2	-71,5
CO_2 (including LULUCF)	646,8	329,3	230,1	277,5	255,4	280,3	268,7	272,7	234,4	-63,8
Total (excluding LULUCF)	945,6	550,4	408,6	431,7	398,7	419,0	406,7	397,6	353,0	-62,7
Total (including LULUCF)	899,6	507,1	371,8	404,8	369,1	399,5	381,4	385,2	340,1	-62,2
Total (excluding LULUCF), including indirect CO_2	945,6	550,4	408,6	431,7	398,7	419,0	406,7	397,6	353,0	-62,7
Total (including LULUCF), including indirect CO_2	899,6	507,1	371,8	404,8	369,1	399,5	381,4	385,2	340,1	-62,2

*emissions quoted in kt CO_2-eq.

** there is no PFC emissions, as cooling agents containing the gas were not imported in 2011, 2012, 2013, or 2014

ES.3 Overview of source and sink category emission estimates and trends, including KP-LULUCF activities

ES.3.1 GHG inventory

In Ukraine, GHG emissions occur in the following sectors set by the IPCC:

- Energy;
- Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU);
- Agriculture;
- Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF);
- Waste.

The largest GHG emissions in Ukraine take place in the Energy sector. In 2014, the share of this sector accounted for around 67% without the LULUCF sector. About 81% of emissions in this sector account for emissions in the Fuel Combustion category, which include the categories of Energy Industries, Manufacturing Industries and Construction, Transport, Other Sectors, and Other, as well as 19 % - emissions in the category of Fugitive Emissions from Fuels.

It should be noted that the share of GHG emissions in the category of Fugitive Emissions from Fuels in total GHG emissions in the Energy sector gradually increased in the period of 1990-2000: from 17.4% in 1990 to 29.4% in 2000. This period is characterized by aging of the infrastructure and industrial capital of the country. Since 2001, the proportion of emissions associated with fugitive fuels was gradually decreasing, which is due to activities in the field of energy efficiency and energy source replacement implemented in the country.

The GHG emission structure is shown in Figure ES.3.1.

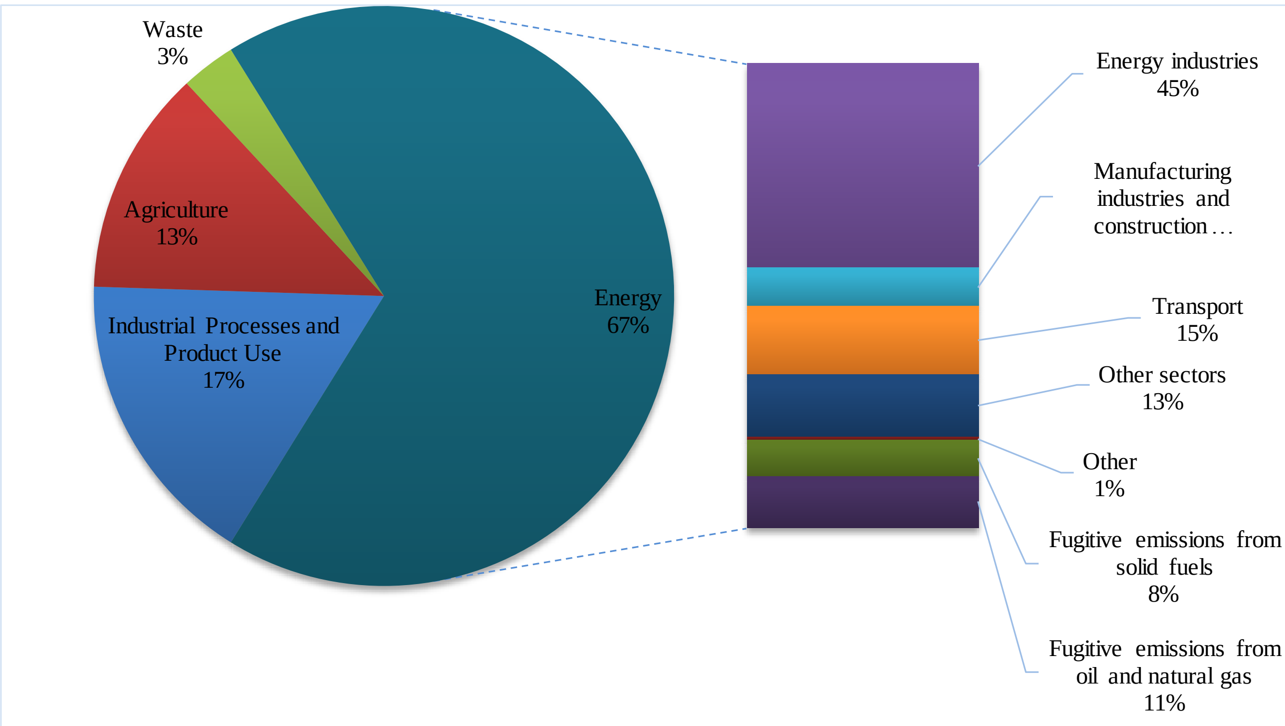

Figure ES.3.1. The GHG emission structure in 2014

The economic decline that followed the collapse of the USSR in 1991 led to significant reduction of production, energy consumption, and thus to lower CO_2 emissions. In the period between 2000 and 2007, there was some stabilization with a slight increase in production, and in the period since 2008, due to the global financial and economic crisis, there was a drop in production and, thus, in CO_2 emissions. In 2014, emissions in the IPPU sector decreased by 50.0 % compared to the base year. The key reasons for the reduction of emissions are the decreased production level due to the outflow of investment capital, unstable export dynamics, contraction of the domestic market, as well as the discrepancies in established "raw material-production-sales" connections in the regions of the country. Significant impact on industry development has situation on the East of the country. It is not only connected with catastrophic industry production drop in Donetsk and Lugansk regions. For neighboring regions, which had strong production-sales connections with Donbass region, it is difficult to compensate those losses by other supply chains.

The share of the Agriculture sector in total GHG emissions without LULUCF was 12.6% in 2014. The major sources of emissions in the Agricultural sector are enteric fermentation and agricultural soils, 26.3 % and 66.0 % of the total emissions in the sector in 2014, respectively. Emissions in this sector decreased by 58.6 % compared to the base year, and by 1.2% as compared to 2013.

Decline in emissions over the reporting period in category 3.A Enteric Fermentation (-74.54 and -4.61 % to base and 2013 years respectively) is associated with the change in the number of livestock and the herd structure, feed consumption, and diets.

The significant rate of methane emissions decline in the category 3.B Manure Management in comparison with emissions in the other categories in the period of 1990-2014 is first of all directly related to partial replacement in the structure of manure distribution at cattle breeding enterprises of liquid slurry MMS with solid storage. Thus, in 1990 the percentage of cattle manure in uncovered anaerobic lagoons amounted to 21.0% of the total produced manure, while in 2014 - to only about 5.6%. Since the potential of methane production in uncovered anaerobic lagoons is significantly higher than the same indicator for other manure management systems, emission factors for the period of 1990-2014 declined sharply, and methane emissions in the category for the reporting period decreased by 89.3%.

The significant drop in methane emissions in 2014 (compared to the base 1990, as well as to the previous year 2013) in category 3.C Rice Cultivation is caused by a sharp reduction of the harvested area (from 27.7 kha in 1990 and 24.2 ka in 2013 down to 10.2 kha in 2014).

Reduction of nitrous oxide emissions in category 3.D Agricultural Soils by 2014 is due to the change in the amount of fertilizers used, areas under certain crops and their productivity.

The LULUCF sector includes both emissions and reductions of carbon dioxide. In this sector, there are emissions of CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O. The resulting values of the inventory in the LULUCF sector are net removals. Net absorption of CO_2 in this sector reaches 10.2 % of the total annual GHG emissions calculated without LULUCF (Fig. ES.3.2). The value of net CO_2 removals in the sector in 2014 decreased by 71.9 % compared to the base 1990year. The main reason for such decline is change in agriculture management system on croplands, what has resulted in change from 3.2 Mt CO_2-eq. of removals in 1990 to 42.0 Mt CO_2-eq. of emissions. Particularly, significant influence has the areas of harvested crops from those lands, as well as fertilizers applied.

Fig. ES.3.2 presents emissions as positive values and removals as negative ones. The largest volume of removals in the sector is due to biomass growth in the land-use category Forest Land. The greatest impact on emissions in the LULUCF sector have changes in the pool of mineral soils in the land-use categories Cropland and Grassland, by wood cutting and forest fires, as well as by peat extraction activities.

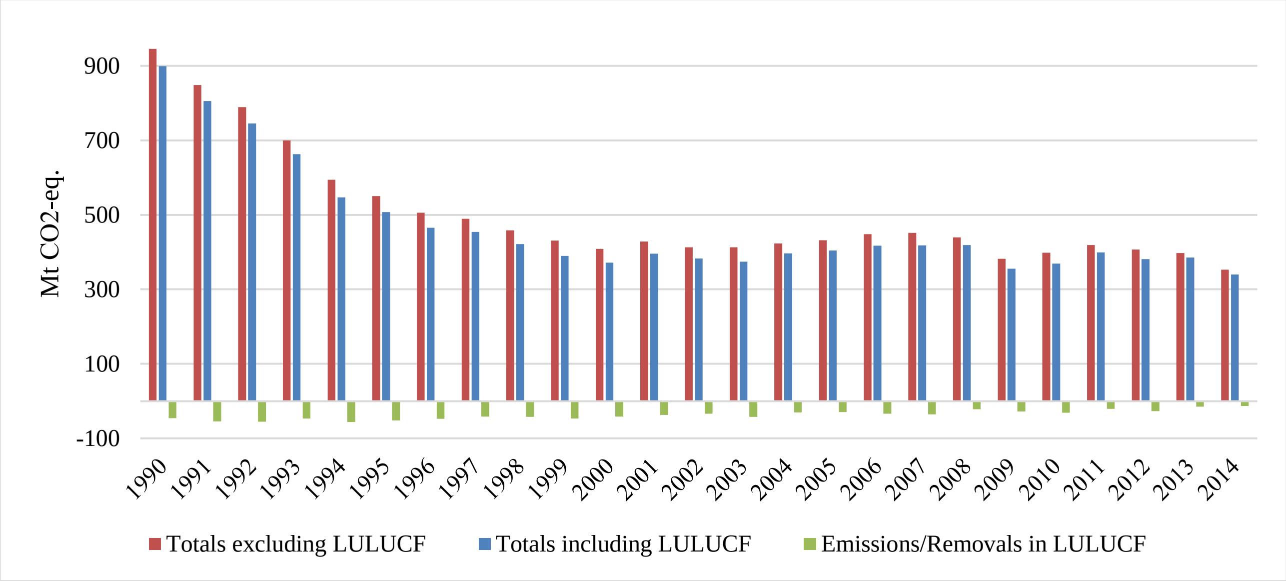

Figure ES.3.2. Total GHG emissions (+) and removals (-) with and without the LULUCF sector for the period of 1990-2014, Mt CO_2-eq.

The contribution of the Waste sector in 2014 in total emissions was 3.2 %. The main source of CH_4 emissions is landfills of municipal solid waste (MSW), and that of emissions of N_2O - human sewage. In relation to the base year, emissions in the sector increased by 0.5 % in 2014.

Table ES.3.1 reflects trends in aggregate GHG emissions by sector for the period of 1990-2014.

Table ES.3.1. Trends in aggregate direct action GHG emissions by sector, Mt CO_2-eq.

Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Current year compared to base year, %
Energy	710,6	421,7	296,8	308,9	278,9	289,1	281,4	271,1	239,0	**-66,4**
Industrial Processes and Product Use	117,0	57,3	66,6	77,4	74,2	79,1	75,9	72,8	58,8	**-49,7**
Agriculture	107,3	69,1	39,3	37,5	36,7	41,2	40,1	45,0	44,4	**-58,6**
LULUCF (removals)	-46,0	-51,4	-41,0	-29,6	-31,5	-20,8	-26,8	-14,6	-12,9	**-71,9**
Waste	10,7	10,3	10,1	10,5	10,8	10,9	10,8	10,9	10,8	**0,5**
Total (including LULUCF)	899,6	507,1	371,8	404,8	369,1	399,5	381,4	385,2	340,1	**-62,2**
Total (excluding LULUCF)	945,6	550,4	408,6	431,7	398,7	419,0	406,7	397,6	353,0	**-62,7**
Total (including LULUCF), including indirect CO_2	899,6	507,1	371,8	404,8	369,1	399,5	381,4	385,2	340,1	**-62,2**
Total (excluding LULUCF), including indirect CO_2	945,6	550,4	408,6	431,7	398,7	419,0	406,7	397,6	353,0	**-62,7**

ES.3.2 KP-LULUCF activities

Implementation of activities under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 KP leads to a change in carbon stocks as a result of:

- increasing in carbon stocks (removals) accumulated in the processes of:
  - afforestation and reforestation;
  - forest management.
- decreasing in carbon stocks (emissions) resulting from:
  - deforestation;
  - harvesting;
  - fires occurring not due to human-induced activity.

The category Afforestation and Reforestation in the context of paragraph 3, Article 3 KP includes volumes of net carbon emissions/removals as a result of activities of afforestation and further forest management on these areas. The information is presented in accordance with earlier determined separation on areas with and without harvesting since the beginning of the commitment period. The report provides data for the first two years of the second KP reporting period - 2013 and 2014.

The category Deforestation in the context of paragraph 3, Article 3 KP count the territories, which were deforested with aim to use it in other land-use categories. The report provides information for the years 2013 and 2014. For afforestation activities, an assessment of carbon stock changes for all required pools was separately conducted. Also, in accordance with requirements of IPCC 2006, nitrogen losses were estimated at land conversion to other land-use types.

In the context of paragraph 4, Article 3 KP, changes in carbon stocks in the pool of living biomass and dead organic matter in forest territories constantly covered with forest vegetation are accounted for. The report presents data for 2013 and 2014. For forest management activities, carbon stocks reduction in the pool of living biomass as a result of harvesting in managed forests is accounted for (under statistical form 3-lg). Estimation of changes in carbon stocks was held for all required pools separately (an exception is estimation of carbon losses in the below-ground biomass pool, which is accounted for in the above-ground, as well as a proof of absence of emissions from the pool is offered for the pool of mineral forest soils under managed forests).

Separately emissions from fires were reported, occurred in forests without human-induced activities on burning for 3.3 and 3.4 KP activities.

Separate assessment was conducted for carbon stock changes in harvested wood products for afforestation and forest management activities. Wood from deforestation-related harvesting was reported as loss of biomass with the instantaneous oxidation approach.

Ukraine is updating the database for reporting under paragraph 3 Article 3 KP. Collection of the information is being carried out at the plot level with its mapping within the forestry territories where there have been activities in the period since 1990.

ES.4 Other Information

This section indicates sulfur dioxide and precursors emissions: nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC). Precursors emissions take place in the Energy, IPPU, as well as Agriculture and LULUCF sectors. Table ES.4.1 reflects trends in summary precursors emissions and sulfur dioxide for the period of 1990-2014.

Table ES.4.1. Trends in summary precursors emissions, kt

Gas	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Change, %
NO_x	2,464.1	1,247.5	839.5	895.3	770.3	804.6	771.2	766.0	678.2	-72.5
CO	4,357.2	1,729.9	1,169.4	1,263.8	1,128.6	1,116.0	1,118.1	1,116.6	1,019.4	-76.6
NMVOC	3,068.4	1,761.9	1,246.5	1,314.3	979.1	996.2	889.7	887.5	794.3	-74.1
SO_2	2,194.7	1,410.5	674.9	805.7	840.7	918.8	961.0	972.3	856.8	-61.0

Comparing with 1990, precursors and sulfur dioxide emissions in Ukraine decreased by 61.0-76.6 %. The main source of emissions of these gases is the Energy sector.

CONTENT

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **3**

ES.1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORIES, CLIMATE CHANGE AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER ARTICLE 7.1 OF THE KYOTO PROTOCOL 3
ES.2 SUMMARY ON NATIONAL TRENDS OF EMISSIONS AND REMOVALS, INCLUDING KP-LULUCF ACTIVITIES 4
ES.2.1 GHG inventory *4*
ES.2.2 KP-LULUCF activities *6*
ES.3 OVERVIEW OF SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORY EMISSION ESTIMATES AND TRENDS, INCLUDING KP-LULUCF ACTIVITIES 8
ES.3.1 GHG inventory *8*
ES.3.2 KP-LULUCF activities *10*
ES.4 OTHER INFORMATION 11

1 INTRODUCTION **22**

1.1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORIES, CLIMATE CHANGE AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER ARTICLE 7.1 OF THE KYOTO PROTOCOL 22
1.1.1 Background information on climate change *22*
1.1.2 Background information on greenhouse gas inventories *26*
1.1.3 Background information on information required under Article 7, paragraph 1 of the Kyoto Protocol *26*
1.2 INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR NATIONAL INVENTORY REPORT PREPARATION, INCLUDING LEGAL AND PROCEDURAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR INVENTORY PLANNING, PREPARATION, AND MANAGEMENT 27
1.2.1 Overview of institutional, legal, and procedural aspects of preparing the National Inventory Report, as well as supplementary information required pursuant to Article 7.1 of the Kyoto Protocol *27*
1.2.2 Planning, preparation, and management of the process of greenhouse gas inventory *27*
1.2.3 Quality assurance, quality control and planning of inspections. Details of the QA/QC plan *29*
1.2.4 Changes in the National Inventory System *42*
1.3 INVENTORY PREPARATION 42
1.3.1 The basic stages of the inventory *42*
1.3.2 Planning and control of activities on greenhouse gas inventory and report development *43*
1.4 BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF METHODOLOGIES AND DATA SOURCES USED 44
1.4.1 Greenhouse gas inventory *44*
1.4.2 KP-LULUCF inventory *46*
1.5 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF KEY CATEGORIES, INCLUDING KP-LULUCF 46
1.5.1 Greenhouse gas inventory *46*
1.5.2 KP-LULUCF inventory *48*
1.6 EVALUATION OF THE TOTAL UNCERTAINTY OF THE NATIONAL INVENTORY REPORT, INCLUDING DATA ON THE OVERALL UNCERTAINTY FOR THE ENTIRE INVENTORY 48
1.6.1 Uncertainty of the GHG Inventory *48*
1.6.2 Uncertainty of KP-LULUCF *49*
1.7 GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF COMPLETENESS 49
1.7.1 Completeness assessment of GHG inventory *49*
1.7.2 Completeness assessment for KP-LULUCF *51*

2 TRENDS IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS **52**

2.1 TRENDS IN TOTAL GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS 52
2.1.1 Emissions of carbon dioxide *54*
2.1.2 Methane emissions *54*

2.1.3 Emissions of nitrous oxide *55*
2.1.4 Emissions of hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and nitrogen trifluoride *56*
2.1.5 Trends in emissions of precursor gases and SO_2 ..... *57*
2.2 EMISSION TRENDS BY SECTOR 58

3 ENERGY (CRF SECTOR 1) 61

3.1 SECTOR OVERVIEW 61
3.2 FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES (CRF CATEGORY 1.A) 62
3.2.1 Reference CO_2 emission calculation approach. Comparison of sectoral and reference approaches *65*
3.2.2 International Bunker Fuels (CRF category 1.D.1) *66*
3.2.3 Use of fuels as a raw material and non-energy use of fuels *68*
3.2.4 CO_2 sequestration *69*
3.2.5 CO_2 emissions from biomass *69*
3.2.6. National features *69*
3.2.7 Energy Industries (CRF category 1.A.1) *69*
3.2.8 Manufacturing Industries and Construction (CRF category 1.A.2) *75*
3.2.9 Transport (CRF category 1.A.3) *81*
3.2.10 Other sectors (CRF category 1.A.4) *87*
3.2.11 Unspecified Categories (CRF category 1.A.5) *90*
3.3 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS (CRF CATEGORY 1.B) 91
3.3.1 Solid Fuels (CRF category 1.B.1) *91*
3.3.2 Oil and Natural Gas (CRF category 1.B.2) *97*
3.4 MULTILATERAL OPERATIONS 101

4 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES AND PRODUCT USE (CRF SECTOR 2) 102

4.1 SECTOR OVERVIEW 102
4.2 CEMENT PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.A.1) 104
4.2.1 Category description *104*
4.2.2 Methodological issues *105*
4.2.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency *105*
4.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *106*
4.2.5 Category-specific recalculations *106*
4.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements *106*
4.3 LIME PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.A.2) 106
4.3.1 Category description *106*
4.3.2 Methodological issues *107*
4.3.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency *107*
4.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *108*
4.3.5 Category-specific recalculations *108*
4.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements *108*
4.4 GLASS PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.A.3) 108
4.4.1 Category description *108*
4.4.2 Methodological issues *109*
4.4.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency *109*
4.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *109*
4.4.5 Category-specific recalculations *110*
4.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements *110*
4.5 OTHER PROCESS USES OF CARBONATES (CRF CATEGORY 2.A.4.) 110
4.5.1 Ceramics Production (CRF category 2.A.4.a) *110*
4.5.2 Other Uses of Soda Ash (CRF category 2.A.4.b) *111*
4.6 AMMONIA PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.1) 113
4.6.1 Category description *113*
4.6.2 Methodological issues *113*

4.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *114*
4.6.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *114*
4.6.5 Category-specific recalculations *114*
4.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements *115*
4.7 NITRIC ACID PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.2) 115
4.7.1 Category description *115*
4.7.2 Methodological issues *116*
4.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *116*
4.7.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *116*
4.7.5 Category-specific recalculations *116*
4.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements *116*
4.8 ADIPIC ACID PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.3) 117
4.8.1 Category description *117*
4.9 CAPROLACTAM, GLYOXAL, AND GLYOXYLIC ACID PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.4) ... 117
4.9.1 Category description *117*
4.10 CARBIDE PRODUCTION AND USE (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.5) 117
4.10.1 Category description *117*
4.10.2 Methodological issues *118*
4.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *118*
4.10.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *118*
4.10.5 Category-specific recalculations *118*
4.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements *118*
4.11 TITANIUM DIOXIDE PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.6) 119
4.11.1 Category description *119*
4.11.2 Methodological issues *119*
4.11.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *119*
4.11.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *120*
4.11.5 Category-specific recalculations *120*
4.11.6 Category-specific planned improvements *120*
4.12 SODA ASH PRODUCTION AND USE (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.7) 120
4.12.1 Category description *120*
4.13 PETROCHEMICAL AND CARBON BLACK PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.B.8) 120
4.13.1 Category description *120*
4.13.2 Methodological issues *122*
4.13.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *122*
4.13.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *122*
4.13.5 Category-specific recalculations *122*
4.13.6 Planned improvements *122*
4.14 IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.C.1) 122
4.14.1 Category description *122*
4.14.2 Methodological issues *123*
4.14.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *125*
4.14.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *125*
4.14.5 Category-specific recalculations *125*
4.14.6 Category-specific planned improvements *126*
4.15 FERROALLOYS PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.C.2) 126
4.15.1 Category description *126*
4.15.2 Methodological issues *127*
4.15.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *127*
4.15.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *127*
4.15.5 Category-specific recalculations *128*
4.15.6 Category-specific planned improvements *128*
4.16 ALUMINUM PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.C.3) 128
4.17 MAGNESIUM PRODUCTION (CRF CATEGORY 2.C.4) 128

4.18 Lead Production (CRF category 2.C.5) 128
4.18.1 Category description 128
4.18.2 Methodological issues 129
4.18.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency 129
4.18.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures 129
4.18.5 Category-specific recalculations 129
4.18.6 Category-specific planned improvements 129
4.19 Zinc Production (CRF category 2.C.6) 129
4.19.1 Category description 129
4.19.2 Methodological issues 130
4.19.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency 130
4.19.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures 130
4.19.5 Category-specific recalculations 130
4.19.6 Category-specific planned improvements 130
4.20 Lubricant Use (CRF category 2.D.1) 131
4.20.1 Category description 131
4.20.2 Methodological issues 131
4.20.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency 131
4.20.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures 131
4.20.5 Category-specific recalculations 131
4.20.6 Category-specific planned improvements 132
4.21 Paraffin Wax Use (CRF category 2.D.2) 132
4.21.1 Category description 132
4.21.2 Methodological issues 132
4.21.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency 133
4.21.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures 133
4.21.5 Category-specific recalculations 133
4.21.6 Category-specific planned improvements 133
4.22 Asphalt Production and Use (CRF category 2.D.3) 133
4.22.1 Asphalt roofing (CRF category 2.D.3.1) 133
4.22.2 Road paving with asphalt (CRF category 2.D.3.2) 134
4.23 Solvents Use (CRF category 2.D.4) 135
4.23.1 Category description 135
4.23.2 Varnishes and Paints Use (CRF category 2.D.4.1) 135
4.23.3 Degreasing and Dry Cleaning (CRF category 2.D.4.2) 137
4.23.4 Chemical Products: Production and Processing (CRF category 2.D.3.3) 139
4.24 Electronics Industry 140
4.25 Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone-Depleting Substances (CRF category 2.F) 140
4.25.1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems 140
4.25.2 Foam Blowing Agents (CRF category 2.F.2). 149
4.25.3 Fire protection (CRF category 2.F.3) 151
4.25.4 Aerosols (CRF category 2.F.4) 153
4.25.5 Solvents (CRF category 2.F.5) 155
4.25.6 Other Applications of Substitutes for Ozone-Depleting Substances 155
4.26 Other Product Manufacture and Use (CRF category 2.G) 155
4.26.1 Electrical Equipment (2.G.1 CRF) 156
4.26.2 N_2O from Product Uses (2.G.3 CRF) 158
4.27 Pulp and Paper Production (CRF category 2.H.1) 160
4.27.1 Category description 160
4.27.2 Methodological issues 161
4.27.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency 161
4.27.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures 161
4.27.5 Category-specific recalculations 161

4.27.6 Category-specific planned improvements *161*
4.28 Food and Beverages Industry (CRF category 2.H.2) 161
4.28.1 Category description *161*
4.28.2 Methodological issues *162*
4.28.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *162*
4.28.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *162*
4.28.5 Category-specific recalculations *162*
4.28.6 Category-specific planned improvements *162*

5 AGRICULTURE (CRF SECTOR 3) 163

5.1 Sector Overview 163
5.2 Enteric Fermentation (CRF category 3.A) 165
5.2.1 Category description *165*
5.2.2 Methodological issues *166*
5.2.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency *171*
5.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *172*
5.2.5 Category-specific recalculations *176*
5.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements *176*
5.3 Manure Management (CRF category 3.B) 177
5.3.1 Category description *177*
5.3.2 Methodological issues *177*
5.3.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency *185*
5.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *186*
5.3.5 Category-specific recalculations *187*
5.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements *188*
5.4 Rice Cultivation (CRF category 3.C) 188
5.4.1 Category description *188*
5.4.2 Methodological issues *189*
5.4.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency *190*
5.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *190*
5.4.5 Category-specific recalculations *190*
5.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements *190*
5.5 Agricultural Soils (CRF category 3.D) 191
5.5.1 Category description *191*
5.5.2 Methodological issues *192*
5.5.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency *198*
5.5.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *199*
5.5.5 Category-specific recalculations *200*
5.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements *200*
5.6 Prescribed Burning of Savannas (CRF category 3.E) 200
5.7 Field Burning of Agricultural Residues (CRF category 3.F) 201
5.8 Liming (CRF category 3.G) 201
5.8.1 Category description *201*
5.8.2 Methodological issues *201*
5.8.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency *202*
5.8.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *202*
5.8.5 Category-specific recalculations *202*
5.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements *202*
5.9 Urea Application (CRF category 3.H) 202
5.9.1 Category description *202*
5.9.2 Methodological issues *203*
5.9.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency *203*
5.9.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *203*
5.9.5 Category-specific recalculations *204*

5.9.6 Category-specific planned improvements *204*

6 LAND USE, LAND-USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY (CRF SECTOR 4) **205**

6.1 SECTOR OVERVIEW 205
6.1.1 Land-use change matrix *208*
6.2 FOREST LAND (CRF CATEGORY 4.A) 215
6.2.1 Category description *215*
6.2.2 Methodological issues *216*
6.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *216*
6.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *217*
6.2.5 Category-specific recalculations *217*
6.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements *218*
6.3 CROPLAND (CRF CATEGORY 4.B) 218
6.3.1 Category description *218*
6.3.2 Methodological issues *218*
6.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *219*
6.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *220*
6.3.5 Category-specific recalculations *220*
6.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements *220*
6.4 GRASSLAND (CRF SECTOR 4.C) 221
6.4.1 Category description *221*
6.4.2 Methodological issues *221*
6.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *222*
6.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *222*
6.4.5 Category-specific recalculations *223*
6.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements *223*
6.5 WETLANDS (CRF SECTOR 4.D) 224
6.5.1 Category description *224*
6.5.2 Methodological issues *224*
6.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *225*
6.5.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *225*
6.5.5 Category-specific recalculations *226*
6.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements *226*
6.6 SETTLEMENTS (CRF SECTOR 4.E) 226
6.6.1 Category description *226*
6.6.2 Methodological issues *226*
6.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *227*
6.6.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *227*
6.6.5 Category-specific recalculations *227*
6.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements *228*
6.7 OTHER LAND (CRF SECTOR 4.F) 228
6.7.1 Category description *228*
6.7.2 Methodological issues *228*
6.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *228*
6.7.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures *229*
6.7.5 Category-specific recalculations *229*
6.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements *229*
6.8 HARVESTED WOOD PRODUCTS (HWP, CRF SECTOR 4.G) 229
6.8.1 Category description *229*
6.8.2 Methodological issues *230*
6.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency *231*
6.8.4 Category-specific recalculations *231*
6.8.5 Category-specific recalculations *231*
6.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements *231*

7 WASTE (CRF SECTOR 5)......232

7.1 SECTOR OVERVIEW......232
7.2 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL (CRF CATEGORY 5.A)......233
7.2.1 Category description......233
7.2.2 Methodological issues......233
7.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency......241
7.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures......242
7.2.5 Category-specific recalculations......243
7.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements......243
7.3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF SOLID WASTE (CRF CATEGORY 5.B)......244
7.3.1 Category description......244
7.3.2 Methodological issues......244
7.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency......248
7.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures......248
7.3.5 Category-specific recalculations......248
7.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements......249
7.4 INCINERATION AND OPEN BURNING OF WASTE (CRF CATEGORY 5.C)......249
7.4.1 Category description......249
7.4.2 Methodological issues......250
7.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency......255
7.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures......255
7.4.5 Category-specific recalculations......255
7.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements......255
7.5 WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND DISCHARGE (CRF CATEGORY 5.D)......256
7.5.1 Category description......256
7.5.2 Methane emissions from domestic wastewater treatment (CRF sub-category 5.D.1.1)......256
7.5.3 Nitrous Oxide Emissions from Human Waste Water (CRF category 5.D.1.2)......261
7.5.4 Industrial Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (CRF category 5.D.2)......264

8 OTHER (CRF SECTOR 7)......275

9 INDIRECT CO_2 AND NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS......276

10 RECALCULATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS......277

11 KP-LULUCF......280

11.1 GENERAL INFORMATION......280
11.1.1 Definition of the forest......281
11.1.2 Elected activities under Article 3, paragraph 4, of the the Kyoto Protocol......281
11.1.3 Description on how the definitions of each activity under Article 3.3 and each elected activity under Article 3.4 have been implemented and applied consistently over time......281
11.1.4 Description of precedence conditions and/or hierarchy among Article 3.4 activities, and how they have been consistently applied in determining how land was classified......283
11.2 LAND-RELATED INFORMATION......283
11.2.1 Spatial assessment unit used for determining the area of the units of land under Article 3.3......283
11.2.2 Methodology used to develop the land-use transition matrix......283
11.2.3 Maps and database to identify the geographical locations, and the system of identification codes for the geographical locations......285
11.3 ACTIVITY-SPECIFIC INFORMATION......287
11.3.1 Methods for carbon stock change and GHG emission and removal estimates......287
11.4 ARTICLE 3.3......289
11.4.1 Information that demonstrates that the activities under Article 3.3 began on or after 1 January 1990 and before 31 December 2012 and are directly human-induced......290
11.4.2 Information on how harvesting or forest disturbance that is followed by the re-establishment of forest is distinguished from deforestation......290

11.4.3 Information on the size and geographical location of forest areas that have lost forest cover but which are not yet classified as deforestation 290
11.5 Article 3.4 291
11.5.1 Information that demonstrates that the activities under Article 3.4 have occurred since 1 January 1990 and are human-induced........ 291
11.5.2 Information relating to Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management, Revegetation and Wetland Drainage and Rewetting if elected, for the base year 291
11.5.3 Information relating to Forest Management........ 294
11.5.4 Conversion of natural forest to planted forest 294
11.5.5 Technical adjustments proposed by Ukraine pursuant to paragraph 14 of the Annex to decision 2/CMP.7 294

12 INFORMATION ON ACCOUNTING OF KYOTO UNITS........ 297

12.1 Background information 297
12.2 Summary of information reported in the SEF tables 297
12.3 Discrepancies and notifications 297
12.4 Publicly accessible information 298
12.5 Calculation of the commitment period reserve (CPR) 298
12.6 KP-LULUCF accounting 298

13 INFORMATION ON CHANGES IN THE NATIONAL GHG INVENTORY SYSTEM.300

14 INFORMATION ON CHANGES IN THE NATIONAL REGISTRY 302

14.1 Changes in the National Electronic Registry of Anthropogenic GHG Emissions and Removals 302

15 MINIMIZATION OF ADVERSE IMPACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 3, PARAGRAPH 14 303

16 AUTHORS 306

17 REFERENCES 307

ANNEX 1 KEY CATEGORIES 317

ANNEX 2 METHODOLOGY FOR EMISSION ASSESSMENT IN THE "ENERGY" SECTOR 334

A2.1 General overview 334
A2.2 The method to determine GHG emissions from stationary fuel combustion........ 334
A2.3 Sources of activity data 335
A2.3.1 Statistical reporting form No. 4-MTP "Report on balances and use of energy materials and oil processing products"........ 335
A2.3.2 Statistical reporting form No. 11-MTP "Report on results of fuel, heat, and electricity consumption"........ 337
A2.3.3 Fuel and energy balances of Ukraine........ 337
A2.4 Fuel structure 337
A2.5 Raw data processing 338
A2.6 Methods to determine the fuel combustion volume by CRF category........ 339
A2.6.1 Stationary fuel combustion 339
A2.6.2 Mobile fuel combustion........ 343
A2.7 Emission factors 344
A2.8 Net calorific value 348
A2.9 Carbon oxidation factors 349
A2.10 Carbon content in fuels........ 349
A2.11 Determination of physical and chemical parameters of power-generating coals and natural gas........ 350
A2.11.1 Natural gas 350
A2.11.2 Hard coal 351

A2.12 METHODS TO ESTIMATE GHG EMISSIONS BY AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH JET AND TURBOJET ENGINES 354
A2.12.1 Data preprocessing 354
A2.12.2 Distribution of GHG emissions between domestic and international aviation 354
A2.12.3 Estimation of GHG emissions 355
A2.13 THE METHODOLOGY TO ESTIMATE LEAKAGE AT TRANSPORTATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF NATURAL GAS 365
A2.14 ACTIVITY DATA 367

ANNEX 3 ....**375**

A3.1 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES AND PRODUCT USE (CRF SECTOR 2) 375
A3.1.1 Results of GHG inventory in the "Industrial Processes and Product Use" sector 375
A3.1.2 Determination of the amount of limestone and dolomite use 407
A3.1.3 Method of CO_2 emission factor determination for coal coke use 412
A3.1.4 Carbon balance in the blast furnace process 412
A3.2 AGRICULTURE (CRF SECTOR 3) 414
A3.2.1 Livestock 414
A3.2.2 Enteric Fermentation 424
A3.2.3 Manure Management 440
A3.2.4 Rice Cultivation 449
A3.2.5 Agricultural Soils 450
A3.2.6 Liming 453
A3.2.7 Urea Application 453
A3.2.8 Emission factors 454
A3.3 LAND USE, LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY (CRF SECTOR 4) 466
A3.3.1 Methodological issues of the land-use category Forest land 466
A3.3.2 Methodological issues for the land-use categories Cropland and Grassland 478
A3.3.3 Methodological aspects of the HWP category 490
A3.4 WASTE (CRF SECTOR 5) 498
A3.4.1 Information on the amount of solid waste dumped in landfills and methane emissions adopted for estimations in general and by landfill categories for the period of 1900-2014 498
A3.4.2 The content of biodegradable components, DOC and MCF parameters, recycling, as well as methane emissions for MSW landfill categories in the period of 1990-2014 502

ANNEX 4 FUEL BALANCES **503**

A4.1 ENERGY BALANCE OF UKRAINE IN 2014 503
A4.2 BALANCE OF NATURAL GAS 505
A4.3 COAL BALANCE 506
A4.4 THE COKING COAL, COKE, AND COKE GAS BALANCE 507

ANNEX 5 COMPLETENESS ASSESSMENT **509**

A5.1 INVENTORY OF GREENHOUSE GASES 509
A5.2 KP-LULUCF INVENTORY 512

ANNEX 6 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PRESENTED AS PART OF ANNUAL SUBMISSION AND THE INFORMATION REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH 1, ARTICLE 7 OF THE KYOTO PROTOCOL, AND OTHER APPLICABLE INFORMATION **513**

A6.1 ANNUAL SUBMISSION OF THE NATIONAL INVENTORY REPORT 513
A6.1.1 The legal framework for implementation of Ukraine's commitments under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol in terms of the national inventory of anthropogenic emissions and removals of greenhouse gases 513
A6.1.2 Order of the Ministry of Environmental Protection No.268 of May 31, 2007 515
A6.2 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON ARTICLE 7.1 516
A6.2.1 KP LULUCF 516

A6.2.2 Standard Electronic Format Tables (SEF) *516*

ANNEX 7 UNCERTAINTIES **517**

ANNEX 8 INFORMATION ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE NIR **527**

A8.1 CONSIDERATION OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE EXPERT REVIEW TEAM (ERT) PRESENTED IN THE REPORT OF THE INDIVIDUAL REVIEW OF THE INVENTORY SUBMISSION OF UKRAINE SUBMITTED IN 2015 (ARR 15) IN THE NIR 527

A8.2 IMPROVEMENT PLAN FOR THE NIR IN 2017 555

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background information on greenhouse gas inventories, climate change and supplementary information required under Article 7.1 of the Kyoto Protocol

1.1.1 Background information on climate change

Ukraine's climate is moderately continental, on the southern coast of the Crimea - subtropical Mediterranean. In general, Ukraine receives sufficient amount of heat and moisture, which creates quite favorable climatic conditions on its territory. However, climate change is already happening in Ukraine, and its effects are mainly negative.

According to findings of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, the dominant cause of the global warming observed starting from the middle of the 20th, with probability greater than 95%, is human impact on the climate system - increased emissions of carbon dioxide, methane, and other greenhouse gases, leading to an increase of their concentration in the atmosphere, as well as reduction of forests and land degradation. On the other hand, the global climate change leads to negative consequences, which will intensify in the future.

Findings of research held in Ukraine prove an increased frequency and intensity of hazardous weather events and natural disasters caused by the global warming. In the last two decades, rare meteorological events were observed, which previously happened once in 50 or 100 years. There is the trend towards continuous growth of the frequency and intensity of droughts, abnormal temperature variations, snowfalls, rainfalls, floods, hurricane winds.

According to data of [1] for the period of 1991-2014, changes in the air temperature were observed in the territory of Ukraine. The high and low mean monthly air temperature values for the period of the last 100 years were covered. The highest mean monthly air temperature was observed: in January 1994, in the far north-eastern and western regions, in 2007 - in the greater part of Ukraine; in February 2002 - in almost the entire territory; in April 2000 - in the west, in August and November 2010 - throughout the territory; in May 2003, June 1999, July 2001, August 1999 such temperature was observed in certain areas. Low mean monthly air temperature was recorded in September 1996 and in November 1993, in 2011. The autumn of 2013 was also abnormal in the amount of precipitations.

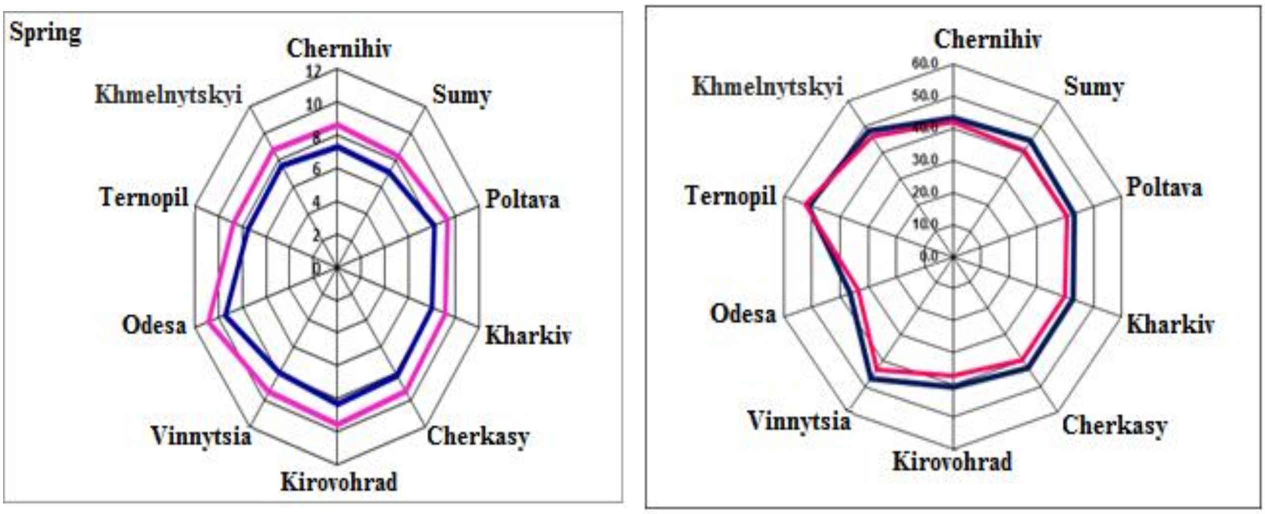

Fig. 1.1. The monthly amount of precipitation in mm (a) and the mean air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C (b), averaged for the period of 1961-2000 (blue line) and 2001-2015 (red line) by regions

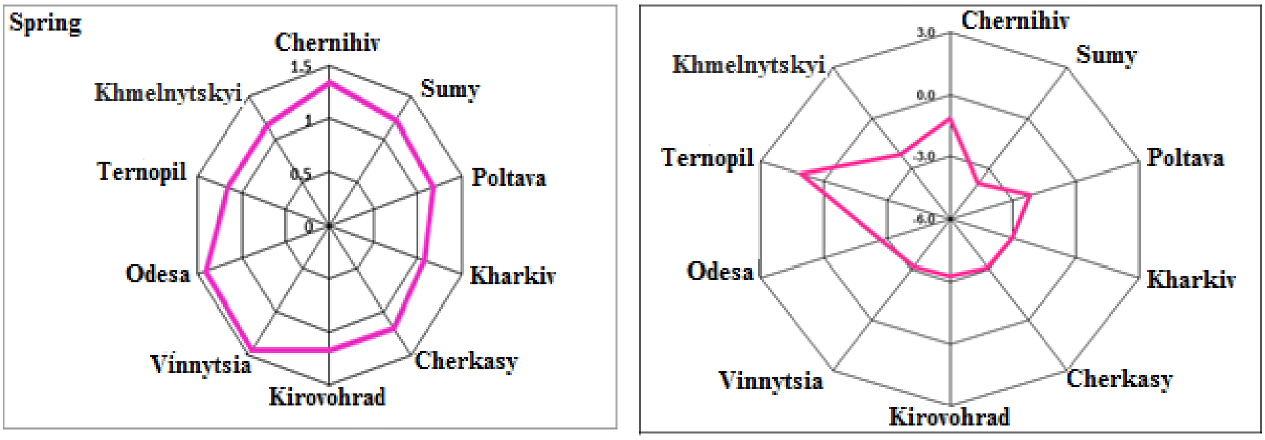

Fig. 1.2. Changes in monthly precipitation totals in mm (a) and the mean monthly air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C, (b) (2001-2015) relative to 1961-2000 by regions

In general, for the spring season it should be noted that the seasonal amount of precipitations in the last 15 years remains the same as in the period of 1961-2000, despite the fact that precipitations have redistributed by month. However, the deficiency of precipitations in April is offset during the season due to their slight increase in March and in May (Fig. 1.1(a) -1.2(a)). An increased average monthly temperature is observed for all regions. The general seasonal temperature in the last 15 years has increased by almost 1.50 C. It should be emphasized that the decrease in precipitations in April will be especially noticeable in Chernihiv, Sumy, Vinnytsya and Odesa regions, where there is the greatest temperature increase in April.

In the summer season over the last 15 years, there has predominantly been a decrease in precipitations, in some areas - by up to 10-15 mm per month (Fig. 1.3(a) -1.4(a)). With the decrease in precipitations, there is an increase in the air temperature in all regions by (1.5-2)°C relative to the temperatures in 1961-2000 (Fig. 1.3(b) -1.4(b)).

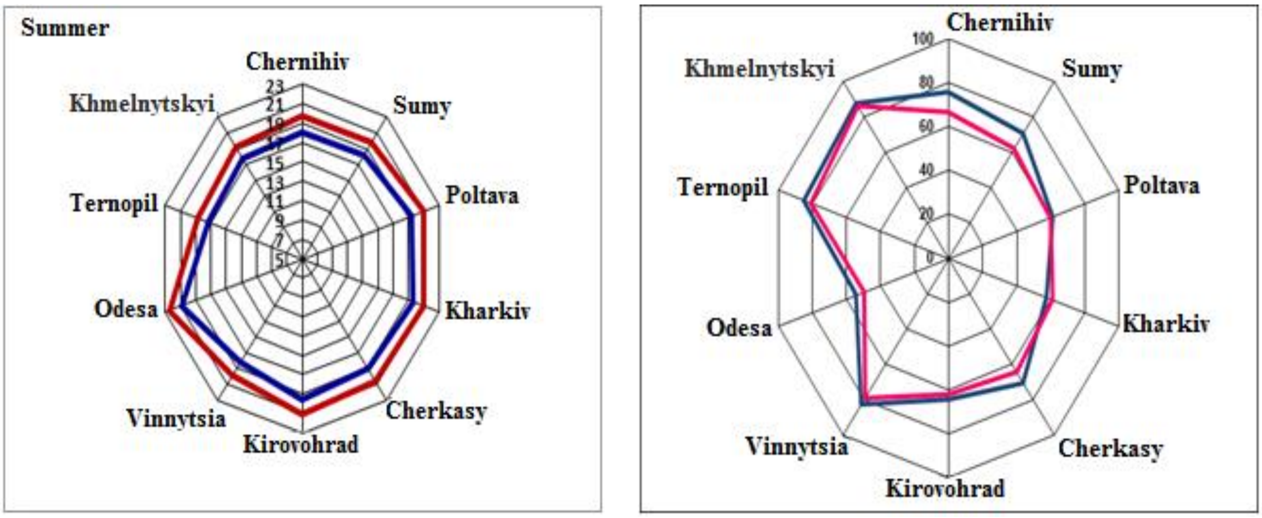

Fig. 1.3. The average monthly amount of precipitation in mm (a) and the mean air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C (b) in the summer season, averaged for the period of 1961-2000 (blue line) and 2001-2015 (red line) by regions

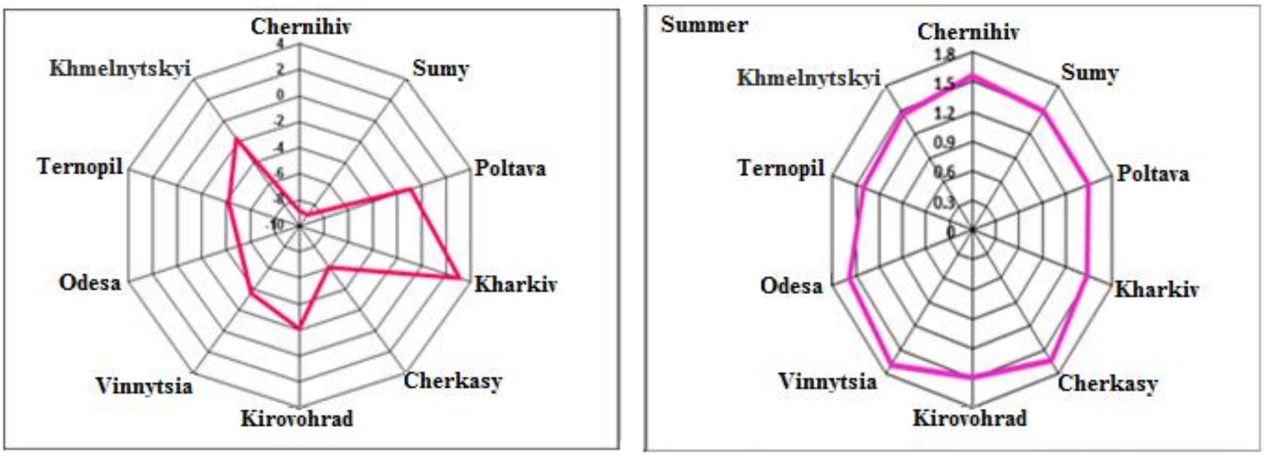

Fig. 1.4. Changes in monthly precipitation totals in mm (a) and the mean monthly air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C, (b) (2001-2015) in the summer season relative to 1961-2000 by regions

The climatic conditions observed in the last 15 years in July and August indicate at drought atmospheric processes in these months, which is especially applicable to Chernihiv, Sumy, Cherkasy, Odesa, and Ternopil regions.

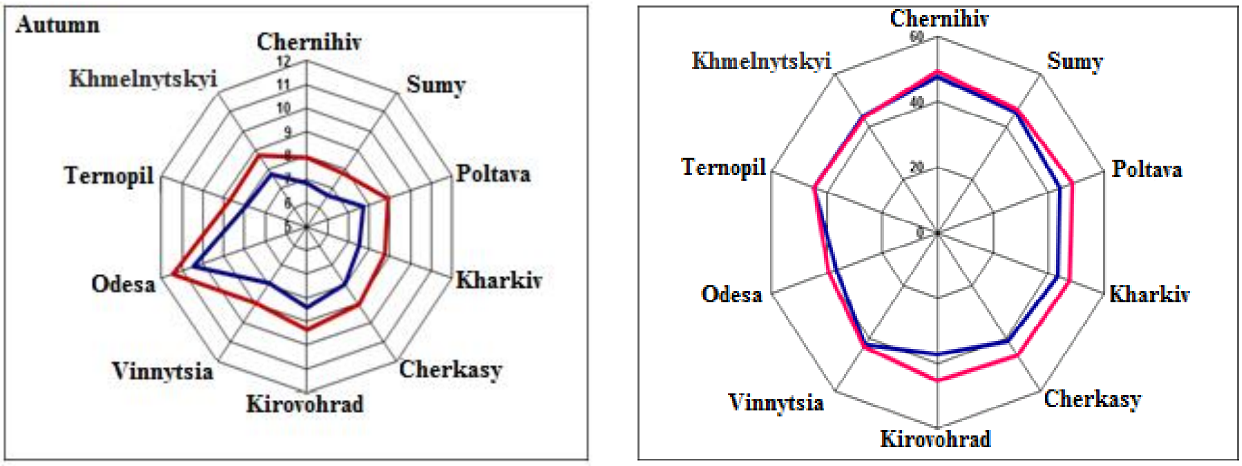

Fig. 1.5. The monthly amount of precipitation in mm (a) and the mean air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C (b), averaged for the period of 1961-2000 (blue line) and 2001-2015 (red line) by regions

In the autumn season, the last 15 years have shown an increase in precipitations in Poltava, Kharkiv, Cherkasy, and Kirovohrad regions. In the rest of the territory, they remain within the historical averages of the previous decades (Fig. 1.5(a) -1.6(a)).

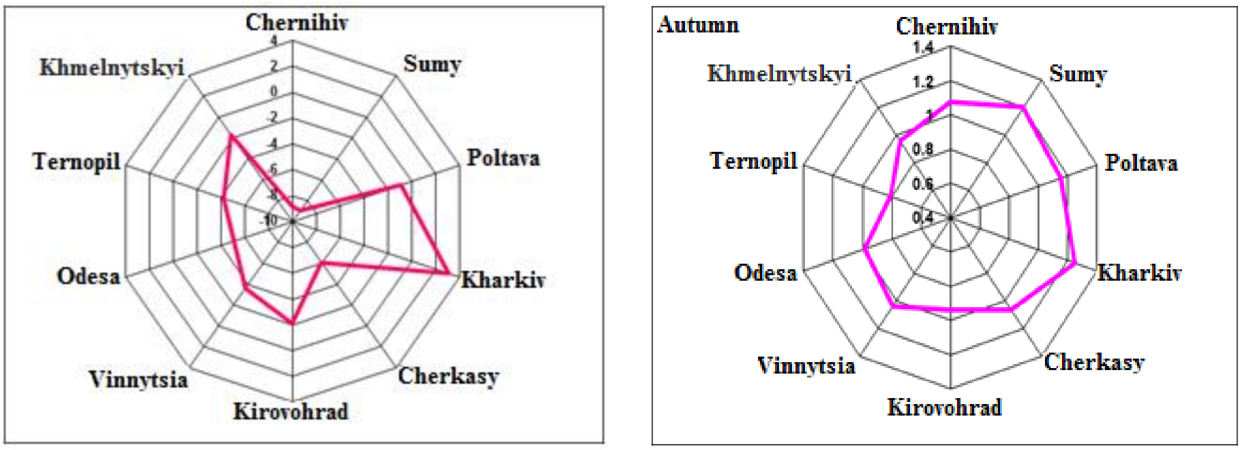

Fig. 1.6. Changes in monthly precipitation totals in mm (a) and the mean monthly air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C, (b) (2001-2015) in the authumn period relative to 1961-2000 by regions

However, it should be emphasized that in the first two autumn months precipitations have increased in all regions, but the average precipitations for the season remain constant due to their significant decrease in November. The average monthly air temperature during the autumn period month to month keeps rising by on average 1°C and above (Fig. 1.5(b) -1.6(b)).

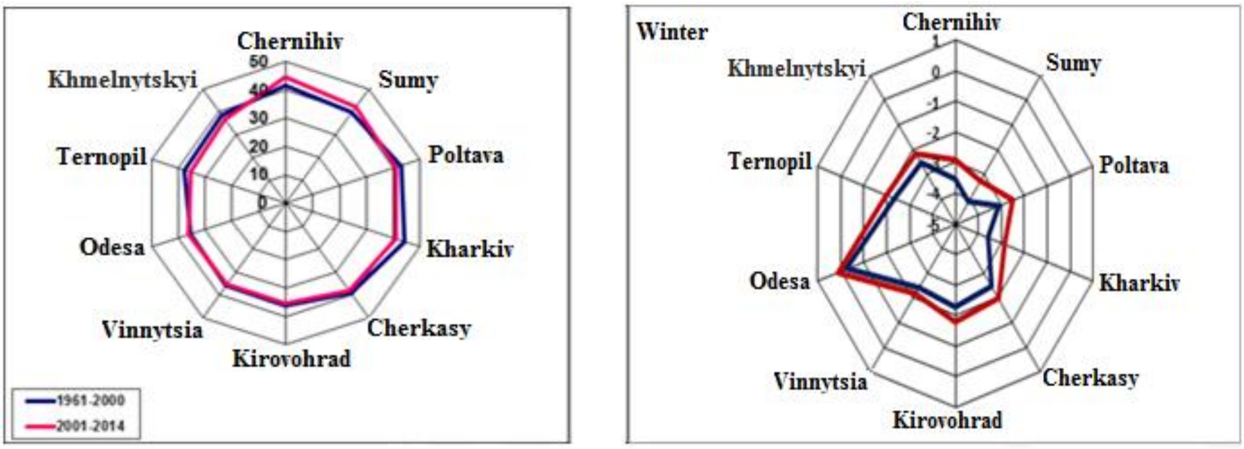

Fig. 1.7. The monthly amount of precipitation in mm (a) and the mean air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C (b), averaged for the period of 1961-2000 (blue line) and 2001-2015 (red line) by regions

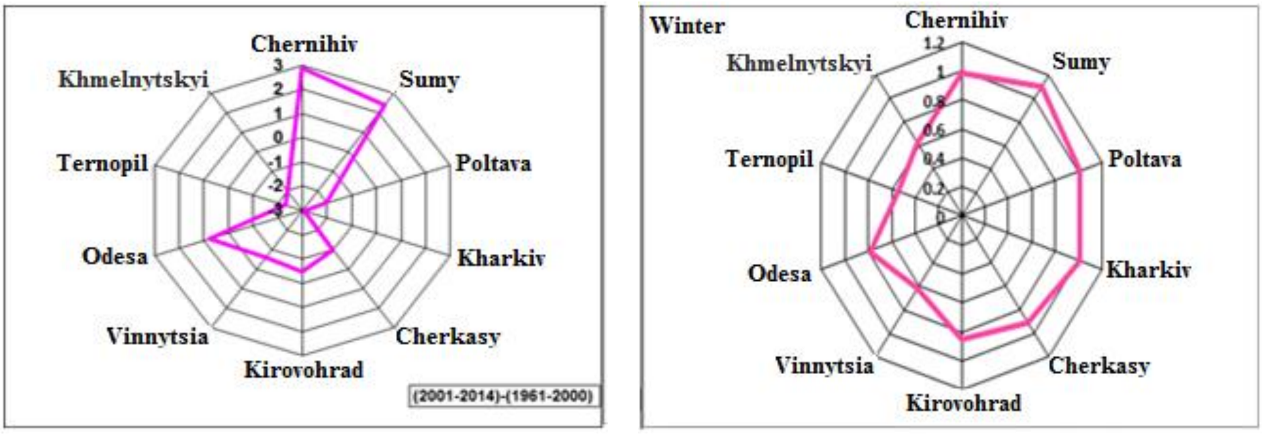

Fig. 1.8. Changes in monthly precipitation totals in mm (a) and the mean monthly air temperature in degrees Celsius, °C, (b) (2001-2015) in the winter period relative to 1961-2000 by regions

Temperature and humidity conditions in winter vary unevenly within regions of Ukraine. Precipitations in 2001-2015 are within the average range of the period of 1961-2000. At the same time winter temperature in the last 15 years has increased by 1°C or more in north-eastern regions, the smallest increase in the temperature, by 0.6°C, is observed in Khmelnytskyi, Ternopil, and Vinnytsya regions. Actually, if average winter temperature and humidity conditions are considered, it can be concluded that they were close to those of the period of 1961-2000. However, if we go back to monthly analysis, an increase in temperature and an uneven change in monthly total precipitations are observed in the territory of certain regions. Also can be noted that the smallest changes in temperature and humidity conditions have been observed in Khmelnytskyi and Ternopil regions.

The climate change poses a threat to human health and improvement of their well-being, since today sickness and mortality rates are already significantly affected by extreme weather events, as well as changes in the key factors of health - the air, water, and food products.

Climate change in Ukraine leads to:

– deepening of problems with water supply to the southern and south-eastern regions of Ukraine, where population is provided with respective quality drinking water to a lesser extent;

– increased level of the Black and Azov Seas, which, in turn, enhances the processes of bank erosion, inundation, and flooding;

– a decrease in productivity of forests;
– irreversible changes in ecosystems .

The problems of land degradation and desertification are exacerbated due to the rapid rates of climate change, accompanied by an increase in average annual temperatures, frequency and intensity of extreme weather events, including droughts, which every two to three years cover from 10% to 30% of the country's territory, and in 10 to 12 years - from 50% to 70% of its total territory [2].

Land degradation and desertification result in the loss of biodiversity, deterioration or disappearance of water bodies, the exacerbating problems of water supply for households and sectors of the economy, and, as a consequence, deterioration of people's living conditions [2].

In order to expand the knowledge base on climate change in Ukraine, a number of research studies have been conducted [3-12].

1.1.2 Background information on greenhouse gas inventories

Ukraine signed the UNFCCC in June 1992 year, and became Annex I Party of the UNFCCC in August 1997 year.

According to Decision 3/CP.5 adopted at the 5th session of the UNFCCC Conference of Parties, each of Annex I Parties must submit its annual National Inventory Report, which includes detailed and complete information for the entire time series in accordance with the guidelines of the UNFCCC.

The National Inventory Report was prepared in accordance with the revised "Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by Parties included in Annex I to the Convention, Part I: UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual greenhouse gas inventories" (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3), taking into account the structure of the report proposed in the appendix to Annex I of Decision 24/CP.19 ("An outline and general structure of the national inventory report"). This report includes the additional information specified in paragraph 1, Article 7 of the Kyoto Protocol. The preparation was carried out with regard of requirements of Decision 6/CMP.9 on application of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories and the 2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol.

GHG emission assessment in Ukraine was carried out in accordance with the "2006 IPCC Guidelines on National Greenhouse Gas Inventories" (hereinafter – 2006 IPCC Guidelines) to implement the COP Decision (24/CP.19).

Submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat contains also GHG inventory results in the common reporting format (CRF), as well as CRF tables for reporting information on activities in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol, in accordance with Decision 14/CP.11 and 2/CMP.8. Also CRF tables are available on the website of Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine (http://www.menr.gov.ua/docs/public-discussion/Kadastr%202014.rar).

The inventory covers emissions of seven GHGs: carbon dioxide (CO_2), methane (CH_4), nitrous oxide (N_2O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6), nitrogen trifluoride (NF_3).

There is data on precursor emissions also - carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), and non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOCs), as well as data about emissions of sulfur dioxide (SO_2).

To bring emissions of various gases to the carbon dioxide equivalent, the inventory used IPCC data on values of the global warming potentials of GHGs, stated in AR4 and contained in Annex III of the revised "UNFCCC Annex I National Inventory Reporting Guidelines, part I: UNFCCC guidelines for reporting annual greenhouse gas inventories", adopted at the nineteenth session of the Conference of Parties (Warsaw, 2013).

1.1.3 Background information on information required under Article 7, paragraph 1 of the Kyoto Protocol

Ukraine as UNFCCC Annex I Party, as well as a Party to the Kyoto Protocol submits supplementary information in accordance with the requirements of Article 7.1 of the Kyoto Protocol, as defined in Decision 15/CMP.1. This supplementary information includes data on:

1) amounts of emissions and removals by forest ecosystem pools as a result of LULUCF activities, under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol, as specified in section I.E in the annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 (Chapter 11);
2) on holding accounts ("emission reduction units" - ERUs, or "assigned amount units" - AAUs, or "removal units" - RMUs), as specified in section I.E of the annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 (Chapter 12);
3) on changes in the national system, in accordance with Article 5.1 of the Kyoto Protocol and as specified in section I.F of the annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 (Chapter 13);
4) on changes in the national registry, as specified in section I.G of the annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 (Chapter 14);
5) on minimization of adverse impacts, in accordance with Article 3.14 of the Kyoto Protocol and as specified in section I.H of the annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 (Chapter 15).

1.2 Institutional arrangements for National Inventory Report preparation, including legal and procedural arrangements for inventory planning, preparation, and management

1.2.1 Overview of institutional, legal, and procedural aspects of preparing the National Inventory Report, as well as supplementary information required pursuant to Article 7.1 of the Kyoto Protocol

In order to ensure regulatory and organizational support for GHG inventory, the President Decree was signed, and several Resolutions of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine were adopted. According to Decree of the President of Ukraine of September 12, 2005 of No. 1239/2005 the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine is authorized as the coordinator of activities for the implementation of Ukraine's commitments under the UNFCCC and Kyoto Protocol to it. To execute the Decree, the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine adopted two Resolutions.

Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of April 21, 2006 of No. 554 established procedures for the national anthropogenic GHG emissions and removals not controlled by Montreal Protocol evaluation system, and defined its objectives and functions. Later this Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine was amended (in line with the new Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of July 16, 2012 No. 630). The changes mainly concerned the ways of the national system's functioning –additional information (data) request procedure for estimation of anthropogenic GHG emissions and removals, indicating the limited timing for data transfer (provision) by providers (in this case, these are public authorities and institutions, plants, etc.) – within 30 days from the date of receipt of the request.

In turn, under Order of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine of May 12, 2015 of No. 147 «On Amendments to Order of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine of January 26, 2015 of No. 10», amendments were introduced that impacted the structure of the central apparatus of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, namely the Department of Climate Policy was set up. For more details on these functions, see the information in the Generalized Scheme of the National GHG Inventory System in Ukraine (Fig. 1.9).

1.2.2 Planning, preparation, and management of the process of greenhouse gas inventory

One of foundational documents within the system of inventory process planning, including preparation of the National Inventory Report with its further submission and support during review by the UNFCCC Secretariat, as well final archiving, is Order of the Ministry of Environmental Protection of May 31, 2007 of No. 268 About approving the Work Plan for Annual Preparation and Maintenance of the National Inventory of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals and the Work Plan to Maintain and Control the Quality of Activity Data and Calculations for the Annual Preparation of the National Inventory Report of Emissions and Removals of Greenhouse Gases.

Untill September 09, 2014, the State Environmental Investment Agency (SEIA) of Ukraine served as the only national body, that was responsible for preparation of the National Inventory Report and its submission to the Secretariat of the UNFCCC. In line with the functions delegated to it, the SEIA of Ukraine carried out general planning of the inventory, as provided for in Resolution 19/CMP.1. In particular, it defined and allocated specific responsibilities in the inventory development process, including duties directly associated with the choice of methodologies, collection of primary data, data on activities of ministries, agencies, and other entities, processing and archiving of data, as well as Quality Assurance and Quality Control procedures. As part of the planning, the SEIA of Ukraine considered the ways to improve the quality of functioning of the National System for estimating GHG emissions and removals and of preparing the National Inventory Report. For that operational and medium-term planning were applied.

According to Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of September 10, 2014 No. 442 « On Optimizations of Central Executive Authorities», the decision was made on elimination of the SEIA of Ukraine and delegating its functions to the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine. Later, Order of the MENR of May 12, 2015 No. 147 set up the Department of Climate Policy.

Creation, development, and functioning of the national system of inventory of anthropogenic GHG emissions and removals are governed by the applicable Ukrainian legislation. The National Inventory System includes:

- State and private organizations and enterprises, as well as private entrepreneurs and individuals who being primary subjects of holding or control of GHG sources and sinks shall submit activity data for GHG inventory, as well results of its production activities by type of products;
- Public and private corporations being primary subjects of holding or control of GHG sources and sinks, or including primary subjects of primary subjects of holding or control of GHG sources and sinks, which submit activity data for GHG inventory within the corporation by individual GHG sources or sinks and their categories, as well as results of its production activities by type of products;
- Industrial, regional, and local governmental agencies, which in line with the acting regulatory framework of Ukraine and within their authority shall collect statistical information and submit to the request of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine respective aggregated activity data for GHG inventory in accordance with the forms agreed with the Department of Climate Policy of Ukraine;
- Research institutions involved into collection and preliminary processing of data on GHG emissions and removals or into development of calculation methods;
- independent experts and organizations involved in public discussion of the inventories;
- civic and non-governmental organizations involved in public discussion of inventories;
- the Budget Institution «National Center for GHG Emission Inventory», which in cooperation with other actors in the systems, conducts inventory of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions by sources and removals by sinks at the national level;
- Inter-Agency Commission on implementation of the UNFCCC, which reviews and approves reporting documents submitted to the UNFCCC Secretariat;
- Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine is the main body in the system of central executive authorities regarding development and enforcement of the national policy in the field of environmental protection, provides legal regulation within this area, reviews and approves reporting documents submitted to the UNFCCC Secretariat. Within its assigned tasks, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine provides is responsible for inventory of anthropogenic GHG emissions by sources and removals by sinks at the national level in order to prepare the National Inventory Report, as well as approval and submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat of the National

Inventory Report. The Department of Climatic Policy, as a structural unit of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine from May 12, 2015 of No. 147.

Funding of preparation of the National Inventory Report is provided from the state budget of Ukraine.

Preliminary version of the National Inventory Report and the CRF-tables are published by the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine on its official website to inform public organizations and all stakeholders so that they could submit their comments and suggestions for improvement. Simultaneously with uploading of the document on the website for free access, requests are sent to independent experts (senior specialists) in the field of GHG inventory in order to obtain expert judgements on particular categories, as one of the components of QA procedures. Stakeholder organizations and experts can submit their comments and suggestions to the draft version of the National Inventory Report within 30 days, which is followed by their presentation for public hearing (discussion). The final version of the National Inventory Report – revised and updated with regard to received recommendations – is submitted for consideration by the Inter-Agency Commission to ensure implementation of the UNFCCC in accordance with Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of April 04, 1999 of No. 583 with amendments (Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of November 07, 2011 of No. 1137). As a result of consideration by the Inter-Agency Commission, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine submits the official version of the National Inventory Report and CRF tables to the UNFCCC Secretariat.

A generalized diagram of the National Inventory System in Ukraine is shown below in Fig. 1.9.

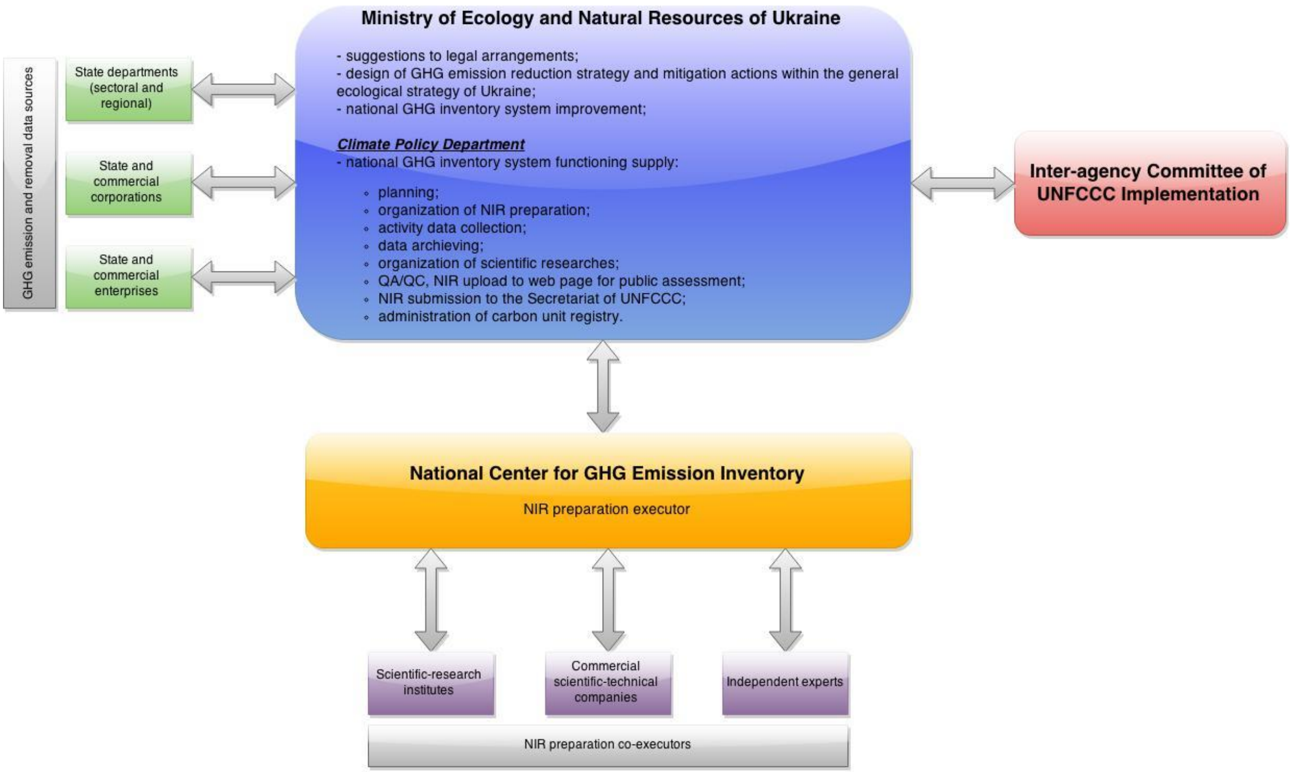

Fig. 1.9 Generalized diagram of the National Inventory System in Ukraine

1.2.3 Quality assurance, quality control and planning of inspections. Details of the QA/QC plan

Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) in the national inventory system is based on planning, preparation, quality control and subsequent improvements, and is an integral part of the inventory process.

For this purpose, regular checks of transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness of data, calculations, measures to identify and eliminate errors, as well as to store inventory information are conducted (performed), which represent the QA/QC system.

The system complies with Tier 1 procedures described in Chapter 6, «Quality Assurance/Quality Control and Verification» of 2006 IPCC Guidelines, and expanded with a number of QA/QC procedures specially designed taking into account sector specifics in accordance with Tier 2.

For more detailed information on implementation of quality control procedures for individual categories, see the relevant sections of the NIR.

1.2.3.1 QA/QC procedures

In the framework of the National Inventory System, throughout the NIR development cycle, including its final submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat, implementation of QA/QC procedures is an important component, compliance with which is provided and clearly defined by the internal documents – the general plan of measures for the development of NIR and additional plan for QA/QC. More specified information can be found in Chapter 1.3.2 «Planning and control of activities on greenhouse gas inventory and report development».

Organization of this work is regulated in accordance with the regulations, guidelines, requirements, and procedures outlined in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and consideration of recommendations provided by the expert review team (ERT), authorized by the Secretariat of UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC).

It should also be noted that in Ukraine there are further efforts being made to implement requirements of International Standards (IS) ISO 9000 into the National Inventory System.

In order to take into account and implement recommendations of ERT, made during review of NIR submitted in 2015 (2015 year submission), action plan was revised and adopted, where special attention is given to errors likelihood minimization in the calculations, correspondence of data in the NIR and CRF tables in all the sectors. In particular, enhancements have been considered and introduced into quality control reporting forms.

The QA/QC process at all stages of the work performed with documentation and final archiving of all information, including results of support of NIR through all stages of the ERT review.

General view of the QA/QC system for the National Inventory Report is presented in Fig. 1.10.

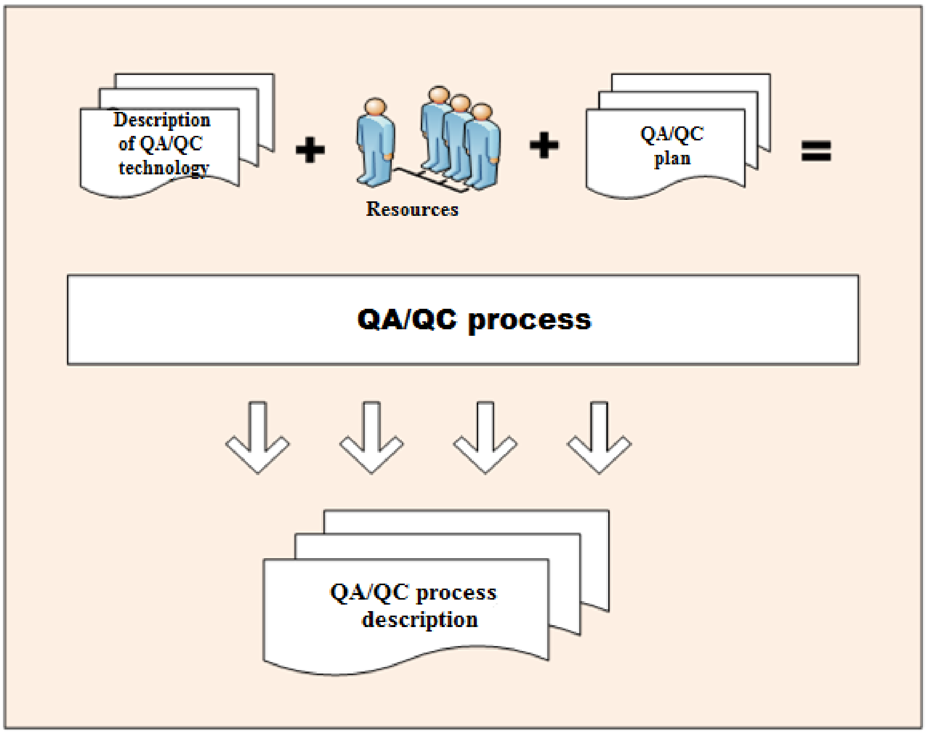

Fig. 1.10. The quality assurance/control system of the NIR

The QA/QC system of Ukraine includes the following basic components:

- **QA/QC technology**, which determines the QA/QC methods and QA/QC supporting tools.

- **Resourcing** – experts, involved in implementation of the QA/QC plan with the QA/QC technique available in accordance with distribution of the roles, described in «Roles and Responsibilities».
- **QA/QC plan**, which is maintained by the GHG inventory QA/QC manager, determines the specific quality objectives and required activities to ensure QA/QC. The plan sets out quality assurance and control activities, responsibilities, and timing for performance of the necessary QA/QC activities.
- **QA/QC process (implementation)**, which includes physical conducting of QA/QC based on the available technique with the available resources in accordance with the plan for all the phases of data collection, compilation, public discussion, independent review, and submission of annual emission assessment cycle reporting.
- **Description of the QA/QC process** – documenting and archiving, which provide information about the process at a certain detailing level delivery for further use.

The Scope of the QA/QC plan

The QA/QC plan covers all activities at all stages of QA/QC that are integral parts of the process of development and review support of the National Inventory Report.

Quality objectives

The key objective of the QA/QC plan is to ensure that estimates of GHG emissions and removals are:

- **Transparent** regarding data sources, used to perform the estimates, calculation methods applied, as well as documentation of QA/QC activity implementation process;
- **Complete,** i.e. they will include all possible emissions/removals, socio-economic indicators and policies, as well as activities for all the required years, gas categories, and scenarios;
- **Consistent** taking into account emission trends for the entire time series and with regard to internal consistency of emission data aggregation;
- **Comparable** with other emission estimates provided through use of new reporting templates, correct level of IPCC categories etc.;
- **Accurate** in application of methods and use of the appropriate IPCC recommendations.

Roles and responsibilities

In the process of implementation of the various QA/QC activities, specific responsibilities are assigned to the various roles in the process of emission assessment:

- QA/QC manager supports the QA/QC plan, establishes quality objectives, coordinates QA/QC activities, manages data supplies from providers, sectoral experts, and independent experts, supports cross-cutting QA/QC activities;
- Sectoral experts conduct sector-specific QC activities and report to the QA/QC manager. Sectoral experts also must cooperate with data providers and other stakeholders to review estimations and conduct QA/QC for data provided;
- Outsourced expert consultants are the organizations and individuals who perform QA/QC consultancy activities;
- External expert reviewers are the organizations and individuals who perform peer reviews and provide feedbacks on NIR by specific sectors.

1.2.3.2 Quality control and documentation

Quality control (QC) of the National Inventory Report takes place throughout the data collection, compilation, and reporting cycle. The data check system used in the National Inventory Report is illustrated in Figure 1.11.

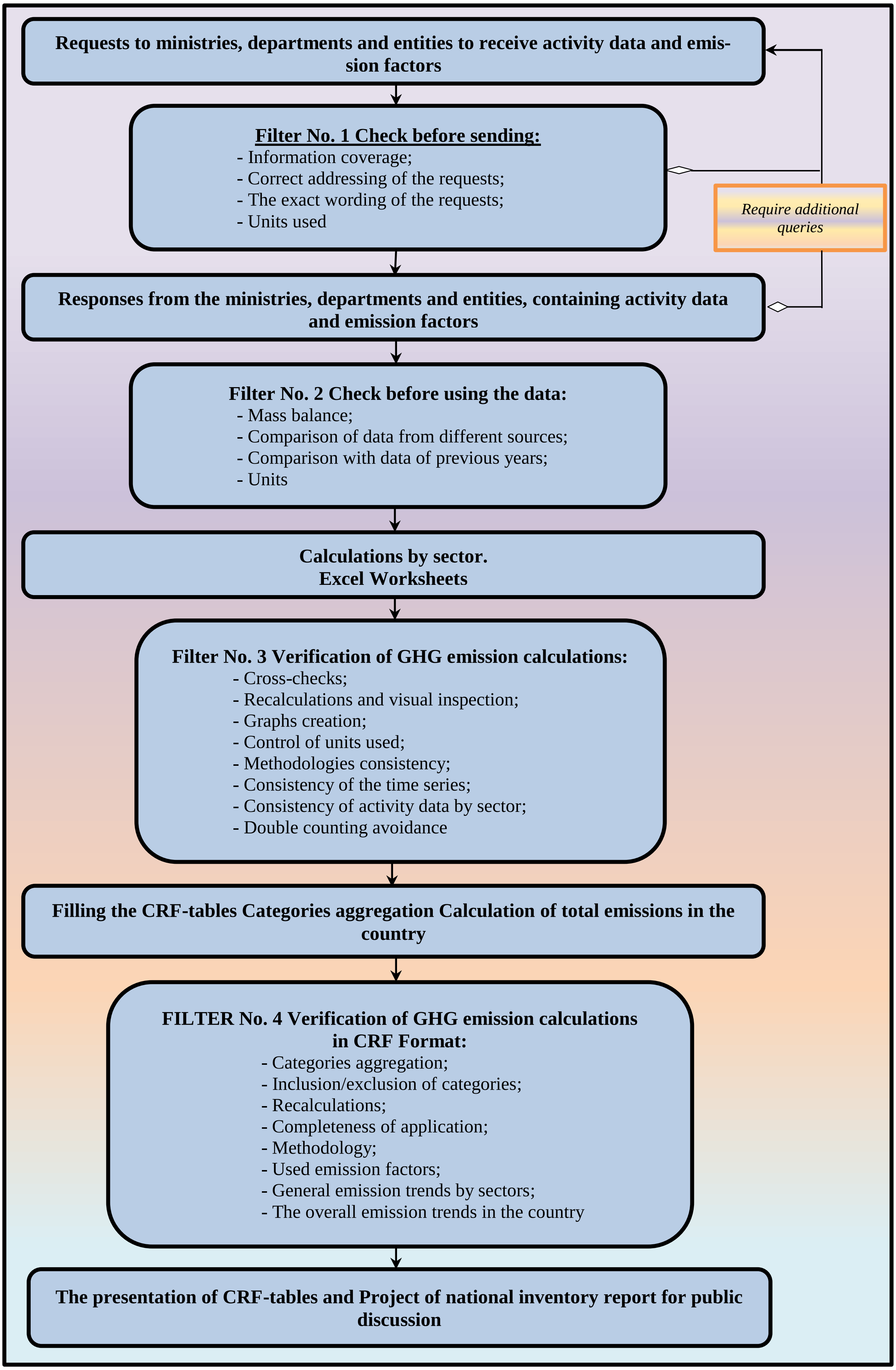

Figure 1.11. The general scheme of the quality assurance process

Checks and documentations are supported by data storage and processing designed specifically for National Inventory Report compilation, which include:

➢ **External information database**, which is part of the data repository, data storage. It contains information about suppliers of activity data, detailed specification requirements for data, including templates and data provision procedure, as well as incoming activity data, provided by suppliers for the National Inventory Report to estimate emissions in the process of inventory compilation. All input and output information for each annual inventory report are stored in the relevant sections of the repository.

➢ **Individual data processing and QC performance tools** that are used to convert the majority of input data into the corresponding aggregated activity data and, using emission factors, to estimate emissions in Ukraine.

QC procedures may be general with possible broadening to procedures of particular categories. They include sector-specific checks (e.g. the energy/weight balance, country-specific emission factors).

Data processing tools are electronic spreadsheets that include the information necessary to perform QC procedures.

➢ **The key information database** is used to store all emission estimates for reporting, including the CRF format, responses to non-regulated questions, and description of review or recalculation procedures. This guarantees it that conversion of historical data can be easily traced and summarized in the reports. Most of the data are imported into the database directly from data processing tools (the spreadsheets described above). All the key data for each annual National Inventory Report are stored in the relevant sections of the repository.

Archiving. As part of inventory management, good practice recommends documenting and archiving all information required to prepare national GHG inventory estimates in accordance with requirements of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, as well as timely provision of required information requested by the ERT.

At the end of each annual reporting cycle, all repository files, spreadsheets, regulatory and methodological documents, electronic data sources, notification records, paper data sources, output files representing all the calculations for complete time series «freezing» and archiving. Electronic data are stored on hard disks, for which backup is performed regularly. Paper information is archived in a shelved storage, while the repository stores an electronic record of all archived elements.

In general quality control measures prescribed in the QA/QC plan are based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Chapter 6, «Quality Assurance/Quality Control and Verification», Tab. 6.1) and are described in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Types of quality control activities

	Type of control activity
1.	Check whether assumptions and criteria for the selection of activity data, emission factors, and other estimation parameters were documented
2.	Check for errors in data input transition and references
3.	Check the correctness of emissions and removals calculations
4.	Check whether parameters and units are correctly recorded and that appropriate conversion factors are used
5.	Check the integrity of database files
6.	Check for consistency in data between source categories
7.	Track of inventory data correctness among processing steps
8.	Check whether uncertainties in emissions and removals are estimated and calculated correctly
9.	Conduct time series consistency check
10.	Conduct completeness checks
11.	Conduct trend checks
12.	Conduct review of internal documentation and archiving

The development of NIR is performed with checks according to the scheme of Fig. 1.12 with types of QC activities described in table 1.1.

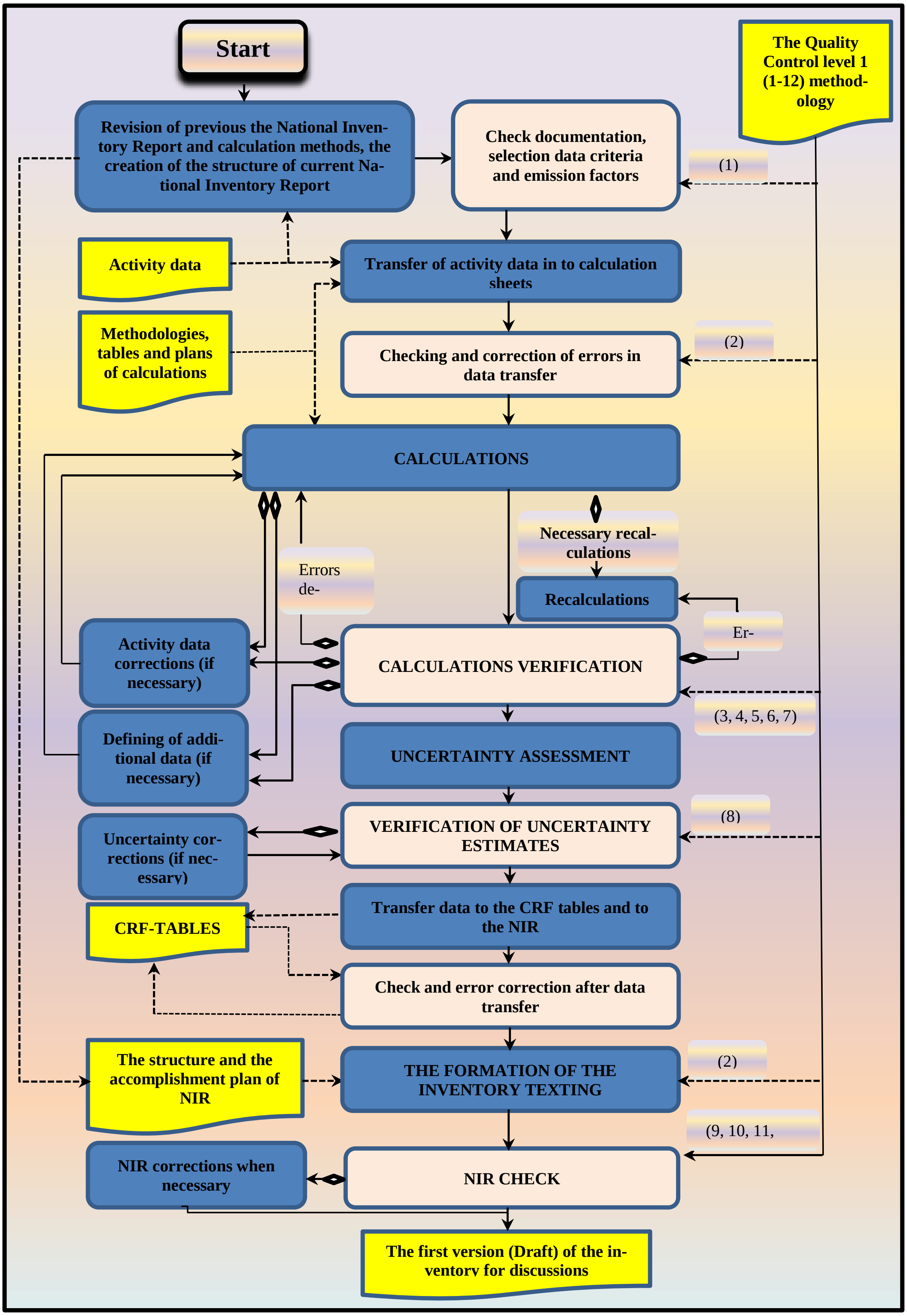

Figure 1.12. Diagram of general development and quality control processes

Quality control procedures were carried out during preparation of the National Inventory Report by its developers, involving, if necessary, experts from other organizations for consultancy and required additional information. Within the framework of QC the approved reporting forms were used in the form of reports, notices and electronic files (tables).

Sector experts have carried out the main part of QC procedures, particularly comprehensive checks of source data, emissions factors, calculations, completeness of documentation etc. The entity responsible for QA/QC inspected general trends, compliance with the methodologies used, etc.

Sectoral experts also carried out detailed checks for specific source categories (Tier 2), especially for the key ones, namely:

1) comparison of activity data, emission factors and volumes for the entire time series. Major changes were identified and analyzed (more than 5 %) in different data sources, the results using the current and simplified methods, etc.

2) comparison of the results of emission calculation obtained using different approaches (for example, comparison of calculations using the «top down» and «bottom up» approaches in the in the categories 1.A.3.a Domestic aviation, 1.D.1.a International aviation in the Energy sector);

3) assessment of applicability of 2006 IPCC default factors to the national circumstances;

4) comparison of national emission factors and 2006 IPCC default factors and definition of the specific national conditions that result in discrepancies in the coefficients;

5) comparison of the data with those of the previous year and time-series trends;

6) comparison of data from different sources, especially for the categories with high levels of uncertainty. A comparison was made with data from international or foreign sources in the absence of alternative data at the national level.

Improvements in quality control area

Planned improvements of the QC system are associated with implementation of MS ISO 9000.

Particular attention is given to activities aimed at improving the existing estimation and quality control techniques if discrepancies detected in after checks performed. Fig. 1.13 shows a diagram of the process of analyzing check findings, searching for causes of detected inconsistencies, found errors fixing and reviewing action plans, in particular related to the need to plan and implement corrections of control or calculation techniques, as well as other corrective and preventive actions (for example, checking calculation results in terms of MS ISO 9000 terminology).

In this diagram, the following aspects are considered:

– the methodology and results of the calculations are subject to check;

– check is performed using a specific method;

– found inconsistency requires further analysis – it is possible that that is caused by defects of the check method;

– if existence of discrepancies in calculation results is confirmed, in addition to correction of the calculation results, a search for causes of the detected inconsistencies is initiated;

– causes of inconsistencies of calculation results can vary, for example, the calculation method used may be imperfect, negligence or lack of qualification of the executor. Inconsistency may also result from a combination of causes;

– in the case of proved detection of discrepancies, it makes sense to analyze whether these causes have not resulted in other, so far hidden, negative consequences;

– analysis results form the basis for development of the so-called corrective or preventive actions, which, if requiring substantial resources and time to implement them, may results in amendments to the action plan.

Methodologies of control operations must be compliant with methods of basic technological operations (data conversion, calculation, report generation), the results and the process of their preparation being subject to inspection for control operations.

The outcome of control operations is the conclusion on sufficient quality of the primary operation controlled or description of inconsistencies found between the audited operations and requirements placed upon them.

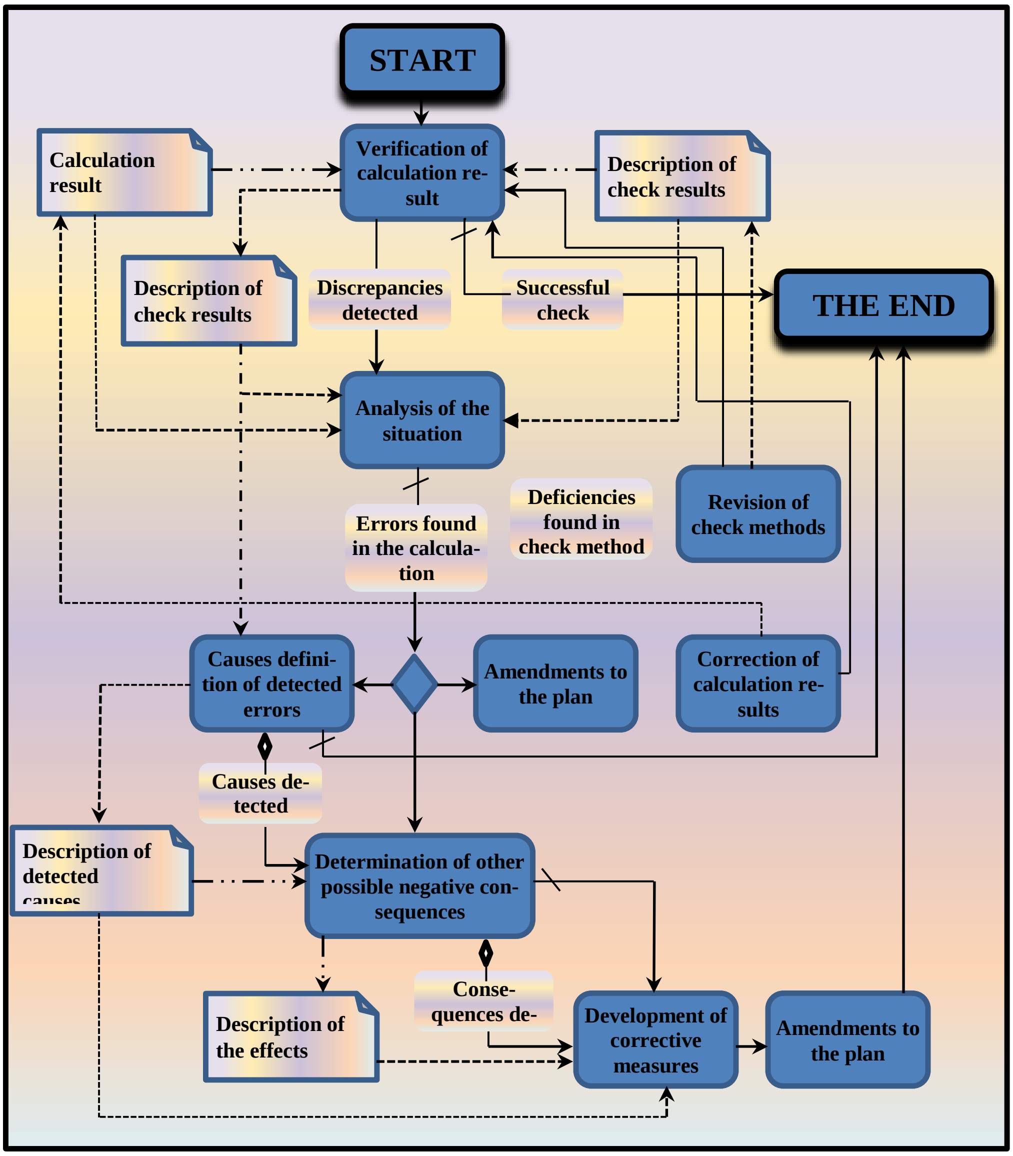

Figure 1.13. The diagram of the check result of analysis process

In case of detection of such discrepancies, the situation should be analyzed and make sure it is not due to possible drawbacks in the check methodology. If such drawbacks are observed, it is necessary to correct the defective control techniques and to repeat this control operation.

Emergence of inconsistencies may be random or non-random. The fact that appearance of inconsistencies may be non-coincidental determines the need of search and identification of their causes.

The identified reason that resulted in the specific inconsistencies found within this technological step may result in similar discrepancies in other similar technological operations, most often this is due to errors in method descriptions or to the tools of realization of the key technological operations that are performed repeatedly. This makes it necessary to conduct pre-emptive targeted search and elimination of such inconsistencies in the similar technological operations results of which have not yet been subject to checks, which may significantly increase effectiveness of the quality control system.

With consideration of abovementioned, within an advanced quality control technique, response to identified inconsistencies may include:

1) analytical work to search for causes of detected discrepancies and their possible further consequences;

2) development and implementation of measures to eliminate detected nonconformities and normalize the process of executing the activities, which in MS ISO 9000 are referred to corrective actions;

3) in the case of identifying possible potential inconsistencies, response to them should include development and implementation of appropriate measures, which in MS ISO 9000 are referred to preventive actions.

1.2.3.3 Quality assurance (validation, verification)

Quality assurance (QA) procedures provides an independent expert peer review of the level 1 or conducting more extensive independent expert review or audits as additional QA procedures corresponding to the level 2, within the available resources.

QA was carried out by the involvement of the central executive authorities, organizations, institutions and independent experts with the aim of obtaining review reports, expert opinions, feedback to the inventory as a whole and separate categories.

Among involved in the QA process executors (participants) should be highlighted:

- Secretariat of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine;
- Committee of the Verkhovna Rada of Ukraine on Environmental Policy, Nature Resources Utilization and Elimination of the Consequences of Chornobyl Catastrophe;
- National Security and Defense Council of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Agrarian Policy and Food of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Economic Development and Trade of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Energy and Coal Industry of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Infrastructure of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Education and Science of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Regional Development, Construction, and Communal Living of Ukraine;
- Ministry of Finance of Ukraine;
- National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine;
- State Water Resources Agency of Ukraine;
- State Agency on Energy Efficiency and Energy Saving of Ukraine;
- State Service of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre in Ukraine;
- State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine;
- State Statistics Service of Ukraine;
- State Emergency Service of Ukraine;
- Union of Chemists of Ukraine;
- State enterprise «Ukrainian Research Project Designing Institute of Building Materials and Products» (SE «NIISMI»);
- Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute, National Academy of Sciences and State Emergency Service of Ukraine;
- Public Organization «Bureau of complex analysis and forecasts «BIAF»;
- Institute of General Energy, National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine;
- State Enterprise «GosavtotransNIIproekt»;
- State Enterprise «Ukrainian Research & Technology Center of Metallurgy Industry «Energostal» (SE «UkrRTC «Energostal»);
- State Enterprise «Cherkassy State Research Institute for technical and economic information in chemical industry»;
- Zhytomyr National Agroecological University;
- Institute of Coal Energy Technologies of NAS of Ukraine;
- Institute for Energy Saving and Energy Management NTUU «KPI», Department of environmental engineering;
- National Scientific Center «Institute of Agriculture NAS of Ukraine»;
- National University of Life and Environmental Sciences of Ukraine;
- Odessa State Environmental University;
- Ukrainian Order «Badge of Honor» Research Institute of Forestry and agroforestry im. H.M. Vysotskoho.

External review

Independent external review of the National Inventory Report is generally seen in the framework of Tier 1 Quality Assurance procedures. In preparation of the GHG inventory, external review is performed in two stages:

1) At the first stage, developers come up with a draft of the NIR, which is placed on the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine website (http://www.menr.gov.ua) for public discussion with all interested organizations and individuals. Additionally a notice with a link to the draft NIR is sent to the relevant ministries and entities, to leading experts in the field of GHG inventory for delivery their comments and suggestions.

2) At the second stage, after the NIR's update to consider the comments received during the public discussion, specialized research organizations and independent experts in the respective sectors are involved for external review of the used activity data, emission factors and calculation methods of GHG inventory in key categories that received significant recommendations during inventory preparation in previous years and in the current year. The set of documents submitted for review, in addition to the current version of the NIR, includes Excel sheets with GHG emission and removals. Moreover, the current estimates of emissions by sectors, if possible, are presented and discussed at various seminars and conferences, as an additional step of external review.

The national model of accounting for emissions from Municipal Solid Waste dumps and landfills was presented to the public at the 9th International Conference «Cooperation for Resolving Waste-Related Issues» (March 2012, Kharkiv). Subsequent improvements of the model, that have been considered in the current inventory were published in the article «The content of biodegradable components in municipal solid waste in Ukraine» (journal «Ecology and Industry», № 1, 2014). The model has passed the check in 2015 as part of the NIR review by ERT.

With the aim of improving the calculations of GHG emissions in category 5.A Solid Waste Disposal GHG emissions reduction estimation was carried out to estimate the GHG emission reductions resulting from the implementation of systems, utilization of landfill gas in landfills of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) in Ukraine. The results were presented to the public at the VIII International scientific-practical conference «Energy. Ecology. Humanity», April 2016 (Kyiv), as well as in the thesis of the report «Trends in the Implementation of Biogas Utilization Systems at the Municipal Solid Waste Landfills».

The following describes the results of QA performed for categories of the National Inventory Report.

In the **Energy** sector the experts of Public Organization «Bureau of complex analysis and forecasts «BIAF» prepared methodological recommendations for the inventory of greenhouse gas emissions from combustion of organic fuels in in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

The methodology is basically grounded on the Tier 1 methodology, and only in some cases – on Tier 2.

The developed methodology ensures the compliance of used default 2006 IPCC Guidelines emission factors with fuels combusted; calculation of fuel losses is carried out for Ukraine in total and corresponds to all types of economic activities; the fuel that is used for non-stationary combustion is divided by emission categories based on heuristic methods on their balance in Ukraine in general.

The developed algorithms for determining the volume of fuel combustion by CRF categories considers the specifics of national statistics, which made it possible to ensure consistency between emission factors and CRF categories, consistency of time series by individual emission categories, obtaining a correct estimation of GHG emissions from combustion of fuels in Ukraine as a whole.

Methodological approaches in category 1.A.3.b Road Transportation was analyzed by the relevant experts of SE «GosavtotransNIIproekt», that is stated in the corresponding reviews.

In the context of methodological approaches improvement on determining national factor based on the data availability and the state specific conditions, and also taking into account the ERT comments, in particular, the correct allocation of fuels by the categories of transportation and the national value of carbon content in motor fuels, a work has begun in the framework of the project "Clima East Program: Supporting efforts to mitigate the effects of climate change and adaptation in the Russian Federation and the countries of the region ENP East (European Neighborhood Policy). The results of this project will be showcased in the National Inventory Report subsequent innings.

On the 1.B.1 Solid Fuels category from the Institute for Energy Saving and Energy Management NTUU «KPI» a review was received in which it was mentioned – the emission estimation methodology, activity data for the calculation, uncertainty estimates and calculation of greenhouse gas emissions are based on the best data and logical assumptions, the use of which is correct.

In the **Industrial processes and product use** sector, in line with requirements of 2006 IPCC Guidelines, data of the category Limestone and Dolomite Use is accounted under 2.C.1 Iron and Steel Production and 2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production categories. The Quality Control was conducted in accordance with QC procedures for these categories.

In category 2.C.1 Iron and Steel Production, a research work of the State Institution «State Environmental Academy of Postgraduate Education and Management» was used – «Development of the method to calculate and forecast greenhouse gas emissions at metallurgical enterprises of Ukraine». For category 2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production, a research work of the State Institution «State Environmental Academy of Postgraduate Education and Management» was used – «Development of guidelines for definition of emission factors by clarifying the composition of reductants used in production of ferroalloys, and carbon content in ore, slag-forming materials, and waste». The use of scientific research allowed to use the more accurate calculations level using national emission factors.

In category 2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances, the research work of the State Enterprise «Cherkassy State Research Institute for technical and economic information in chemical industry» – «Methodology development and determination of emissions of hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride», which allowed to clarify the data on their use, export, and import by enterprises of Ukraine.

Under category 2.B.2 Nitric Acid Production, the Union of Chemists of Ukraine confirmed feasibility of using the national factor of 4.5 kg of nitrous oxide per ton of nitric acid produced during calculation of nitrous oxide emissions from the chemical industry enterprises.

For category 2.C.1 Iron and Steel Production and 2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production the review of SE «UkrRTC «Energostal» was received. In particular, it was noted that the calculations of GHG emissions, emission factors and their uncertainty in terms of the reviewed categories performed with consistency to the requirements of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

In **Agriculture** sector results of scientific researches were used, namely – «Development of the calculation methodology and determination of nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils: the final report on implementation of the 2nd (second) phase of the research project», «Development of the method to estimate and determine methane and nitrous oxide emissions as a result of manure management of animal and poultry: the final report on completion of the II (second) phase of the research work».

For 3.B «Manure Management» category from the National University of Life and Environmental Sciences of Ukraine obtained expert judgment, according to which the estimation of livestock MMS distribution was performed.

For the **Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry** sector obtained the expert judgement from Odessa State Environmental University regarding crop residues and clarification of natural zone for the calculations of GHG emissions and removals in Ukraine

Within the procedure of peer review of National Inventory Report the categories 4.A «Forest Land» and 4.G «Harvested Wood Products (HWP)» have been analyzed by experts of the Ukrainian Order «Badge of Honor» Research Institute of Forestry and Agroforestry im. H.M. Vysotskoho, as reflected in the relevant reviews. In particular, indicate a high scientific and methodological level of performance. Along with this, there were some comments that, if possible, were taken into account.

In the **Waste** sector, within the framework of quality control, experts of the Public Organization «Bureau of complex analysis and forecasts «BIAF» developed proposals in the form of methodological recommendations for estimating GHG emissions from incineration and composting of solid waste in Ukraine. The methodologies were developed taking into account the specifics of the activities of incineration and composting of waste, as well as the statistical reporting structure in the country.

A category 5.A Solid Waste Disposal from Institute for Energy Saving and Energy Management NTUU «KPI» a review was received in which it was noticed – the emission estimation methodology, source data for the calculation, uncertainty evaluation and calculation of greenhouse gas emissions based on the most comprehencive data and logical assumptions, the use of which is correct.

Inter-Agency Commission

The Inter-Agency Commission on Implementation of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (IAC) was established by Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine in April 14, 1999 No. 583 to organize development and coordination of implementation of the national strategy and national action plan for implementation of Ukraine's commitments under the UNFCCC and KP.

The key tasks of IAC include: organization of preparation of the National Inventory of anthropogenic emissions by sources and absorption by sinks of all greenhouse gases not controlled by Montreal Protocol on Ozone Layer Depleting Substances; organization of preparation of national communications on compliance with the obligations under the UNFCCC; development of proposals for implementation of KP commitment implementation mechanisms; coordination of ministries and other central and local executive bodies, enterprises, institutions and organizations regarding implementation of the national action plan for implementation of Ukraine's commitments under the UNFCCC and KP; consideration of reporting documents to be submitted to the UNFCCC Secretariat, draft directives for official government delegations and representatives of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine at international events on climate change, etc.

According to the existing legal documents, namely Decree of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of April 14, 1999 No. 583 with the latest amendments from 12.08.2015 No. 616, the IAC shall include:

- Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine – Chairman of the Commission
- Deputy Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine – First Deputy Chairman of the Commission;
- Deputy Minister of Economic Development and Trade of Ukraine – Head of Staff -deputy Chairman of the Commission;
- First Deputy Minister of Energy and Coal Industry of Ukraine – Deputy Chairman of the Commission;
- head of the structural unit of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine responsible for ensuring development and implementation of the state policy for UNFCCC commitments implementation – Secretary of the Commission;
- Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine – Head of Staff;
- Deputy Minister of Finance of Ukraine – Head of Staff;
- Deputy Minister of Agrarian Policy and Food of Ukraine – Head of Staff;
- Deputy Minister of Infrastructure of Ukraine – Head of Staff;
- Deputy Minister of Education and Science of Ukraine – Head of Staff;
- Deputy Minister of Regional Development, Construction, Housing and Communal Living of Ukraine;
- Deputy Secretary of the National Security and Defense Council of Ukraine (if agreed);
- Deputy Chairman of the State Service of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre of Ukraine;
- Deputy Chairman of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine;
- Deputy Chairman State Statistic Service of Ukraine;
- Chairman of the Verkhovna Rada Committee on Environmental Policy, Natural Resources and Elimination of Consequences of Chornobyl Catastrophe (if agreed);
- representative of the Secretariat of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine;
- upon the agreement – representatives of public authorities, local governments, academic institutions, non-governmental organizations, deputies of Parliament of Ukraine.

According to the current Ukrainian regulations and procedures, the NIR is finalized with consideration of the recommendations obtained from external review, including in the process of public discussion. The NIR submits to the IAC for its final approval. Based on the decision adopted by the IAC, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine submits the official NIR and CRF tables to the UNFCCC Secretariat.

Capacity building and knowledge exchange

In order to further improve the National system of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission and removals estimations, in 2015 the experts of BI «NCI» (Budget Institution «National Center for GHG Emission Inventory») developed a list of necessary research projects (22 items). However, these researches were not carried out due to lack of financial resources considering difficult socio-economic situation in Ukraine.

During development of the current inventory, the methodological recommendations obtained in 2012-2013 as a result of 18 research projects were used, including those aimed at:

– reporting provision in order to implement requirements of the UNFCCC and KP;

– systemic analysis and modeling of functioning processes of the national anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission and removals estimation system, including legal aspects;

– development of calculation methods and determination of greenhouse gas emissions for different categories of sources.

During 2015, BI "NCI" experts took part in meetings of the subsidiary bodies and workshops of the Secretariat of the UNFCCC, as well as other conferences and forums, in particular:

– The fourth (general) meeting of the interdepartmental working group and multi-stakeholder dialogue on forests and forestry within the FAO project "Forest Policy Consolidation in Ukraine", discussion of the future afforestation strategy, Kyiv, March 17, 2015;

– 11th All-Ukrainian research and practical conference of students, post-graduate students, and young scientists "Science. Youth. Ecology - 2015", Zhytomyr, May 28-29, 2015;

– Training "Key tasks for implementation of Directive 2003/87/EC on introduction of the emissions trading scheme for greenhouse gas emissions", Kyiv, June 9-12, 2015;

– The Expanded Meeting of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee of the National Chamber of Commerce & Indusrty dedicated to adoption of national commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions under the new global climate agreement, as well as the part of the commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions to be assigned to businesses in the framework of the national greenhouse gas emission trading system, Kyiv, September 15, 2015;

– The workshop "Consultations on Policy and Sustainable Development to Improve Planning of Adaptation Activities", Chisinau, Moldova, September 22-23, 2015;

– The meeting on improvement of forest reporting and forest statistical information within the FAO project "Forest Policy Consolidation in Ukraine", Kyiv, October 7, 2015;

– The workshop to discuss the EU's carbon capture and storage experience in the context of developing the technical standards for CO_2 storage in Ukraine, Brussels, Belgium, October 19-21, 2015;

– USAID workshop "Monitoring, Reporting, and Verification (MRV) at Cement Enterprises in Ukraine", Kyiv, November 5, 2015;

– The workshop to systematize energy data within greenhouse gas emission forecasting, simulating and calculation, Copenhagen, Denmark, November 25-26, 2015;

– The meeting in the framework of the 43rd session of the Subsidiary Body for Scientific and Technological Advice (SBSTA), Paris, France, November 30 – December 4, 2015;

– The final workshop in the framework of the FAO project "Forest Policy Consolidation in Ukraine", the presentation of outcomes of the FAO "Forest Policy Consolidation in Ukraine" project, Kyiv, December 3, 2015.

1.2.3.4 Confidential information handling

In accordance with the Law of Ukraine from September 17, 1992 of No. 2614-XII «About the State Statistics», spreading of information on the basis of which it is possible to figure out confidential information about an individual respondent, as well as any information that allows to indirectly identify confidential information about an individual respondent is prohibited. Therefore, some statistical data on goods produced at fewer than three companies, as well as data on GHG emissions in production of various types of products data on whose activities are confidential and for which default emission factors are applied for GHG inventory are not separately shown in the NIR. Production of most types of these products in Ukraine leads to precursors emissions or negligible GHG emissions. The categories that include production of these types of products are not key ones and are in the sector IPPU (CRF Sector 2), therefore, for estimating emissions in these categories, mostly default emission factors are used.

To reflect GHG emissions in categories for which activity data is considered as confidential information, the following methods were used in preparation of the inventory:

- merging of emissions as categories belonging to the same group (for example, combining emissions of CO_2 from production of calcium carbide and silicon carbide, combining emissions in the category 2.B.8 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production;
- using information obtained from public sources;
- using information obtained directly from enterprises;
- using estimated activity data;
- using default emission factors.

As a result of applying the latter four methods, in this NIR it was possible to significantly reduce the number categories GHG emission in which were previously merged. Thus, GHG emissions are merged in only two cases:

- in production of calcium carbide and silicon carbide (data on CO_2 emissions data are presented in category 2.B.5 Carbide Production);
- in production of ethylene, polystyrene, propylene, polyethylene, and polypropylene in category 2.B.8 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production.

During the technical review of the National Inventory Report, Ukraine presents data on activities, emission factors and GHG emissions in the categories that Ukraine considers as confidential information in accordance with the procedure referred to in the Code of Practice for the Treatment of Confidential Information in the Technical Review of Greenhouse Gas Inventories of Parties to Annex I of the Convention (Annex II to Resolution 12/CP.9).

1.2.4 Changes in the National Inventory System

As it has been repeatedly pointed out above, currently under par. 7, p. 2 of Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of September 10, 2014 No. 442 «On the Optimization of the Central Executive Power», the central executive body responsible for preparation, approval, and submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat of information on implementation of Decisions of the Conference of Parties of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and Meetings of the KP Parties is the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, which is guided and coordinated by the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine. One of the structural units of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine is the Department of climate policy, created by the order MENR of May 12, 2015 of No. 147, which has been assigned as responsible for the preparation of the National inventory of anthropogenic GHG emissions and removals.

Moreover, within its assigned tasks, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine is responsible for inventory of anthropogenic GHG emissions by sources and removals by sinks at the national level in order to prepare the NIR, as well as its approval and submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat.

1.3 Inventory preparation

1.3.1 The basic stages of the inventory

The process of preparation of the National Inventory Report includes the basic stages:

1. Determining information needs to comply with the methodological requirements stipulated by 2006 IPCC Guidelines.
2. Preparation and sending of information queries to select data sources using official correspondence, telephone, and e-mail.
3. Identification of potential data sources, including organizations and independent experts.
4. Preparation and sending special queries and follow-up work on sources, including contracts for consulting services.
5. Obtaining information, its check to establish completeness and compliance with the query form. Analysis of the information obtained on the possibility of its immediate use for calculation of emissions and reductions.
6. Investigation of anomaly discrepancies in the data appeared through sharp changes in the time series of activity data or significant deviations compared to previous inventories. Clarification of data provided as a response to additional queries and receiving consultations from experts on issues of National Inventory Report preparation.
7. Preparation of information to be used in the calculations.
8. Conducting calculations to determine GHG emissions and removals.
9. Elimination of errors and omissions in the calculations.
10. Preparation of a preliminary version of the National Inventory Report (draft of National Inventory Report) in accordance with regard to format of the revised " Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by Parties included in Annex I to the Convention, Part I: UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual greenhouse gas inventories " (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3).
11. Upload of the draft National Inventory Report on the website of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine and the web-portal of public consultations «Civil society and authority» to obtain comments and suggestions from stakeholders and independent experts.
12. Further development of the draft National Inventory Report with regard to comments received.
13. Preparation of the final version of the National Inventory Report.
14. Provision of the National Inventory Report for consideration of the Inter-Agency Commission.
15. Submission of the National Inventory Report by the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine to the UNFCCC Secretariat.
16. Documentation and archiving of all data used in preparation of the National Inventory Report.

1.3.2 Planning and control of activities on greenhouse gas inventory and report development

Annual development and support of the National Inventory Report are considered as a separate project, an important aspect of management of which is planning.

The annual plan of development of the National Inventory Report is a dynamic information object, in which it is possible to consider changes from year to year in the structure of the following National Inventory Report and within the work on its development, and to monitor and, if necessary, quickly adjust the course of actual preparation process of the next National Inventory Report.

In line with the information presented paragraph 1.2.3.1 "QA/QC procedures", planning development of the National Inventory Report to be submitted in 2016 is covered in internal use documents based on typical annual inventory preparation plans and inventory Quality Assurance and Quality control activities, approved by Order of the Ministry of Environmental Protection of May 31, 2007 No. 268, namely:

1) 2015-2016 Action Plan to prepare generalized data on GHG emissions on the territory of Ukraine for the National Inventory Report of Anthropogenic GHG Emissions by Sources and Removals by Sinks in Ukraine for the period of 1990-2014;

2) 2015-2016 QA/QC Action Plan when preparing generalized data on GHG emissions on the territory of Ukraine for the National Inventory Report of Anthropogenic GHG Emissions and Removals by Sinks in Ukraine for the period of 1990-2014 (submitted in 2016).

These documents have framework feature, being designed to serve for high-level project management, and is presented in the form of a consolidated schedule, which allows you to include the desired combination of the three types of works:

– core work on development of intermediate or final results (data);
– control work on checks on compliance between the processes on performing basic operations and their results and methodological and regulatory requirements;
– corrective works to remove detected discrepancies in intermediate or final results of core work and, if necessary, adjustment of the work plan in real time.

1.4 Brief general description of methodologies and data sources used

1.4.1 Greenhouse gas inventory

A detailed description of methodological approaches that were used for estimating GHG emissions and removals is described in the relevant sections of this report. Estimates GHG and precursor emissions were performed using the first, second, and third level approaches. Thus, volumes of emissions in key categories were determined mostly using second-level approaches.

Table 1.2 presents generalized information about assessment methods for estimation of GHG emissions and removals in this inventory.

Table 1.2. Generalized information about assessment methods for estimation of GHG emissions and removals

CRF category	Name of the emission category	Comment on the method applied
1.A	Fuel Combustion Activities	T1, T2, T3
1.A.1	Energy Industries	T1, T2, T3
1.A.2	Manufacturing Industries and Construction	T1, T2
1.A.3	Transport	T1, T2, T3
1.A.4	Other sectors	T1, T2
1.A.5	Other (not elsewhere specified)	T1
1.B	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	CS, T1, T2, T3
1.B.1	Solid Fuels	CS, T1, T2, T3
1.B.2	Oil and natural gas and other emissions from energy production	T1, T2
1.C	CO_2 Transport and storage	The category is not calculated
2.A	Mineral industry	T1, T2, T3
2.B	Chemical Industry	T1, T2, T3, EMEP/CORINAIR
2.C	Metal Production	T1, T3, EMEP/CORINAIR
2.D	Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	T1, EMEP/CORINAIR
2.E	Product uses as substitutes for ODS	The category is not calculated
2.F	Consumption of Substitutes for Ozone-Depleting Substances	T1a, T2
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	CS, T2,T3
2.H	Other	EMEP/CORINAIR
3.A	Enteric Fermentation	T1, T2, T3
3.B	Manure management	T2
3.C	Rice Cultivation	T1
3.D	Agricultural Soils	CS, T2
3.E	Prescribed burning of savannas	The category is not calculated
3.F	Field burning of agricultural residues	The subcategory is not calculated
3.G	Liming	T1
3.H	Urea Application	T1
4.A	Forest Land	CS, T1, T2
4.B	Cropland	CS, T1, T3
4.C	Grassland	CS, T1, T3
4.D	Wetlands	CS, T1
4.E	Settlements	CS, T1
4.F	Other Land	CS, T1

CRF category	Name of the emission category	Comment on the method applied
4.G	Harvested Wood Products	T2
5.A	Solid waste disposal	T3
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	T1
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	T1, T2
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	T1, T2
5.E	Other	The category is not calculated
Legend: T1, T2, T3 – Tiers 1, 2, and 3, respectively, according to 2006 IPCC M – model-based methodology CS – national methodology EMEP/CORINAIR – methodology for GHG inventory		

Table 1.3 indicates the key sources of information from which activity data for calculation of GHG emissions and removals was obtained.

Table 1.3. Summary of the key sources of activity data for estimating GHG emissions and removals

Name of the data source	Name of the activity data
State Statistics Service of Ukraine	Amount of fuel consumed. Calorific value of the key fuels. Volume of production, import, export, and changes in fuel stocks. Volume of oil and natural gas transportation through main oil and gas pipelines. Production, import, and export of industrial products. Use of limestone in agriculture and for production of sugar, soda, and cement. Iron consumption for steel industry. Livestock by species and sex and age groups in agricultural enterprises and households by regions. Consumption of feed by cows, gender and bulls, and other cattle in agricultural enterprises and households in Ukraine by regions. Milk yield of cows and sheep. Amount of wool produced per sheep. Gross harvesting, yield, and total harvested area of agricultural crops. Amount of nitrogen and organic fertilizers applied into the soil in Ukraine by regions. Grouping of agricultural enterprises by presence of livestock. Volumes of non-energy peat production for agriculture. Volume of timber harvesting, production, import, and export. Harvesting area in forestry (including harvesting types according to their destination by regions). Fire areas and consequently damaged wood in the forests of Ukraine. Number of total and urban populations. Information about the total area of forests and areas covered with forest vegetation in Ukraine. Amount of 1st - 4th class of hazard waste, including industrial organic waste at solid municipal waste landfills. Average annual consumption of food products by population of Ukraine.
Ministry of Energy and Coal Industry of Ukraine	Technical and economic indicators of CHP operation. Information about the coal industry of Ukraine. Information about the oil and gas system of Ukraine.
State Agency of Ukraine for Management of Public Corporate Rights and Property	Production, import, and export of industrial products. Data of carbon content in coke, pig iron, and steel.
Ministry of Agrarian Policy and Food of Ukraine	Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of o th Kyoto Protocol
Ministry of Internal Affairs of Ukraine	The structure of the vehicle fleet in Ukraine.
Ministry of Defense of Ukraine	Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol. Information on fuel consumption for the needs of the Ministry of Defence.
State Emergency Service of Ukraine	Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.
Industrial enterprises	Data of chemical, metallurgy, cement, ceramics, glass production, as well as data on use of hydrofluorocarbons and sulfur hexafluoride.
Ministry of Regional Development, Construction, and Communal Living of Ukraine	Data on the volume of solid municipal waste delivered to landfill. Structure of Municipal Solid Waste management. Information on the status of sanitary treatment of settlements. Volumes of fuel consumption by the municipal sector.

State Water Resources Agency of Ukraine	Data on volumes of wastewater locally treated by industries. Data on volumes of household wastewater. Sewage sludge. Structure of wastewater treatment. Data on the area of cultivated peat soils.
State Enterprise «Cherkassy State Research Institute for technical and economic information in chemical industry»	Chemical production data
Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	The amount and composition of waste incinerated at waste incineration plants in Ukraine. Data on methane recovery from landfills. Data on the morphology and density of waste. Data on household wastewater. Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.
Ministry of Infrastructure of Ukraine	Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.
State Service of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre in Ukraine	Reporting data on quantitative accounting of land in Ukraine, including the report on availability of land and land distribution among owners, by type of land use and economic activity. Land Registry in Ukraine.
State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine	Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol. Information about forests and forest management activities in the forests of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine. Volumes of wood harvested in 1961-1992.
Territorial Public Administration	Information on the volumes of activities performed during the period starting from 1990, which falls under the activities of paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol. Information on the livestock and its structure in agricultural enterprises and household farms, grouping of agricultural enterprises based on the livestock, feed consumption in agricultural enterprises and household farms. Information about technical parameters of existing Municipal Solid Waste landfills and the amount of Municipal Solid Waste deposited. Information about thermal disposal of medical waste.
Regional Departments of the State Emergency Service of Ukraine	Information about the number of fires on agricultural crops by regions.
Ukrainian Research Institute of Civil Protection (UkrRICP)	Data on fires on grassland.
State Enterprise «Agency of Animal Identification and Registration»	Data on the livestock of rams and wethers in the sheep herd structure by agricultural enterprises and household farms.
State Agency of Ukraine on the Exclusion Zone Management	Data on forest land in the exclusion zone.

1.4.2 KP-LULUCF inventory

In preparation of additional information on outcomes of activities under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol, methods and assumptions identical to those used for GHG inventory in the land-use category Forest Land were used for all carbon pools (except for mineral soils in managed forests) and all sources of GHG emissions. The basis for the assumption on mineral soils in forests is the research project [4], which is consistent with IPCC requirements. Identical data sources were used for the calculations. To maintain the time series of activity data in the land-use category Forest Land, in accordance with the methodological guidelines, continues to update the database of activity data with characteristics of activities regulated by paragraph 3 Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.

In addition, due to national practice of accounting of lands of the State Service of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre in Ukraine, during the inventory taken into account 7-year-old step which is applied to the territories covered with forest vegetation [2].

1.5 Brief description of key categories, including KP-LULUCF

1.5.1 Greenhouse gas inventory

In accordance with the requirements of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, key categories analysis was performed. The assessment is based on Tier 1 approach, which includes analysis of the emission level and trends. The results of key category analysis for 2014 with and without the LULUCF sector are presented in Tables 1.4 and 1.5, respectively. A detailed analysis of the key categories is presented in Annex 1.

Table 1.4. Key category analysis, excluding LULUCF sector (2014)

IPCC source category		Gas	Level	Trend
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	+	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.3.b	Road transport	CO_2	+	+
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	+	+
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	+	+
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas and other emissions from energy production - Natural gas	CH_4	+	+
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	+	
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	+	
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	+	+
2.B.2	Nitric acid production	N_2O	+	
2.C.1	Iron and steel production	CO_2	+	+
2.C.2	Ferroalloys production	CO_2	+	+
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	+	+
3.B	Manure management	CH_4		+
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	+	+
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	+	+
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	+	+
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	+	+

Table 1.5. Key category analysis, including LULUCF sector (2014)

IPCC source category		Gas	Level	Trend
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.3.b	Road transport	CO_2	+	
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	+	+
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2		+
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	+	+
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2		+
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	+	+
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas and other emissions from energy production - Natural gas	CH_4	+	+
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	+	
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	+	
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	+	
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	+	+
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	+	
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	+	+
3.B	Manure management	CH_4		+

IPCC source category		Gas	Level	Trend
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	+	+
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	+	+
3.G	Liming	CO_2		+
4.A.1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO_2	+	+
4.B.1	Cropland remaining Cropland	CO_2	+	+
4.C.1	Grassland remaining Grassland	CO_2	+	+
4.D.1.1	Peat extraction remaining peat extraction	CO_2		+
4.G	Harvested Wood Products	CO_2	+	+
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	+	+
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	+	+

1.5.2 KP-LULUCF inventory

In determining the key categories methodological recommendations of 2006 IPCC were applied. The categories directly related with KP activities are the following: Forest Land remaining Forest Land and Land converted to Forest Land. According to reporting under the UNFCCC, category 4.A.1 is the key one. Therefore, key categories include activities under Article 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol.

Table 1.6. Findings of key category analysis of activities under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol in 2014

Specification of the key category according to the national disaggregation level	Gas	Criteria used for identifying key categories			Comments
		Corresponding key category	Confirmation of exceeding by the selected category of the lowest key one under the inventory, in accordance with UNFCCC requirements (including LULUCF)	Other	
Forest management	CO_2	4.A.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land	Yes		The relevant categories were identified as key in the GHG inventory in accordance with UNFCCC requirements. Results of the GHG inventory in the specified categories exceed the value of the lowest in the list of key categories.
Afforestation and Reforestation	CO_2	4.A.2 Land converted to Forest Land	No		The relevant categories were not identified as key in the GHG inventory in accordance with UNFCCC requirements. Results of the GHG inventory in the specified categories do not exceed the value of the lowest in the list of key categories.

1.6 Evaluation of the total uncertainty of the National Inventory Report, including data on the overall uncertainty for the entire inventory

1.6.1 Uncertainty of the GHG Inventory

Uncertainty estimate was performed using the first level approach, provided in 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

When calculating uncertainty analytical study was used, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, expert judgement and other math and statistical methods. This study was performed within the framework of research work "Preparation of proposals and recommendations on accounting of emissions and removals of greenhouse gases in the territories with special status (4 administrative units) by IPCC sector" (confidential).

The results indicate that the net emissions in 2014 year including the sector Land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) is 340,143.45 kt CO_2 equivalent with an uncertainty of 9.57 %; excluding the LULUCF sector – 353,058.04 kt CO_2 equivalent with an uncertainty of 7.13 %. Based on totals of years 1990 and 2014, the average trend including the LULUCF sector is 62.05 % reduction of emissions; excluding the LULUCF sector – 62.54 % reduction of emissions. The uncertainty of the trend including the LULUCF sector is 2.72 %; excluding the LULUCF sector – 1.52 %.

For more detailed information see Tables A7.1-A7.2 of Annex 7.

Summary data characterizing the uncertainty with the inventory by sector is shown below, in Tables 1.7 and 1.8 respectively.

Table 1.7. The uncertainty of the inventory by main sectors (including LULUCF)

Sector	Share in total emissions for 1990, %	Share in total emissions for 2014, %	The percentage uncertainties of the emissions for 2014, %
Energy	79.28	70.26	2.87
Industrial processes and product use	12.99	17.30	0.46
Agriculture	11.67	13.06	6.75
LULUCF	-5.13	-3.80	6.08
Waste	1.20	3.17	0.87

Table 1.8. The uncertainty of the inventory by main sectors (excluding LULUCF)

Sector	Share in total emissions for 1990, %	Share in total emissions for 2014, %	The percentage uncertainties of the emissions for 2014, %
Energy	75.41	67.69	2.76
Industrial processes and product use	12.36	16.67	0.44
Agriculture	11.10	12.59	6.50
Waste	1.14	3.05	0.84

The lowest percentage of emissions uncertainty in 2014 year is observed in the sector Industrial processes and product use.

1.6.2 Uncertainty of KP-LULUCF

Uncertainty level for calculation results in KP-LULUCF is estimated based on use of the same uncertainties of AD and EFs as for LULUCF sector, which are related to activities in forestry. Overall uncertainty value regarding carbon removals on afforestation lands is equal to 39 %, considering uncertainties of carbon removals by litter 38 %, for soils – 29 %.

1.7 General assessment of completeness

1.7.1 Completeness assessment of GHG inventory

The main reasons for the use of notation key (NE, IE) in the GHG inventory in certain categories, are:

➢ **Methodology absence (NE)**:

- when calculating emissions of carbon dioxide **(CO_2)** in the categories – 1.B.1.a.1.ii Post-Mining Activities, 1.B.1.a.2.i Mining Activities, 1.B.1.a.2.ii Post-Mining Activities, 1.B.2.a.4 Refining / Storage, 1.B.2.a.5 Distribution of Oil Products;

- when calculating emissions of methane **(CH_4)** in the categories – 1.B.1.b Solid Fuel Transformation, 1.B.2.a.5 Distribution of Oil Products, 2.B.1 Ammonia Production, 2.B.5.b Calcium Carbide;
- when calculating emissions of nitrous oxide **(N_2O)** in the categories – 1.B.1.a Coal Mining and Handling, 1.B.1.b Solid Fuel Transformation, 1.B.2.a.4 Refining / Storage, 2.B.1 Ammonia Production;
- when calculating emissions of non-methane volatile organic compound **(NMVOC)** in the categories – 1.B.1.a Coal Mining and Handling, 1.B.1.b Solid Fuel Transformation, 1.B.2.a Oil, 1.B.2.b Natural gas, 1.B.2.c Venting and flaring, 5.A.1 Managed waste disposal sites, 5.A.2 Unmanaged waste disposal sites, 5.B.1 Composting, 5.C.1 Waste incineration, 5.D.1 Domestic wastewater, 5.D.2 Industrial wastewater;
- when calculating emissions of nitrogen oxides **(NO_x)** in the categories – 1.B.1.a Coal Mining and Handling, 1.B.1.b Solid Fuel Transformation, 1.B.2.a Oil, 1.B.2.c Venting and flaring, 5.A.1 Managed waste disposal sites, 5.A.2 Unmanaged waste disposal sites, 5.B.1 Composting, 5.C.1 Waste incineration, 5.D.1 Domestic wastewater, 5.D.2 Industrial wastewater;
- when calculating emissions of sulphur dioxide **(SO_2)** in the categories – 1.B.1.b Solid Fuel Transformation, 1.B.2.a Oil, 1.B.2.b Natural gas, 1.B.2.c Venting and flaring, 5.C.1 Waste incineration;
- when calculating emissions of carbon monoxide **(CO)** in the categories – 1.B.1.a Coal Mining and Handling, 1.B.1.b Solid Fuel Transformation, 1.B.2.a Oil, 1.B.2.c Venting and flaring, 5.A.1 Managed waste disposal sites, 5.A.2 Unmanaged waste disposal sites, 5.B.1 Composting, 5.C.1 Waste incineration, 5.D.1 Domestic wastewater, 5.D.2 Industrial wastewater;

  - **Included elsewhere (IE):**

- when calculating emissions of carbon dioxide **(CO_2)** in the categories – 1.A.3.b.ii Light duty trucks (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants), 1.A.3.b.iii Heavy duty trucks and buses (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants), 1.A.3.b.iv Motorcycles (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene), 1.A.4.c.ii Off-road vehicles and other machinery (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, gaseous fuels, biomass), 1.A.4.c.iii Fishing (residual fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, gaseous fuels, biomass), 1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach/Information item/ (biomass, fossil fuels), 1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach / Liquid Fuels / Naphta, 1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach / Solid Fuels / Anthracite, Coking Coal, 1.B.2.c.1.ii Gas, 1.B.2.c.1.iii Combined, 1.B.2.c.2.iii Combined, 1.AD Feedstocks, reductants and other non-energy use of fuels / Liquid fossil / Naphtha, 2.B.5.a Silicon carbide, 2.C.1.d Sinter, 2.C.1.e Pellet, 4.A Forest Land (Total Organic Soils/Drained Organic Soils), 4.B Cropland (Total Organic Soils/Drained Organic Soils, 4.B.2 Land Converted to Cropland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires, 4.C Grassland/4(II) Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils/Total Organic Soils/Drained Organic Soils, 4.D Wetlands/4(II) Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils/Peat Extraction Lands/Total Organic Soils/Drained, 4.D.2 Land Converted to Wetlands/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires;
- when calculating emissions of methane **(CH_4)** in the categories –1.A.3.b.ii Light duty trucks (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants), 1.A.3.b.iii Heavy duty trucks and buses (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, kerosene, lubricants), 1.A.3.b.iv Motorcycles (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene), 1.A.4.c.ii Off-road vehicles and other machinery (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, gaseous fuels, biomass), 1.A.4.c.iii Fishing (residual fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, gaseous fuels, biomass), 1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach/Information item/ (biomass, fossil fuels), 1.B.2.c.1.ii Gas, 1.B.2.c.1.iii Combined, 1.B.2.c.2.iii Combined, 4.B.2 Land Converted to Cropland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires, 4.C.2 Land Converted to Grassland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires, 4.D.2 Land Converted to Wetlands/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires, 5.C.1.2.b Other (please specify)/Clinical Waste, Industrial Solid Wastes;

- when calculating emissions of nitrous oxide **(N_2O)** in the categories – 1.A.3.b.ii Light duty trucks (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants), 1.A.3.b.iii Heavy duty trucks and buses (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants), 1.A.3.b.iv Motorcycles (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene), 1.A.4.c.ii Off-road vehicles and other machinery (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, gaseous fuels, biomass), 1.A.4.c.iii Fishing (residual fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, gaseous fuels, biomass), 1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach/Information item/ (biomass, fossil fuels), 1.B.2.c.2.iii Combined, 4.B.2 Land Converted to Cropland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires, 4.C.2 Land Converted to Grassland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires, 5.C.1.2.a Municipal Solid Waste, 5.C.1.2.b Other (please specify)/Clinical Waste, Industrial Solid Wastes.

More detailed information is given in table 1 of Annex 5.1.

According to the classification of notation keys given in the UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual GHG inventories*:

- NO (*Not occurring*) for activities or processes, which within a country do not occur;
- NE (*Not estimated*) for possible GHG emissions by sources and removals by sinks, in respect of which the assessment was not carried out;
- NA (Not applicable) for activities in a particular category of source/sink, which does not lead to emissions or removals of a specific gas;
- IE (Included elsewhere) for activities or categories of greenhouse gas emissions included in the inventory but not presented separately for this category.

1.7.2 Completeness assessment for KP-LULUCF

Regarding applications in the CRF-table, the aforementioned notation keys and the reasons listed in paragraph 1.7.1 in sector KP-LULUCF should be taken into account that, according to article 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol, no additional activities in addition to obligatory forest management has been selected.

IE were used in the following cases:

- the loss of below-ground biomass in Afforestation areas harvested from the beginning of the commitment period; GHG emissions from below-ground biomass accounted for in the emissions of above-ground biomass;
- the loss of below-ground biomass in the category forest management; GHG emissions from below-ground biomass accounted for in the emissions of above-ground biomass.

Detailed information on the categories of KP-LULUCF, not estimated by GHG inventory can be found in table 2 of Annex 5.

* Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by parties included in Annex I to the Convention, part I: Guidelines of the UNFCCC for the submission of reports on annual inventories, FCCC/CP/2002/8

2 TRENDS IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

2.1 Trends in total greenhouse gas emissions

Dynamics of GHG emissions demonstrate the trend, which may be considered in four phases over the period of 1990-2014. During the first phase (1990-1999), a catastrophic decline in GDP and reduction in energy consumption were observed, which led to a decrease in GHG emissions. In the second phase (2000-2007), there was stabilization of the trend and a gradual increase in emissions, which is due to the economic growth (including GDP growth), but there is no direct correlation between the growth in emissions and in GDP. Primarily, this is due to structural changes in the economy, an increased role of trade, services, and the financial sector in comparison with industrial production. During the third phase (2008-2013), GHG emissions depended on the factor of the global financial crisis (2008-2009), which largely affected production volumes in key export-oriented sectors: metallurgy, chemical, machine building, which, in turn, affected other sectors - power generation and mining. In 2014, due to the significant political and economic turmoil in the country, GHG emissions sharply reduced - by about 12% compared with 2013. Among the key factors of the sharp decline should be mentioned armed aggression of Russian Federation against Ukraine and temporary occupation of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea, what led to a considerable reduction in industrial production, and, as a consequence, reduction in energy consumption.

Table 2.1 and Fig. 2.1 show a histogram of total emissions of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide in Ukraine, including LULUCF sector. Emissions of PFCs, HFCs, the SF_6 and NF_3 are not shown in the diagram, because the share of first three gases in total emissions amounted to 0.3% in 2014, and NF_3 emissions in Ukraine do not occur.

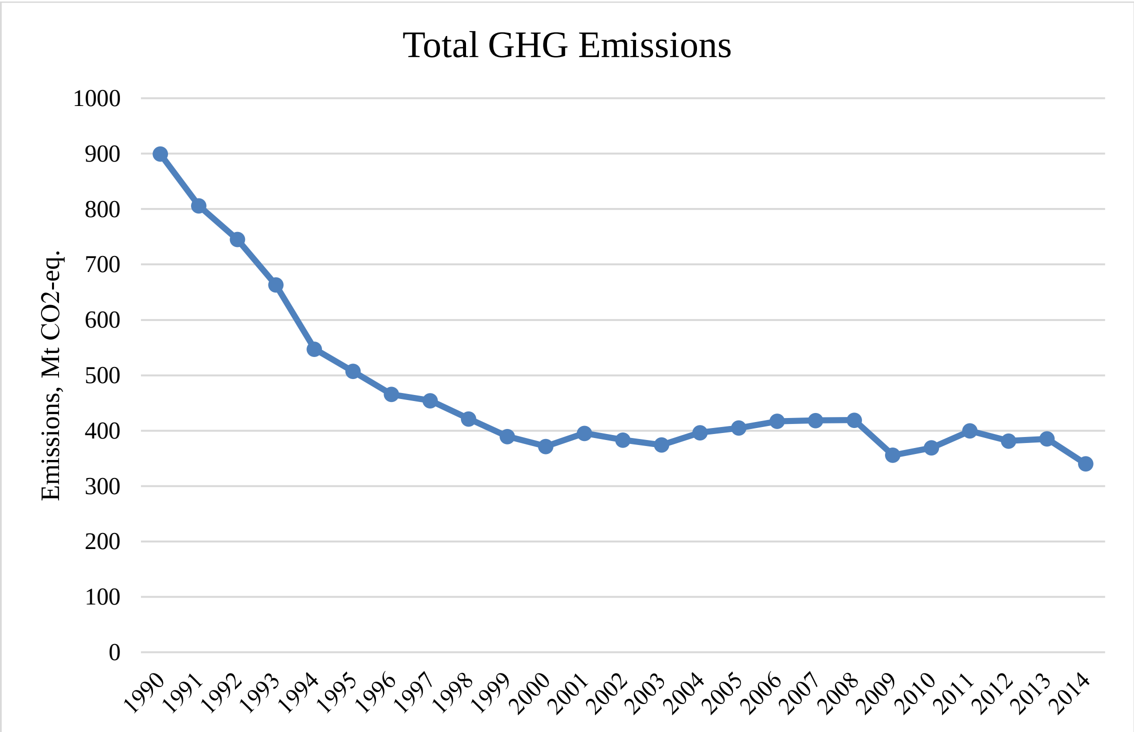

Figure 2.1. GHG emissions in Ukraine (including LULUCF), 1990-2014, Mt CO_2-eq.

The largest share of GHG emissions in 2014 is carbon dioxide - 68.9 % including LULUCF. Methane emissions in 2014 were 20.3 %, and those of nitrous oxide - 10.5 %. In 1990, the proportion was somewhat different - 71.9 %, 22.0 %, and 6.1 % for carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide, respectively.

Table 2.1. Dynamics of total greenhouse gas emissions in Ukraine (Mt CO_2-eq.)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CO_2 emissions without net CO_2 from LULUCF	693.0	621.3	577.1	498.5	409.7	380.9	344.3	334.2	309.2	284.1	271.4	290.8	281.9
CO_2 emissions with net CO_2 from LULUCF	646.8	566.6	521.6	452.0	353.6	329.3	297.0	292.2	266.5	237.0	230.1	253.2	248.5
CH_4 emissions without CH_4 from LULUCF	198.0	189.5	176.8	167.3	155.4	142.3	137.5	130.4	127.2	126.8	117.4	115.6	108.1
CH_4 emissions with CH_4 from LULUCF	198.0	189.6	176.8	167.3	155.5	142.3	137.6	130.4	127.2	126.8	117.4	115.6	108.1
N_2O emissions without N_2O from LULUCF	54.3	49.4	46.4	43.6	37.8	35.1	30.5	31.1	27.1	25.2	23.9	26.2	26.1
N_2O emissions with N_2O from LULUCF	54.5	49.6	46.6	43.8	38.0	35.3	30.7	31.4	27.4	25.4	24.1	26.5	26.4
HFCs*	NA.NO	NA.NO	NA.NO	NA.NO	NA.NO	NA.NO	NA.NO	6.43	12.51	13.29	20.01	28.67	63.80
PFCs*	235.82	188.20	142.35	143.57	161.22	178.06	143.24	146.99	120.64	101.81	115.74	112.08	98.66
SF_6*	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.19	0.31	0.42	0.46	1.07
NF_3*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Total (without LULUCF)	945.6	848.7	789.7	699.6	594.1	550.4	505.4	489.7	458.4	431.4	408.6	428.8	412.6
Total (with LULUCF)	899.6	806.0	745.1	663.3	547.2	507.1	465.4	454.2	421.3	389.4	371.8	395.4	383.1
Total (without LULUCF, with indirect)	945.6	848.7	789.7	699.6	594.1	550.4	505.4	489.7	458.4	431.4	408.6	428.8	412.6
Total (with LULUCF, with indirect)	899.6	806.0	745.1	663.3	547.2	507.1	465.4	454.2	421.3	389.4	371.8	395.4	383.1
Net CO_2 from LULUCF	-46.0	-54.5	-55.3	-46.3	-55.9	-51.4	-47.0	-41.7	-42.4	-46.8	-41.0	-37.3	-33.2

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
CO_2 emissions without net CO_2 from LULUCF	285.7	296.8	307.3	325.6	330.1	317.1	269.6	287.1	301.3	295.7	287.4	247.6
CO_2 emissions with net CO_2 from LULUCF	243.3	266.4	277.5	291.6	294.1	295.0	241.7	255.4	280.3	268.7	272.7	234.4
CH_4 emissions without CH_4 from LULUCF	107.4	104.0	101.0	98.9	98.2	92.9	85.8	84.8	84.5	79.5	75.3	69.1
CH_4 emissions with CH_4 from LULUCF	107.4	104.0	101.0	98.9	98.3	92.9	85.8	84.8	84.5	79.6	75.3	69.1
N_2O emissions without N_2O from LULUCF	23.0	25.6	25.5	25.8	25.0	30.1	27.2	27.9	33.7	32.1	36.2	35.6
N_2O emissions with N_2O from LULUCF	23.2	25.8	25.8	26.1	25.3	30.4	27.5	28.1	33.9	32.3	36.4	35.8
HFCs*	104.32	185.50	282.58	398.82	558.44	641.58	659.81	738.98	810.65	828.41	868.55	834.76
PFCs*	77.15	93.34	142.33	111.16	154.71	174.24	53.95	26.67	NO	NO	NO	NE.NO
SF_6*	1.99	3.08	4.47	4.27	5.20	9.34	9.37	9.71	8.41	10.99	12.54	16.41
NF_3*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NE.NO
Total (without LULUCF)	412.9	423.7	431.7	448.4	451.6	439.3	381.8	398.7	419.0	406.7	397.6	353.0
Total (with LULUCF)	374.1	396.5	404.8	417.1	418.4	419.1	355.8	369.1	399.5	381.4	385.2	340.1
Total (without LULUCF, with indirect)	412.9	423.7	431.7	448.4	451.6	439.3	381.8	398.7	419.0	406.7	397.6	353.0
Total (with LULUCF, with indirect)	374.1	396.5	404.8	417.1	418.4	419.1	355.8	369.1	399.5	381.4	385.2	340.1
Net CO_2 from LULUCF	-42.2	-30.1	-29.6	-33.7	-35.5	-21.8	-27.6	-31.5	-20.8	-26.8	-14.6	-12.9

*emissions presented in kt CO_2-eq.

2.1.1 Emissions of carbon dioxide

Fig. 2.2 shows a histogram of CO_2 emissions for the time series 1990-2014 in Ukraine. CO_2 emissions with LULUCF in 2014 amounted to 234.41 Mt, which is compared with 1990 (646.83 Mt) is approximately 2.8 times lower.

CO_2 emissions in the Energy sector in 2014 amounted to 191.94 Mt, which is 66.8 % lower than the value in the base year. In 1990, CO_2 emissions were 578.39 million tons and by 99.9 % consisted of emissions from fuel combustion. Such structure of CO_2 emissions is due to the high energy intensity of the economy. The economic decline that followed the collapse of the Soviet Union led to a significant reduction in energy consumption and CO_2 emission reduction in the energy sector in the period from 1990 to 2014.

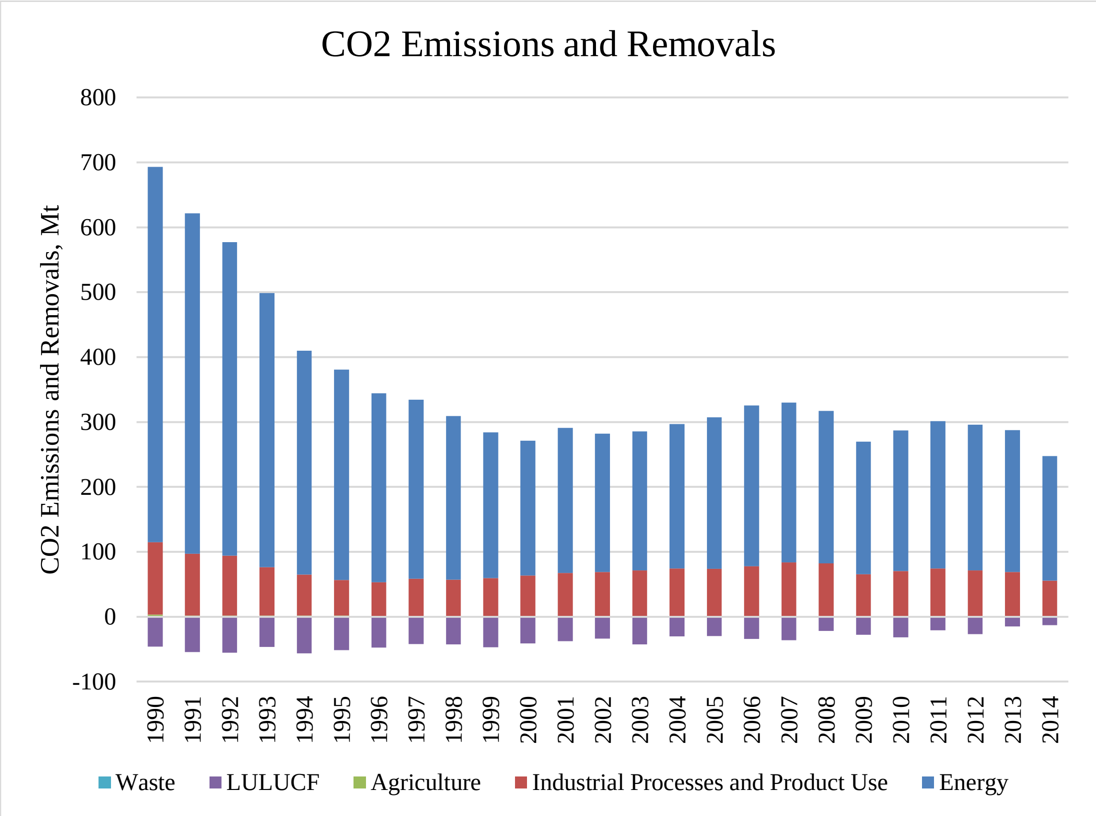

Fig. 2.2. Emissions and sinks of carbon dioxide by sector in Ukraine, 1990-2014, Mt

2.1.2 Methane emissions

Emissions of CH_4 are second largest after CO_2 if considering their share in total GHG emissions. In 2014, CH_4 emissions in Ukraine amounted to 69.09 Mt CO_2-eq. Compared to 1990, when the emissions were 198.04 Mt CO_2-eq., the emissions decreased by 65.1 %. In the last reporting year, the most significant source of methane emissions was the Energy sector - 65.7%, and significant emissions were observed in Agriculture (19.2 %) and Waste (14.0%) as well. In the base year, the Energy sector had relatively the same contribution to the emissions (64.2%), while Agriculture and Waste had different values - 30.5 % and 4.6 %, respectively.

The largest CH_4 emissions in the energy sector come from coal mines, as well as from production, transportation, storage, distribution, and consumption of oil and natural gas. Since 1990, emissions in category 1.B Fugitive emissions from fuels decreased by almost 3 times - from 123.95 to 45.26 Mt CO_2-eq.

In agriculture, the main source of CH_4 emissions is cattle enteric fermentation. The economic decline led to reduction in agricultural production, and consequently to reduced methane emissions in the Agriculture sector in 2014, constituting 532.0 kt, what is more than four times lower than the same indicator in 1990.

In the Waste sector, the greatest emissions of CH_4 occur during anaerobic decomposition of solid municipal waste, as well as from waste water. Compared to 1990, emissions from solid waste disposal sites increased by approximately 16.7 %, and emissions from waste water decreased by 17.7 %.

Methane emissions in IPPU take place during the production of pig iron, silicon carbide, methanol, carbon black, ethylene, coke, and some other products. The volumes of CH_4 emissions in the sector over the period of 1990-2014 decreased from 56.11 to 27.34 kt (by 51.3 %) due to reduced production volumes. Emissions of CH_4 from LULUCF on average for the period of 1990-2014 accounted for less than 0.1% of the total methane emissions (see Fig. 2.3).

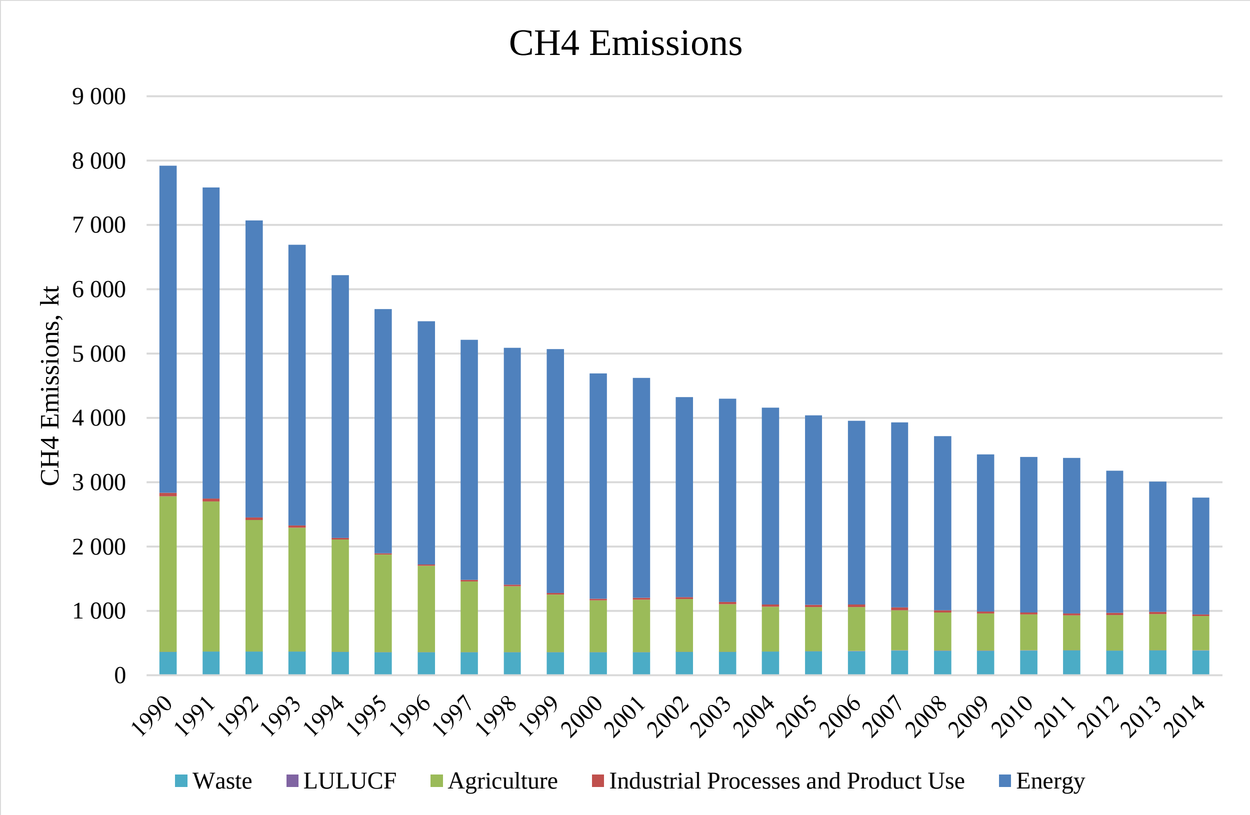

Fig. 2.3. Methane emissions in Ukraine by sector, 1990-2014, kt

2.1.3 Emissions of nitrous oxide

Nitrous oxide emissions in Ukraine in 2014 amounted to 35.78 Mt CO_2-eq., which is lower that in 1990 by 34.3 % (54.49 Mt CO_2-eq.). Compared with 2013, emissions of nitrous oxide decreased by 1.6 %. The largest source of nitrous oxide emissions in Ukraine, as in the previous submissions, is the Agriculture sector - 85.4 % of total nitrous oxide emissions in 2014. Emissions from this sector occur from agricultural soils and the activities of manure management.

The second largest sector by nitrogen oxide emissions is IPPU sector - 6.3% of the totals in 2014. The key sources of emissions in this sector are production of nitric and adipic acid, as well as use of nitrous oxide for medical purposes.

Moreover, N_2O emissions occur in the Energy sector (4.6 %), Waste (3.6 %), as well as small quantities in LULUCF (0.6%).

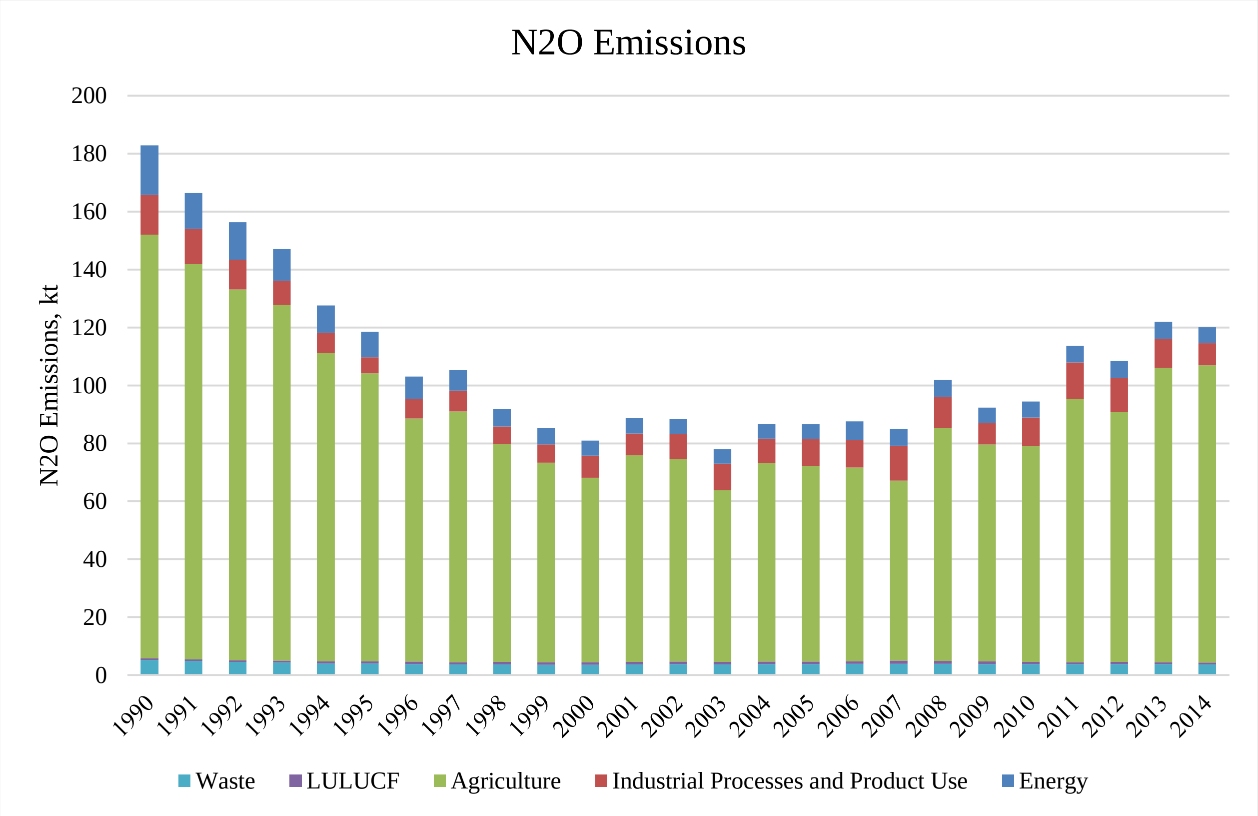

Fig. 2.4. Nitrous oxide emissions in Ukraine by sector, 1990-2014, thousand tons

2.1.4 Emissions of hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and nitrogen trifluoride

Emissions of HFCs, PFCs, SF_6, and NF_3 in Ukraine are negligible (0.3% of the total emissions in 2014). HFCs emissions are associated with production and maintenance of refrigerators, air conditioners, use of fire extinguishing systems, foams and aerosols. PFCs emissions are associated with aluminum production, and emissions of sulfur hexafluoride - with use of gas-insulated high-voltage switches. Fig. 2.6 presents the diagram of HFCs, PFCs, and SF_6 emissions in IPPU sector. From 1990 to 1996 inclusive, there were no HFCs emissions in the country, since till 1996 HFCs were not used under these categories. Emissions of PFCs and SF_6 in 1990 amounted to 235.82 and 0.01 kt CO_2-eq. respectively. The sharp increase in HFCs emissions since 2000 is due to the beginning of intensive use of these gases in fire extinguishing and foam materials, and in SF_6 emissions - to an increased number of gas-insulated high-voltage circuit breakers in operation in electric networks of Ukraine.

In 2014, there were no PFCs imports to Ukraine since there was no production need for it. Thus, PFCs emissions in 2014 are zero.

There are no emissions of NF_3 due to absence of activities related to production of photovoltaic elements in Ukraine, according to data obtained from the companies that use photovoltaic elements in their production processes.

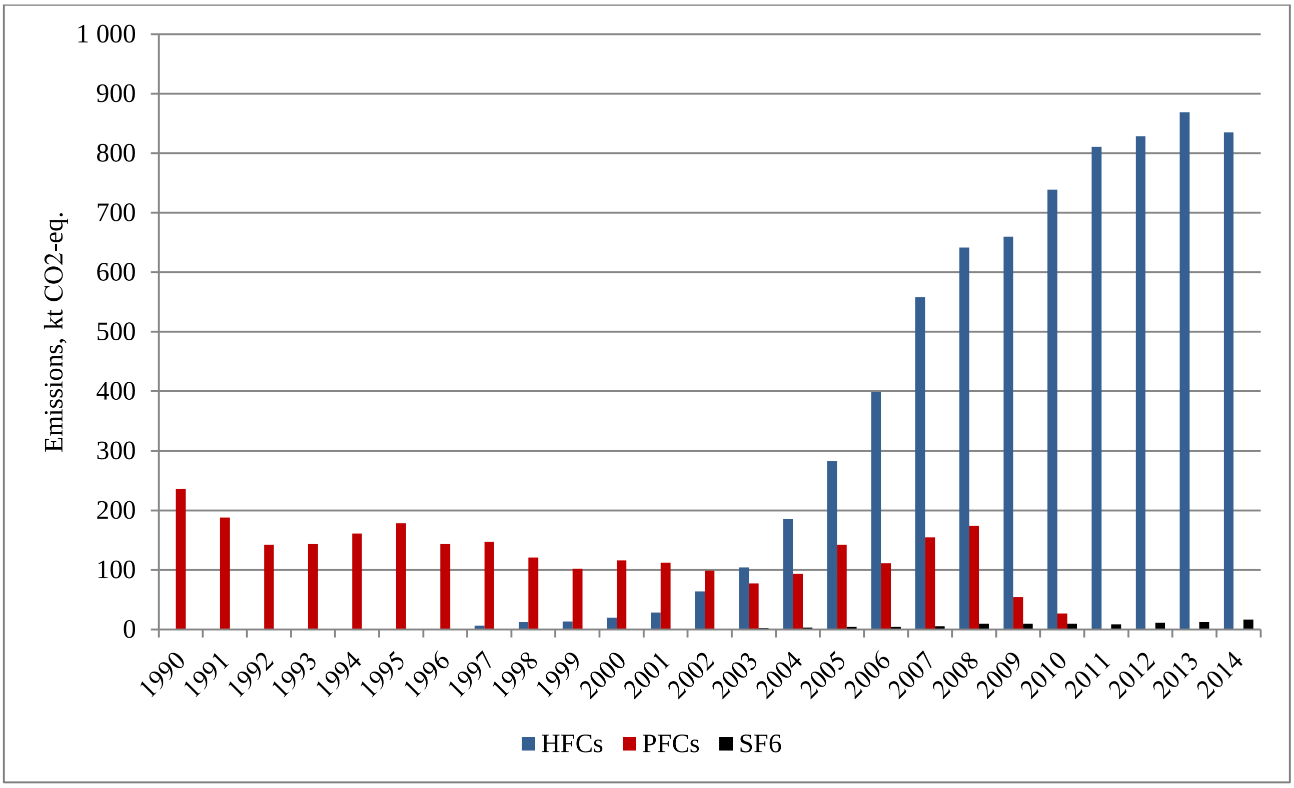

Figure 2.5. Emissions of PFCs, HFCs and SF_6 in Ukraine, 1990-2014, kt CO_2-eq.

2.1.5 Trends in emissions of precursor gases and SO_2

Fig. 2.6 presents trends for all precursor emissions (nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, non-methane volatile organic compounds) and sulfur dioxide in 1990-2014. In 1990, more than 90% of NOx, CO and SO_2 emissions occurred the Energy sector, almost all the rest - in the sector IPPU, since in the LULUCF sector emissions of these gases occur in very small amounts (about 4% of the total), and in the Agriculture sector they do not occur at all. The leading pace of SO_2 emission reduction compared with GHG emissions in the period of 1990-2014 are mainly related with substitution of fuel oil (with a significant content of sulfur) by natural gas (sulfur content of which is small) in the fuel balance of Ukraine.

CO emission trends are explained by two key factors. The leading trend of CO emission reduction compared with GHG emissions associated primarily with coal substitution by natural gas in private households. At the same time, the influence of this factor is recently offset by an increase in the volume of fuel consumption by road transport, which is the main source of CO emissions in the Energy sector.

NMVOC emissions are observed in the sectors Energy, IPPU and Agriculture, as well as in the LULUCF sector in small amounts during biomass burning.

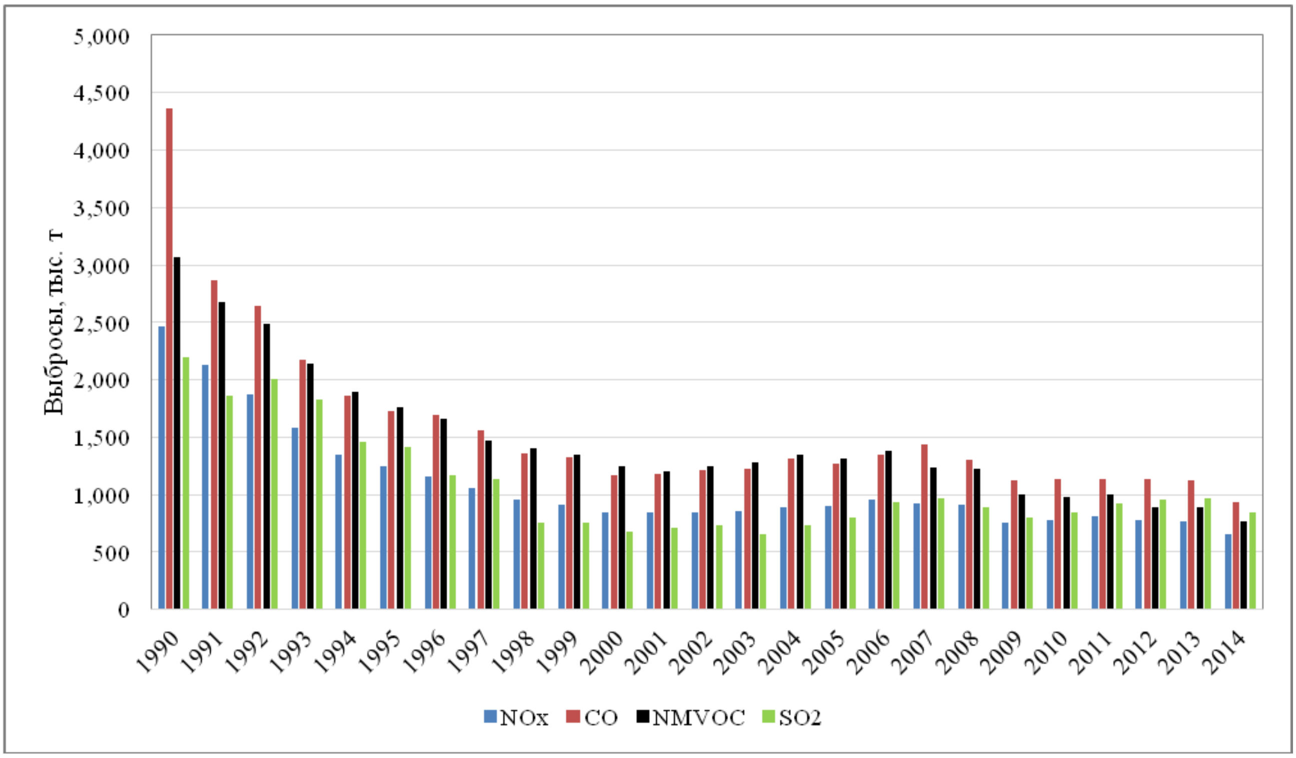

Figure 2.6. Precursor and SO_2 emissions in Ukraine, 1990-2014, kt

2.2 Emission trends by sector

Figure 2.7 and Table 2.2 present GHG emissions and removals in Ukraine by sector for the time series from 1990 to 2014, inclusive.

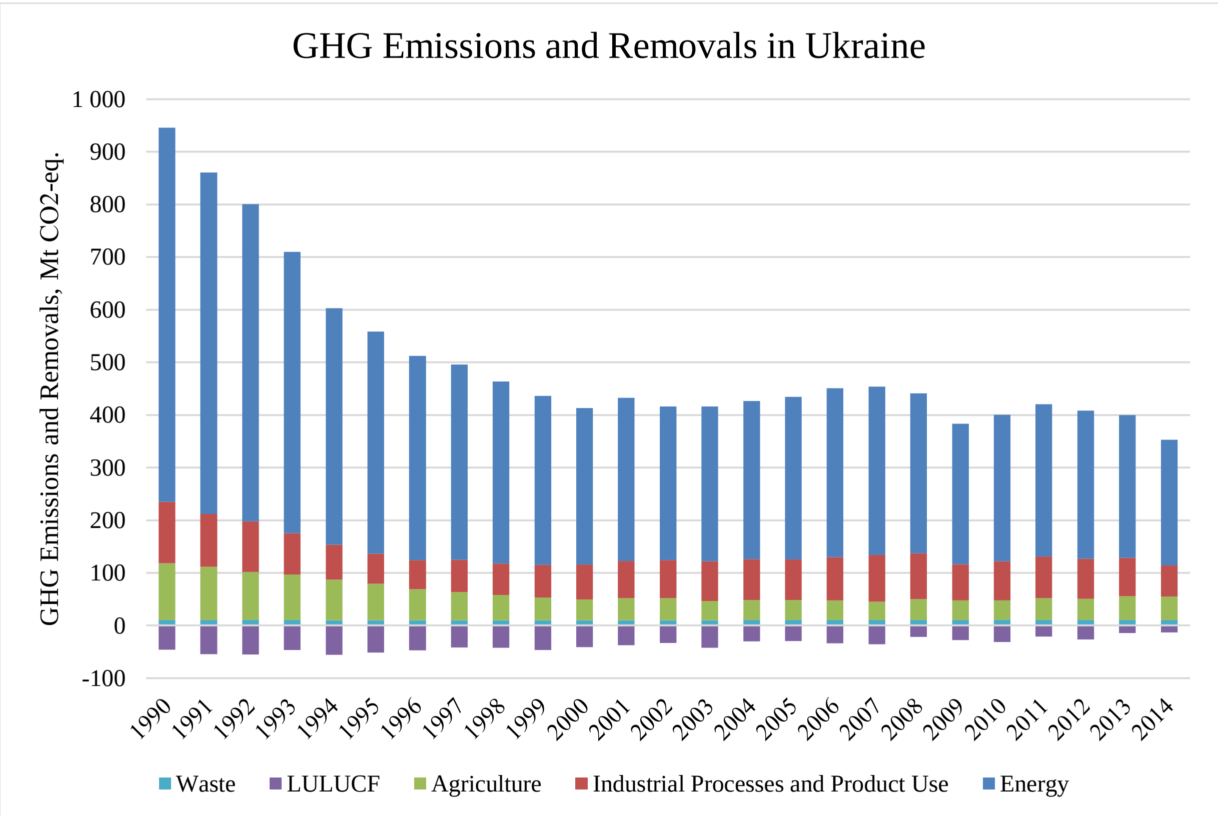

Figure 2.7. GHG emissions and removals by sector in Ukraine, 1990-2014, Mt CO_2-eq.

Table 2.2. Greenhouse gas emissions in Ukraine by sector for the period of 1990-2014 (Mt CO_2-eq.)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Energy	710,6	648,8	602,4	534,4	449,6	421,7	387,9	371,2	346,0	321,1	296,8	310,4	292,3
Industrial Processes and Product Use	117,0	100,1	96,4	78,2	66,2	57,3	55,5	61,1	59,4	61,9	66,6	70,3	72,2
Agriculture	107,3	100,8	91,0	86,5	77,0	69,1	58,9	53,4	48,2	43,1	39,3	41,8	41,6
LULUCF (removals)	-46,0	-54,5	-55,3	-46,3	-55,9	-51,4	-47,0	-41,7	-42,4	-46,8	-41,0	-37,3	-33,2
Waste	10,7	10,7	10,6	10,5	10,3	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,1	10,1	10,1	10,2	10,2
Total (without LULUCF)	945,6	848,7	789,7	699,6	594,1	550,4	505,4	489,7	458,4	431,4	408,6	428,8	412,6
Total (with LULUCF)	899,6	806,0	745,1	663,3	547,2	507,1	465,4	454,2	421,3	389,4	371,8	395,4	383,1
Total (without LULUCF, with indirect)	945,6	848,7	789,7	699,6	594,1	550,4	505,4	489,7	458,4	431,4	408,6	428,8	412,6
Total (with LULUCF, with indirect)	899,6	806,0	745,1	663,3	547,2	507,1	465,4	454,2	421,3	389,4	371,8	395,4	383,1

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Energy	294,5	300,5	308,9	320,9	319,8	304,0	267,0	278,9	289,1	281,4	271,1	239,0
Industrial Processes and Product Use	75,1	77,7	77,4	81,9	88,8	86,7	68,5	74,2	79,1	75,9	72,8	58,8
Agriculture	36,4	38,0	37,5	37,4	34,5	39,4	37,2	36,7	41,2	40,1	45,0	44,4
LULUCF (removals)	-42,2	-30,1	-29,6	-33,7	-35,5	-21,8	-27,6	-31,5	-20,8	-26,8	-14,6	-12,9
Waste	10,3	10,4	10,5	10,6	10,8	10,7	10,7	10,8	10,9	10,8	10,9	10,8
Total (without LULUCF)	412,9	423,7	431,7	448,4	451,6	439,3	381,8	398,7	419,0	406,7	397,6	353,0
Total (with LULUCF)	374,1	396,5	404,8	417,1	418,4	419,1	355,8	369,1	399,5	381,4	385,2	340,1
Total (without LULUCF, with indirect)	412,9	423,7	431,7	448,4	451,6	439,3	381,8	398,7	419,0	406,7	397,6	353,0
Total (with LULUCF, with indirect)	374,1	396,5	404,8	417,1	418,4	419,1	355,8	369,1	399,5	381,4	385,2	340,1

The largest contribution to GHG emissions has the Energy sector. Its share in the total emissions for the period of 1990-2014 fluctuated within the range of 70.3-83.3 % with the LULUCF sector, and of 67.7-76.8 % without the LULUCF sector. Reduction of emissions in the sector in 2014 compared to 1990 was 66.4% - from 710.60 to 238.98 Mt CO_2-eq.

The largest source of GHG emissions in the Energy sector is CHP plants, which accounted for 15.9-27.1 % of total GHG emissions in the sector. Particularly, along with the tendency of emission reduction in industrial categories, the share of emissions from coal burning at CHP plants increased annually. The share of GHG emissions in the category 1.A.4 Other sectors in 1990-2014 was 12.1-15.5%, and since 2009 the share of emissions in the category is decreasing. Reduction of emissions in the category in the recent years is mainly related to reduction of fuel consumption in the commercial sector. It should be noted that in the category 1.A.5 Other, which corresponds to emissions from use of fuels for military purposes, in the period of 1990-2013 emissions were insignificant and amounted to around 0.01 %. In 2014, the share of emissions from this category was 0.6% of the total emissions in the Energy sector.

Emissions in category 1.B Fugitive emissions were 17.4-29.4 %, and in recent years the share of emissions in the category has been reducing.

The share of emissions in IPPU sector in the period of 1990-2014 ranged from 11.3 % to 21.2% of the total national GHG emissions, including LULUCF (or 10.4 - 19.7 % excluding LULUCF). Total GHG emissions in the sector decreased from 117.02 Mt CO_2-eq. in 1990 to 58.84 Mt CO_2-eq. in 2014, i.e. by 49.7 %.

The largest source of carbon dioxide emissions in this sector is iron, steel, and ferroalloys production. During the period of 1990-2004, there was steel production and export growth with a simultaneous decrease of volumes of open-hearth steel production. The growth of steel production led to the growth of emissions associated with the technological process, and decrease in open-hearth steel production - to reduction of emissions related to energy consumption. The main factor that caused the increase in CO 2 emissions in 2005-2007 was the increase in production volumes. The period of 2008-2009 is characterized by a sharp decline in production volumes due to the global economic crisis. As a result of the crisis, Ukrainian producers reduced production volumes and started to close down open-hearth furnaces, which led to further decrease of emissions associated with energy consumption, because the liquid oxygen gasification technology gained popularity. At the same time, reducing iron production led to transfer of blast furnaces into the idle mode, that caused to the increase of significance of the technological process in the total emissions in 2009.

The share of Agriculture sector in the total volume of emissions during 1990-2014 varied in the range from 8.2 % to 14.1 % (or 7.6 - 12.8% excluding LULUCF). The emission reduction trend in the sector is related to a change in the number of livestock animals and their herd structure; consumption of feed and diets; redistribution of manure shares by MMS; varying amounts of fertilizer and liming materials applied; areas under certain crops and their productivity.

In the LULUCF sector, CO_2 reductions exceeds GHG emissions, i.e. there is net GHG reductions (Fig. 2.7 shows that with negative values). The value of reductions related to the total emissions in the sector reached 10.8 %.

In 2014 net GHG reduction was 12,91 Mt CO_2-eq., what is 71.9 % lower, than the reductions in 1990 (46.03 Mt CO_2-eq.). Such dynamic is related to first of all with GHG emissions dynamic from mineral soils in Cropland category (in 2014 in the category 41.97 Mt CO_2-eq. emissions took place, what is 45.2 Mt CO_2-eq. more, than the level of 1990, when 3.15 Mt CO_2-eq. GHG reductions occurred), what is connected with larger volumes of agricultural crop production and low level of fertilizers applied, especially organic, in recent years.

Moreover, forest fires, drainage of organic soils in forests and in Cropland and, to a lesser extent, in Grassland land-use categories have its influence. It should also be noted that in 1990 a large share of GHG emissions in this category had emissions from non-energy peat extraction, resulting in 12.02 Mt CO_2-eq., but by 2014 the decline in peat production and peat areas reduced the emissions down to the level of 0.20 Mt CO_2-eq.

The share of Waste sector is small, but it has a fairly stable trend. From 1990 to 2014, emissions in this sector almost did not change. Compared to the base year, they increased by 0.5 %, from 10.72 to 10.78 Mt CO_2-eq.

3 ENERGY (CRF SECTOR 1)

3.1 Sector Overview

The Energy sector includes emissions from combustion of carbonaceous fuels (category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities), as well as greenhouse gases produced as a result of leaks in extraction, processing, storage, transportation, and consumption of fuels (category 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels).

In the reporting year, greenhouse gas emissions amounted to 239.0 Mt CO_2-eq. or approximately 67.7% of all GHG emissions in Ukraine (excluding sinks in the LULUCF sector), and decreased by 66.4% vs the baseline 1990. Compared with 2013, emissions in the sector decreased by 11.8 %.

Fig. 3.1 shows changes in direct action greenhouse gas emissions in the Energy sector. In 1990, the proportion of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide in the total emissions in the sector accounted for 81.4%, 17.9%, and 0.7%, while in 2014 - 80.3 %, 19.0 %, and 0.7 %, respectively.

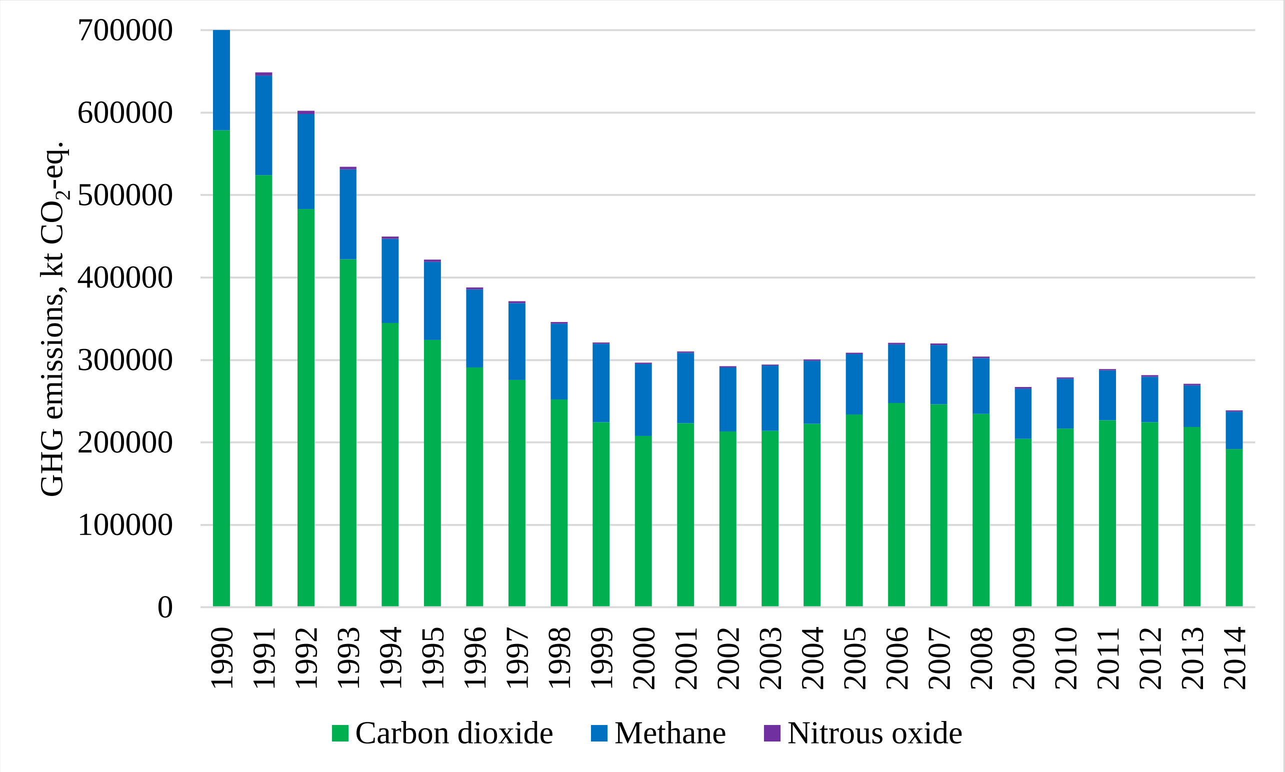

Fig. 3.1. Direct action greenhouse gas emissions in the sector Energy, kt CO_2-eq.

In 2014, approximately 81.1% of emissions in the sector accounted for emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities, and emissions in category 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - 18.9% (Table 3.1).

Table 3.1. GHG emissions in the Energy sector, Mt CO_2-eq.

Category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1 Energy total, including	710.60	421.68	296.84	308.86	278.89	289.10	281.38	271.09	238.98
1.A Fuel Combustion Activities	586.65	327.80	209.63	235.58	218.57	228.68	226.21	220.62	193.73
1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	123.95	93.88	87.21	73.28	60.32	60.42	55.17	50.47	45.26

The dynamics of GHG emissions in the Energy sector in the period of 1990-2014 were diverse on certain parts of the time series.

In 1990-1993 GHG emissions were gradually and rapidly reducing, which is due to the inertia of the collapse of the Ukrainian SSR economy and of the Soviet Union as a whole.

In 1994, there was the greatest reduction of GHG emissions - by 15.9% compared to the previous year 1993, followed by a slowdown of annual reductions till 2000, inclusive. This period is characterized by a sharp reduction in production capacity and idle periods for enterprises, as well as gradual "aging" of the industrial capital and the national infrastructure.

In the period of 2000-2007, there was a slight increase of GHG emissions along with a faster rate of capacity buildup in the production sector. Over the reporting period, GHG emissions increased by 7.7%, due to a number of macro-economic, political, administrative, and social factors. Among the key reasons, we should note the following: opening of new international markets with tough competition, political and economic measures to improve energy efficiency in the energy sector in Ukraine, international economic and personnel cooperation on energy efficiency and energy saving, energy price trends, transition to private property management.

Since 2007, the key influence on the trend of annual GHG emissions was exerted by the global economic crisis of 2008, which affected the non-production sector most, as well as the situation in the global markets of energy-intensive products (e.g. metallurgy), and the policy of natural gas substitution with coal by introducing the pulverized coal injection technology.

The emission reductions observed in 2014 in most categories of the Energy sector was due to the economic and political crisis in the country of 2013.

3.2 Fuel Combustion Activities (CRF category 1.A)

Category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities includes emissions from combustion of carbonaceous fuels. The aim of fuel-burning is obtaining heat followed by its direct use or conversion into mechanical energy.

The estimation of CO_2 emissions in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] was performed by two methods - sectoral (see sections 3.3 - 3.7 and Annex 2), and baseline (see paragraph 3.2.1). Estimation of other GHG emissions was held with the sectoral approach.

In 2014, emissions from fuel combustion amounted to 193.7 Mt CO_2-eq. and decreased as compared to 1990 by 67.0 %, while in comparison with 2013 - by 12.2 %. More detailed information is presented in Fig. 3.2.

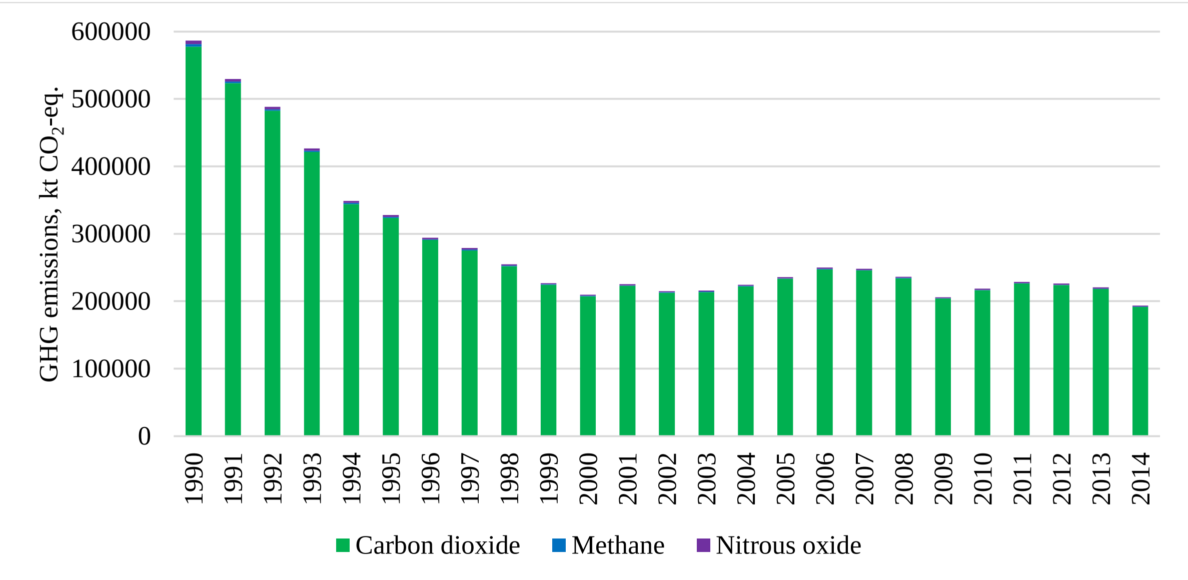

Fig. 3.2. Greenhouse gas emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities (sectoral approach), 1990-2014.

The key source of greenhouse gases is category 1.A.1 Energy Industries, which in 1990 accounted for 45.4% of all emissions in the category and in 2014 - 54.4%; the share of 1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction was 18.7% in 1990 and 10.2% in 2014; 1.A.3 Transport - 18.7%

and 18.5%, respectively; 1.A.4 Other sectors - 17.1% and 16.5%, respectively, the contribution of 1.A.5 Unspecified Categories was negligible until 2013, in 2014 it amounted to 0.7% (according to Table 3.2).

Table 3.2. GHG emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities, Mt CO_2-eq.

Category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.A Fuel Combustion Activities total, including:	586.65	327.80	209.63	235.58	218.57	228.68	226.21	220.62	193.73
1.A.1 Energy Industries	266.46	189.12	107.02	119.11	118.41	125.79	126.71	121.66	105.28
1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	109.79	24.74	30.08	36.05	21.77	24.29	22.10	22.07	19.28
1.A.3 Transport	109.76	48.65	34.41	38.98	39.99	40.10	39.23	39.43	35.79
1.A.4 Other sectors	100.53	65.24	38.06	41.36	38.37	38.43	38.05	37.39	31.94
1.A.5 Unspecified categories	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.08	1.44

Changes in the structure of emissions from fuel combustion in the period of 1990-2014 by IPCC categories are presented in the diagram (Fig. 3.3).

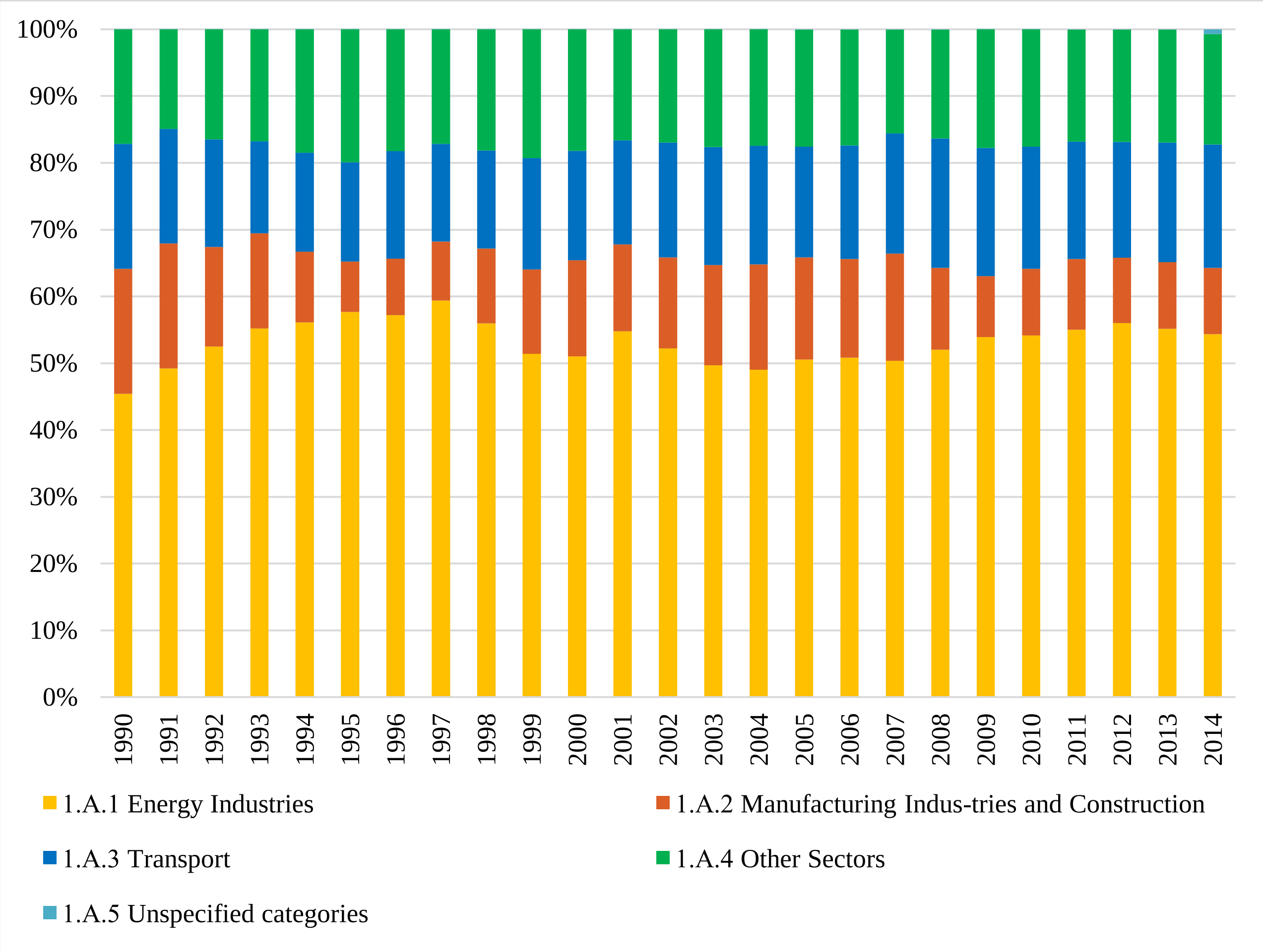

Fig. 3.3. Changes in the structure of emissions from fuel combustion by IPCC categories

In the period from 1990 to 2014 substantial changes (see Fig. 3.4) took place in the structure of fuel consumption. Their key trend in 1990-2000 was replacement of fuel oil with natural gas in production of electricity and heat. Thus, in 1990 Ukraine consumed about 23 million tons of fuel oil (including 14.8 million tons - for heat and power production) [2], and in 2000 - approximately 1.6 million tons.

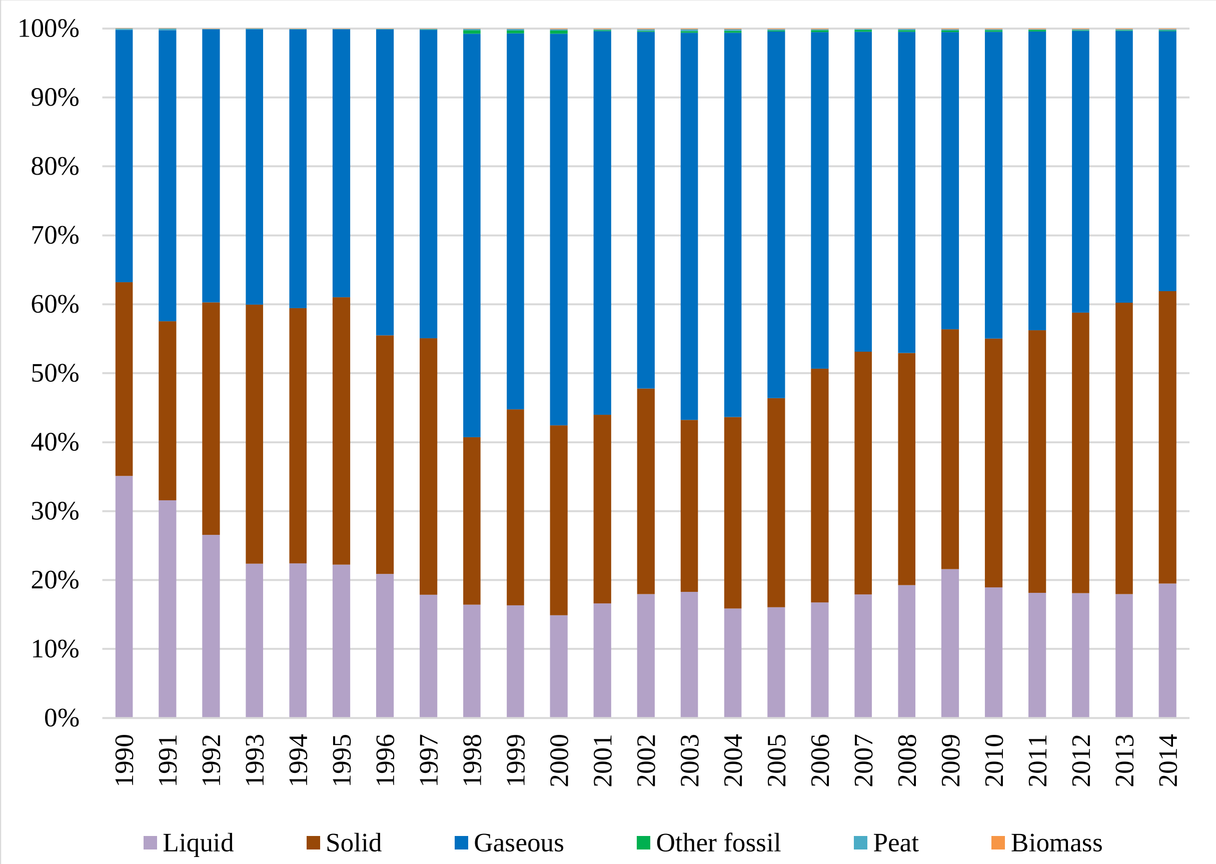

Fig. 3.4. The structure of fuel consumption in the Energy sector

However, the latest few years are characterized by a reduction in natural gas consumption in the country (taking into account the needs for production of ammonia) that related to enterprises', organizations' and institutions' data on the use of fuel in the production and maintenance, and household needs, taking into account the volumes sold to the population and retail sales through service stations – from approximately 76.7 billion m^3 in 2005 to 38.6 billion m^3 in 2014 [3]), and its respective substitution with carbon. This was primarily due to a sharp rise since 2006 in prices for natural gas, which was mainly imported from Russia. The increase in the balance of the share of liquid fuel in 2009 compared to 2008 was due to increased consumption of fuel oil by power plants and boiler houses, which was associated with emergency interruption of natural gas supplies in January 2009. The technical possibility of replacing natural gas with fuel oil is defined by the fact that oil-gas boilers are installed at power plants and boiler rooms, where fuel oil can be used as a backup and emergency fuel.

In addition to the changes in the fuel balance of Ukraine as a whole, there were also specific changes in individual categories. Here, we should highlight category 1.A.4.b Residential, where replacement of solid fuels with natural gas took place. While the residential sector consumed 16.4 million tons of coal [2], coal, and peat briquettes in 1990, in 2014 - only 0.5 million tons of the same types of solid fuels. At the same time, natural gas consumption in this category increased significantly. While in 1990 natural gas consumption in this category amounted to 9.5 billion m^3 [2], in 2014 it was 15.2 billion m^3.

Due to the lack of sufficiently disaggregated and reliable activity data for 1991-1997, GHG emissions for this period were estimated using expert judgments based on available statistical information, which made it possible to obtain a significantly better correlation between GHG emissions and development of the country's economy during the period than the previously used linear interpolation on the extreme points of the period for their estimation. For more details on the approach used to estimate emissions from fuel combustion during the period indicated, see Annex A2.3.1.

3.2.1 Reference CO_2 emission calculation approach. Comparison of sectoral and reference approaches

As a cross-check of the total amount of CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion, comparison of the results of the reference and sectoral approach application to estimate the emissions (see Table 3.3). Such a check was held in accordance with 2006 IPCC [1] for the entire time series and is a part of the CRF.

The emission estimation for the reference approach was held in accordance with equation 6.1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. The apparent consumption was calculated as the sum of data on production of primary fuels (form "1-P") and imports of fuels (form "Export-Import") net exports of fuels (form "Export-Import"), bunker fuels (estimated data) and stock changes (form "4-MTP").

For 2014, the analytical study, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, expert judgement and other math and statistical methods [26] was taken into account in estimation natural gas and hard coal extraction, as well as imports of natural gas, gas oils, gasolines, kerosenes, and fuel oils.

The emission factors for estimation of GHG emissions under the reference approach were NCV (net calorific value) and the carbon content same as the values applied in the sectoral approach (see Annexes A2.8, A2.10, and A2.11.1). Exceptions are emission factors for coals, which were determined as the average for Ukraine as a weighted average value for the coal used in CPPs and for other needs in the country as a whole. According to paragraph 6.3, Algorithm, of 2006 IPCC [1], the oxidation factors were taken as 1.

Carbon withdrawal was held in several stages. In the first stage under the reference approach carbon related to non-energy use of fuels according to form "4-MTP" was withdrawn. These are fuels such as gas oils, natural gas, coal tar, petroleum oil, propane, and butane. Besides, when estimating non-energy consumption of fuels, consumption of hard coal processing products for the purpose of production of carbon black in the country was taken into account.

Due to the fact that emissions from use of coke in ferrous metal production and of natural gas in ammonia production are estimated in accordance with 2006 IPCC section "Block 1.1" [1] in categories 2.C.1 and 2.B.1 respectively, at the second stage for an adequate comparison of the approaches the carbon contained in coke and natural gas used for the processes above was defined as withdrawn (stored) carbon.

Table 3.3. Comparison of CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion determined using the reference and sectoral approaches.

Year	CO_2 emissions determined using the reference approach, Mt	CO_2 emissions determined using the sectoral approach, Mt	Discrepancy, %
1990	587.67	577.61	1.74
1991	591.65	523.65	12.99
1992	509.70	482.51	5.64
1993	406.13	421.50	-3.65
1994	338.53	344.24	-1.66
1995	333.83	323.73	3.12
1996	277.74	290.63	-4.43
1997	262.52	275.33	-4.65
1998	254.21	251.74	0.98
1999	235.43	224.26	4.98
2000	225.52	207.31	8.79
2001	227.07	222.90	1.87
2002	238.95	212.67	12.36
2003	229.13	213.61	7.27
2004	238.72	221.91	7.57
2005	246.96	233.26	5.87
2006	256.27	247.18	3.68
2007	257.26	245.64	4.73
2008	240.74	234.03	2.86
2009	206.56	203.78	1.36
2010	217.06	216.22	0.39
2011	231.26	226.25	2.21
2012	224.61	223.75	0.39

Year	CO_2 emissions determined using the reference approach, Mt	CO_2 emissions determined using the sectoral approach, Mt	Discrepancy, %
2013	209.75	218.15	-3.85
2014	190.70	191.47	-0.40

In 2014, the difference between CO_2 emissions calculated under the reference and sectoral approaches was -0.65%, which is due to statistical differences in estimation of fuel consumption according to national statistics.

It should be noted that the negative values for 2013 are due to statistical differences in use of petroleum products, which is also confirmed by IEA questionnaire data.

3.2.2 International Bunker Fuels (CRF category 1.D.1)

In accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], emissions from fuel use for international water and air transport must not be included into the total national emissions but be presented separately as "a bunker".

3.2.2.1 Aviation (CRF category 1.D.1.a)

The approach applied to distribution of GHG emissions between domestic and international aviation is consistent with the approach described in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. Emissions from domestic aviation include emissions from aircraft operations where the departure and destination airports are located in the territory of Ukraine, while the destination airport is outside Ukraine. For more details on the technique of estimating GHG emissions from air transport, as well as the raw data, see Annex A2.12.

GHG emissions international aviation in 2014 amounted to 958.1 kt CO_2-eq., which is 15.2 % lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 61.2 % lower than in 1990.

Fig. 3.5 shows that in the period of 1991-1993 an abrupt reduction of GHG emissions took place, while in years 1993-1999 annual GHG emissions as a whole preserved the downward trend, but with minor variations. Since 2000, emissions in the category gradually increased reaching their maximum value by the beginning of the global economic crisis of 2008. The GHG emission peak in 2012 is due to holding the European Football Cup in Ukraine. In 2013-2014, GHG emissions followed the downward trend, due to the complex socio-economic and political situation in the country.

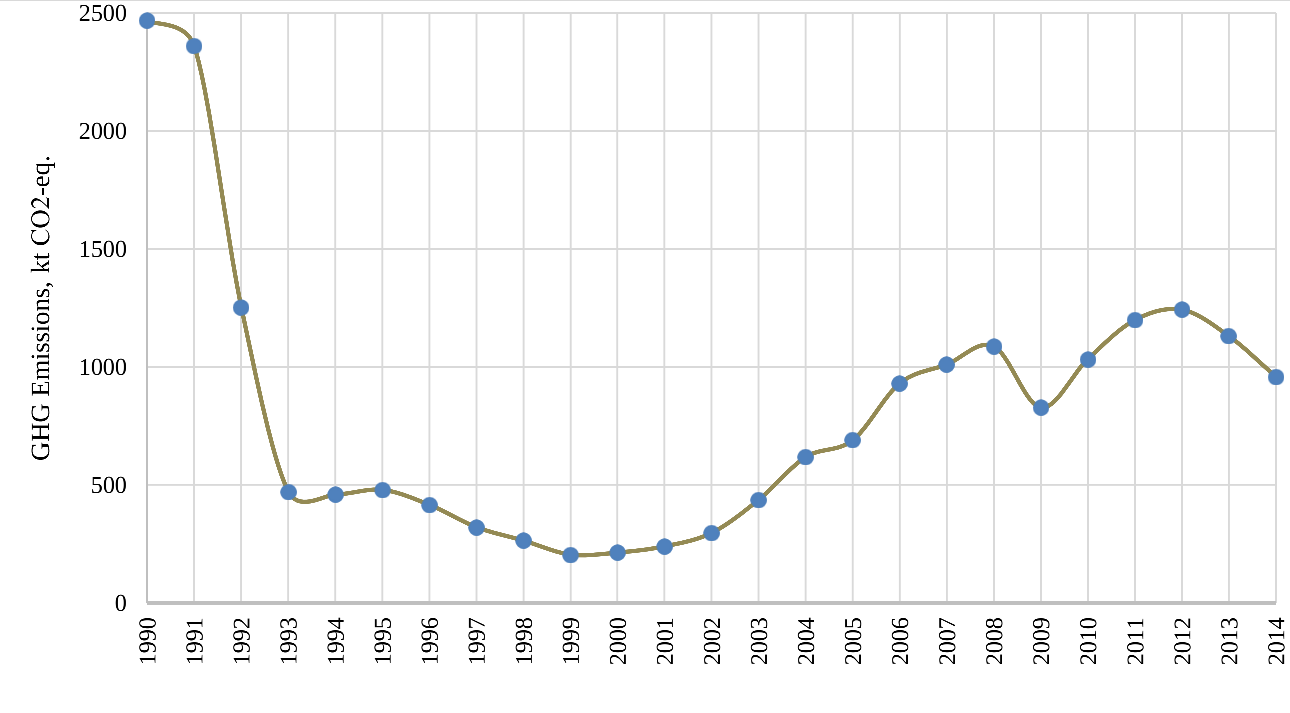

Fig. 3.5. GHG emissions from international air transport, 1990-2014.

3.2.2.2 International Water-borne Navigation (CRF category 1.D.1.b)

National statistics do not include data on international bunker waterway transportations. In this connection, the indirect estimation method was used, which is based on use of data on total consumption of fuels by water transport (form "4-MTP") and the sea transport cargo turnover (coastal/international transportation) plus the river one (domestic/foreign traffic) [3-10].

The distribution of fuels for international transportation was performed based on the formula:

$$FC_{1.d.1.b} = FC_{H50} \cdot k_{1.d.1.b}; \tag{3.1}$$

where $FC_{1.d.1.b}$ is consumption of fuels by international waterway transport (gasoil, fuel oil), tons;
FC_{H50} - consumption of fuels by economic activity type (FEA) H50 "Water Transport" for transportation needs (gasoil, fuel oil), tons;
$K_{1.d.1.b}$ - the factor of fuel distribution into international/coastal transportation, in relative terms, which is defined by the following expression:

$$k_{1.d.1.b} = \frac{PR_{int}+PS_{int}}{PR+PS}; \tag{3.2}$$

where PR_{int} is the volume of cargo transportation by international river transport, thousand tons.
PS_{int} is the volume of cargo transportation by international sea transport, thousand tons.
PR - total volume of cargo transportation by river transport, thousand tons.
PS - total volume of cargo transportation by sea transport, thousand tons.

Data on the volume of water transportation of cargo along domestic and international routes were provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine (SSSU) and are displayed in Table 3.4.

Table 3.4. Cargo transportation by water transport

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Water transport, kt									
Overseas transportation	39090	23226	9555	12162	6281	5057	3724	3855	3536
Domestic transportation	79891	10417	5111	9282	4776	4810	4028	2413	2414
Percentage of traffic in international transportation,%	*32.85*	*69.04*	*65.15*	*56.72*	*56.81*	*51.25*	*48.04*	*61.50*	*59.43*
Sea transport, kt									
Overseas transportation	36377	19966	5241	6334	2959	2973	2495	2708	2383
Coastal transportation	16876	832	1075	2241	1109	1173	962	720	422
River transport, kt									
Overseas transportation	2713	3260	4314	5828	3322	2084	1229	1147	1153
Coastal transportation	63015	9585	4036	7041	3667	3637	3066	1693	1992

The results of estimating emissions from international water transport are presented in Table 3.5.

Table 3.5. GHG emissions from international water transport by fuels

	GHG emissions, kt CO_2-eq.								
Year	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
GHG emissions, kt CO_2-eq.									
International waterway transport	1599.41	970.34	400.74	279.98	140.58	85.20	76.92	86.08	79.97

3.2.2.3 Category-specific recalculations

Changes in emission values in this category are due to restoration of the time series for the period of 1990-2013 for CRF sub-category Air Transport 1.D.1.a, as well as transition to the methodological principles EMEP CORINAIR 2013 in it. Moreover, from CRF sub-category Water Transport 1.D.1.b oils, other heavy and medium oil fractions were removed and accounted for in CRF category 1.A.3.b Road Transport.

Changes in estimates of emissions as a result of the recalculations are shown in Table 3.6.

Table 3.6. Changes in estimates of emissions in the category International Bunker Fuels, kt

Year	**Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt**			**Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt**			**Difference, %**		
	CO_2	**CH_4**	**N_2O**	**CO_2**	**CH_4**	**N_2O**	**CO_2**	**CH_4**	**N_2O**
1990	3951.12	0.50	0.14	4025.67	0.19	0.12	1.89	-62.88	-15.56
1991	3322.57	0.42	0.12	3613.07	0.16	0.11	8.74	-63.30	-9.85
1992	2700.41	0.35	0.10	2219.29	0.11	0.07	-17.82	-68.20	-33.63
1993	2313.09	0.29	0.08	1381.29	0.09	0.04	-40.28	-68.90	-53.46
1994	1932.74	0.24	0.07	1311.99	0.09	0.04	-32.12	-64.10	-45.72
1995	1711.98	0.20	0.06	1434.04	0.10	0.04	-16.24	-51.99	-29.20
1996	1471.20	0.16	0.05	1453.83	0.10	0.04	-1.18	-35.74	-10.95
1997	927.20	0.11	0.03	828.84	0.05	0.02	-10.61	-50.66	-24.68
1998	909.54	0.10	0.03	773.29	0.05	0.02	-14.98	-48.34	-28.53
1999	781.23	0.08	0.03	603.64	0.04	0.02	-22.73	-49.08	-35.37
2000	756.91	0.07	0.03	607.00	0.04	0.02	-19.81	-45.16	-32.86
2001	795.21	0.08	0.03	669.68	0.04	0.02	-15.79	-40.92	-29.16
2002	729.91	0.07	0.03	615.28	0.03	0.02	-15.70	-49.58	-30.94
2003	723.44	0.06	0.03	679.47	0.03	0.02	-6.08	-53.54	-23.51
2004	848.01	0.07	0.03	882.46	0.04	0.03	4.06	-52.27	-14.73
2005	915.41	0.07	0.03	959.38	0.04	0.03	4.80	-48.02	-14.39
2006	1017.27	0.07	0.04	1184.67	0.04	0.04	16.46	-42.60	-5.20
2007	1063.69	0.07	0.04	1209.40	0.04	0.04	13.70	-45.83	-8.71
2008	1106.40	0.05	0.04	1248.60	0.03	0.04	12.85	-40.73	-10.15
2009	949.66	0.03	0.04	949.52	0.02	0.03	-0.02	-43.30	-21.11
2010	1031.45	0.03	0.04	1161.58	0.02	0.04	12.62	-35.69	-11.78
2011	877.88	0.02	0.03	1270.82	0.02	0.04	44.76	8.14	17.31
2012	808.58	0.02	0.03	1305.98	0.02	0.04	61.52	-0.28	28.09
2013	379.34	0.02	0.02	1204.25	0.02	0.04	217.46	-0.43	102.52

3.2.3 Use of fuels as a raw material and non-energy use of fuels

Emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities include emissions from fuel combustion for heat and electricity production in industrial processes, transportation, etc. However, fuel is also used for non-energy needs (for example, as solvents, lubricants, etc.; as feedstock for ammonia, rubber, plastic production, etc.; as a reducing agent - coke in the blast furnace). Emissions from non-energy fuel use are presented in the sector "Industrial Processes and Product Use" in the following sub-categories:

- 2.B.1 Ammonia Production - natural gas as a raw material in production of ammonia;
- 2.C.1 Iron and Steel Production - non-energy use of coke in production of pig iron in the blast furnace process;

- 2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production - coke in production of ferroalloys;
- 2.B.8 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production – coal raw material for carbon black production;
- 2.D.1 Lubricants Use - non-energy use of oils;
- 2.D.2 Paraffin Wax Use - non-energy use of paraffin in manufacture of industrial products.

To improve transparency of accounting for emissions from coke use, the balance of coking coal, coke, and coke gas was built, which is presented in Annex A4.

The amount of fuel that was used for non-energy needs was determined on the basis of statistical reporting form No. 4-MTP. In accordance with the guidelines for completing form 4-MTP, in this graph enterprises enter information on fuel quantities used as raw materials for chemical, petrochemical, and other non-fuel production. The exception is natural gas and coke, where the volumes of their use as raw materials were determined according to data of companies producing ammonia, cast iron, steel and carbon black, respectively.

Thus, fuel used for non-energy purposes were not considered in calculation of GHG emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities.

3.2.4 CO_2 sequestration

Ukraine does not conduct sequestration of CO_2 released during combustion of carbon-containing fuels for long-term storage purposes, for example, in geological formations. For this reason, no estimation of the volume of sequestered CO_2 in the Energy sector was performed.

3.2.5 CO_2 emissions from biomass

In accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], CO_2 emissions from combustion of biomass for energy purposes were not included into the total emissions in the Energy sector but are presented separately, as reference data. Emissions of CH_4 and N_2O from biomass for energy purposes are accounted for in category 1.A Energy Industries in the respective categories.

In the emission calculations, biomass includes charcoal, firewood, briquettes and pellets from wood, sawdust briquettes, and biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops, and other types of primary fuels (sawdust, bark, corn cobs, etc.).

Furthermore, the calculated CO_2 emissions from use of biomass include biomass residue incineration emissions. These emissions are implicitly accounted for, as in Ukraine's energy statistics (in particular, form "4-MTP") components of industrial and household waste are not displayed as individual items. These components (for example, solid municipal waste, textile, paper and other production waste, wood waste) can be included into such categories of waste as "Other Primary Fuels", "Firewood for Heating", etc.

The method of estimating emissions from biomass incineration, activity data, and emission factors are presented in Annex A2.

3.2.6. National features

National characteristics of energy statistics of Ukraine, as well as changes in its structure during the period of 1990-2014, are described in Annexes A2.1-A2.3 and form the basis for processing of input data within the current GHG inventory.

3.2.7 Energy Industries (CRF category 1.A.1)

3.2.7.1 Category description

This category includes emissions from stationary fuel combustion in energy generation and transmission, as well as in fuel reprocessing. This sub-category includes the following 1st order sub-categories:

- 1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production, which, in turn, includes:
  - ✓ *Electricity Production (i);*
  - ✓ *Combined Heat and Power Production (ii);*
  - ✓ *Heating Plants (iii).*
- 1.A.1.b Petroleum Refinery;
- 1.A.1.c Solid Fuel Production and Other Industries.

In 2014, emissions in category 1.A.1 Energy Industries amounted to 105.3 million t of CO_2-eq., or about 54.3 % of the total emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion Activities, and decreased by 60.5 % compared with the baseline 1990 (see Table 3.7), they decreased by 13.5% compared to 2013.

Table 3.7. GHG emissions in the category Energy Industries, Mt CO_2-eq.

Emission category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.A.1 Energy Industries, total	266.46	189.12	107.02	119.11	118.41	125.79	126.71	121.66	105.28
1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production	249.78	182.40	99.80	107.33	106.91	114.17	116.72	112.05	98.06
1.A.1.b Petroleum Refinery	6.30	1.86	1.39	1.22	0.86	0.89	0.56	0.64	0.35
1.A.1.c Solid Fuel Production and Other Energy Industries	10.38	4.87	5.83	10.57	10.64	10.73	9.43	8.97	6.87

3.2.7.1.1 Electricity and Heat Production (CRF category 1.A.1.a)

This category includes emissions from stationary fuel combustion in production of electricity and heat by thermal condensation power plants (CPP), combined heat and power plants (CHP), boiler rooms (heating plants - HP), heat power plants of enterprises, waste incinerators.

In view of the fact that in the constantly changing structure of the Ukrainian economy lots of power generation facilities of industrial enterprises have been repeatedly transferred to the balance sheet of other companies, thus without changing the actual technological components they were accounted for in other types of economic activities, so with the view of harmonizing the time series category 1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production also includes activities of enterprises.

Production of electricity by CPPs and CHPs 83.5 billion kWh in 2014, which is 12.5% lower than the same indicator in 2013 (95.5 billion kWh).

In the category Electricity and Heat Production, GHG emissions in 2014 amounted to 98.06 Mt CO_2-eq., having decreased with respect to 2013 by 12.48%, and to the baseline 1990 - by 60.7%. Correlation of GHG emissions in the category and the volume of electricity production are shown in Fig. 3.6.

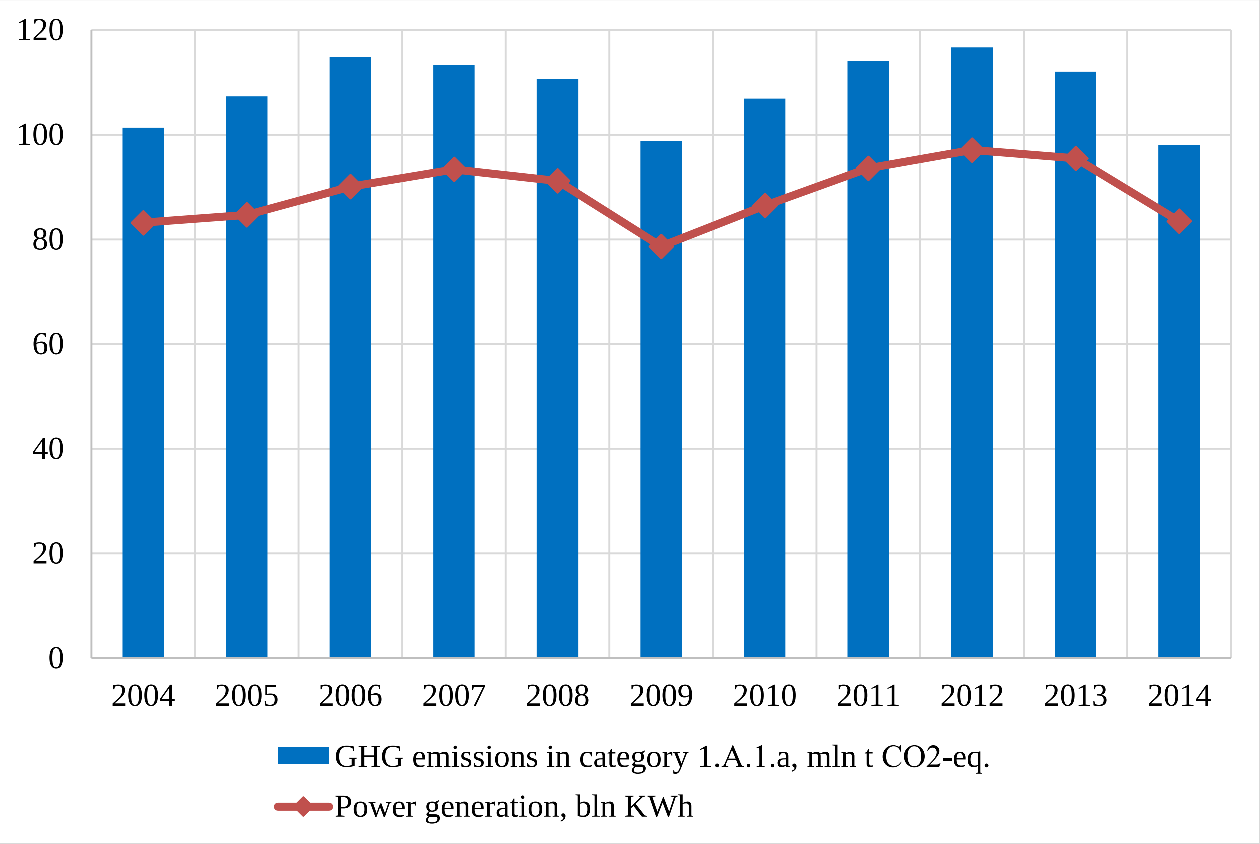

Fig. 3.6. GHG emissions' correlation in category 1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production with the volume of electricity production at TPPs and CHPs, 2004-2014.

Since acceleration of electricity production volumes occurred mainly due to the higher load on capacity of large TPPs, which are the key consumers of coal in the country, the share of this type of fuel in the balance increased. Another factor influencing the structure of fuels consumed in the category is reduction of natural gas consumption and its corresponding replacement with coal after 2006, when the price of Russian gas imports rose sharply.

GHG emissions from fuels of different groups in the category are shown in Fig. 3.7.

The increase in the balance of the share of liquid fuel in 2009 compared to 2008 was due to increased consumption of fuel oil by power plants and boiler houses. Substitution of natural gas was observed in January 2009. The technical possibility of replacing natural gas with fuel oil is defined by the fact that oil-gas boilers are installed at power plants, where fuel oil can be used as a backup and emergency fuel.

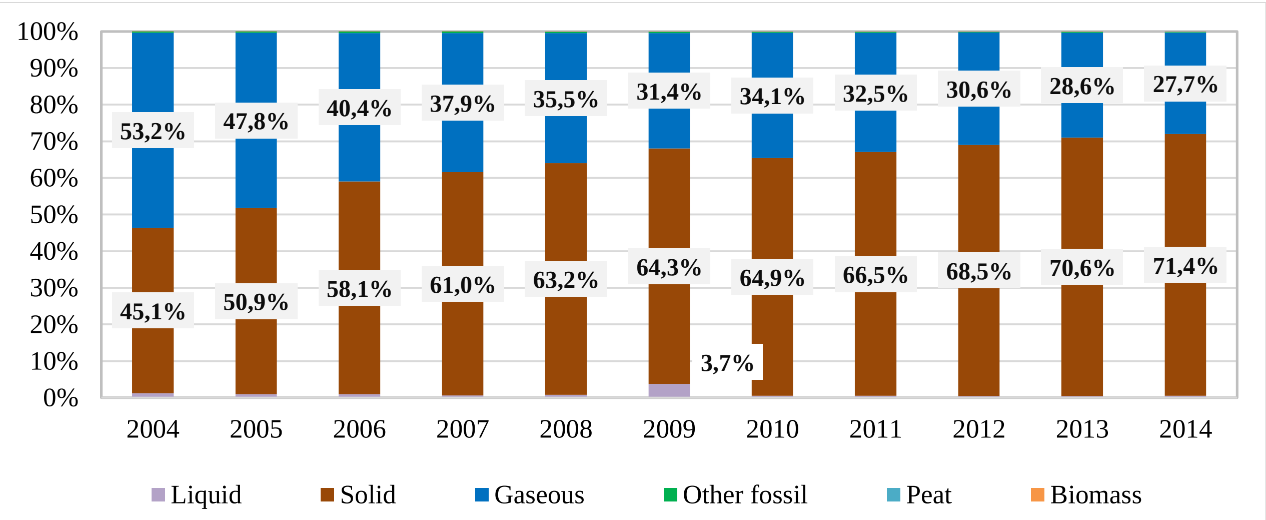

Fig. 3.7. GHG emissions in category 1.A.1.a by fuels groups, % of the category

The increase in the balance of the share of liquid fuel in 2009 compared to 2008 was due to increased consumption of fuel oil by power plants and boiler houses. Substitution of natural gas was observed in January 2009. The technical possibility of replacing natural gas with fuel oil is defined by the fact that oil-gas boilers are installed at power plants, where fuel oil can be used as a backup and emergency fuel.

3.2.7.1.2 Petroleum Refining (CRF category 1.A.1.b)

Enterprises in this category include petroleum refineries (PR) and gas processing plants (GPP). This category accounts for burning fuels directly for technological processes. The key types of fuels in this category include: crude oil, natural gas, refinery feedstock, and heavy fuel oils.

In this category, GHG emissions in 2014 decreased by 46.0% compared to 2013 and amounted to 0.35 Mt of CO2-eq., which is due to a significant reduction in production of refined petroleum products in 2014. Compared to 1990, GHG emissions reduced 18.1 times.

Data on production of the key oil refining products are shown in Fig. 3.8.

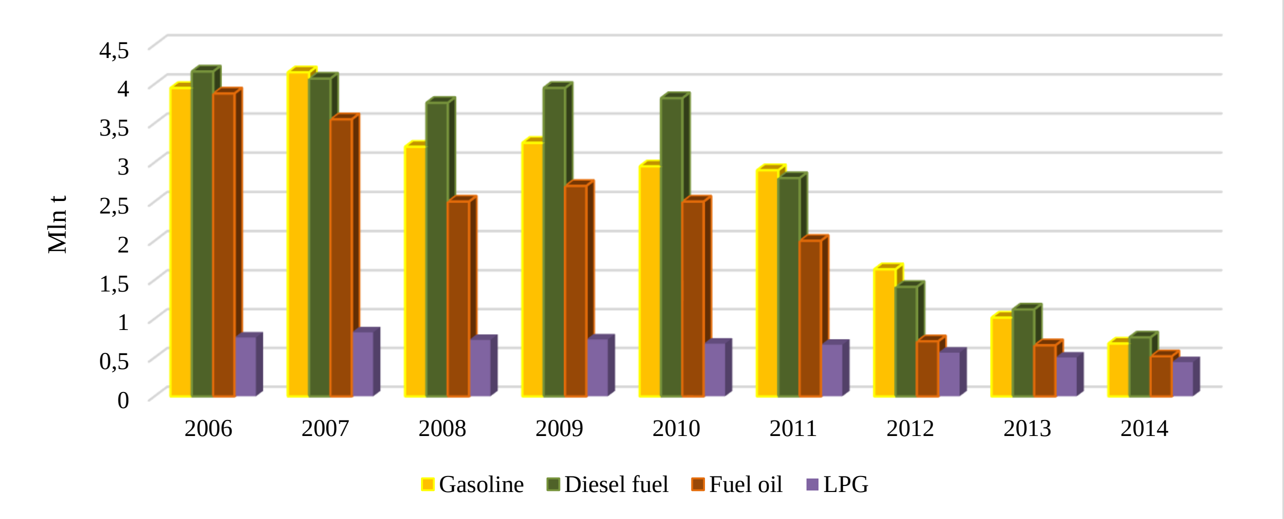

Fig. 3.8. Dynamics of petroleum products manufacturing in Ukraine in 2006-2014.

3.2.7.1.3 Solid Fuels Production and Other Energy Industries (CRF category 1.A.1.c)

This category includes emissions from fuel combustion at the enterprises that are engaged in production of energy materials (coal, peat, gas, oil, uranium ore), coke production from coal, as well as processing of uranium ore.

The current inventory in the category for the first time takes into account emissions from burning of coal bed methane in the open flare (without using heat power or electricity)

The greatest weight in fuel consumption for energy needs and, accordingly, in GHG emissions is that of enterprises producing coke and fossil energy resources.

Emissions in this category in 2014 amounted to 6.87 mln t, which is 23.3 % lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 33.8% lower than the baseline 1990.

3.2.7.2 Methodological issues

GHG emissions from fossil fuel combustion in all categories were calculated using the methodology described in Annex 2. At the same time, the key principles for definition of activity data are presented in section A2.6, analysis of the statistical base in Ukraine - in sections A2.3 and A2.4, emission factors - in sections A2.7-A2.13, summary data on energy use of fuels in Ukraine in 2014 - in section A2.14 of Annex 2.

3.2.7.2.1 Electricity and Heat Production (CRF category 1.A.1.a)

To calculate GHG emissions from condensing power plants (CPP) of Ukraine in 2010-2014, detailed data received from each CPP were used, as well as data of SE "MakNII" for the period of 2003-2010 [11], and national carbon ratios, carbon oxidation, and LHV for charcoal were calculated (see sub-section A2.11.2). Determination of national carbon dioxide emission factors at CPPs is extremely important, since coal consumption at CPPs is 80-90% of the total coal consumption accounted for in category 1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production.

Due to the fact that the national statistics for 1990-1997 does not make it possible to disaggregate data on fuel consumption into the sub-categories Electricity Production (i), Combined Heat and Power Production (ii), and Thermal Plants (iii), emissions in the category Electricity and Heat Production were not disaggregated by the sub-categories above for this period.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions for fossil fuels burned at CPPs and for natural gas was carried out in the manner corresponding to Tier 3 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels - to Tier 1.

Calculation of emissions of non-CO_2 gases for all fuels was held under Tier 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

This category also includes GHG emissions from waste incineration to produce heat energy. In the total CO_2 emissions from combustion of waste of non-biogenic origin at waste incineration plants were implicitly taken into account. CO_2 emissions from combustion of biogenic waste at incineration plants are separately presented as burning of biomass in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

3.2.7.2.2 Petroleum Refinery (CRF category 1.A.1.b)

This category includes emissions from combustion of fuels, the energy of which is directly used for oil refining technological processes. The data on energy use of fuel in this sub-category are based on the total fuel consumption for oil refining by fuels under form No.11-MTP (fuel), see Annex A2.6, whereby the key fuels in the category are: crude oil, natural gas, refinery feedstock, and heavy fuel oils.

The data on energy use of fuel in this sub-category are based on the total fuel consumption for oil refining by fuels under form No.11-MTP (fuel), see Annex A2.6.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.7.2.3 Solid Fuels Production and Other Industries (CRF category 1.A.1.c)

This category includes all GHG emissions from use of fuels for fuel production technological processes - lignite and hard coal, oil, natural gas, nuclear materials, etc.

The data on energy use of fuels in this sub-category are taken as the difference between the sum of (see Annex A2.6.):

1. Columns 11 and 12, section 3 of form No.4-MTP;
2. Column 3, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for FEA with the codes:
   - B 05 Production of lignite and hard coal.
   - B 06 Oil and natural gas production, the and volumes of fuel used for oil refining.
3. Columns 6 for the items at the expense of which any possible imbalances between the data on fuel combustion in form No.11-MTP and form No.4-MTP 2006 are eliminated.

In case for individual fuels negative values are obtained, the corresponding amount is contracted from consumption in other sectors.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are presented in Table 3.8.

Table 3.8. Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors in category 1.A.1 Energy Industries

Type of fuel	Uncertainty of activity data, %	Uncertainty of emission factors, %		
		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Liquid fuel	6,04	2	150	500
Solid fuel	1,7	5	150	500
Gaseous fuel	3,91	5	150	500
Other types of fuels	30,52	5	150	500
Biomass	30,22	5	150	500

Quantification of the uncertainty was performed on the basis of the above uncertainty values of activity data and emission factors according to the methodology of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Estimated total GHG emission uncertainty in this category is 4.02%.

The most significant impact on the overall uncertainty of GHG emission estimation in this category is produced by CO_2 emission estimation uncertainty in the category Electricity and Heat Production - in the first place, the uncertainty of emission factors and activity data for solid fuel.

The information base for estimating emissions in 1990 and in the time interval of 1998-2014 are sources of varying degrees of detail. To estimate emissions in 1990, Ukraine's fuel and energy balance [2] was used, while for 1998-2014 - statistical reporting forms "4-MTP" and "11-MTP". To estimate emissions in 2010-2014, more detailed data on coal consumption by CPPs provided by operating companies were used.

3.2.7.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

As part of QA/QC procedures, in addition to the general QA/QC procedures, the following were performed:

– comparison of data on fuel consumption according to forms of statistical reporting "4-MTP" and "11-MTP" for 2010-2014;

– comparison of data on coal consumption for the period of 2003-2014 obtained from public power stations, with statistics. The average discrepancy for the specified period is about 1% (a more conservative value was used for calculation);

– in collaboration with State Statistics Service specialists, analysis of statistical reporting forms containing the source data for GHG emission calculation was conducted;

– balance sheets for various types of fuel were developed (see Annex 4).

3.2.7.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation in the category is due to the following:

- emissions related to energy use of motor fuels in production of electricity and heat, as well as in production of fuels, are included into CRF category 1.A.1 Energy Industries;
- data on the parameters of burning coals at CHPs for the period of 2010-2013, as well as on physical and chemical properties of natural gas for the period of 1998-2013 were refined;
- emissions from combustion of coal mine methane in a flare were included into CRF category 1.A.1 Energy Industries.

Recalculation results in category 1.A.1 Energy Industries are detailed in Table 3.9.

Table 3.9. Recalculation results in category 1.A.1 Energy Industries

Year	Inventory Report, 2014 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
1990	265640.97	5.40	2.13	265684.73	5.73	2.13	0.02	6.01	0.00
1991	259867.87	5.09	2.05	259905.56	5.37	2.05	0.01	5.50	0.00
1992	255499.56	4.69	2.35	255537.48	4.97	2.35	0.01	6.00	0.00
1993	234525.35	4.18	2.21	234558.83	4.43	2.21	0.01	5.94	0.00
1994	194884.27	3.32	1.90	194906.43	3.48	1.90	0.01	4.96	0.00
1995	188457.25	3.19	1.88	188479.60	3.36	1.88	0.01	5.19	0.00
1996	167841.32	2.97	1.49	167863.70	3.14	1.49	0.01	5.59	0.00
1997	164947.57	2.70	1.61	164968.69	2.86	1.61	0.01	5.80	0.00
1998	142379.00	2.66	0.99	142154.90	2.84	0.99	-0.16	6.49	0.20
1999	116656.32	2.11	0.96	116321.74	2.31	0.96	-0.29	9.61	0.04
2000	107039.35	1.93	0.87	106710.02	2.14	0.87	-0.31	10.84	0.03
2001	123451.88	2.47	1.03	123065.35	2.70	1.03	-0.31	9.23	0.02
2002	112136.46	2.21	1.04	111864.03	2.45	1.04	-0.24	10.84	0.03
2003	107242.09	2.20	0.89	106923.38	2.44	0.89	-0.30	11.08	0.03
2004	109959.22	2.01	0.94	109610.63	2.26	0.94	-0.32	12.22	-0.01
2005	118840.82	2.22	1.11	118719.48	2.47	1.12	-0.10	11.45	0.15
2006	126780.42	2.31	1.31	126549.54	2.56	1.31	-0.18	10.84	0.04
2007	122666.50	2.18	1.32	124568.38	2.49	1.34	1.55	14.18	1.55
2008	121946.77	2.25	1.35	122553.32	2.52	1.36	0.50	11.90	0.52
2009	110315.58	2.24	1.26	110702.68	2.64	1.27	0.35	17.73	0.45
2010	117165.91	2.25	1.31	117947.11	2.73	1.32	0.67	21.31	0.82
2011	124192.73	2.36	1.42	125285.67	3.03	1.43	0.88	28.47	1.02
2012	127083.71	2.43	1.50	126183.76	3.01	1.52	-0.71	23.81	1.02
2013	122830.45	2.47	1.51	121132.51	3.01	1.51	-1.38	21.84	0.34

3.2.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements

It is planned to conduct an additional analysis of available baseline data on the chemical composition of hard coals used in Ukraine in order to improve the methodology of accounting for CO_2 emissions from burning of hard coals at CPPs by taking into account other volatile components in determining the carbon content in them.

3.2.8 Manufacturing Industries and Construction (CRF category 1.A.2)

3.2.8.1 Category description and methodological issues

This category includes GHG emissions from stationary combustion of fossil fuels used for industrial purposes in industry, construction, and extraction of non-energy materials.

The category Manufacturing Industries and Construction includes seven subcategories:

- 1.A.2.a Iron and Steel;
- 1.A.2.b Non-Ferrous Metals;
- 1.A.2.c Chemicals;
- 1.A.2.d Pulp, Paper, and Print;
- 1.A.2.e Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco;
- 1.A.2.f Non-Metal Minerals;

- 1.A.2.g Other Industries.

In 2014, emissions in category 1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction amounted to 19.3 Mt of CO_2-eq., or about 10% of the total emissions in category 1.A Fuel Combustion, and decreased by 82.4% compared with 1990 (see Table 3.10). Compared with 2013, emissions decreased by 12.6%.

Table 3.10. GHG emissions in category 1.A.2 "Manufacturing Industries and Construction", Mt of CO_2-eq.

Emission category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction in total, including:	109.79	24.74	30.08	36.05	21.77	24.29	22.10	22.07	19.28
1.A.2.a Iron and Steel	54.43	15.24	24.07	23.81	12.62	13.85	12.98	12.98	11.36
1.A.2.b Non-Ferrous Metals	0.64	0.60	0.46	0.65	0.58	0.56	0.35	0.67	0.81
1.A.2.c Chemicals	3.50	1.56	0.76	1.08	0.80	1.02	0.97	0.71	0.45
1.A.2.d Pulp, Paper, and Print	0.14	0.20	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01
1.A.2.e Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	3.58	2.38	0.86	0.80	0.56	0.64	0.61	0.51	0.51
1.A.2.f Non-Metal Minerals	15.94	2.59	2.36	5.76	4.23	4.98	4.01	3.95	3.43
1.A.2.g Other Industries	31.56	2.17	1.56	3.89	2.95	3.21	3.13	3.22	2.73

Emissions that result from use of fossil fuels or their processing products as raw materials or chemical reagents are recorded in CRF sector 2 Industrial Processes and Product Use. The same sector accounts for emissions from technological (energy and non-energy components) use of natural gas for the purpose of production of ammonia, as well as coke for recovery of iron ore, since iron, steel, and ammonia production processes [12, 13] in Ukraine are characterized by use of fuel resource data directly in the production boundaries of enterprises of the types, and therefore, in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. the above GHG emissions are accounted for in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use. It should be noted that emissions from use of coke gas for the purpose of obtaining heat and electricity are included into category 1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production, as specified in sub-section 3.2.7.2.1.

3.2.8.1.1 Iron and Steel (CRF category 1.A.2.a)

Ukraine is one of Top-10 countries of the world in terms of steel production [14]. In 2014, the country produced 27.4 million tons of steel, which is 17.5% less than in the previous 2013. At the same time. the following trends are observed in the industry, which directly affect GHG emission levels:

✓ increased share of steel produced by oxygen converter process and of electric steel, with the corresponding decrease in the share of open-hearth steel production;

✓ increased share of steel cast at continuous casting machines (from 7.8% of the total steel production in the early 90s up to 53.8% in 2014).

The above trends are characterized by a decrease in energy intensity of production and, as a consequence, contribute into reduction of specific GHG emissions (see Fig. 3.9).

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 11.4 million tonnes of CO_2e, which is 12.5% lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 79.1% lower than in 1990.

The correlation of volumes of steel manufacture with volumes of emissions in this category is shown in Fig. 3.9.

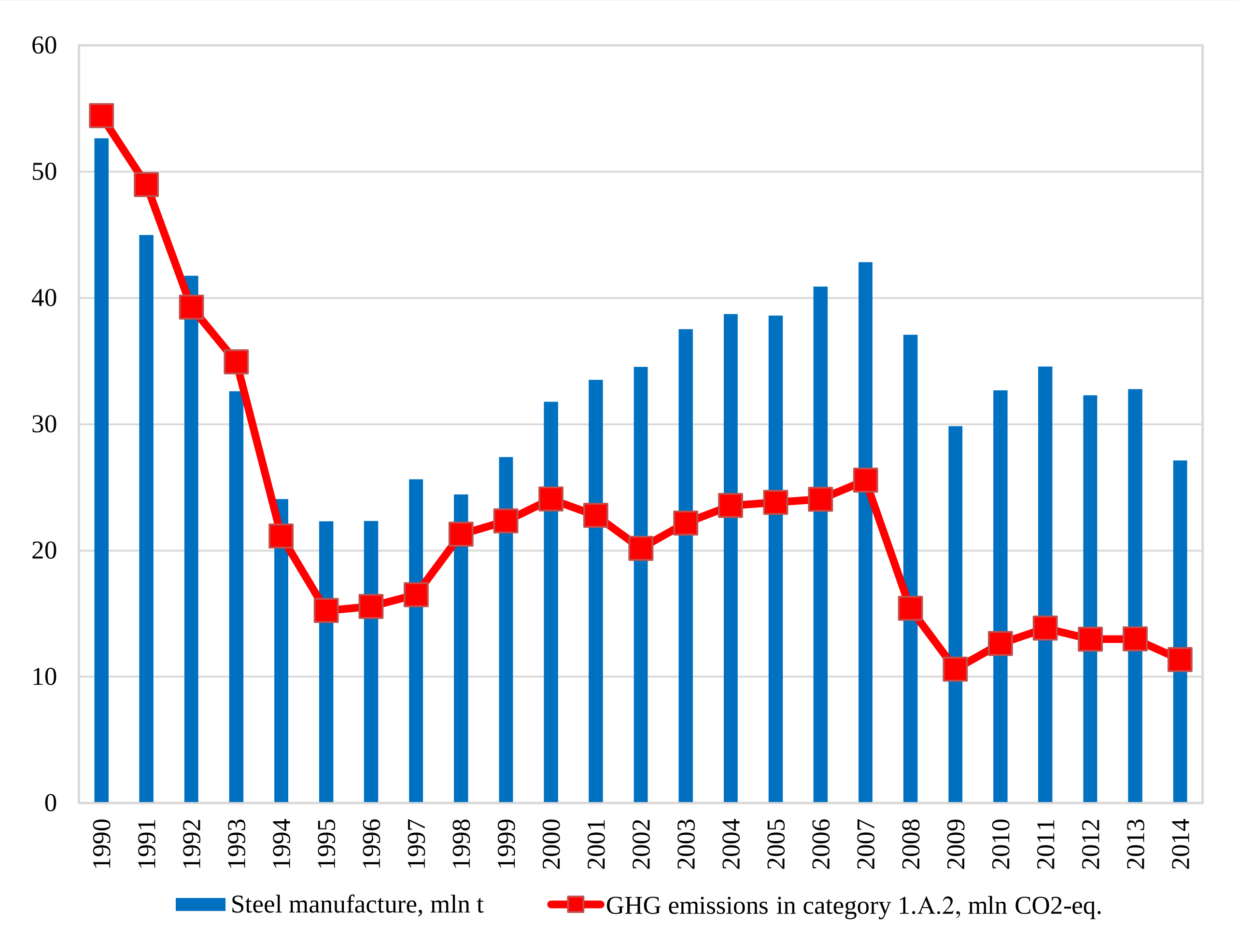

Fig. 3.9. Correlation of volumes of steel manufacture with volumes of emissions in category 1.A.2.a Iron and Steel, 1990-2014.

3.2.8.1.2 Non-Ferrous Metals (CRF category 1.A.2.b)

Non-ferrous metallurgy in Ukraine, in contrast to the ferrous one, accounts for a small share of both emissions and of fuel resource consumption. However, the sector is characterized by higher energy intensity.

The major share in production of non-ferrous metals belongs to zinc and lead.

Production of primary aluminum in Ukraine stopped in May 2010. However, GHG emission trends in the category of Non-Ferrous Metals were not impacted by that, as the key source of electric power at enterprises producing aluminum was nuclear power plants.

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 0.81 Mt of CO_2-eq., which is 19.8% higher than in 2013 and 25.6% higher than in 1990.

3.2.8.1.3 Chemicals (CRF category 1.A.2.c)

The key products of the chemical industry in Ukraine is ammonia, mineral fertilizers (carbamide, ammonium nitrate, and others), acids (sulfuric, nitric, and others), soda, as well as plastics and rubber products. The chemical industry is one of the largest industrial consumers of natural gas in Ukraine after the thermal power industry and the ferrous industry. Despite the fact that according to form "4-MTP" in 2014 the chemical industry consumed (energy and non-energy use) approximately 2.8 billion cubic meters of natural gas, directly for industrial production (excluding the natural gas accounted for in CRF sector 2 Industrial Processes and Product Use, as well as for other non-energy purposes in the chemical industry the total of only 0.23 billion m^3 was used. Consumption of other fuels in this category is negligible.

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 0.45 Mt of CO_2-eq., which is 37% lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 7.8 times lower than in 1990.

3.2.8.1.4 Pulp, Paper, and Print (CRF category 1.A.2.d)

This category includes emissions resulting from energy use of fuels by enterprises producing paper and paperboard, products from them, as well as use for publishing and printing for production needs.

It should be noted that as of 2014 no pulp was produced in Ukraine. The raw materials for production of finished paper products were imported pulp, and recycled materials.

Due to the fact that pulp, paper, and printing industries in Ukraine tend to use centralized energy supply systems, waste paper is virtually not used at these plants for energy purposes but consumed as raw materials for re-production, handed over as waste paper, as well as transferred to other enterprises.

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 8.9 kt of CO_2-eq., which is 40.2 % lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 15.8 times lower than in 1990.

3.2.8.1.5 Food Industry, Beverages, and Tobacco (CRF category 1.A.2.e)

The key source of emissions in this category is companies in the sugar, baking, and dairy industries, as well as the beverage industry. In category 1.A.2.e Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco GHG emissions from use of fuels for production of industrial products were accounted.

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 0.51 Mt of CO_2-eq., which is 1% lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 7.1 times lower than in 1990.

3.2.8.1.6 Non-Metal Minerals (CRF category 1.A.2.f)

This category includes GHG emissions from use of fuels for production of industrial products by companies in the construction industry, as well as production of construction materials and non-fuel non-metal raw material mining.

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 3.4 Mt of CO_2-eq., which is 13.3 % lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 4.7 times lower than in 1990.

3.2.8.1.7 Other Industries (CRF category 1.A.2.g)

This industry includes emissions from use of fuels for production of industrial products by the Ukrainian enterprises not covered in categories 1.A2.a-1.A.2.f, namely: construction, machinery, wood products, furniture, electronics, textiles, and so on.

In 2014, GHG emissions in this category amounted to 2.7 Mt of CO_2-eq., which is 15.4 % lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 12 times lower than in 1990.

3.2.8.2 Methodological issues

GHG emissions from fuel combustion in all the categories were calculated using the methodology described in Annex 2, and were based on statistical data on consumption of fuels presented in the statistical reporting form "4-MTP", in 2014 also the analytical study [26] was taken into account.

GHG emissions from energy use of motor fuels with the exception of propane and liquefied butane are included into category 1.A.3.e.ii Off-Road Transport.

3.2.8.2.1 Iron and Steel (CRF category 1.A.2.a)

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken as the difference of column 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for FEA and code S 24 Metallurgical Industry and column 3, section 4 of FEA with code S 24.4 Production of precious and other non-ferrous metals, for more details, see Annex A2.6.1.

Coke consumption in the blast furnace process is accounted for in CRF sector 2 Industrial Processes and Product Use.

It should be noted that in 2014 for Luhansk Region in 4-MTP all used coal was shown in the column of its energy use, and therefore its use for the purpose of conversion was accounted for in the energy usage column. Thus, for Luhansk Region use of coals for conversion in 2014 was determined based on the structure of coal consumption in this area in 2013.

3.2.8.2.2 Non-Ferrous Metals (CRF category 1.A.2.b)

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken based on column 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for FEA and code 24.4 Production of precious and other non-ferrous metals, for more details, see Annex A2.6.1.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.8.2.3 Chemicals (CRF category 1.A.2.c)

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken based on column 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for FEA and code 20 "Production of chemicals and chemical products", for more details, see Annex A2.6.1.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.8.2.4 Pulp, Paper and Print (CRF category 1.A.2.d)

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken as the sum of column 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for FEA with the codes (see Annex A2.6.):

– S 17 "Manufacture of paper and paper products".
– S 18 "Printing and reproduction of information", column 3, section 4 of the form.

The estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held with the method corresponding to Tier 2 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

3.2.8.2.5 Food Industry, Beverages, and Tobacco (CRF category 1.A.2.e)

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken as the sum of column 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for FEA with the codes (see Annex A2.6.):

– S 10 Manufacture of food products.
– S 11 Manufacture of beverages.
– S 12 Manufacture of tobacco products.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.8.2.6 Non-Metal Minerals (CRF category 1.A.2.f)

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken from column 3, section 4 of form "4-MTP" for FEA with code 23 Production of other non-metal mineral products.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.8.2.7 Other Industries (CRF category 1.A.2.g)

The data on energy use of fuels in this category are taken as the difference between the sum of columns 3 and column 6, chapter 4 for Ukraine as a whole in form No. 4-MTP and the total volume of fuels in the considered industries.

If in correction of volumes of fuels used in category 1.A.1.c Production of solid fuels and other energy industries data on their use in oil refining have negative values, in category 1.A.1.c Production solid fuel and other industries they are cleared, and the balancing is done at the expense of this category by the corresponding decrease in the respective fuel volumes (see Annex A2.6).

Estimation of CO_2 emissions from combustion of natural gas was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for other fuels, as well as for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

3.2.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are presented in Table 3.11.

Table 3.11. Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors in category 1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction

Fuel type in accordance with the Good Practice Guidance	Uncertainty of activity data, %	Uncertainty of emission factors, %		
		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Liquid fuel	5.40	1	150	500
Solid fuel	6.46	5	150	500
Gaseous fuel	5.78	5	150	500
Other types of fuels	20.26	5	150	500
Biomass	20.86	5	150	500

Quantification of the uncertainty was performed on the basis of the above uncertainty values of activity data and emission factors according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. Estimated total GHG emission uncertainty in this category is 9.7 %.

The most significant impact on the overall uncertainty of emission estimation in this category is produced by CO_2 emission uncertainty in the category "Iron and Steel" - in the first place, the uncertainty of emission factors and activity data for gaseous and solid fuel.

3.2.8.4 Category-specific recalculations

In addition to general QA/QC procedures, in this category an analysis of statistical reporting forms containing the original data for the calculation of GHG emissions was held together with specialists from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine.

3.2.8.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation in the category is due to the following:

- Withdrawal from the category 1.A.2.f CRF Other industries fuels used in the extraction and production of fuels, which have been included in the category 1.A.1.c "Production of solid fuels and other sectors";
- emissions for 1998-2013 related to energy use of all motor fuels, with the exception of propane and liquefied butane, for production purposes in industry, construction, and extraction of non-energy materials included in CRF category 1.A.3.e.ii Off-Road Vehicles.
- data on physical and chemical properties of natural gas for the period of 1998-2013 were refined.

Recalculation results in category 1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction are detailed in Table 3.12.

Table 3.12. Recalculation results in category 1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
1998	29739.30	0.69	0.08	28458.22	0.66	0.08	-4.31	-3.07	-1.72
1999	30149.85	0.71	0.09	28638.01	0.67	0.08	-5.01	-4.59	-3.50
2000	31769.10	0.72	0.09	30036.59	0.68	0.08	-5.45	-5.20	-4.04
2001	31068.27	0.78	0.10	29279.61	0.74	0.09	-5.76	-5.02	-4.04
2002	31119.29	0.83	0.10	29305.77	0.79	0.10	-5.83	-4.93	-4.42
2003	34251.67	0.87	0.11	32367.59	0.83	0.10	-5.50	-4.94	-4.50
2004	37092.28	1.00	0.12	35302.75	0.96	0.12	-4.82	-3.81	-2.91
2005	37975.25	1.10	0.14	35980.61	1.05	0.13	-5.25	-4.22	-3.77
2006	38923.89	1.22	0.16	36878.45	1.15	0.15	-5.25	-5.66	-5.05
2007	41889.88	1.33	0.17	39658.91	1.23	0.16	-5.33	-7.74	-7.12
2008	30933.07	1.09	0.14	28933.67	0.99	0.13	-6.46	-8.95	-8.39
2009	20428.95	0.75	0.10	18696.57	0.71	0.09	-8.48	-5.23	-4.19
2010	23350.57	0.92	0.12	21716.44	0.88	0.12	-7.00	-4.15	-3.12
2011	25715.34	1.14	0.15	24221.74	1.11	0.15	-5.81	-3.03	-2.46
2012	23785.86	1.19	0.16	22024.51	1.15	0.16	-7.41	-3.82	-3.14
2013	23705.25	1.37	0.19	21982.47	1.31	0.18	-7.27	-4.34	-3.78

3.2.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements

No improvements in this category are planned.

3.2.9 Transport (CRF category 1.A.3)

3.2.9.1 Category description

Category 1.A.3 Transport includes emissions from fuel combustion in all modes of transport in Ukraine. This category is divided into the following categories:

- Civil Aviation (CRF category 1.A.3.a)
- Road Transportation (CRF category 1.A.3.b)
- Railways (CRF category 1.A.3.c)
- Navigation (CRF category 1.A.3.d)
- Other Types of Transportation (CRF category 1.A.3.e)

In 2014, emissions in category 1.A.3 Transport amounted to 35.8 Mt of CO_2-eq. Compared to 1990, emissions decreased by 67.4%, to the previous 2013 - they decreased by 9.2%.

The largest contribution into GHG emissions in category 1.A.3 Transport in 2014 was made by emissions in categories 1.A.3.b Road Transport and 1.A.3.e Other Types of Transportation - 74.4% and 24%, respectively (see. Table 3.13).

Table 3.13. GHG emissions in category 1.A.3 Transport, Mt of CO_2-eq.

Emission category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.A.3 Transport total, including	109.8	48.6	34.4	39.0	40.0	40.1	39.2	39.4	35.8
1.A.3.a Civil Aviation	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
1.A.3.b Road Transport	59.7	20.4	15.6	21.9	28.7	28.2	29.0	28.8	26.6
1.A.3.c Railways	3.8	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
1.A.3.d Waterway Transport	3.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
1.A.3.e Other types of transport, total	42.3	26.4	17.1	15.8	10.5	11.1	9.6	10.0	8.6

3.2.9.2 Methodological issues

3.2.9.2.1 Civil Aviation (CRF category 1.A.3.a)

This category includes emissions from combustion of fuel used by civil aviation aircrafts and does not include emissions from fuel use by ground transport at airports and from fuel used in stationary combustion plants at airports.

Emission estimation was conducted separately for aircraft equipped with jet and turboprop engines, which use jet fuel, and those equipped with piston engines, in which aviation fuel is used.

For more details on the technique of estimating GHG emissions from air transport, as well as the raw data, see Annex A2.12.

GHG emissions from domestic aviation in 2014 amounted to 94.4 kt of CO_2-eq. which is 43.3 % lower than the same indicator in 2013 and 86.2 % lower than in 1990. For details on GHG emissions from domestic aviation, see Fig. 3.10.

GHG emission trends for domestic air transport in general correspond to those of international aviation, the emission trend changes for which are analyzed in sub-section 3.2.2.1. The essential difference is only the absolute values of GHG emissions fluctuations.

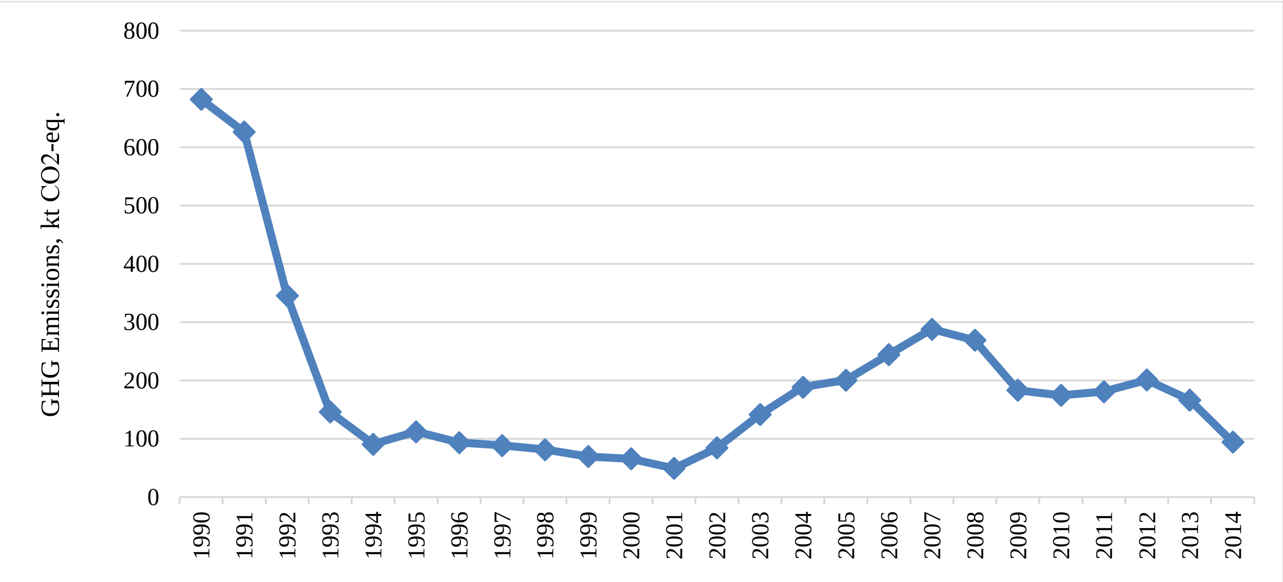

Fig. 3.10. GHG emissions from domestic aviation, 1990-2014.

3.2.9.2.2 Road Transportation (CRF category 1.A.3.b)

This category includes emissions from combustion of fuel by road transport, including by vehicles owned by individuals.

In category 1.A.3.b Road Transport, GHG emissions in 2014 amounted to 26.6 Mt of CO_2-eq., having decreased with respect to 2013 by 7.5 %, and to the baseline 1990 - by 55.4 %. The lowest emissions in this category were reported in 2000 - 15.6 million tons of CO_2-eq., which corresponds to the lowest activity in the transport sector in Ukraine during the entire period of independence.

GHG emissions, as well as their structure by fuels used, in accordance with the national energy statistics are presented in Fig. 3.11.a and 3.11.b.

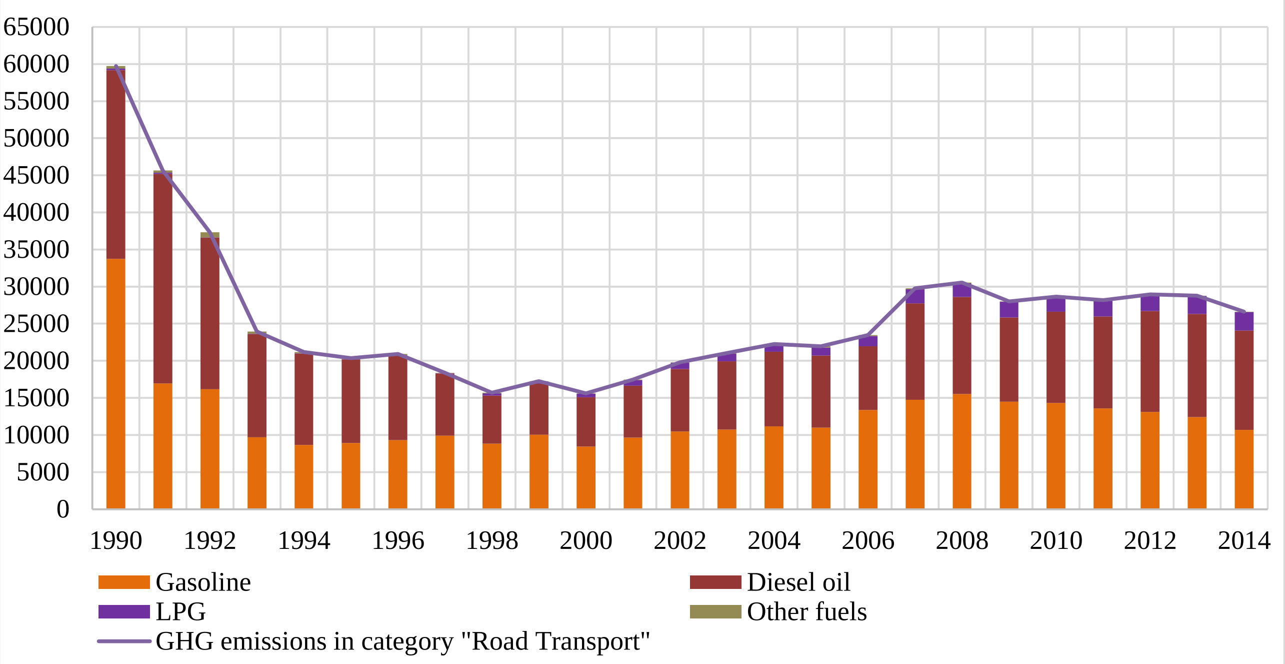

Fig. 3.11.a. GHG emissions in category 1.A.3.b Road Transport by fuels, for 1990-2014, in kt of CO_2-eq.

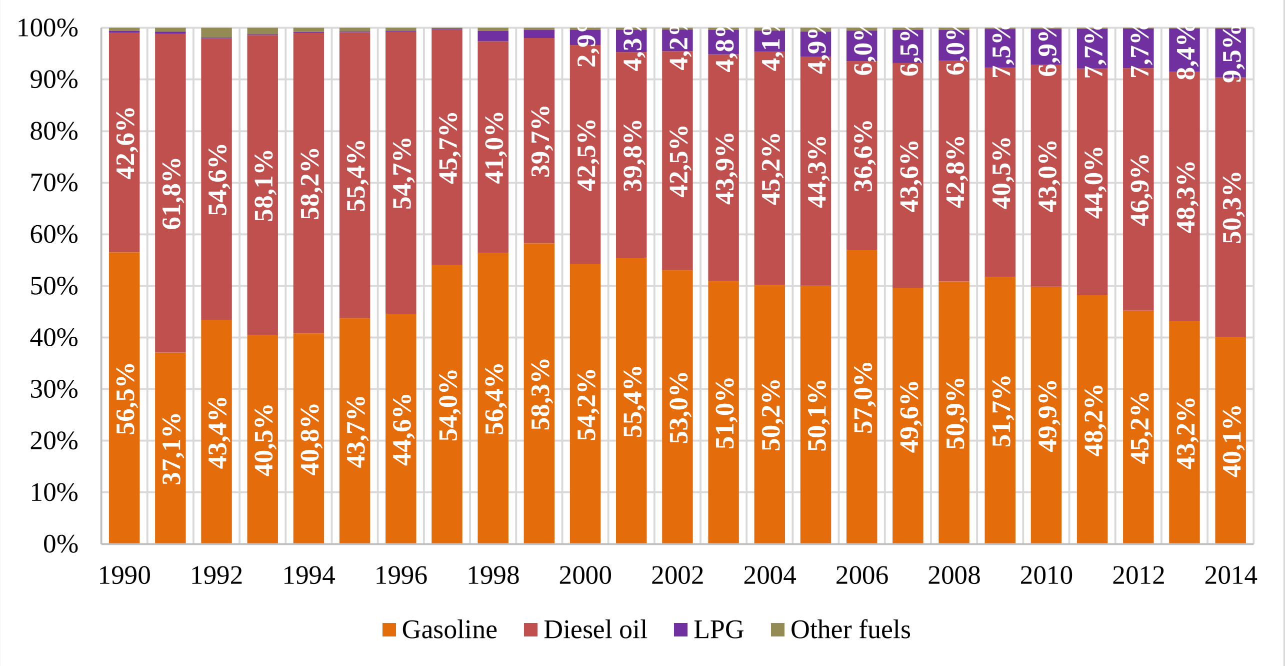

Fig. 3.11.b. GHG emission structure in category 1.A.3.b Road Transport by fuels, for 1990-2014, in %

The structure of GHG emissions in the category Road Transport by fuels gradually changed over the period of 1990-2014. Thus, in the period of 1991-1999 the share of emissions from combustion of motor gasoline increased gradually, namely - from 37.1% to 58.3%, respectively, and, on the other hand, during this period the share of gas oils was reduced from 61.8% to 39.7%.

In the period 2000-2013, the general trend changed. Thus, the share of motor gasoline dropped to 43.2%, and that of gas oils - increased up to 48.3%.

Emissions in the category for the entire time series of 1990-2014 were calculated based on data on energy use of fuels according to form "4-MTP", as well as on data on sale of gasoline and gas oil to population through the network of petrol stations [3, 6-10] taking into account the analytical study [26] using the balance sheet method, which corresponds to Tier 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. More details on the methodological aspects used in the categories are described in Annex A2.6.2.

This approach to GHG inventory in this category is due to the fact that national energy statistics are the only reliable source of data, allowing properly allocate data on use of fuels in motor vehicles without distorting the balance of different types of fuels.

3.2.9.2.3. Railways (CRF category 1.A.3.c)

This category includes emissions from combustion of fuel consumed for thermal traction of railway rolling stock. In Ukraine, diesel fuel is used as the fuel for locomotives. This category does not include emissions associated with production of the electricity needed for electric train drives.

In 2014, emissions in the category amounted to 0.45 Mt of CO_2-eq., having increased with respect to 2013 by 3.5 %, and to the baseline 1990 – decreased by 8.4 times.

This category includes emissions from transport activity of the enterprises that were assigned with code designations H 49.1 Long-Distance Passenger Railroad Connection and H 49.2 Freight Railroad Transport in accordance with the FEA [15].

Emissions in this category were evaluated using the procedure described in Annex 2.6.2. The method for estimating emissions corresponds to Tier 1 of the sectoral approach, in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

It is worth noting that in 2009 there was a precipitous reduction of emissions in the category (during the year - by 40%), due to the effects of the global economic crisis of 2008 - a decrease in industrial production and, accordingly, decline in demand for freight transportation.

3.2.9.2.4 Navigation (CRF category 1.A.3.d)

This category includes emissions from combustion of fuel consumed for propulsion drives of sea and river vessels. This category includes emissions from enterprises assigned with code designations H 49.1 Long-Distance Passenger Railroad Connection and H 50 Waterway Transport in accordance with the FEA [15].

GHG emissions from bunker fuels used for sea transport are not included in the total emissions but are shown in the CFA separately as reference data.

The distribution of fuels for domestic transportation was performed based on the formula:

$$FC_{1.A.3.d} = FC_{H50} \cdot k_{1.A.3.d}; \tag{3.3}$$

where $FC_{1.A.3.d}$ is consumption of fuels by domestic waterway transport (gasoil, fuel oil), tons;
FC_{H50} - consumption of fuels by economic activity type (FEA) H50 "Water Transport" for transportation needs (gasoil, fuel oil), tons;
$k_{1.A.3.d}$ - the factor of fuel distribution into coastal transportation, in relative terms, which is defined by the following expression:

$$k_{1.A.3.d} = \frac{PR_h + PS_h}{PR + PS}; \tag{3.4}$$

where PR_h is the volume of cargo transportation by domestic river transport, thousand tons.
PS_h is the volume of cargo transportation by domestic sea transport, thousand tons.
PR - total volume of cargo transportation by river transport, thousand tons.
PS - total volume of cargo transportation by sea transport, thousand tons.

In 2014, emissions in the category amounted to 57.3 kt of CO_2-eq, having increased with respect to 2013 by 13.2 %, and to the baseline 1990 - having decreased 57 times. For the same reason as for the railroad transport, in 2009 there was a substantial reduction in emissions in the category - by 41.1% compared to the same indicator for 2008. The method used for estimating the emissions corresponds to Tier 1 of the sectoral approach in accordance with 2006 IPCC guidelines [1].

3.2.9.2.5 Other Types of Transportation (CRF category 1.A.3.e)

This category includes emissions from combustion of natural gas by drives of gas pumping units of compressor stations of main gas pipelines, as well as activities of off-road vehicles (see A2.6.2).

Pipeline Transportation (CRF category 1.A.3.e.i) This sub-category includes emissions from combustion of natural gas by drives of gas pumping units of gas mains. The volume of fuel gas was determined according to data of the State Company "Ukrtransgaz" NJSC "Naftogaz", which is the national operator of the gas transportation system of Ukraine.

In 2014, emissions in the sub-category amounted to 2.6 Mt of CO2-eq., having decreased with respect to 2013 by 30.1 %, and to the baseline 1990 - by 72.1%.

Emission factors of non-CO_2 gases were considered as the same as in category 1.A.1.a Electricity and Heat Production, as gas turbines used in gas pipelines by their technical characteristics are close to power units.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions in the sub-category was held under the method corresponding to Tier 2 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], for non-CO_2 gases - to Tier 1.

Off-Road Transport (CRF category 1.A.3.e.ii) This category includes emissions from fuel combustion for the drive of the so-called in-house transport of all sectors of the economy, as well as of construction machinery and vehicles. In-house transport, in particular, includes heavy vehicles of mining enterprises.

This category also includes emissions from fuel combustion in drives of combines, tractors, and other machinery used in field of agricultural work, regardless of the sectors of the economy in which they are used.

In 2014, emissions in the sub-category amounted to 6.0 Mt of CO_2-eq., having decreased with respect to 2013 by 4.7 %, and to the baseline 1990 - 5.5 times.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions in the sub-category was held under the method corresponding to Tier 1 in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] for all greenhouse gases.

3.2.9.3. Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are presented in Table 3.14.

Table 3.14. Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors in category 1.A.3 Transport

Uncertainty of activity data, %	Uncertainty of emission factors, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
10.24	4.61	15.39	10.94

Estimated total GHG emission uncertainty in this category is 11.2 %.

The most significant impact on the overall uncertainty of GHG emission estimation in this category is exerted by CO_2 emission estimation uncertainty in category 1.A.3.b Road Transport. When estimating the amounts of fuel used by road transport, alternative sources of data were taken into account, including information from expert opinions and publications.

3.2.9.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control procedures under 2006 IPCC Guidelines were applied, plus co-operation with the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine was established, and analysis of forms of statistical reporting containing the original data for GHG emission calculation was conducted together with the Committee's specialists.

Methodology issues in category 1.A.3.b Road Transport were analyzed by specialized experts from SE "GosavtotransNIIproject"

3.2.9.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation in this category is due to the following (see also Table 3.15):

- redistribution of motor fuels used for industrial needs from CRF category 1.A.2 to subcategory 1.A.3.e.ii;
- redistribution of propane and liquefied butane fuels between CRF categories 1.A.3.b and 1.A.4.b;
- refinement of data on physical and chemical properties of natural gas for the period of 1998-2013 were refined.

Table 3.15. Recalculation results in category 1.A.3 Transport

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
1990	105230.57	28.47	13.39	105038.95	28.13	13.50	-0.18	-1.22	0.79
1991	87165.11	31.13	9.27	87042.03	30.86	9.35	-0.14	-0.86	0.84
1992	75592.11	24.53	9.46	75350.04	24.31	9.52	-0.32	-0.89	0.70
1993	56299.99	16.68	7.80	55980.20	16.51	7.85	-0.57	-1.07	0.59
1994	49525.92	13.80	6.80	49244.61	13.67	6.84	-0.57	-1.01	0.55
1995	46637.07	12.90	6.29	46442.69	12.79	6.32	-0.42	-0.82	0.47
1996	45556.09	11.88	5.71	45389.17	11.80	5.74	-0.37	-0.68	0.57
1997	39223.55	8.11	5.02	39080.65	8.04	5.05	-0.36	-0.80	0.64
1998	36988.68	7.42	4.66	35836.01	5.95	4.76	-3.12	-19.83	2.25
1999	36989.62	6.90	4.29	36273.82	5.80	4.40	-1.94	-15.95	2.52
2000	33559.86	5.91	3.87	33092.92	5.16	3.98	-1.39	-12.72	2.71
2001	33800.93	6.16	3.93	33706.08	5.89	4.07	-0.28	-4.37	3.53
2002	35598.39	6.28	3.67	35645.61	6.19	3.78	0.13	-1.32	3.08
2003	36721.86	6.28	3.58	36901.27	6.33	3.71	0.49	0.78	3.60
2004	38650.91	6.57	3.65	38578.74	6.32	3.77	-0.19	-3.88	3.41
2005	37624.91	6.17	3.50	37737.22	6.42	3.62	0.30	4.08	3.36
2006	40764.69	6.73	3.72	40910.61	7.42	4.66	0.36	10.36	25.40
2007	41127.79	6.67	3.80	43250.55	8.48	4.09	5.16	27.00	7.55
2008	42023.08	6.35	3.84	44440.59	8.53	4.16	5.75	34.30	8.50
2009	35462.79	5.54	3.43	38267.22	8.25	3.72	7.91	48.75	8.34
2010	35686.62	5.50	3.61	38619.65	8.05	3.91	8.22	46.50	8.33
2011	37009.71	5.43	3.83	38692.96	8.14	4.05	4.55	49.88	5.66
2012	36085.47	5.16	3.80	37825.62	8.08	4.02	4.82	56.65	5.84
2013	35146.05	4.78	3.78	38019.27	8.15	4.04	8.18	70.34	7.11

3.2.9.6 Category-specific planned improvements

As part of improvement of methodological approaches for determination of national CO_2 emission factors based on available and country-specific data, as well as taking into account comments of the international group of experts, in particular, the correct distribution of fuels by transport category and the national carbon content in motor fuels, work in the framework of the project "Clima

East Program: Supporting Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation in Neighborhood East and Russia" has been started. Outcomes of this project will be reflected in national inventory reports of subsequent submissions.

3.2.10 Other sectors (CRF category 1.A.4)

3.2.10.1 Category description

This category includes the following categories:

- 1.A.4.a Commercial/Institutional Sector.
- 1.A.4.b Residential Sector.
- 1.A.4.b Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Fishing.

In 2014, GHG emissions in sub-category 1.A.4 Other Sectors amounted to 31.94 Mt of CO_2-eq., and decreased as compared to 2013 by 14.57%, while in comparison with the baseline 1990 - by 68.23%.

The key source of emissions in 2014 is sub-category 1.A.4.b Residential Sector, which accounted for approximately 94% of the total emissions (see Table 3.16).

Table 3.16. GHG emissions in category 1.A.4 Other Sectors, Mt of CO_2-eq.

Emission category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.A.4 Other Sectors total, including	100.53	65.24	38.06	41.36	38.37	38.43	38.05	37.39	31.94
1.A.4.a Commercial/Institutional Sector	38.21	23.35	5.99	4.49	2.65	2.74	2.53	1.98	1.62
1.A.4.b Residential Sector	58.53	40.91	31.92	36.69	35.51	35.34	35.16	34.89	30.03
1.A.4.b Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Fishing	3.79	0.98	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.35	0.37	0.52	0.29

Emissions in category 1.A.4 Other Sectors are mainly due to heating of premises and water heating.

A characteristic feature of category 1.A.4.b Residential Sector is replacement of solid fuels with natural gas.

While in 1990 the residential sector consumed 16.3 million tons of coal, coal and peat briquettes [2] (see Fig. 3. 12), in 2014 - only 0.8 million tons of the same types of solid fuel. At the same time, natural gas consumption in the years 1991-2013 in the category increased significantly - from 9.0 billion m^3 in 1990 [2] to 17.2 billion m^3 in 2013, while in 2014 it reduced to 15.2 billion m^3 in relation to the previous year.

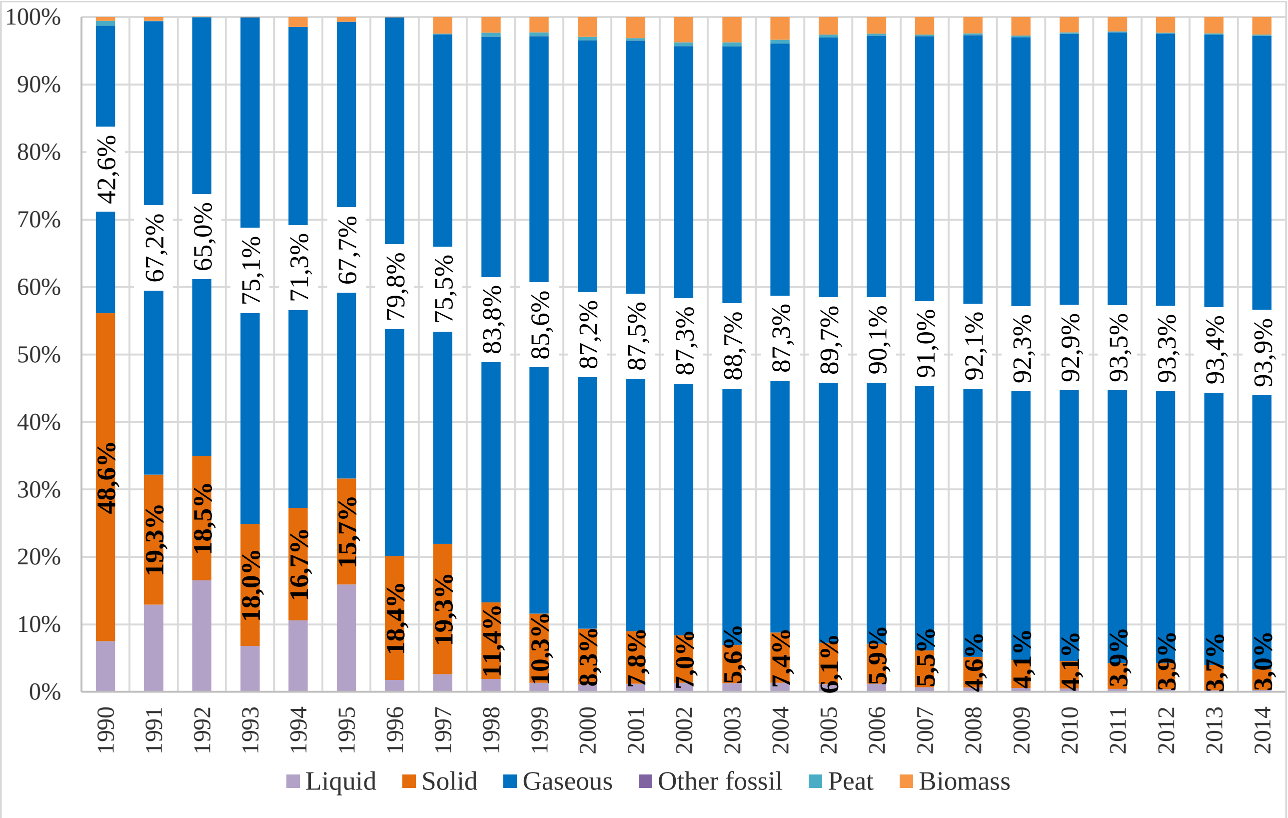

Fig. 3.12. Changes in the structure of fuel consumption in category 1.A.4.b Residential Sector, 1990-2014.

3.2.10.2 Methodological issues

Emissions related to fuel combustion were evaluated using the procedure described in Annex 2.

3.2.10.2.1 Commercial/Institutional Sector (category 1.A.4.a)

The GHG emissions were estimated on the basis of data on the amount of fuel burned used for own needs by the business sector and public administration bodies, which includes activities of hotels and restaurants, financial institutions, governmental bodies, education facilities, etc. A detailed algorithm of source data determination is presented in Annex A2.6.1.

3.2.10.2.2 Residential Sector (category 1.A.4.b)

The GHG emissions were estimated on the basis of data on the amount of fuel used for domestic needs of population. GHG emissions from individuals' vehicles are included in category 1.A.3.b "Road Transport". A detailed algorithm of source data determination is presented in Annex A2.6.1.

3.2.10.2.3 Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Fishing (category 1.A.4.b)

This category includes emissions from stationary fuel combustion in industrial production in agriculture, forestry, and fisheries. Estimation of the fuel consumption was carried out on the basis of data from column 4, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for Ukraine as a whole.

3.2.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are presented in Table 3.17.

Table 3.17. Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors in category 1.A.4 Other Sectors

Fuel type in accordance with the Good Practice Guidance	Uncertainty of activity data, %	Uncertainty of emission factors, %		
		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Liquid fuel	7.35	2	150	500
Solid fuel	10.45	5	150	500
Gaseous fuel	6.63	5	150	500
Other types of fuels	20.32	5	150	500
Biomass	20	5	150	500

Estimated total GHG emission uncertainty in this category is 10.4%.

The most significant impact on the overall uncertainty of emissions in this category is produced by CO_2 emission uncertainty in category 1.A.4.b "Residential Sector", mainly the uncertainty in consumption of gaseous fuel. This is due, primarily, to absence of meters at lots of private households.

To estimate emissions in 1990, Ukraine's fuel and energy balance [2] was used, while for 1998-2014 - statistical reporting form "4-MTP".

3.2.10.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control procedures under 2006 IPCC Guidelines were applied, plus cooperation with the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine was established, and analysis of forms of statistical reporting containing the original data for GHG emission calculation was conducted together with the Committee's specialists.

3.2.10.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation in the category is due to the following:

- data on physical and chemical properties of natural gas for the period of 1998-2013 were refined.
- redistribution of propane and liquefied butane fuels between CRF categories 1.A.3.b and 1.A.4.b.

Results of the recalculation in the category are shown in Table 3.18.

Table 3.18. Recalculation results in category 1.A.4 Other Sectors

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
1990	94691.45	120.16	0.99	97220.61	120.36	1.00	2.67	0.17	0.41
1991	75729.01	49.47	0.57	77618.24	49.62	0.58	2.49	0.31	0.53
1992	73080.50	51.15	0.73	78859.05	51.62	0.73	7.91	0.90	1.28
1993	68890.09	43.48	0.62	70172.40	43.59	0.63	1.86	0.24	0.33
1994	60354.48	42.12	0.50	63109.22	42.34	0.51	4.56	0.52	0.87
1995	58746.41	40.90	0.48	64056.80	41.33	0.49	9.04	1.04	1.76
1996	52772.30	38.78	0.45	52582.11	38.77	0.45	-0.36	-0.04	-0.07
1997	46671.22	43.59	0.34	46634.77	43.58	0.34	-0.08	-0.01	-0.02
1998	45578.03	30.48	0.30	45240.04	30.45	0.29	-0.74	-0.12	-2.64
1999	42997.98	28.23	0.27	42981.41	28.24	0.27	-0.04	0.04	1.04
2000	38879.26	23.34	0.25	37409.83	23.21	0.24	-3.78	-0.56	-2.09
2001	37852.21	22.66	0.24	36796.31	22.57	0.24	-2.79	-0.42	-1.26
2002	36870.79	22.87	0.25	35798.28	22.77	0.25	-2.91	-0.45	-1.59
2003	38513.83	22.19	0.25	37357.02	22.08	0.25	-3.00	-0.48	-1.38
2004	39495.90	24.62	0.26	38362.93	24.51	0.26	-2.87	-0.46	-1.59
2005	41846.97	22.10	0.24	40739.04	22.00	0.24	-2.65	-0.47	-0.91
2006	44071.30	22.38	0.24	42748.91	22.26	0.24	-3.00	-0.57	-1.99
2007	39788.11	19.27	0.21	38085.95	19.11	0.21	-4.28	-0.83	-2.46

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
2008	39759.72	17.55	0.20	38030.14	17.39	0.19	-4.35	-0.90	-2.66
2009	37906.48	16.78	0.19	36084.55	16.61	0.19	-4.81	-0.99	-2.93
2010	39621.55	16.71	0.19	37900.40	16.56	0.18	-4.34	-0.93	-2.70
2011	39327.87	15.79	0.18	37982.62	15.68	0.18	-3.42	-0.67	-1.90
2012	39612.90	16.20	0.19	37593.88	16.04	0.18	-5.10	-1.00	-2.53
2013	38603.38	15.83	0.18	36942.03	15.69	0.18	-4.30	-0.86	-2.28

3.2.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no recalculations are planned.

3.2.11 Unspecified Categories (CRF category 1.A.5)

3.2.11.1 Category description

This category includes GHG emission from sources not included in the other categories. In 2014, GHG emissions in category 1.A.5 Unspecified Categories amounted to 1.44 Mt of CO_2-eq., which is 13.5 times higher than the same indicator in 1990 and 18.4 times higher than in 2013 (Table 3.19). The multiple increase of GHG emissions in 2014 is due to the military and political conflict in the country, the major phase of which developed in that year.

Table 3.19. Greenhouse gas emissions in the category Unspecified Categories, kt CO_2-eq.

Category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.A.5	105.93	57.27	59.00	84.44	31.60	66.21	119.24	78.01	1435.01

3.2.11.2 Methodological issues

Emissions related to fuel combustion were evaluated using the procedure described in Annex 2. Category 1.A.5 Unspecified Categories includes emissions from use of motor fuels by the Armed Forces of Ukraine.

3.2.11.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are presented in Table 3.20.

Table 3.20. Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors in category 1.A.5 Unspecified Categories

Fuel type in accordance with the Good Practice Guidance	Uncertainty of activity data, %	Uncertainty of emission factors, %		
		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Liquid fuel	5	2	150	500

Estimated total GHG emission uncertainty in this category is 5.51 %. The most significant impact on the overall uncertainty of emissions in this category is produced by the CO_2 emission uncertainty that mostly depends on uncertainty of activity data.

3.2.11.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control procedures stipulated in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] were applied.

3.2.11.5 Category-specific recalculations

No recalculations were made in the category.

3.2.11.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

3.3 Fugitive Emissions from Fuels (CRF category 1.B)

Fugitive emissions from fuels are the result of GHG leakages during extraction, treatment, transportation, storage, and consumption of fossil fuels. This category also includes emissions from combustion of hydrocarbons except for coal mine methane, emissions from combustion of which on the flare are included into CRF category 1.A.1.c Solid Fuels Production and Other Energy Sectors.

This category is divided into two sub-categories of fugitive emissions:

- at extraction and treatment of coal (CRF category 1.B.1);
- at extraction and treatment of oil and natural gas (CRF category 1.B.2);

In 2014, emissions in category 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels accounted for 45.3 Mt of CO_2-eq. or about 18.9% of the total emissions in the Energy sector, and decreased by 51.79% compared to 1990. From 2013, emissions in this category decreased by 10.3%.

In 2014, 41.1% of emissions in category 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels were in the category "Solid Fuels", and 58.9% - in the category Oil and Natural Gas (see Table 3.21).

Table 3.21. Emissions in category 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels, Mt CO_2-eq.

Emission category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels, total, including	123.95	93.88	87.21	73.28	60.32	60,42	55,17	50,47	45,26
1.B.1 Solid Fuels	62.33	38.23	32.92	25.84	23.81	23,64	23,96	23,42	18,61
1.B.2 Oil and Natural Gas	61.62	55.65	54.28	47.44	36.51	36,78	31,21	27,04	26,65

3.3.1 Solid Fuels (CRF category 1.B.1)

3.3.1.1 Category description

Category 1.B.1 Solid Fuels is sub-divided into the following categories:

- Coal Mining and Handling (CRF category 1.B.1.a);
- Solid Fuel Transformation (CRF category 1.B.1.b);
- Other (CRF category 1.B.1.c).

The key source of emissions in category 1.B.1 Solid Fuels is methane emissions that occur during extraction of coal at mines.

3.3.1.2 Coal Mining and Handling (CRF category 1.B.1.a);

3.3.1.2.1 Underground Mines

In order to improve accuracy of GHG emission estimation in this category, until 2014 Makeyevka State Scientific and Research Institute for Safety in Mines (MakNII) was involved and performed research work for the purpose of inventory of GHG emissions in the coal industry. Inventory of methane emissions at Ukrainian mines was carried out based on results of measuring the actual flow rate of methane in outgoing air flows of gas mines and the production rate of methane captured by vacuum pump plants (VPP) on the surface, which corresponds to Tier 3 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

1.b.1.a.1.i Mining activities. For calculation of GHG emissions from coal mining underground mines in 2013 and 2014, specific values of methane production in coal mining, as well as utilization of methane, corresponding to data of 2012, were used.

In 2014, the amount of methane emissions from underground coal mines amounted to 726.63 kt with the productivity of 67.54 Mt of raw coal. Since 1990, methane production from coal mines dropped by 69%. At the same time, raw coal production at mines dropped by 56.6%. Thus, methane emissions in 2014 amounted to 650.6 kt and compared to 1990 they decreased by 71.1%.

The leading pace of GHG emission reduction in this category in comparison with raw coal production is explained by a decrease in the proportion of active methane containing mines, as well as due to execution of Joint Implementation projects (JIP).

Table 3.22 provides detailed information on recycling of mine methane in Ukraine during 2003-2012.

1.b.1.a.1.ii Post-Mining Activities. In the process of coal production and transportation, methane is produced. The major part of it is released from the exposed surface of the mined bed (40-60%) and chipped coal into the workspace of stope and conveyor (runway) drift (20-30%).

The amount of released methane is registered by stationary monitoring devices in outgoing streams of the stope and production area. The amount of methane released from chipped coal during its transportation from the production areas to the shafts is registered by control devices in outgoing air flows of mines.

Table 3.22. The amount of coal mine methane utilization in Ukraine, 2003-2012.

##	Mine	Amount of utilized methane, thousand m^3/year										Note
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
1	named after O.Zasyadko		2220	2195	26,212	59,663	40,308	39,850	52571	36995	20317.77	Gasifier, gas station
2	named after V.Bazhanov SE "Makeevugol"	5890	6920	7605	6963	5676	6920	9061	10358	6649.34	3035.36	Boiler room
3	"Holodna Balka" SE "Makeevugol"	5210	5350	5730	6120	5030	5640	6600	4380	7094.74	7766.09	Boiler room
4	"Chaikino" SE "Makeevugol"	1920	2113	2420	2230	2970	2170	1790	410	1892.16	2295.69	Boiler room
5	named after S.Kirov SE "Makeevugol"	975	880	790	740	1120	1020	840	1800	944.19	205.83	Boiler room
6	"Kalynovska East" SE "Makeevugol"	-	-	-	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boiler room
7	named after M.Kalinin SE "DVEK"	1130	1130	1132	1132	1132	1132	1132	1132	1132	-	Boiler room
8	"Hrustalska" SE "Donbassantratsit"	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	Boiler room
9	"Scheglovska Hlyboka" m/a "Donbass"	2256	4177	4590	5530	7957	9131	12324	8704	8893	4481.76	Boiler room, shaft heating
								1400	1096	1259	3634	Flaring
											3278	Gasifier
10	No.22 "Komunarska" m/a "Donbass"							4630	6500	13100	13600	Flaring
								2189	3400	2600	4800	Gasifier
							300	683	1400	1500	3100	Boiler room
11	m/a "Pokrevske"		8919	18084	17013	20025	14805	14658	19473	11971	6207.2	Boiler room
										-	16153.4	Cogeneration
										5468	1287.3	Flaring
12	"Komsomolets Donbassa"						1522	5859	7569	8257	9194.16	Flaring
									2295	2613	2297.5	Boiler room
13	"Krasnolimanska"		602	2200	6058	6547	5279	8605	8910	10236	20068.31	Boiler room
14	"Sukhodolska Vostochnaya" PJSC "Krasnodonugol"				1564	2184	3194	2006	2705	12273	6587.17	Boiler, flaring
15	named after N. P. Barakov PJSC "Krasnodonugol"	5282	5282	6685	5945	5240	5134	3772	4916	4263	4755.14	Boiler room
16	"Molodogvardiiska" PJSC "Krasnodonugol"								580	2738	2879.1	Flaring
17	"Samsonovska Zapadnaya" PJSC "Krasnodonugol"							1140	2175	6470	6711.46	Flaring
18	"Stopovaya", PJSC "DTEK"										500	Boiler room
	Total, thousand m^3	25333	40263	54101	82887	120214	99225	119209	143044	149018.43	145825.24	

Coal transportation onto the earth's surface at highly productive mines usually does not exceed 8 hours. Thus, methane emissions from coal taking place during its transportation to the surface are accounted for in the category Mining Activities(CRF category 1.B.1.a.1.i).

On the surface, methane continues releasing from coal, but measuring its production rate is not possible. According to [16], the coefficient accounting for the degree of degassing of chipped coal during the transportation time is determined by the formula:

$$k = a \cdot T^{в}, \quad (3.5)$$

where T is the time of transportation (degassing) of coal chipped from the coal array, min.;

a, $в$ - coefficients characterizing the gas release rate from chipped coal, $a = 0.118$, $в = 0.25$.

The curve of the dependence of the degree of degassing of chipped coal and the transportation time (Fig. 3.13) shows that after 5156 min., i.e. 3.6 days, chipped coal is almost completely degassed. The key part (73%) of methane from the exposed surface of the coal bed developed is released during the first days after chipping of the array. Thus, the degree of coal grinding does not significantly influence the amount of methane released.

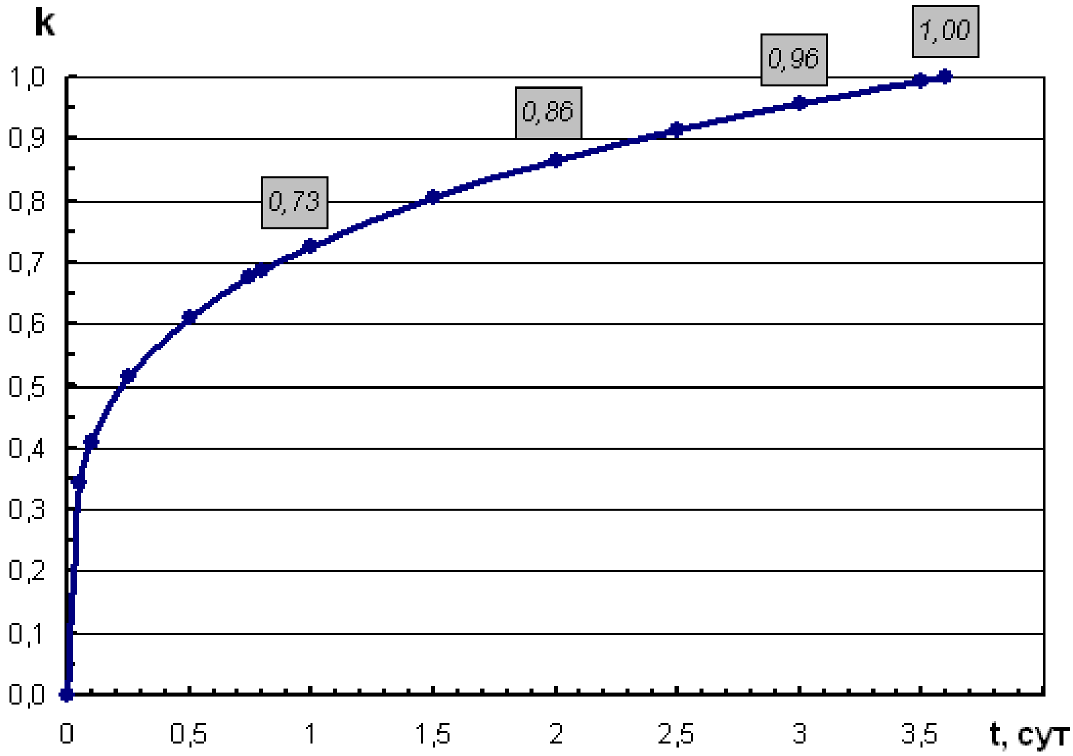

Fig. 3.13. Dependence of the degree of degassing of chipped coal and time

Anthracite coal with the release of volatile substances from 3.0 to 9.0% (coal brand A, PA) has a low, compared to other coals (coal brands T, OS, D, Zh, G) degree of gas release, so its degassing takes longer. Dependence of the degree of degassing of anthracite with the release of volatile substances from 3.0 to 9.0% on the transportation time has not been established to date [11].

The amount of methane emissions from coal after it is raised from the mine depends primarily on the following factors:

- the coal mass raised to the surface, tons;
- the natural and final methane richness of the coal, m^3/ton of dry ash-free mass;
- the speed of the longwall's progress, m/day;
- the length of stay of chipped coal in the mine, hours;
- the duration of stay of chipped coal on the surface from the moment of raising to the surface till it is used, hours;
- humidity of coal raised from the mine, %;

- ash-content of coal raised from the mine, %.

Ukraine does not control and does not calculate the amount of methane emissions from coal in the period after its production. According to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], to calculate methane emissions in the period after coal production, the amount of coal production should be multiplied by the corresponding emission factor. In 2001, Donetsk Expert and Technical Center (DETC) of the State Mine Surveillance Committee conducted a special study of the methane emission factor for the period after coal mining. [17] The general methane emission factor obtained as a result for all Ukrainian mines was 2.4 m^3/t. Therefore, for estimation of methane emissions after coal mining at gas mines the emission factor of 2.4 m^3/t is used in the inventory.

The amount of the post-mining methane emission factor set is close to the average value from the range recommended in [1].

Coal production is determined by multiplying the average daily production at gas mines of Ukraine by the number of working days per year in production, which is on average 354 days [11].

In 2014, post-mining methane emissions in beds amounted to 81.3 kt, the decrease with respect to 1990 is 61.9%, and 20.7% - to 2013.

1.b.1.a.1.iii Abandoned Underground Mines. After completion of coal mining, methane release from the rock array under mining operations phases out, but it may remain at a relatively high level for a long time. Therefore, after cessation of mines' ventilation and filling (flooding) of shafts, gas may accumulate in worked-out spaces under certain geological conditions, creating excessive pressure in them. Methane gradually fills in all the worked-out space, up to the top horizon, and then starts penetrating through fissured rocks and abandoned mines to the surface, into buildings and constructions.

Inventory of methane emissions in mines of Ukraine was conducted by "State Makeevka Research Institute for Labor Safety in Mining" based on actual measurements of methane flows in outgoing air streams of gas mines and the rate of methane production captured by vacuum pump plants (VPP) on the surface. For each gas mine, the data were taken from the orders establishing methane-based mine categories. The orders contains information about the actual average absolute mine methane content in view of captured methane in m^3/min., the average annual consumption of methane captured by VPPs in m^3/min., the average daily coal production in tons throughout the year. Calculation of CH_4 emissions from abandoned mines is calculated as the maximum total flow rate of methane measured in the course of the year (in m^3/min) restated as annual emissions based on 365 days/year.

Methane emissions from abandoned undergrounds mines in 2014 amounted to 2.5 kt, which is 58.4 % lower than the same indicator in 1990 and 26 % higher than in 2013.

3.3.1.2.2 Surface Coal Mining

In determining methane emissions from coal mines conducting surface coal mining, data of the companies were used, while emission factors were used by default in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines, namely:

- 1.2 m^3/t - for open-pit coal mining;
- 0.1 m^3/t - for coal processing and transportation (in open-pit mining).

In 2014, methane emissions from surface coal mining totaled to 4.53 tons, higher by 62.5% in relation to 2013.

3.3.1.3 Solid Fuel Transformation

This category includes CO_2 emissions associated with the loss of coke oven gas in the process of coke production.

The amount of coke oven gas losses are taken from column 6 "Losses caused by the lack of accounting, non-use, and due to other factors", section 5 "Losses of energy materials and products of oil refining in extraction, production, transformation, processing, transportation, and distribution" in form 4-MTP.

The carbon content is taken by default in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], and the net calorific value - in accordance with statistical form 11-MTP.

Carbon dioxide emissions associated with loss of coke oven gas in production of coke in 2014 amounted to 245.7 thousand tons, which is 40.8% lower than in 1990 and 21.2% lower than in 2013.

3.3.1.4 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Continuous automatic monitoring of methane content in outgoing flows, periodic quality control of mine air and of correctness of its distribution in mine workings are performed at gas mines of Ukraine. At high-category and hazardous mines due to sudden outbursts, daily monitoring of gas release is conducted.

All vacuum pumping plants, continuous automatic monitoring of methane content is conducted. Lots of mines are equipped with stationary captured gas mixture flow measurement devices.

The uncertainty of the results of methane emission from mines estimates is not more than 7.1%. Uncertainty if carbon dioxide emissions is estimated as 8.1%.

The key contribution into the uncertainty is made by the uncertainty of estimates of methane emission at mining and handling, above all - the uncertainty of methane emission factors for underground coal mining.

3.3.1.5 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

Common quality control procedures stipulated in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] were applied, plus the advice and recommendations from line experts of the laboratory for degassing of coal mines at State Makeevka Research Institute for Labor Safety in Mining provided in 2014.

3.3.1.6 Category-specific recalculations

In the category 1.B.1 Solid fuel were seized and transferred emissions from the burning of-mine methane flaring in subcategory 1.A.1.c.i CRF.

Results for revision of emissions in category 1.B.1, as well as the comparison with the inventory result in the category in 2015 submission are shown in Table 3.23.

Table 3.23. Results of the revision of emission in category 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt		Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt		Difference, %	
	CO_2	CH_4	CO_2	CH_4	CO_2	CH_4
1990	458.73	2478.47	414.98	2476.61	-9.54	-0.07
1991	377.99	2388.13	340.29	2386.68	-9.97	-0.06
1992	367.08	2212.32	329.16	2211.16	-10.33	-0.05
1993	280.38	2037.73	246.91	2036.90	-11.94	-0.04
1994	224.80	1805.53	202.64	1805.00	-9.86	-0.03
1995	212.26	1522.05	189.92	1521.58	-10.53	-0.03
1996	202.62	1428.45	180.24	1428.13	-11.05	-0.02
1997	217.31	1375.04	196.19	1374.75	-9.72	-0.02
1998	239.50	1353.69	216.77	1353.41	-9.49	-0.02
1999	186.56	1355.44	158.88	1355.20	-14.84	-0.02
2000	214.20	1309.70	185.52	1309.48	-13.39	-0.02
2001	219.59	1256.23	188.32	1256.03	-14.24	-0.02
2002	180.19	1190.91	147.51	1190.73	-18.14	-0.02
2003	295.34	1135.76	262.13	1135.63	-11.25	-0.01
2004	364.33	1103.46	330.60	1103.35	-9.26	-0.01
2005	212.57	1026.35	178.97	1026.29	-15.81	-0.01
2006	176.83	1000.10	142.96	1000.04	-19.16	-0.01
2007	307.07	962.80	278.58	962.76	-9.28	0.00
2008	377.40	963.10	345.56	963.07	-8.44	0.00

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt		Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt		Difference, %	
	CO_2	CH_4	CO_2	CH_4	CO_2	CH_4
2009	367.82	944.18	317.67	944.17	-13.63	0.00
2010	472.75	935.93	410.51	935.93	-13.17	0.00
2011	546.20	929.07	460.40	927.07	-15.71	-0.22
2012	453.52	943.22	380.21	943.20	-16.16	0.00
2013	383.61	924.50	311.76	924.53	-18.73	0.00

3.3.1.7 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

3.3.2 Oil and Natural Gas (CRF category 1.B.2)

Emissions in this category are related to leaks from exploration, extraction, transportation, processing, storage, and consumption of oil and natural gas.

3.3.2.1 Oil (CRF category 1.B.2.a)

3.3.2.1.1 Category description

In 2014, oil production in Ukraine was 2.05 Mt, which is 5.6% lower compared to the same indication for 2013.

In Ukraine, there is a well-developed system of oil transportation by pipeline transport. Pipelines provide for supply of oil to Ukrainian refineries and oil transit to Europe. The length of the pipeline with the diameter of 150 to 1200 mm is 4,767.3 km, and the input capacity - 114 Mt of oil per year, and the output one - 56.3 Mt of oil per year. Oil pumping is done by 51 oil pumping stations, where 176 oil transfer pumps with the total electric capacity of 357 MW are installed. To ensure reliable and uninterrupted operation of pipelines, 80 reservoirs with the capacity of more than 1 mln. m^3 are operated. In recent years, capacity utilization for transportation of oil through main pipelines was less than 35% and amounted to 15.0 Mt in 2014.

In 2014, Ukrainian refineries processed about 2.8 Mt of oil and gas condensate, which is 20% less than in 2013.

In 2014, GHG emissions in the category amounted to 1.93 Mt of CO_2-eq, the decrease with respect to 1990 is 46.2%, and 5.6% - to 2013.

3.3.2.1.2 Methodological issues

Data on the number of geological exploration wells completed with drilling were obtained from the State Service of Geology and Subsoil of Ukraine - an organization that performs public accounting of deposits and reserves of minerals. Information about operating production wells was obtained from PJSC "Naftogaz of Ukraine".

To estimate emissions, the following factors were used by default according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

For well drilling:

- $2{,}97 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg of CH_4 per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;
- $9{,}0 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg of CO_2 per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;
- $7.9 \cdot 10^{-6}$ Hg of NMVOC per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;

For well testing:

- $4{,}51 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg of CH_4 per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;
- $7{,}95 \cdot 10^{-2}$ Hg of CO_2 per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;
- $5{,}84 \cdot 10^{-7}$ Hg of N_2O per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;
- $1.1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg of NMVOC per 1 geological exploration wells completed with drilling;

For well servicing:

- 9,55·10^{-4} Hg of CH_4 per 1 operating oil production well;
- 1,7·10^{-5} Hg of CO_2 per 1 operating oil production well;
- 1,5·10^{-4} Hg of NMVOC per 1 operating oil production well;

For oil production:

- 3.0·10^{-2} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for CH_4;
- 2.15·10^{-3} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for CO_2;
- 3.8·10^{-2} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for NMVOC;

For venting:

- 8.6·10^{-4} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for CH_4;
- 1.1·10^{-4} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for CO_2;
- 5.1·10^{-4} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for NMVOC;

For flaring:

- 3.0·10^{-5} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for CH_4;
- 4.9·10^{-2} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for CO_2;
- 7.6·10^{-7} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for N_2O;
- 2.5·10^{-5} Hg/km^3 of oil produced - for NMVOC;

The amount of oil production is according to statistical form "1-P". For recalculation of the amount of oil extracted from the mass units into volumetric ones, the density of 0.865 t/m^3 was used. This value was determined on the basis of data on oil density in API degrees for Ukraine (the value is 40.1).

Oil transportation in Ukraine is carried out mainly by pipelines. For this reason, the default emissions factors were used for transportation of oil by the pipeline according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], re-calculated based on the volumes of oil transportation through pipelines:

- 5.4·10^{-6} Hg/km^3 - for CO_2;
- 4.9·10^{-7} Hg/km^3 - for CH_4;
- 5.4·10^{-5} Hg/km^3 - for NMVOC;

Since the volumes of oil transportation through the territory of Ukraine considerably exceed its own production volumes, the transformation of the amount of transported oil from mass units used by oil transportation enterprises into volumetric units was conducted based of the average density of the Russian Urals export blend - 0.865 t/m^3.

Emissions from oil handling were taken by default according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

- 745 kg CH_4/PJ - for oil refining;
- 135 kg CH_4/PJ - for oil storage.

To determine the carbon dioxide of oil handling, no factors are indicated in IPCC methodologies, so emissions in this category were not estimated.

The products of oil refining contain only negligible amounts of methane, therefore CH_4 emissions during transportation and distribution of petroleum products were not estimated. In the absence of approved IPCC methodologies, CO_2 emissions for this types activity were not estimated either.

The data used for emission estimation in this category are presented in Table 3.24.

Table 3.24. Activity data for emission estimation in the category Oil (category 1.B.2.a)

Year	The number of exploration wells completed with drilling	The stock of operating oil wells	Oil production, Mt	The volume of oil transportation through main pipelines, Mt*	The volume of oil processing at refineries, Mt
2010	66	2407	2.6	29.8	10.9
2011	73	2245	2.4	25.2	8.8
2012	82	2222	2.3	16.1	4.3
2013	88	2213	2.2	15.6	3.5
2014	57	2133	2.0	15.0	2.8

* - The data of the Ministry of Coal Industry of Ukraine

3.3.2.2 Natural gas

3.3.2.2.1 Category description

Natural gas production in 2014 amounted to 21.3 billion m^3, which is 3.7% higher than the level of 2013.

The gas transportation system (GTS) of Ukraine includes 35.7 thousand km of main pipelines, 13 underground gas storages (UGS), 702 gas pumping units (including electric ones - 158) with the total capacity of 5,448 MW, a developed system of gas distribution (GDS) and gas metering (GMS) stations. The capacity of the gas transportation system at the inlet is 290 billion m^3 per year, at the outlet - 175 billion m^3 per year, including 140 billion m^3 per year to the European countries. The transit volume in 2014 amounted to 62.2 billion $m^{3.}$

In 2014, GHG emissions in the category amounted to 24.5 Mt of CO_2-eq., the decrease with respect to 1990 is 57.5 %, and 1.1 % - to 2013.

3.3.2.2.2 Methodological issues

Information on the number of operating wells was provided by NJSC "Naftogaz of Ukraine". Emissions from geological and exploration drilling are recorded in category 1.B.2.a.1 "Exploration", as the source data for geological exploration drilling are not sub-divided into drilling for oil and natural gas.

To estimate emissions, the following factors were used by default according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

Well servicing:

- $9.55 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg of CH_4 per the number of operating gas wells;
- $1.7 \cdot 10^{-5}$ Hg of CO_2 per the number of operating gas wells;
- $1.5 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg of NMVOC per the number of operating gas wells;

Natural gas production:

- $1.2 \cdot 10^{-2}$ Hg/Mm^3 - for CH_4;
- $9.7 \cdot 10^{-5}$ Hg/Mm^3 - for CO_2;
- $6.5 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg/Mm^3 - for NMVOC;

Natural gas processing:

- $7.9 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg/Mm^3 - for CH_4;
- $2.5 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg/Mm^3 - for CO_2;
- $3.7 \cdot 10^{-4}$ Hg/Mm^3 - for NMVOC;

Flaring:

- $8.8 \cdot 10^{-7}$ Hg CH_4/Mm^3;
- $1.4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ Hg CO_2/Mm^3;
- $1.2 \cdot 10^{-8}$ Hg N_2O/Mm^3;
- $7.4 \cdot 10^{-7}$ Hg NMVOC /Mm^3;

Flaring in the processing of natural gas:

- $1.4 \cdot 10^{-6}$ Hg CH_4/Mm^3;
- $2.2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ Hg CO_2/Mm^3;
- $3.0 \cdot 10^{-8}$ Hg N_2O/Mm^3;
- $1.1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ Hg NMVOC /Mm^3;

Emissions from consumer leakages were calculated using the default factors according to 1996 IPCC:

- 139.5 t/PJ - leakages at industrial plants and power plants;
- 279.5 t/PJ - leakages in the residential and commercial sectors.

The methods of estimation of GHG emissions from transportation and distribution of natural gas are presented in section A2.13.

The activity data used for emission estimation in this category are presented in Table 3.25.

Table 3.25. Activity data for emission estimation in the category Natural Gas (category 1.B.2.b)

Year	The stock of operating gas wells	Natural gas production, mln m^3	Household consumption of natural gas, bln m^3	Natural gas consumption by other consumers, bln m^3
2010	2572	19,863.5	17.8	38.2
2011	2583	19,886.5	17.7	39.3
2012	2690	19,740.8	17.3	35.3
2013	2713	20,554.2	20.0	25.9
2014	2632	21,322.3	17.0	24.7

* - excluding associated gas

To calculate greenhouse gas emissions at transportation, distribution, and consumption of natural gas, data on the composition of natural gas in the gas transportation system of Ukraine received from PJSC "Ukrtransgaz" and PJSC "Ukrgazvydobuvannya" (see A2.11.1) were used.

3.3.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of carbon dioxide emissions in the category is 5.55% and is associated with the uncertainty of factors of carbon dioxide emission from flaring at oil and natural gas production.

The uncertainty of methane emissions is 24.69% and is caused, above all, by the uncertainty of methane emission factors for consumption of natural gas by industrial consumers and power plants. The uncertainty of nitrous oxide emissions is 2.9%

When estimating the uncertainty, data on the uncertainty of the emission factors presented in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] were used, as well as data on the recommended ranges of emission factors [1].

3.3.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control procedures stipulated in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] were applied. In determining the national emission factors, comparison of data from various literary sources was held, consultations with independent experts in the gas industry, as well as with specialists of the leading companies operating in the oil and gas industry were conducted.

3.3.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation in the category 1.B.2 Oil and Natural Gas is due to the following:

- data on physical and chemical properties of natural gas were refined.
- revision of emission factors according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines;
- refinement of the original data in terms of gas production, transportation, and distribution.

Results for revision of emissions in category 1.B.2 Oil and Natural Gas, as well as the comparison with the inventory result in the category in 2014 submission are shown in Table 3.26.

Table 3.26. Results of the revision of emission in category 1.B.2 Oil and Natural Gas

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
1990	384.08	2050.66	0.00	358.08	2450.49	0.00	-6.77	19.50	34.55
1991	353.23	1995.69	0.00	325.27	2356.62	0.00	-7.92	18.09	33.79
1992	323.39	2009.34	0.00	293.40	2321.31	0.00	-9.27	15.53	32.98
1993	308.18	1957.21	0.00	277.43	2259.40	0.00	-9.98	15.44	32.47
1994	300.41	1919.16	0.00	269.56	2219.58	0.00	-10.27	15.65	32.21

Year	Inventory Report, 2015 submission, kt			Inventory Report, 2016 submission, kt			Difference, %		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
1995	294.12	1925.00	0.00	261.42	2215.56	0.00	-11.12	15.09	31.62
1996	295.34	2000.98	0.00	261.48	2298.13	0.00	-11.46	14.85	31.46
1997	295.03	2006.08	0.00	261.98	2302.92	0.00	-11.20	14.80	31.62
1998	275.63	1995.95	0.00	247.29	2285.99	0.00	-10.28	14.53	32.50
1999	274.67	2132.07	0.00	246.69	2398.72	0.00	-10.19	12.51	32.74
2000	268.31	1875.43	0.00	243.45	2161.58	0.00	-9.27	15.26	33.16
2001	268.17	1840.91	0.00	245.24	2131.33	0.00	-8.55	15.78	33.64
2002	269.34	1828.96	0.00	246.65	1884.24	0.00	-8.42	3.02	34.04
2003	288.59	2099.24	0.00	260.66	1989.77	0.00	-9.68	-5.21	33.50
2004	303.12	1783.00	0.00	276.59	1921.04	0.00	-8.75	7.74	33.34
2005	314.20	1643.68	0.00	287.73	1886.20	0.00	-8.43	14.75	33.23
2006	325.70	1555.76	0.00	294.91	1823.14	0.00	-9.45	17.19	32.00
2007	323.58	1567.98	0.00	294.31	1881.15	0.00	-9.05	19.97	32.05
2008	312.58	1435.19	0.00	288.05	1711.50	0.00	-7.85	19.25	32.84
2009	292.73	1175.92	0.00	269.94	1470.79	0.00	-7.79	25.07	33.89
2010	259.54	1176.84	0.00	245.71	1450.57	0.00	-5.33	23.26	34.69
2011	245.91	1366.33	0.00	237.53	1461.79	0.00	-3.41	6.99	34.48
2012	232.84	1136.69	0.00	228.20	1239.37	0.00	-1.99	9.03	35.46
2013	224.99	952.54	0.00	224.69	1072.77	0.00	-0.13	12.62	36.79

3.3.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

3.4 Multilateral operations

The statistical reporting forms do not include data on activities of ex-territorial organizations. In this regard, in CRF category 1.D.2 Multilateral Operations, it is indicated that this activity does not take place.

4 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES AND PRODUCT USE (CRF SECTOR 2)

4.1 Sector Overview

GHG emissions in this sector include emissions from manufacture of industrial products, as well as from use of limestone, dolomite, soda, and calcium carbide in various technological processes. Emissions from fuel combustion for heat and electricity production in manufacture of industrial products are included into the "Energy" sector, except for emissions from the energy and non-energy components of use of coke for pig iron production (2.C.1) and the energy and non-energy components of use of natural gas in ammonia production (2.B.1), according to 2006 IPCC guidelines [1] (Block 1.1, Chapter 1, Volume 3).

GHG emissions was carried out for:

- Mineral Production and Use;
- Chemical Industry;
- Metal Production;
- Solvent and Non-Energy Product from Fuels Use;
- Electronic Equipment Production;
- Consumption of Substitutes for Ozone-Depleting Substances;
- Other Production and Use;
- Pulp Production and Food Industry.

GHG emission data for Ukraine are presented in Table 4.1

Table 4.1. GHG emissions in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use

Gas	1990	2013	2014	Change, % compared	
				to 1990	to 2013
CO_2, kt	111285.21	68145.74	55040.94	-50.54	-19.23
CH_4, kt CO_2-eq.	1402.71	796.23	683.58	-51.27	-14.15
N_2O, kt CO_2-eq.	4094.5667	2974.649	2263.096	-44.73	-23.92
HFC, kt CO_2-eq.	-	868.551	834.76	-	-3.89
PFC, kt CO_2-eq.	235.819	-	-	-	-
SF_6, kt CO_2-eq.	0.007631	12.543	16.41	214906.75	30.82
Total direct action greenhouse gases, kt CO_2-eq.	117018.32	72797.71	58838.79	-49.72	-19.17
Total direct action greenhouse gases, % of total emissions (without LULUCF)	10.4	17.13	18.1	-	-
NO_x, kt	40.888	29.5224	22.724	-44.42	-23.03
CO, kt	69.364	44.2868	38.237	-44.88	-13.66
NMVOC, kt	471.499	133.751	129.494	-72.54	-3.12
SO_2, kt	149.092	75.149	60.507	-59.42	-19.50

Fig. 4.1 presents diagrams for emissions of CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O, and Fig. 4.2 - in the major categories of the sector, respectively, in production and use of mineral products, production of chemical products, and manufacture of metals (including emissions of perfluorocarbons from aluminum production). Data of emissions from hydrofluorocarbons and perfluorocarbons use are not displayed in these diagrams due to the insignificant amount of these emissions and the insufficient scale of the diagrams.

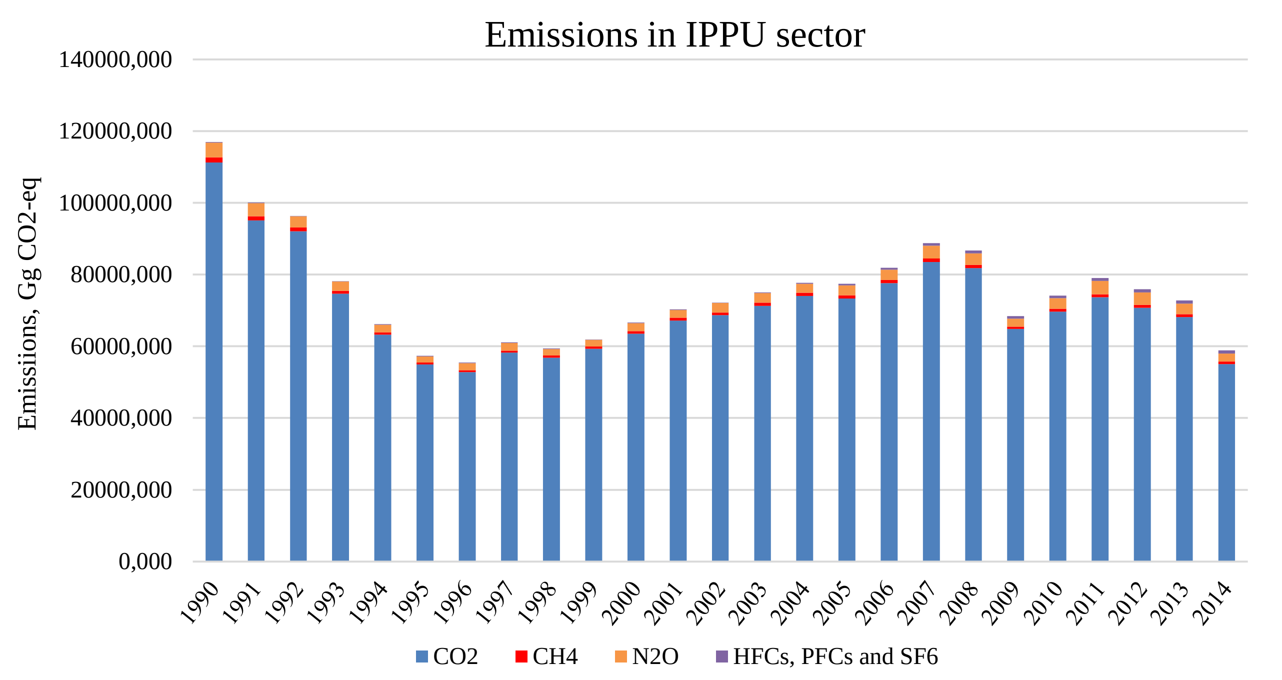

Fig. 4.1. Emissions of CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use, kt CO_2-eq.

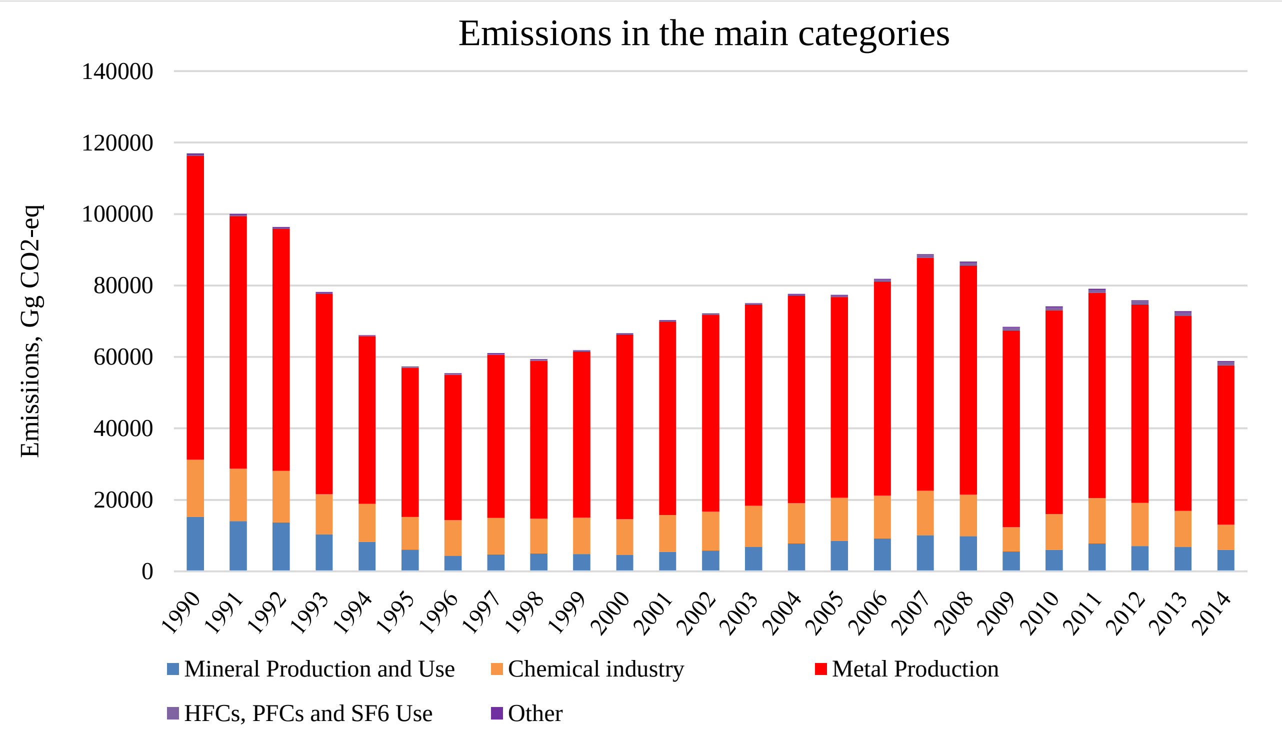

Fig. 4.2. Direct action greenhouse gas emissions in the major categories of the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use, kt CO_2-eq.

Reduction of GHG emissions in 2014 compared to the previous year is due to the decrease in industrial production by 10.7% according to the data of national statistics. The situation worsened most in two branches: coke production and refined petroleum products - by 21.4%, which led to production collapse in the steel industry by 19%, which were the main sources of emissions in this sector. Emissions in the sector compared to the baseline year have decreased significantly due to a reduction in production output caused by the collapse of the USSR. Data on GHG emissions in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use for the entire reporting period are shown in Table A3.1.1.1, Annex 3. Among all the categories, the greatest amount of CO_2 emissions is observed in production of pig iron and steel, ammonia, cement, and lime. CH_4 emissions in the industrial sector are mainly associated with pig iron production, and N_2O emissions - with nitric acid production and use of nitrous oxide for medical purposes.

Fig. 4.3 shows the precursor and SO_2 emission diagrams in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use.

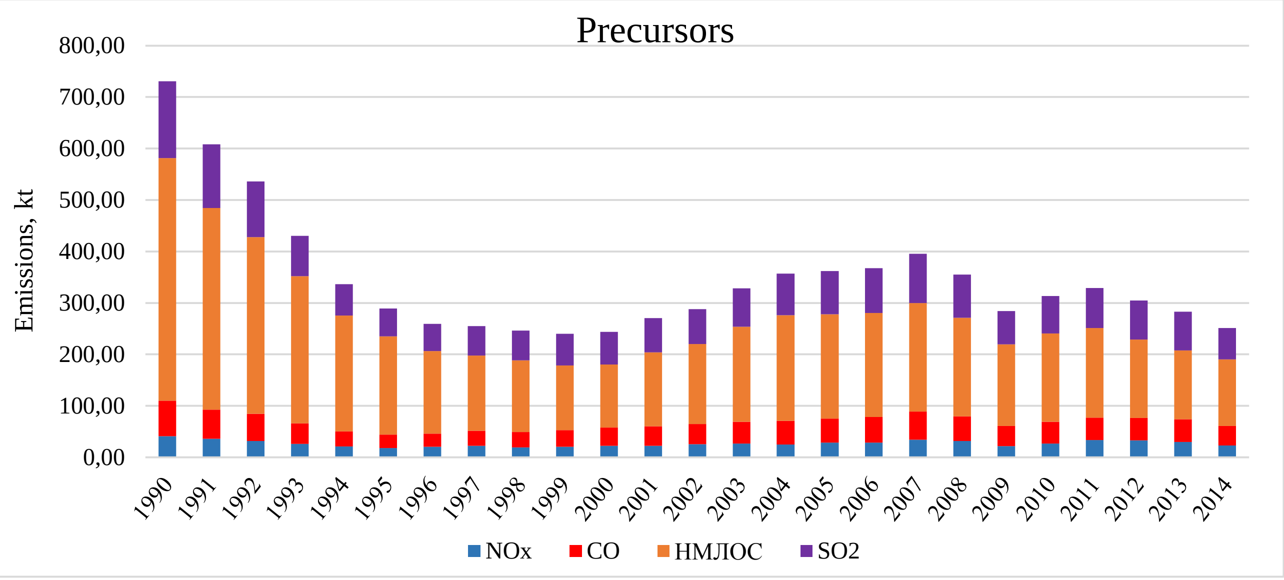

Fig. 4.3. Indirect action greenhouse gases and SO_2 emissions in the sector Industrial Processes and Product Use, kt

4.2 Cement Production (CRF category 2.A.1)

4.2.1 Category description

Cement production is the main production of mineral products. Cement is a hydraulic binding substance that solidifies upon addition of water and is used in concrete for adhesion of sand and gravel. The raw material for cement production is the mixture of minerals consisting of calcium oxide, silicon oxide, aluminum oxide, and iron oxide. The basic composition of the raw material - limestone, chalk, marl, clay shale, or clay.

The main chemical processes in cement production start with dissolution of calcium carbonate at the temperature of 900˚C, resulting in formation of calcium oxide (CaO), and released carbon dioxide (CO_2). This is followed by the clinker production process: at high temperatures (typically 1400-1500˚C), calcium oxide reacts with silicon dioxide, aluminum oxide, and iron oxide forming silicates, aluminates, and calcium ferrites, which constitute the clinker. After that, clinker is rapidly cooled.

Carbon dioxide (CO_2) is released as a byproduct of the carbonate calcination reaction. In production of cement, SO_2 emissions also occurs.

Cement in Ukraine is produced by 13 enterprises-producers. Some of the enterprises-producers work basing on imported clinker. Projects that promote emission reduction have been implemented at a number of the enterprises-producers. These projects introduce use of alternative raw materials (ARM) that do not contain carbonates (use of blast furnace slag, peat, waste tires etc.) and transition to the dry production process, which entails a reduction of fuel consumption and of emissions from decarbonization.

The changing in the emissions and factors in 2012-2014 was due to decrease in use of non-carbonate raw material components in the production and the fact that some of the enterprises use imported clinker.

Table 4.2 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in cement production.

Table 4.2. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in cement production in 2014.

Category code		**2.A.1**	
Cement production, kt		8854.35	
Clinker production, kt		6064.64	
Gases		CO_2	SO_2
Emissions, kt		3299.19	2.66
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%		-2.88	-10.17
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%		-64.19	-61.05
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector		5.99	4.39
Emissions, % of the total direct action GHG emissions in the sector		5.60	
Key category ("l" - level, "t" - trend)		l/t	
Detail level (Tier)		2	1
Correction factor for cement kiln dust, p.u.		1.02	
Emission factor, t/t		0.533	0.0003
Conditioned emission factor, t/t		0.544	
Method for determination of the emission factor	CS		
Uncertainty of activity data, %	1.5		
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	5.408		
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	5.678		

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.2, Annex 3.1.1.

4.2.2 Methodological issues

For estimation of CO_2 emissions, the emission estimation method using data of the amount of produced clinker (Tier 2 method) [1] on the basis of data obtained from enterprises-producers was used. Data about cement and clinker production were obtained from enterprises-producers and Ukrainian Association of Enterprises and Organizations of Cement Industry "Ukrcement". Emission factors and cement kiln dust correction factors (CKD) were determined by default in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. Receiving of baseline technological parameters made it possible to perform calculations of CO_2 emissions in accordance with the technological parameters at the cement enterprises of Ukraine.

Decrease in use of volumes of non-carbonate raw material components in production of clinker at the enterprises-producers resulted in an increase of CO_2 emission factors in 2014.

SO_2 emissions from cement production were determined using the method of the Revised Guidelines IPCC [5] based on cement production data, using the default emission factor of 0.3 kg of SO_2 per ton of cement.

4.2.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency

The key factors that determine the uncertainty in cement production are:

- accuracy of results of the chemical analysis of clinker composition, which influences the uncertainty of the emission factor;
- accuracy of analysis of the CKD amount returned to the kiln.
- accuracy of determining the volume of clinker production.

Each of these factors, in accordance with data of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], adds its uncertainty at the level of 2-5%. Uncertainty of the CO_2 emission factor at clinker production is taken to be 5.408% based on analysis of the content of CaO and MgO in clinker, as well as the CKD correction factor uncertainty of 0.859%.

The uncertainty of activity data in accordance with the recommendations [1] was taken at the level of 1.5%, the overall uncertainty of CO_2 emission estimation at cement production in Ukraine can be set at the level of 5.678%.

4.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General and detailed QA/QC procedures were applied to calculation of GHG emissions from cement production. Among the detailed quality control procedures, the following were performed:

- comparison of data of cement and clinker production provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine with data of the enterprises-producers and Ukrainian Association of Enterprises and Organizations of Cement Industry "Ukrcement";
- comparison of the national CO_2 emissions factors with the default emission factors.

4.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

According to ERT recommendations, recalculations of the entire time-series were made in this category for the period of 1990-2013, taking into account default CKD correction factor (1.02).

Table 4.3 Recalculation of CO_2 emissions from cement production in 1990-2013

2.A.1 Cement Production	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
EC (before recalculating)	0.5317	0.5123	0.5205
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	9281.13	3217.12	3333.52
EC (after recalculating)	0.5386	0.5226	0.5304
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	9400.95	3281.47	3396.79
Emission difference,%	1.291	2.00	1.89

4.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.3 Lime Production (CRF category 2.A.2)

4.3.1 Category description

Lime is used in construction, agriculture, and industry for steel, magnesium, copper, soda ash, and sugar production.

According to data of the Ukrainian Association of Lime Industry, the overall structure of use of lime produced in 2014 is distributed as follows:

- metallurgy - 70.2%;
- sugar industry - 9.4%;
- chemical industry - 3.9%;
- cellular concrete blocks - 4.2%;
- construction - 4.4 %;
- agriculture - 2.3%;
- lime brick - 2.7%;
- energy - 2.8 %.

The largest consumer of lime is the metallurgical industry. The free lime market capacity in 2014 remained unchanged - approximately 650 kt of lime (slaked and quicklime), while its share of the total lime market increased from 17% to 20%.

The reduction of slaked lime production in the period from 2011 to 2014 occurred as a result of changes in the market conditions - the reduced volume of slaked lime consumption as a final product in the construction industry, agriculture, and a reduction in the amount of slaked lime used for water softening in all industries.

The key process in lime production is calcination of limestone ($CaCO_3$) and dolomite ($CaCO_3$*$MgCO_3$) made in kilns. There is slaked lime and quicklime, construction and technology (different in the chemical and mechanical composition), calcite (CaO) and dolomite (CaO*MgO) ones. Quicklime (CaO) is the product of burning and processing of natural calcium carbonates, mainly limestone. Slaked lime $Ca(OH)_2$ is the product of quicklime hydration.

CO_2 is the only GHG emitted in lime production, and the emission volume is directly dependent on the amount and type of produced lime. Table 4.4 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in lime production.

Table 4.4. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in lime production in 2014.

Category code	2.A.2
Lime production (in dry weight), kt	3161.00
Emissions of CO_2, kt	2379.65
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the previous year,%	-22.93
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-54.53
Emissions, % of CO_2 emissions in the sector	5.74
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	5.37
The key category	Yes
Detail level (Tier)	2
Emission factor, t/t	0.7717
Method for determination of the emission factor	T2
Uncertainty of activity data, %	10
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	16.062
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	18.94

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.3, Annex 3.1.1.

4.3.2 Methodological issues

In line with ERT recommendations, CO_2 emissions from lime production were determined in accordance 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] (Tier 2 method).

Data of total amounts of lime production in Ukraine were obtained from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine (statistical reporting form № 1-P) with using analytical study, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, expert judgement and other math and statistical methods [20]. The ratio between volumes of production of lime with a high content of calcium and dolomitic lime (85/15) and the content of CaO and MgO in these types of lime was taken by default in accordance with [1]. Humidity of slaked lime calculated based on dry weight was taken as 28%, in accordance with the recommendations [1].

The total emission factors are not equal to the constant value, as quicklime and slacked lime activity is slightly different, and the ratio of quicklime and slacked lime changes from year to year.

4.3.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency

The uncertainty of CO_2 emission factors in of quicklime and slacked production lime associated with determining of the content of CaO and MgO for all types of lime, as well as the correction for slaked lime according to the recommendations [1] is taken at the level of 16.062%.

Since data of the total volume of lime production in Ukraine were obtained from national statistics, the uncertainty of the activity data of quicklime and slaked lime production is taken to be at 10%.

The uncertainty of the data of application of the correction factor for lime dust was taken at the level of 0.859%.

The total uncertainty of CO_2 emission from lime production estimation amounted to 18.94%.

4.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied to calculation of GHG emissions from lime production.

• statistical reporting data analysis using alternative sources such as data of the Ukrainian Association of Lime Industry;

• analysis of the time series of activity data and CO_2 emissions.

4.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

According to ERT recommendation, recalculation of the entire time-series for 1990-2014 was conducted due to application of the default CaO and MgO content factors for each type of lime produced in accordance with the recommendations [1].

After recalculation, the amount of CO_2 emissions from lime production increased by 19.19% in 1990, in 2012 - by 21.46%, and in 2013 - by 21.62%.

Table 4.5 Recalculation of CO_2 emissions from lime production in 1990-2013

2.A.2 Lime Production	1990	2012	2013
EC (before recalculating)	0.59818	0.65673	0.66142
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	4390.62	2824.75	2538.775
EC (after recalculating)	0.713	0.7976	0.8044
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	5233.01	3430.81	3087.65
Emission difference,%	19.19	21.46	21.62

4.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.4 Glass Production (CRF category 2.A.3)

4.4.1 Category description

Glass is an inorganic product produced by melting the raw material, forming it to the desired shape, and cooling without crystallization. Silicate glass is the main type of glass produced. The key raw materials for glass production, use of which results in greenhouse gas emissions, are soda ash (Na_2CO_3), limestone, ($CaCO_3$), and dolomite ($CaCO_3*MgCO_3$). When assessing GHG emissions from glass production, emissions from use of limestone and dolomite, as well as emissions from use of soda ash in glass production are accounted for.

In the process of glass production, take place CO_2 and NMVOC emissions. Table 4.6 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in glass production.

Table 4.6. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in glass production in 2014.

Category code	2.A.3	
Glass production, kt	1300.77	
Gas	CO_2	NMVOC
Emissions, kt	241.19	5.93
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-2.16	-3.301
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	35.85	32.299
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	0.43	4.58

CO_2 emissions, % of the total in the sector	0.4	
The key category	No	
Detail level (Tier)	3	1
Emission factor, t/t	0.184	0.0045
Method for determination of the emission factor	CS	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	4.18	
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	3.69	
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	5.58	

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.4, Annex 3.1.1.

4.4.2 Methodological issues

The amount of glass produced was taken in accordance with national statistical data of industrial production (statistical reporting form № 1-P) and data obtained from the enterprises-producers with using analytical study [20]. The greatest amount of CO_2 emissions in glass production is due to production of flat glass, cans, and bottles. Statistics data about window glass production in Ukraine have been confidential since 2004. Therefore, NIR provides information on the total amount of glass produced and the total CO_2 emissions. Volumes of production of other types of glass do not exceed one percent of the total amount of glass.

To estimate emissions in this category, the scientific-research work "Development of methods for estimation and determination of carbon dioxide emissions from limestone and dolomite use" [8] was used, the findings of which were applied to improve accuracy of emission estimates for limestone and dolomite use. A research of activity data and national CO_2 emission factors for glass production was conducted, findings of which made it possible to specify the inventory data by specifying the content of $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$ in limestone and dolomite, which are used in production of flat glass, cans, and bottles, as well as the amount of limestone and dolomite use in glass production for the different years.

Discrepancies in the national CO_2 emissions factors for production of various types of glass are minor. Emissions from soda ash use in glass production were calculated based on data of soda ash content in furnace charge provided by the manufacturing enterprises and the CO_2 emission factor used in the calculations in category 2.A.4.b. Other Process Uses of Carbonates. Use of Soda Ash.

NMVOC emissions were defined using the default emission factor of 4.5 kg per tonne of glass recommended by the Revised Guidelines [5].

4.4.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency

The key factors of the uncertainty in glass production are:

- use of the average estimation of the weight of bottles and cans to determine their production in weight units;
- $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$ content in limestone and dolomite;
- specific consumption of the furnace charge.

As a result of the scientific-research work [8], the uncertainty of activity data in glass production is set at 4.18%, and the uncertainty of CO_2 emission factors - at the level of 3.69%. Thus, the uncertainty of CO_2 emission from glass production amounts to 5.58%.

4.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

When performing estimations in this category and the scientific-research work [8], the general quality control procedures were applied in accordance with the requirements of Revised Guidelines IPCC [5]. As part of quality control procedures, a comparison of data of production of various types of glass with data of national statistical reporting was performed. As a result, the verification did not detect any significant deviations.

4.4.5 Category-specific recalculations

In 2014, recalculation of CO_2 emissions was conducted for the period of 1990-2013 due to account of emissions from soda ash use in glass production were included into this category and excluded from the category 2.A.4.b Other Process Uses of Carbonates: Soda Ash. The recalculation data is shown in Table 4.7.

Table 4.7 Recalculation of emissions from use of soda ash in glass production in 1990-2013

2.A.3 Glass Production	1990	2012	2013
CO_2			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	104.27	145.96	144.44
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	173.23	251.73	249.82
Emission difference,%	66.14%	72.47 %	72.96%

4.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.5 Other Process Uses of Carbonates (CRF category 2.A.4.)

4.5.1 Ceramics Production (CRF category 2.A.4.a)

4.5.1.1 Category description

In this category, CO_2 emissions from limestone ($CaCO_3$) and dolomite ($CaCO_3*MgCO_3$) use in manufacture of ceramics are estimated.

Table 4.8 shows the results of the GHG inventory for use of limestone and dolomite.

Table 4.8. Basic data on CO_2 emission inventory results for use of limestone and dolomite in 2014

Category code	2.A.4.a	
Type of product	Ceramics	
	Limestone	Dolomite
Use, kt	13.36	136.21
Production, kt	3798.36	
Emissions of CO_2, kt	66.61	
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the previous year,%	-0.63	
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-40.41	
Emissions, % of CO_2 emissions in the sector	0.12	
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.11	
The key category	No	
Detail level (Tier)	1	
Emission factor, t/t	0.0175	
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	
Uncertainty of activity data, %	2.4	
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	6.0	
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	6.46	

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.5, Annex 3.1.1.

4.5.1.2 Methodological issues

Data of ceramics production and limestone and dolomite use in manufacture of ceramics were taken based on data obtained from the producing companies and the Ukrainian national statistics with using analytical study [20]. Estimation of CO_2 emissions in production of ceramics was performed in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. The activity data and estimation results are presented in Annex 3.2.3.

The values of emission factors from limestone and dolomite use in ceramics production were taken by default in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

4.5.1.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency

The uncertainty of data of limestone and dolomite use in ceramics production was set at 2.4%. The uncertainty of CO_2 emission factors was set at 6%. The uncertainty of emission estimation in limestone and dolomite use in ceramics production amounts to 6.46 %.

4.5.1.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions from ceramic production.

4.5.1.5 Category-specific recalculations

In 2013, recalculation of CO_2 emissions from limestone and dolomite use in ceramics production was carried out for the entire time-series adjusted for clay. Amount of CO_2 emissions from ceramics production in 1990 increased by 9.9%.

Table 4.9 Recalculation of CO_2 emissions from ceramics production in 1990-2013

2.A.4.a Ceramics Production	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
CO_2			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	101.61	56.89	60.93
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	111.77	62.58	67.02

4.5.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.5.2 Other Uses of Soda Ash (CRF category 2.A.4.b)

4.5.2.1 Category description

Soda ash (sodium carbonate Na_2CO_3) produces in Ukraine at one plant with using Solvay process (the synthesis process). Soda ash is widely used as a raw material in many industries, mainly in glass production, as well as in chemical industry and detergents production. Emissions from soda ash use in glass production were estimated in category 2.A.3 Glass production.

Table 4.10 shows the results of the GHG inventory in other soda ash use.

Table 4.10. Basic data of CO_2 emission inventory results for other soda ash use in 2014.

Category code	**2.A.4.b**
Soda ash use, kt	39.44
Emissions of CO_2, kt	16.368
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the previous year,%	-24.79
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-94.53

Emissions, % of CO_2 emissions in the sector	0.029
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.027
The key category	No
Detail level (Tier)	1
Emission factor, t/t	0.415
Method for determination of the emission factor	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	6
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	8.4
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	10.32

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.6, Annex 3.1.1.

4.5.2.2 Methodological issues

According to ERT recommendation in ARR 2013[11], estimation of CO_2 emissions from coke use for thermal decomposition of limestone in soda ash production was no performed because on enterprise-producer for thermal decomposition of limestone coke was not used. Since the data of fuel use (coke, anthracite, coal) are not available, the estimate of CO_2 emissions was calculated on the basis of data of soda ash use, not those on production in accordance with Revised Guidelines IPCC [5] (Tier 1) with default emission factor of CO_2 emissions equal to 0.415 t CO_2 / t soda ash use.

Data of soda ash use was determined on the basis of balance equation with the use of data of soda production, export and import with using analytical study [20]. Data of soda export and import was obtained from Ukrainian national statistics. Data of soda production was taken from annual report of enterprise-producer. Emission from soda ash use in glass production was excluded from emissions in this category and incuded in 2.A.3 Glass production.

4.5.2.3 Uncertainties and time series-consistency

The uncertainty of data of soda production, exports and imports obtained from statistic data was set at 2.4%. Taking into account the possibility of volatilization of a certain - amount of CO_2 during soda production with the Solvay process (according to [5], up to 7%), uncertainty of the default emission factor of CO_2 emissions was taken at 7%. In this case the uncertainty of CO_2 emission in soda ash use was taken 8.6%.

4.5.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions from soda ash use.

4.5.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

According to recommendation of ARR, in 2014, recalculation of CO_2 emissions from soda ash use due to including CO_2 emissions from soda ash use in glass production to 2.A.3 Glass production, leading to emission reduction in this category. Data about recalculation are shown in table 4.11.

Table 4.11 Recalculation of CO_2 emissions from soda ash use in 1990-2013

2.A.4.a Soda ash Use	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
CO_2			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	367.77	146.60	126.81
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	298.814	40.826	21.763
Emission difference,%	-18.75	-72.15	-82.84

4.5.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.6 Ammonia Production (CRF category 2.B.1)

4.6.1 Category description

The feedstock for ammonia production in Ukraine is natural gas. The process for ammonia production is based on ammonia synthesis from nitrogen and hydrogen at the temperatures of 380-450ºC and the pressure of 250 atm. using an iron catalyst:

$$N_2 (g.) + 3H_2 (g.) = 2NH_3 (g.)$$

Nitrogen is obtained from air. Hydrogen is produced by reduction of water (steam) using methane from natural gas.

Ammonia is used in industry as a raw material for production of nitric acid, nitrogen and complex fertilizers, explosives, dyes, polymers, soda (based on the ammonia method), and other chemical products, as well as a refrigerant.

CO_2 emissions from ammonia production are related to the key categories. To improve accuracy of CO_2 emission estimation, consumption of natural gas as a raw material was taken according to data from six enterprises-producers of ammonia.

SO_2 emissions and precursors: CO, NO_x, NMVOC also occurs in ammonia production. Table 4.12 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in ammonia production.

Table 4.12. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in ammonia production in 2014.

Category code	**2.B.1**				
Ammonia production, kt	2983.932				
Consumption of natural gas, M m^3	3225.9762				
Gases	CO_2	CO	NO_x	NMVOC	SO_2
Emissions from production, kt	4491.11	0.047	2.9839	0.2685	0.08951
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-33.28	-29.57			
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-52.23	-38.65			
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	8.16	0.12	13.13	0.21	0.14
CO_2 emissions, % of the total direct action GHG emissions in the sector	7.63				
Key category ("l" - level, "t" - trend)	l/t				
Method for determination of the emission factor	T3	D	D	D	D
Detail level (Tier)	3	1	1	1	1
Emission factor at production, kg/t	1.517	0.0006	1	0.009	0.003
Uncertainty of activity data, %	2				
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	7				
Uncertainty of data on use of urea,%	5				
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	8.832				

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.7, Annex 3.1.1.

4.6.2 Methodological issues

Carbon dioxide emissions from ammonia production are calculated in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Tier 3 method), according to which consumption of natural gas in calculations is accounted for not only as a raw material component, but also as an energy one to create high-temperature environment. Since ammonia production processes in Ukraine are characterized by use of fuel resource (natural gas) data directly within the production boundaries of the single enterprise, emissions from energy and non-energy use of natural gas in ammonia production – in the sub-division into raw material and energy use of natural gas were accounted in this category and in order to avoid double accounting excluded from category 1.A.2.c (Energy sector).

To account the amount of the excluded CO_2, used for urea (carbamide) production, data of urea production from statistical reporting form 1-P and the stoichiometric CO_2 to urea ratio (44/60) were used, in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

In the calculations, the national value of carbon content in natural gas was used, the determination method and the value of which are presented in Annex P2.5. The net calorific value of natural gas was taken in accordance to passports, certificates of physical and chemical properties of natural gas in gas production and gas transportation companies of Ukraine.

Estimation of NMVOC, CO, NO_x, and SO_2 emissions from ammonia production was carried out in accordance with 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook [6] using the default emission factors.

4.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The key factors that determine the uncertainty in ammonia production are:

- The source of obtained activity data of natural gas consumption for ammonia production;
- The total fuel requirement (NCV/ton ammonia);
- The uncertainty of data of CO_2 extracted for further use (urea production);

The uncertainty of data of natural gas consumption for ammonia production obtained from enterprises and used as activity data for estimating CO_2 emissions is taken at the level of 2%. The uncertainty of the emission factor defined as the total fuel requirement (NCV/ton of ammonia) is 7%, as for the average value of specific energy consumption (for modern and older plants). The uncertainty of data on CO_2 extracted for further use (urea production) is taken at the level of 5%. The total uncertainty of CO_2 emission from ammonia production estimation amounted to 8.832%.

4.6.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in ammonia production. In the framework of quality control procedures, the following were performed:

- comparison of data of ammonia production and consumption of natural gas for ammonia production provided by enterprises-producers in accordance with data of national statistics;
- comparison of the national CO_2 emissions factors with the default IPCC factors.

Analysis of data on ammonia production provided by enterprises shows that they coincide with the data of national statistics (the difference is 0.004%), which is not essential.

4.6.5 Category-specific recalculations

To ensure consistency of data across the sectors Energy and IPPU, in 2014 in the category recalculation of CO_2 emissions was conducted for the entire time-series from 1990, due to refinement of data of the carbon content in natural gas and its net calorific value and clarification of activity data of energy and non-energy consumption of natural gas for ammonia production for 2009-2013.

After the recalculation, CO_2 emissions from ammonia production decreased by 2.107% in 1990, in 2009 they increased by 6.525%, decreased by 2.287% in 2010, in 2011 - by 0.046%, in 2012 increased by 0.318%, in 2013 - by 12.193%.

Table 4.13 Recalculation of CO_2 emissions from ammonia production in 1990-2013

2.B.1 Ammonia Production	**1990**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**
CO_2						
EC (before recalculating)	1.974	1.313	1.619	1.5528	1.5522	1.416
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	9605.36	3987.591	6729.673	8170.694	7837.297	5999.682
EC (after recalculating)	1.933	1.398	1.578	1.552	1.557	1.588
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	9402.91	4247.811	6575.737	8166.92	7862.24	6731.25
Emission difference,%	-2.107	6.525	-2.287	-0.046	0.318	12.193

4.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.7 Nitric Acid Production (CRF category 2.B.2)

4.7.1 Category description

Nitric acid (HNO_3) is used for production of fertilizers, explosives, in the paint and varnish industry, for etching non-ferrous metals, and so on.

Nitric acid production technology is based on catalytic oxidation of ammonia with the oxygen in the air composition. Thus, the key process steps are:

• contact oxidation of ammonia to obtain nitrogen oxide:

$$4NH_3 + 5O_2 = 4NO + 6H_2O;$$

• oxidation of nitrogen monoxide to dioxide and absorption of the mixture of "nitrous gases" by water:

$$2NO + O_2 = 2NO_2;$$
$$3NO_2 + H_2O = 2HNO_2 + NO$$

The resulting concentration of nitric acid is 55-58%. As a result of the production, N_2O and NO_x are emitted as byproducts.

Currently, nitric acid in Ukraine produces by five companies based on the use of two techniques: on medium pressure units in a pressurized system (7.3 kg/cm^2) and on low-pressure units (3.5 kg/cm^2) under the combined method.

Nitrous oxide forms by catalytic oxidation of ammonia and is an undesirable byproduct of nitric acid production. Provided using an efficient catalyst, usually 92-96% (maximum - 98%) of the fed ammonia converts into nitrogen oxide. The rest of the amount of the ammonia comes into unwanted reactions that lead to formation of nitrous oxide and other substances. These byproducts (including nitrous oxide) are emitted into the atmosphere. Emission calculations were made in view of 100% concentration nitric acid.

Table 4.14 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in nitric acid production.

In the framework of JI projects in enterprises producing nitric acid in Ukraine were installed secondary catalysts (manufacturer Umicore) for catalytic destruction of nitrous oxide, with the purpose to decomposition of N_2O emissions. At the same time automated emissions monitoring systems (AMS) have been installed.

Table 4.14. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in nitric acid production in 2014.

Category code	2.B.2	
Nitric acid production, kt	1569.384	
Greenhouse gas	N_2O	NOx
Emissions from production, kt	7.12	15.69
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-23.62	
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-42.84	
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	93.8	69.04
N_2O emissions, % of the total in the sector	0,012	
The key category	Yes	
Detail level (Tier)	3/2	1
Method for determination of the emission factor	CS/D	D
Emission factor, kg/t	4.5/5.0	10
Uncertainty of activity data, %	2	
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	5	
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	5.4	

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.8, Annex 3.1.1.

4.7.2 Methodological issues

Data of nitric acid production were provided by the enterprises-producers and the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. The value of the nitrogen oxide emission factor (4.5 kg/t) was taken based on the expert judgment prepared by the Union of Chemists of Ukraine, as well as the scientific-research work "Development of the method of calculation and determination of GHG emissions in the chemical industry with the construction of particular time-series" [12] as a weighted average of the emission factor at the enterprises producing nitric acid, for the medium-pressure units UKL-7. For one enterprise using low-pressure units, the default nitrous oxide emission factor was used in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Estimation of emissions of nitrogen oxides was conducted in accordance with 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR emission inventory guidebook [6] using default emission factors (section 2.9).

4.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

In accordance with the Guidelines [1], the values of the activity data uncertainty are taken at the level of 2%. The values of the uncertainty of emission factors for this category were taken at the level of 5%, in accordance with the recommendations of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [4]. Thus, the total uncertainty of the estimates of nitrous oxide emissions from nitric acid production amounts to 5.4%.

4.7.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in production of nitric acid. As part of the quality control procedures, the following were performed:

- comparison of nitric acid production data in accordance with the data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the enterprises-producers;
- the data on amounts of nitric acid production provided by the enterprises virtually coincide with the statistical data (the difference is 0.037%, which is not essential).

4.7.5 Category-specific recalculations

Taking into account the ERT recommendations, N_2O emission recalculation was made in 2014 for the period of 1990-2013 applying the appropriate emission factors for units of low and medium pressure in production of nitric acid, according to [1] and the expert judgment of the Union of Chemists of Ukraine.

Table 4.15 Recalculation of emissions from nitric acid production in 1990-2013

2.B.3 Nitric Acid Production	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
N_2O			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	12.15	10.52	9.29
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	12.45	10.76	9.31
Emission difference,%	2.34%	2.29%	0.14%

4.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.8 Adipic Acid Production (CRF category 2.B.3)

4.8.1 Category description

Adipic acid (HOOC(CH_2)4COON) is a dicarboxylic acid, which is produced by oxidation of a mixture of cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol with nitric acid in the presence of a vanadium catalyst. The oxidation process with nitric acid releases nitrous oxide as an undesirable byproduct (N_2O).

Adipic acid production is also accompanied by emissions of NMVOC, CO, and $NO_{x.}$

In Ukraine, the technique of thermal destruction of N_2O is used at adipic acid production. The unit for thermal destruction of N_2O was developed by Severodonetsk branch of the "Institute of Nitric Industry" together with BASF, which was the supplier of the technology and equipment for adipic acid production.

The reduction in the amount of production of adipic acid and, therefore, of emissions in 2009 was due to the economic crisis and the general decline in industrial production in that period.

According to the activity data provided by producing enterprises and by the State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", adipic acid has not been produced since 2013, so the emissions in this category were not estimated. Data of adipic acid production in Ukraine for the whole time series are shown in the table A3.1.1.9 in Annex 3 and the CRF tables.

Description of methodological issues, QA/QC procedures are included into the relevant sections of the NIR in previous years submitted in 2014 and 2015.

4.9 Caprolactam, Glyoxal, and Glyoxylic Acid Production (CRF category 2.B.4)

4.9.1 Category description

This section is dedicated to production of three chemicals - caprolactam, glyoxal, and glyoxylic acid, which are potentially important sources of nitrous oxide (N_2O) emissions in the countries where they are produced.

In Ukraine, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid are not produced. Almost all of the annual production of caprolactam ($C_6H_{11}NO$) is consumed as the monomer for nylon-6 fibres and plastics (Kirk-Othmer, 1999; p.310), with a substantial proportion of the fibre used in carpet manufacturing.

Mostly, caprolactam is produced by the Raschig method, as a result of Beckmann rearrangement (conversion of a ketone oxime into an amide, usually using sulphuric acid as a catalyst) by the addition of hydroxylamine sulphate to cyclohexanone. Hydroxylamine sulphate is produced from ammonium nitrate and sulphur dioxide. Ammonia gas and air are fed to a converter where ammonia is converted to hydroxylamine disulphonate by contacting it with ammonium carbonate and sulphur dioxide in series. Ammonium carbonate is produced by dissolving ammonia and carbon dioxide in water, and sulphur dioxide by burning sulphur. The disulphonate is hydrolysed to hydroxylamine sulphate and ammonium sulphate. The addition of hydroxylamine sulphate to cyclohexanone produces cyclohexanone oxime which is converted to caprolactam by the Beckmann rearrangement.
According to the activity data provided by enterprises-producers and by the State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", caprolactam was not produced in 2014, so the emissions in this category were not estimated. Description of methodological issues, QA/QC procedures are included into the relevant sections of the NIR in Ukraine for 1990-2013 submitted in 2015.

4.10 Carbide Production and Use (CRF category 2.B.5)

4.10.1 Category description

Calcium carbide CaC_2 is obtained by calcination of a mixture of limestone with coal dust in electric furnaces and subsequent recovery of lime. Silicon carbide is produced in electric furnaces at 2000 - 2200˚C from the mixture of quartz sand (51-55%), coke (35-40%) with the addition of sodium chloride (1-5%) and sawdust (5-10%). In this category, CO_2 emissions occurs from limestone in production of CaC_2 and SiC, as well as in the lime recovery process and calcium carbide utilization. In production of silicon carbide, also occurs CH_4 emissions. The information of silicon and calcium carbide production was provided by the enterprises-producers and the State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Table 4.16 shows data on CO_2 emissions from production and use of calcium carbide and CH_4 emissions from silicon carbide production.

Table 4.16. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in carbide production and use in 2014.

Category code	**2.B.4**	
Carbide Production and Use, kt	C	
Greenhouse gas	CO_2	CH_4
Emissions, kt	31.246	0.13688
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	14.103	15.686
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-77.57	-21.64
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	0.056	0.5
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.053	0.00023
The key category	No	
Detail level (Tier)	1	1
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	5	5
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	10	10
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	11.180	

4.10.2 Methodological issues

The data of calcium and silicon carbide production were provided by the enterprises-producers and confirmed by the State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM". For calculation of emission factors of CO_2 and CH_4 for silicon carbide production, as well as in calcium carbide using, the default factors were used [1].

4.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of the default CO_2, CH_4 emission factors is taken at the level of 10%. The uncertainty of the data of calcium and silicon carbide production provided by the enterprises-producers is taken at the level of 5%.

Thus, the total uncertainty of CO_2 and CH_4 emissions in calcium carbide and silicon carbide production amounts to 11.180%.

4.10.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in production and use of calcium carbide.

4.10.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.11 Titanium Dioxide Production (CRF category 2.B.6)

4.11.1 Category description

Titanium dioxide (TiO_2) is one of the most commonly used white pigments. The main use is in paint manufacture followed by paper, plastics, rubber, ceramics, fabrics, floor covering, printing ink, and other miscellaneous uses.

There are three processes that are used in the production of TiO_2 that lead to process greenhouse gas emissions:titanium slag production in electric furnaces, synthetic rutile production using the Becher process, and rutile TiO_2 production via the chloride route. Titanium slag used for production of anatase TiO_2 is produced from electric furnace smelting of ilmenite. Where titanium slag is used the acid reduction step is not required as the electric furnace smelting reduces the ferric iron contained as an impurity in ilmenite. Rutile TiO_2 may be produced by further processing of the anatase TiO_2..

Process emissions arise from the reductant used in the process. Production of synthetic rutile can give rise to CO_2 emissions where the Becher process is used. This process reduces the iron oxide in ilmenite to metallic iron and then reoxidises it to iron oxide, and in the process separates out the titanium dioxide as synthetic rutile of about 91 to 93 percent purity (Chemlink, 1997). Black coal is used as the reductant and the CO_2 emissions arising should be treated as industrial process emissions. The main route for the production of rutile TiO_2 is the chloride route. Rutile TiO_2 is produced through the carbothermal chlorination of rutile ore or synthetic rutile to produce titanium tetrachloride ($TiCl_4$) and oxidation of the $TiCl_4$ vapours to TiO_2.

Table 4.17 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in titanium dioxide production.

Table 4.17. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in dioxide titanium production in 2014.

Category code	2.B.6
Titanium Dioxide Production, kt	163.446
Emissions of CO_2, kt	219.015
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the previous year,%	-7.39
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-3.22
Emissions, % of CO_2 emissions in the sector	0.39
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.37
The key category	No
Detail level (Tier)	1
Method for determination of the emission factor	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	5
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	15
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	15.81

4.11.2 Methodological issues

Data of titanium dioxide production were provided by the enterprises-producers. For estimation of CO_2 emissions from titanium dioxide production, 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] with default emission factors were used.

4.11.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of production data is estimated at 5%. The uncertainty of the default CO_2 emission factors is set at 15%. Thus, the uncertainty of CO_2 emission from titanium dioxide production in Ukraine amounts to 15.81%.

4.11.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in production of titanium.

4.11.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, recalculation was made in 2014 in due to the correction of data of rutile TiO_2 production.

Table 4.18 Recalculation of emissions from rutile TiO_2 production in 1990-2013

2.B.6 Titanium Dioxide Production	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
CO_2			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	168.88	194.75	188.84
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	226.29	254.55846	236.49
Emission difference,%	34%	34%	34%

4.11.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.12 Soda Ash Production and Use (CRF category 2.B.7)

4.12.1 Category description

In Ukraine, soda ash production takes place at one plant with Solvay process (the synthesis process). At this plant, coke for thermal decomposition of limestone is not used. Since the data of fuel use (coke, anthracite, coal) are not available, the estimate of CO_2 emissions was calculated on the basis of data of soda ash use, not those on production, and it is accounted for in category 2.A.4.b. Other Uses of Soda Ash.

4.13 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production (CRF category 2.B.8)

4.13.1 Category description

In this category, estimation of carbon dioxide andmethane emissions in carbon black, ethylene and methanol production, as well as precursors (CO, NO_x, NMVOCs) and SO_2 in manufacture of chemical products: carbon black, ethylene, polystyrene, propylene, polypropylene, polyethylene, sulfuric acid, and phthalic anhydride was made.

Carbon black is used as a reinforcing component in production of rubbers and other plastic masses. In production of carbon black occurs emissions of CO_2, CH_4, SO_2, and all precursors GHGs - NO_x, CO and NMVOCs. Since 2007, statistics of carbon black production in Ukraine is confidential. Data of carbon black production in 2014 were provided by the enterprises-producers and State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Ethylene (C_2H_4) is a product of oil and natural gas refining. It used as a raw material in production of polyethylene, ethyl alcohol, and polyvinyl chloride. In ethylene production occurs CO_2, CH_4, and NMVOC emissions. Since 2003, statistics of ethylene production in Ukraine is confidential. Since 2013, ethylene has not been produced in Ukraine, which was confirmed with data provided by the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Methanol (methyl alcohol) CH_3OH is obtained from carbon monoxide and hydrogen under pressure in the presence of catalysts, and also in dry distillation of wood. It is used for denaturing ethyl alcohol, formaldehyde production and as a solvent and reagent in organic synthesis. In production of methanol occurs CO_2 and CH_4 emissions. Since 2006, statistics of methanol production in

Ukraine is confidential. Data of methanol production in 2014 were provided by the enterprises-producers and the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Polystyrene is obtained by catalytic dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene in the presence of catalysts and it is used in plastics and synthetic rubbers production. In production of polystyrene occurs only NMVOC emissions. Since 2008, statistics of polystyrene production in Ukraine is confidential. Data of polystyrene production in 2014 were provided by enterprises-producers and the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Propylene (C_3H_6) is found in cracking, petroleum pyrolysis gases, in coke gases. It is obtained by extraction from oil refinery gases, as well as through catalytic dehydrogenation of propane, light gasolines. It is used as a raw material in the petrochemical industry, in plastics, rubber, motor fuel and solvents production. In propylene production only NMVOC emissions take place. Since 2003, statistics of propylene production in Ukraine is confidential. Since 2013, propylene has not been produced in Ukraine, which was confirmed with data provided by the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Polypropylene is obtained by polymerizing propylene in the presence of metal catalysts. It is used for films (especially packaging ones), containers, pipes, technical equipment parts, household items, electrical insulation and non-woven materials production. In production of polypropylene, only NMVOC emissions take place. Since 2005, statistics of polypropylene production in Ukraine is confidential. Since 2013, polypropylene has not been produced in Ukraine, which was confirmed with data provided by the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Polyethylene is produced by polymerization of ethylene at high temperature and pressure in the presence of catalysts. It is used primarily as a packaging material. In polyethylene production only NMVOC emissions take place. Since 2005, statistics of polyethylene production in Ukraine is confidential information. Data of polyethylene production in 2014 was received from the enterprises-producers and the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) is produced by catalytic oxidation of SO_2. In Ukraine, sulfuric acid produces by chemical, coke enterprises and metallurgy ones. It is used in mineral fertilizers, various salts and acids production, in organic synthesis, in petroleum, metal, textile, and leather industries. In production of sulfuric acid only SO_2 emissions take place. To assess GHG emissions of sulfuric acid production, data provided by the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine was used.

Phthalic anhydride is a raw material for a wide range of plasticizers, water-soluble polyester resins production, the raw material for which is orthoxylene or naphthalene. In 2010, phthalic anhydride production from naphthalene use was stopped in Ukraine. In 2011, phthalic anhydride was produced only from orthoxylene. In production of phthalic anhydride only NMVOC emissions take place. Since 2006, statistics of phthalic anhydride production in Ukraine is confidential. Since 2013, phthalic anhydride has not been produced in Ukraine, which was confirmed with data provided by the SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM".

Table 4.19 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in this category.

Table 4.19. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in the category Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production in 2014

Category code	**2.B.5**					
Gases	CO_2	CH_4	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
Emissions in production, kt	199.74	2.07	1.05	2.11	0.049	6.752
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-14.08	-11.59	-10.30	-10.30	-39.99	-45.24
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-89.83	-79.82	-72.92	-72.92	-92.74	-86.78
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	0.36	7.57	4.62	5.52	0.038	11.16
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.34	0.035				
The key category	No	No				
Detail level (Tier)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D	D	D	D	D
The uncertainty of the CO_2 emission estimation, %	4.072					
The uncertainty of the CH_4 emission estimation, %	12					
The total uncertainty for the category,%	12.672					

GHG emission data throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.10, Annex 3.1.1.

4.13.2 Methodological issues

For calculation of CO_2 and CH_4 emissions from the petrochemical industry 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] with the default emission factors was used. Indirect GHG emission estimation in the category was conducted in accordance with 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook [6] (Tier 2 method) and the scientific-research work "Development of methods for calculation and determination of GHG emissions in the chemical industry with the construction of particular time series" performed by State Enterprise "Ukrainian Research Institute of Transport Medicine" of the Ministry of Health of Ukraine, using the method of calculation of Cherkassy NIITEKHIM. The activity data were provided by the enterprises-producers, SE "Cherkassy NIITEKHIM", and the State Statistics Service of Ukraine, with using analytical study [20].

4.13.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Out of GHGs, in this category carbon dioxide and methane emissions from carbon black, ethylene, and methanol production are accounted, The uncertainty of CO_2 emission estimation is 4.072%, that of CH_4 - 12%. The total uncertainty of the subcategory is 12.672%.

4.13.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in chemical production.

4.13.5 Category-specific recalculations

Taking into account the ERT recommendations, in 2014 recalculation of CH_4 emissions was made in this category for the entire time-series since 1990 due to the the transfer of emissions from coke production into the Energy sector.

After recalculation, the amount of CH_4 emissions in this category decreased by 63% in 1990, in 2012 - by 74.8%, and in 2013 - by 78.9%.

Table 4.20 Recalculation of emissions from petrochemical production in 1990-2013

2.B.8 Petrochemical Production	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
CH_4			
Emissions from coke production (before recalculating), kt	27.60	12.66	11.14
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	10.27	2.35	1.63
Emission difference,%	-62.30	-74.80	-78.94

4.13.6 Planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.14 Iron and Steel Production (CRF category 2.C.1)

4.14.1 Category description

Category Iron and steel production is the key category and the largest source of GHG emissions in the sector.

The greatest emissions occurs from pig iron production, which is produced by reduction of iron ore in blast furnace process. Carbon contained in coke is used both as fuel, and as a reducing agent. In accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], emissions from energy and non-energy use of coke in the blast furnace process for iron production were accounted in the sector "Industrial Processes". Table 4.21 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in iron and steel production.

Table 4.21 Basic data on the results of GHG inventory in iron and steel production in 2014

Category code	**2.C.1**							
Iron production, kt	24800.9							
Steel production, kt	27143.7990							
Agglomerate production, kt	38294.601							
Lime use, kt	7,447.2							
Dolomite use, kt	190.1							
Gases	All GHGs	CO_2	CH_4 (pig iron)	CH_4 (sinter)	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
Emissions, kt	42123.375	41498.339	22.320	2.680	2.30	32.314	8.259	49.701
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-20.08	-20.16	-14.74	-12.217	-15.39	-14.747	-12.92	-14.74
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-48.189	-48.24	-44.797	-42.330	-43.94	-44.75	-44.38	-44.82
Emissions, % of emissions of the gas in the sector		75.39	81.54	9.8	10.12	84.5	4.06	82.14
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	71.59	70.52	0.038	0.0045				
Key category ("l" - level, "t" - trend)		l/t	No	No				
Detail level (Tier)		3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Emission factor for iron, t/t		1.42	0.0009	0.00007				
Emission factor for steel, t/t		0.114						
Emission factor for lime, kg/t		0.4335						
Emission factor for dolomite, kg/t		0.4645						
Method for determination of the emission factor		CS	D	D	D	D	D	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %		2.01	5					
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %		2.53	20					
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %		3.23	20.6					

The reduction in emissions from iron and steel production in 2014 compared to the baseline year was due to reduction in the volume of their production after the collapse of the USSR. The reduction of emissions in 2014 compared to 2013 - to a decrease in the total production of iron and steel, as well as in coke consumption for iron and steel production. As well as a result of application at metallurgical enterprises of pulverized coal after the 2008/2009 crisis. Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions for the entire time series in this category are listed in Tables A3.1.1.11, annex A3.1.1.12.

4.14.2 Methodological issues

4.14.2.1 Iron Production

In GHG inventory, Tier 3 method was used in this category in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. The activity data of coke consumption, coal, and natural gas for estimation of emissions from iron production were obtained from the national statistics, Form 4-MTP and Form 1-P on the amount of iron produced. The carbon content in iron and coke was taken in accordance with the data obtained from the enterprises-producers. In the calculations, the national value of carbon content in natural gas was used, the determination method and the value of which are presented in Annex 2.5. The net calorific value of natural gas was taken in accordance to passports, certificates of physical and chemical properties of natural gas in gas production and gas transportation companies of Ukraine. The carbon content of coal was taken on the basis of the default values of net calorific value of coal and sulfur content in coal with the corresponding net calorific value in accordance with the recommendations [1]. The ore used for iron production in Ukraine does not contains carbon. In the estimation assessment, the scientific-research works were used: "Development of methods of estimation and prediction of GHG emissions at the metallurgical enterprises of Ukraine" [10] and "Development of the method of estimation and determination of carbon dioxide emissions in iron and steel production" [14]. Use of these scientific-research works made it possible to specify all the details of production components at each Ukrainian enterprise. Since iron production processes in Ukraine are characterized by use of fuel resource (coke) directly within the production boundaries of the single enterprise, emissions from energy and non-energy use of coke in iron production – in sub-division into raw material and energy use of the coke were accounted in this category and in order to avoid double accounting excluded from category 1.A.2.a (Energy sector).

Annex 3.1.3 presents the method of determining the emission factor when using coal coke, and Annex 3.1.4 - the carbon balance in the blast furnace process developed as a result of the research [10] conducted for 2014.

The methane emission factor in iron production, in accordance with [3], was assumed to be 0.9 kg per ton of pig iron. The emission factors for precursors in this category were taken as equal to the default values in 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook [6].

4.14.2.2 Steel Production

Emissions from steel production were determined in accordance with the Guidelines [1] for each type of steel production (in basic oxygen furnaces (BOF), electric arc furnaces (EAF), and open hearth furnaces (OHF)), taking into account the specific consumption of iron and carbon content in each type of steel (Tier 3 method). As a result of conducted scientific-research work [10], it was found out that in the steel production, it is also necessary to account the carbon that enters to steel making furnaces with scrap metal. Therefore, the calculation was extended with the component that takes into account the carbon entering the furnace with scrap metal.

As a result of conducted scientific-research work was identified the national emissions factors in steel production, which are within the ranges:

- (in 2014 - 110 kg/t) - for steel produced in the open hearth furnaces;
- (in 2014 - 120 kg/t) - for steel produced in the basic oxygen furnaces;
- (in 2014 - 12 kg/t) - for steel produced in the electric arc furnaces;
- (in 2014 - 114 kg/t) - the average for all types of steel.

The emission factors for precursors in this category were taken as equal to the default values in 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook [6].

4.14.2.3 Sinter and Pellet Production

In statistical reporting Form 4-MTP, coke consumption in sinter production is shown along with coke consumption for iron production. Therefore, emissions from sinter production are accounted together with the emissions from iron production.

Estimation of methane emissions from sinter production was carried out in accordance with the recommendations [1] using the default factor. According to 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook [6], assessment of NMVOC emissions from sinter and pellets production with the default factors was conducted, the emissions were combined with the total emissions of precursors in the category.

4.14.2.4 Limestone and Dolomite Use

This category accounts CO_2 emissions from limestone and dolomite use as fluxes in sinter, pellets, iron, and steel production, which were combined with the total in the category. The amount of limestone, dolomite limestone, and dolomite used in metallurgy was taken on the basis of data obtained from the iron, steel, sinter and pellets enterprises-producers.

In the estimations in the category, the scientific-research works were used: "Development of methods of estimation and prediction of greenhouse gas emissions at the metallurgical enterprises of Ukraine" [10] and "Development of the method of estimation and determination of carbon dioxide emissions in limestone and dolomite use" [8] developed by SE "State Ecology Academy of Postgraduate Education and Management" and SE "UkrRTC "Energostal". The obtained results of these scientific-research works made possible to specify the details of all components used as fluxes in metallurgical production at each Ukrainian enterprise, as well as data of the content of $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$ in limestone, dolomite limestone, and dolomite, on the basis of which the emission factors and CO_2 emissions were identified. The activity data and estimation results are presented in Annex 3.1.2.

The value of the total CO_2 emission factor in limestone and dolomite use in 2014 reached 0.4343 t/t.

4.14.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The key factors that impacted on the value of the uncertainty of the activity data for iron and steel production are:

- accuracy of measurements of the mass/volume of reducers and manufactured products;
- uncertainties caused by the recalculation of masses;
- uncertainties caused by generalization of activity data.

The key factors that impacted on the value of the uncertainty of emission factors for iron and steel production are:

- uncertainty of the data of carbon content in raw materials, reducing agents, and manufactured products;
- accuracy of determining the net calorific value of the fuel used as a reducing agent;
- uncertainty caused by the representative nature of the sample for measurement;
- uncertainties caused by generalization of data on physical and chemical properties of reducing agents and the products.

The findings of studies [10] made possible to estimate the uncertainty of the activity data obtained for iron production at the level of 2.17% and of steel - at the level of 0.8%.

The uncertainty of emission factors for iron and steel production is estimated at the level of, respectively, 2.73% and 1.74%.

Taking into account emissions from iron and steel production, the total uncertainty of the activity data for production of iron and steel is 2.01%, the uncertainty of emission factors - 2.53%, and the uncertainty of emission volumes - 3.23%.

The uncertainty of the methane emission factor in iron production is taken to be 20%. Given the uncertainty of the activity data (5%), the total uncertainty of the methane emission estimation in iron production amounted to 20.6%.

4.14.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied to estimation of carbon dioxide emissions from iron and steel production, including:

- analysis of the time-series of the activity data (iron and steel production volumes) and emission factors;
- comparison of data of iron and steel production in statistical reporting form 1-P with those provided by Association "Metallurgprom";
- analysis of data of consumption of reducing agents (coke, coal, and natural gas) in iron production in statistical reporting form 4-MTP and those provided by enterprises-producers;
- carbon balance analysis in the blast furnace process (Annex 3.1.4);
- analysis of the coke balance in Ukraine (Annex 2.8).

4.14.5 Category-specific recalculations

In 2014, in this category recalculation of CO_2 emissions for the entire time series from 1990 was made due to obtaining more accurate data on the carbon content of natural gas, to ensure data consistency between the Energy and IPPU sectors. Besides, in accordance with the ERT recommendation for 1990, recalculation was made due to extrapolation of data of specific use of limestone per ton of pig iron from 0.151 t/t to 0.073 t/t, based on the technological indicators of limestone use in iron production. Moreover, the recalculation for 2013 was conducted due to adjustment of the activity data of use of limestone and dolomite limestone in iron production.

After recalculation, the amount of CO_2 emissions in this category decreased by 1.86 % in 1990, in 2012 - by 0.0000258 %, and in 2013 - by 0.05 %.

Table 4.22 Recalculation of emissions from iron and steel production in 1990-2013

2.C.1 Iron and Steel production	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
CO_2			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	81693.82	52649.307	52000.88
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	80176.113	52649.293	51975.21
Emission difference,%	-1.86	-0.0000258	-0.05

4.14.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.15 Ferroalloys Production (CRF category 2.C.2)

4.15.1 Category description

Ferroalloys are semi-finished metal production products - iron alloys with silicon, manganese, chromium, and other elements used in steel production (for deoxidation and alloying of steel, binding of harmful impurities, ensuring the desired metal structure and properties). Ferroalloys differ in content of the key elements, carbon, and impurities. Ferroalloys are obtained through pyrometallurgical methods of basic metal and iron oxides reduction. The most common method of producing ferroalloys is the electrothermal one. By the type of the reducing agent, it is sub-divided into carbon-reduction one, producing carbon ferroalloys (8.5% C) and all silicon alloys, and metallo-thermal one (conventionally including the silicothermic one), which produces alloys with low carbon content (0.01-2.5%C). Ferroalloy smelting is carried out in three-phase electric ore reduction and refined furnaces of the open and closed types.

The alloys production technology provides for a continuous process with periodic releases of smelting products. Solid pure coke and coal carbon is used as a reducing agent in accordance with the direct reduction technology. Thus the reduction product is carbon mono-oxide and dioxide (CO and CO_2). There are only ferrosilicon, ferromanganese ferrosilicomanganese (silicon manganese) and ferronickel production in Ukraine. Table 4.23 shows the basic data of GHG inventory for carbon dioxide and methane in production of ferroalloys in Ukraine for 2014.

Table 4.23. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in ferroalloys production in 2014.

Category code	**2.C.2**	
Ferroalloys Production, kt	1362.473	
Limestone use, kt	75.18	
Gas	CO_2	CH_4
Emissions, kt	2442.90	0.132
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	25.927	-13.55
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-30.862	-78.204
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	4.43	0.48
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	4.15	0.00022
The key category	Yes	
The level of detail for ferroalloys (Tier)	3	1
Emission factor, t/t	1.79	0.001
Method for determination of the emission factor for ferroalloys	CS	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	6.19	5
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	8.62	25
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	10.61	25.5

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table 3.1.1.13, Annex 3.1.1.

4.15.2 Methodological issues

As the activity data in the inventory of emissions in this category, statistical data of ferroalloys production provided by the national statistics and the five largest Ukrainian ferroalloy enterprises are used, with using analytical study [20].

The national emission factors are determined on the basis of the data of ferroalloys production, the weight of the used ore, concentrate, sinter, reducing agents, slag-forming materials and waste, as the carbon content in reducing agents, ore, concentrate, sinter, and production obtained from the five largest ferroalloys enterprises-producers. The methodology of calculating emissions in this category corresponds to Tier 3, described in [1]. In calculations, the scientific-research work "Development of methodological recommendations of greenhouse gas emission factors assessment by refining the data of the composition of reducing agents used in ferroalloys production and the carbon content in ore, slag-forming materials, and waste" [9] was used, applying the calculation methodology of the SE "UkrRTC "Energostal", which made possible to clarify the details of all components used as reducing agents, slag-forming materials, waste, and fluxes in production of various types of ferroalloys at all enterprise in Ukraine. In ferroalloys production, limestone is used as flux, emissions from the use of which are accounted in the total emissions from ferroalloys production in Table 4.23. Besides emissions from use of limestone in ferroalloys production are presented in A3.1.2 Determination of the amount of limestone and dolomite use.

For estimation of CH_4 emissions from ferroalloys production, 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] with default emission factors were used.

4.15.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The key factors that determine uncertainty of the inventory results in this category are the uncertainty of:

- activity data of the enterprises (production of ferroalloys by type);
- data on the weight of the reducing agent used, of slag materials and waste, as well as on the carbon content in them;
- statistical activity data.

The uncertainty of activity data of the enterprises is estimated at 6.19%. The uncertainty of the data to estimate the weighted average rate of carbon dioxide emissions in ferroalloys production at all enterprises of the sector is estimated at 8.62%. The uncertainty of data to estimate the average weighted methane emission factor in ferroalloys production is 25%. The uncertainty of activity data for methane emission assessment is estimated at 5%. The uncertainty of estimates of carbon dioxide emissions in production of ferroalloys for 2014 was 10.61%. The uncertainty of estimates of methane emissions in production of ferroalloys for 2014 was 25.5 %.

4.15.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions in ferroalloys production.

- analysis of the time-series of activity data (ferroalloy production volumes) and emissions;
- comparison of ferroalloy production data provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and ferroalloys enterprises-producers;

Activity data meet the statistical and industry data about volumes of ferroalloy production.

4.15.5 Category-specific recalculations

In accordance with ERT recommendations, in 2014 in this category recalculation of CO_2 emissions for the entire time-series from 1990 was made due to obtaining more accurate data of the carbon content in waste from ferroalloy production, as well as to exclusion of emissions from used wood biomass and refining of data of reducing agents consumption for ferroalloys production in 2010-2013. Besides, recalculation of methane emissions was carried out in this category in 2013 due to adjustment of the activity data of ferrosilicon production.

After recalculation, the amount of CO_2 emissions in ferroalloy production decreased by -0.49% in 1990, increased in 2010 - by 4.89%, in 2011 – by 0.00408% in 2012 –by 5.65 and in 2013 - by 2.53%. Methane emissions decreased by 20.29% in 2013.

Table 4.24 Recalculation of emissions from ferroalloy production in 1990-2013

2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production	1990	2010	2011	2012	2013
CO_2					
EF (before recalculating)	1.649	1.594	1.6	1.551	1.63
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	3539.74	2680.8	2296.8	2052.48	1892.09
EF (after recalculating)	1.654	1.687	1.618	1.668	1.698
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	3533.41	2818.61	2296.9	2168.49	1993.92
Emission difference,%	-0.49	4.89	0.00408	5.65	2.53
CH_4	**2013**				
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	0.1912				
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	0.1524				
Emission difference,%	- 20,29				

4.15.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.16 Aluminum Production (CRF category 2.C.3)

At the only aluminum production plant in Ukraine, from 2010 till 2014 was no aluminum production. Estimation of GHG emissions in 2014 was no performed in this category. Data of emission estimates for 1990-2010, methodological aspects, the associated uncertainties are specified in 2012 submission inventory.

4.17 Magnesium Production (CRF category 2.C.4)

There is no magnesium production in Ukraine, therefore emissions in this category are not estimated.

4.18 Lead Production (CRF category 2.C.5)

4.18.1 Category description

Lead is one of the softest and most ductile heavy metals. Lead uses in manufacture of protective sheaths of electric cables, sulfuric acid production equipment. Lead alloys are used for manufacture of bearings, batteries, they are used as a basis for manufacture of printing metal. The smelting process represents the reduction reaction of the lead oxide which produces CO_2. In this category, calculations of CO_2 emissions were performed for the entire time series since 1990.

Table 4.25 shows the basic data of GHG inventory for carbon dioxide in lead production in Ukraine for 2013.

Table 4.25. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in lead production in 2014

Category code	2.C.5
Lead Production, kt	42.88
Gas	CO_2
Emissions, kt eq.	22.296
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-4.933
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	0.88
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	0.04
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.037
The key category	No
The level of detail for lead (Tier)	1
Emission factor, t/t	0.52
Method for determination of the emission factor for lead	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	10
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	50
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	50.99

4.18.2 Methodological issues

Data of lead production were obtained from the enterprises-producers and the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. For estimation of CO_2 emissions from lead production, 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] with default emission factors were used.

4.18.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of activity data of the enterprises is estimated at 10 %. The uncertainty of data of the default carbon dioxide emission factor in lead production is estimated at 50%. The uncertainty of estimates of carbon dioxide emissions in lead production for 2014 was 50.99%.

4.18.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions from lead production.

4.18.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation for 2013 was carried out in this category due to adjustment of the data of lead production.

Table 4.26 Recalculation of emissions from lead production for 2013.

2.C.5 Lead Production	2013
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	40.261
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	45.10
Emission difference,%	12.03

4.18.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.19 Zinc Production (CRF category 2.C.6)

4.19.1 Category description

Zinc is brittle metal, it melts at 419°C, it does not naturally exist as a native metal. Zinc extracted from polymetal ores containing 1-4% of Zn in the form of sulfide. Possessing anti-corrosion properties, zinc uses for galvanizing steel sheet, telegraph wires, pipes for various purposes, it is a component of some pharmaceuticals. CO_2 emissions from zinc production form during the smelting process. Zinc produces in Ukraine at an only enterprise and activity data of zinc production on which is confidential. Between 1998 and 2005, there was no zinc production in Ukraine.

Table 4.27 shows the basic data of the inventory for carbon dioxide in zinc production in Ukraine for 2014.

Table 4.27. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in zinc production in 2014.

Category code	**2.C.6**
Zinc Production, kt	8.057
Gas	CO_2
Emissions, kt eq.	13.858
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	107.387
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-42.86
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	0.025
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.023
The key category	No
The level of detail for zinc (Tier)	1
Emission factor, t/t	1.72
Method for determination of the emission factor for zinc	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	10
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	50
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	50.99

4.19.2 Methodological issues

Data of zinc production were taken from form 11-MTP of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. For estimation of CO_2 emissions from zinc production, 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] with default emission factors were used.

4.19.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of activity data of the enterprises is estimated at 10 %. The uncertainty of data of the default carbon dioxide emission factor in zinc production is estimated at 50%. The uncertainty of estimates of carbon dioxide emissions in zinc production for 2014 was 50.99%.

4.19.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions in zinc production.

4.19.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculations for 2013 were carried out in this category due to adjustment of the data of zinc production.

Table 4.28 Recalculation of emissions from zinc production for 2013.

2.C.6 Zinc Production	**2013**
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	11.214
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	6.68
Emission difference,%	-40.42

4.19.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.20 Lubricant Use (CRF category 2.D.1)

4.20.1 Category description

Lubricants are mostly used in industrial and transportation applications. Lubricants are produced either at refineries through separation from crude oil or at petrochemical facilities. They can be subdivided into (a) motor oils and industrial oils, and (b) greases, which differ in terms of physical characteristics (e.g., viscosity), commercial applications, and environmental fate

Table 4.29 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in lubricant use.

Table 4.29. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in lubricant use in 2014.

Category code	**2.D.1**
Lubricant Use, TJ	8619.209
Emissions of CO_2, kt	126.416
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the previous year,%	-8.53
Change in CO2 emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-58.53
Emissions, % of CO_2 emissions in the sector	0.23
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.21
The key category	No
Detail level (Tier)	1
Emission factor, t/t	0.015
Method for determination of the emission factor	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	6
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	60.11
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	60.41

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time-series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.14, Annex 3.1.1.

4.20.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of emissions from lubricants use was carried out in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Tier 1) with application of Oxidised During Use (ODU) and the default carbon content factor [1]. To avoid double counting between the Energy and IPPU sectors, data of lubricants non-energy consumption from 1998 till 2014 were obtained from the national statistics (form 4-MTP), with using data from official statistic with using analytical study [20], and consumption data from 1990 till 1997 were taken according to the IEA, which are not accounted in emission estimations in the "Energy" sector.

4.20.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of data of lubricants consumption obtained from statistical data is taken at 6%. The uncertainty of the default emission factors (ODU) is set at 60.11%. The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from lubricant use in Ukraine amounts to 60.41%.

4.20.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation for GHG emissions in lubricant use.

4.20.5 Category-specific recalculations

To avoid double counting between the Energy and IPPU sectors, recalculation of CO_2 emissions was made in 2014 in this category for the entire time-series since 1990 with application of activity data from national energy statistics, form 4-MTP and IEA.

After recalculation, the amount of CO_2 emissions from lubricant use increased by 6.35% in 1990, in 2012 - by 10.06%, and in 2013 - decreased by 40.4%.

Table 4.30 Recalculation of emissions from lubricant use in 1990-2013

2.D.1 Lubricant use	1990	2012	2013
CO_2			
Emissions (before recalculating), kt	286.630	134.655	231.859
Emissions (after recalculating), kt	304.826	138.201	121.600
Emission difference,%	6.35	10.06	-40.4

4.20.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.21 Paraffin Wax Use (CRF category 2.D.2)

4.21.1 Category description

This category includes such products as petroleum jelly, paraffin waxes and other waxes, including ozokerite (mixtures of saturated hydrocarbons, solid at ambient temperature). Paraffin waxes are separated from crude oil during the production of light (distillate) lubricating oils. Paraffin waxes are categorised by oil content and the amount of refinement. Solid paraffins are recovered from crude oil production in production of light (distillation) lubricating oils, and they are sub-classified based on oil content and purity. Waxes are used in a number of different applications, for example, in applications such as: candles, corrugated boxes, paper coating, board sizing, food production, wax polishes, surfactants (as used in detergents) and many others. Emissions from the use of waxes derive primarily when the waxes or derivatives of paraffins are combusted during use (e.g., candles). Table 4.31 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in wax use.

Table 4.31. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in solid wax use in 2014.

Category code	2.D.2
Solid Paraffin use, TJ	829.322
Emissions of CO_2, kt	12.1635
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the previous year,%	6.101
Change in CO_2 emissions compared to the baseline year,%	- 90.098
Emissions, % of CO_2 emissions in the sector	0.022
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0,02
The key category	No
Detail level (Tier)	1
Emission factor, t/t	0,0147
Method for determination of the emission factor	D
Uncertainty of activity data, %	6.00
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	120.15
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	120.298

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time-series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.15, Annex 3.1.1.

4.21.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of emissions from solid paraffins use was carried out in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Tier 1) with application of Oxidised During Use (ODU) and the default carbon content factor [1]. Data of solid paraffins use were determined based on data of production, exports, and imports of paraffin waxes obtained from national statistics with using analytical study [20]. To convert consumption data in mass units into the conventional energy units (TJ), default coefficients of calorific value according to the Guidelines in Section 1.4.1.2, Chapter 1, Volume 2 (Energy) were used.

4.21.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of data of production, exports, and imports of lubricants obtained from statistical data is estimated at 6%. The uncertainty of the default factors (ODU) and the carbon content is taken at the level of 120.15% due to the fact that the factors are associated with highly limited information of national use of solid paraffins. Thus, the uncertainty of CO_2 emission from solid paraffins use in Ukraine amounts to 120.299%.

4.21.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in paraffin wax use.

4.21.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no emission recalculations were made.

4.21.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.22 Asphalt Production and Use (CRF category 2.D.3)

4.22.1 Asphalt roofing (CRF category 2.D.3.1)

4.22.1.1 Category description

Petroleum bitumen is produced by oxidation of residual products of direct distillation of crude oil and their mixtures with asphalts and extracts of oil production. Therefore, this bitumen is also called oxidized bitumen.

For roofing materials production, treating and coating oil bitumen are used. In the process of their production emissions of CO and NMVOCs occurs. No GHGs occurs in this category. Table 4.32 shows the basic data of the results of GHG inventory in construction and roofing bitumen production.

Table 4.32. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in construction and roofing bitumen production in 2014.

Category code	**2.D.3.1**	
Bitumen Production, t	3,76	
Gases	CO	NMVOC
Emissions, tons	0.0000376	0.0000188
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	16.77	
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-98.96	
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.0000098	0.0000014
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D
Detail level (Tier)	1	1
Emission factor, n/t	0.00001	0.000005

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time-series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.16, Annex 3.1.1.

4.22.1.2 Methodological issues

Data of production volumes of construction and roofing bitumen separately were obtained from enterprises-producers. Data of road petroleum bitumen and bitumen for special purposes production, as well as general information about petroleum bitumen production are presented in statistical reporting form № 1-P.

Estimation of CO and NMVOC emissions was conducted in accordance with 1996 IPCC Guidelines [5] (section 2.7.1.1), using the default emission factors for oxidized bitumen.

4.22.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of CO and NMVOC emission estimation results was not determined in this category.

4.22.1.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions from construction and roofing bitumen production.

4.22.1.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no emission recalculations were made.

4.22.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.22.2 Road paving with asphalt (CRF category 2.D.3.2)

4.22.2.1 Category description

In the category Road paving, road bitumen is accounted for, which is produced by oxidation of products of direct oil distillation and selective separation of petroleum products (asphalts at deasphalting or selective purification extracts), as well as at compounding of these oxidized and non-oxidized products, or as a residue of direct oil distillation. GHG emissions take place in road bitumen production at enterprises and when paving asphalt. In road bitumen production, SO_2, NOx, CO, and NMVOC emissions take place, and while laying asphalt - only NMVOC. No GHGs occurs in this category. Table 4.33 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in road paving with asphalt.

Table 4.33. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in road paving with asphalt in 2014.

Category code	**2.D.3.2**			
Production of road bitumen, kt	116,1			
Gases	NOx	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
Emissions from production, kt	0.00413316	0.02322	0.0026703	0.0020549
Emissions from paving, kt	0	0	1.8576	0
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-5.762987013			
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-94.45240826			
Emissions at production, % of the total in the sector	0.018	0.06	0.002	0.0033
Emissions at paving, % of the total in the sector			1.43	
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D	D	D
Detail level (Tier)	1	1	1	1
Emission factor at production, t/t	0.0000356	0.0002	0.000023	0.0000177
Emission factor at paving, kg/t	0	0	0.016	0

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.17, Annex 3.1.1.

4.22.2.2 Methodological issues

Road bitumen production volumes are indicated in statistical reporting form № "1-P". In accordance with 2013 EMEP/EEA recommendations [6] the default emission factors of GHG emissions for asphalt production were used.

4.22.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty of the results of NMVOC emission estimations in this category was not assessed as the largest source of uncertainty at such assessment is the level of data available in view of the relative destruction of asphalt in asphalt cement, liquefied and emulsified bitumen in accordance with 2013 EMEP/EAOC Emission Inventory Guidebook [6]. In the absence of the above parameters, a simpler assessment may overestimate NMVOC emissions.

4.22.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control and assurance procedures were applied to estimation of GHG emissions at road paving with asphalt.

4.22.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no emission recalculations were made.

4.22.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.23 Solvents Use (CRF category 2.D.4)

4.23.1 Category description

The category Solvents Use, accounts emissions from paints and solvents use in industry and households. Solvents and paints contain substances, use of which results in emissions into the air of non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC). Besides, this sector also includes NMVOC emissions from production and processing of certain chemical products.

In the current inventory, in GHG emission estimations for the period of 1990-2014 results obtained in the framework of the scientific-research work "Development of methods for estimation determination of greenhouse gas emissions from use of varnishes and paints" (the performer - Innovation Center "Ecosystem") were used.

NMVOC emissions in the Solvents Use category in 2014 amounted to 48.868 kt, having decreased compared to the baseline 1990 (274.44 kt) by 82.19%. The significant reduction in emissions is due to the sharp decline in oil processing and consumption of paints and varnishes for industrial and household purposes.

4.23.2 Varnishes and Paints Use (CRF category 2.D.4.1)

4.23.2.1 Category description

The category Varnishes and Paints Use includes emissions occurring in manufacturing processes associated with paints, varnishes, enamels, fillers, and primers use. The key sectors, technologies that involve use of these processes in Ukraine are: machine engineering, wood processing, repair and construction, and textile industry. As a result of doing business in these sectors, NMVOCs emitted into the air as vapor of volatile organic solvents at painting - 20-30%, while drying - the rest of the volatile component [4-6].

Use of paints and varnishes (coatings) in Ukraine is in general technologically homogeneous. NMVOC emissions from the use of coatings depend of the following factors: the coating method, productivity of the production equipment, and coatings composition. They are calculated separately for decorative and industrial coatings, due to significant technological differences. [16]

In accordance to results of the current inventory, NMVOC emissions from paints use in Ukraine in 2014 amounted to 39.866 kt, having decreased compared to the baseline 1990 (154.16 kt) by 74.14% due to the significant reduction in activities related to use of coatings of all types with the exception of those used for painting rolled metal.

4.23.2.2 Methodological issues

In this inventory, for the time series of 1990-2014 NMVOC emissions from use of paints was estimated in accordance with the Methodology for determination of greenhouse gas emissions from use of varnishes and paints, developed in 2013 within the scientific-research work [15], which was implemented by the Innovation Center "Ecosystem".

The basis of NMVOC emission calculations in this category, in accordance with [15], was the principles described in 2013 EMEP/EEA [6], and the emission equation, which meets the requirements and methodological approaches of Tier 2. NMVOC emissions are calculated according to the equation:

$$Q_t = \left(P \cdot \frac{K_{org}}{100} \cdot \frac{K_{Porg}}{1000}\right) + \left(P \cdot \frac{K_w}{100} \cdot \frac{K_{Pw}}{1000}\right), \qquad (1)$$

where: Q_t - volume of NMVOC emissions in the inventory year, t;

P - set amount of coating consumption;

K_{org} - share of organically soluble coatings in the product consumption structure;

K_w- share of water soluble coatings in the consumption structure;

K_{Porg} - NMVOC emission factor for organically soluble coatings;

K_{Pw} - NMVOC emission factor for water soluble coatings.

Due to the nature of coating use and characteristics of the industry structure in Ukraine, as well as in view of EMEP/EEA recommendations, in equation (1) the optimal format for disaggregation of activity data in the category of coating use into subcategories is used, namely:

1) by the key uses of coatings, which at the same time are the key air pollutants in this category: decorative coatings (construction and building, household use), as well as industrial coatings (protective coatings for metal surfaces, treatment and painting of timber, automotive, repair of motor vehicles, painted rolled metal, other industrial use);
2) by solvent type (organic-based coatings, water-based coatings);
3) by the coating use structure according to the type of use and the type of solvent;
4) by the inventory number in the time-series of 1990-2014.

The basis of the activity data is data of the amount of coating consumption in Ukraine in 1990-2014 taken based on production, exports, and imports data obtained from national statistics.

NMVOC emission factors (K_{Porg} and K_{Pw}). Given that after work using coatings NMVOCs contained in the coatings get into the air in full, the NMVOC emission factor is their content in coatings. In Ukraine, there is no regulatory or technical documentation that would regulate the limit parameters of volatile organic compounds in coatings. The only exceptions are oil paints, for which the ceiling standards of the volatile matter are set in accordance with GOST 10503-71, GOST 8292-85. For thick-milled oil paints, the figure is between 6 and 11%, for ready to use oil paints - from 12 to 19%. For oil paints, the volatile substance is mostly an organic solvent. Accordingly, we assume that the limits of volatile substance content in oil paints meet the limits of volatile organic substances in the commercial product. At the same time, starting from 2007, according to the State Classifier of Industrial Products SCIP 016-1997, a number of adjustments were introduced into the statistical reporting on the commodity group "Paints and Varnishes Dissolved in a Different Medium", for statistical reporting of organically soluble coating producers.

Scientific-research work [15] analyzes and systematizes the state standards, as well as producers data of the content of volatile organic compounds in paints in Ukraine, the results of the research are summarized in Table 4.34.

Table 4.34. Content of volatile organic compounds in coatings in Ukraine

Type of coating	The sector where the coating is applied	NMVOC emission factor, g/kg	
		Organically soluble *(K_{Porg})*	Water soluble *(K_{Pw})*
Decorative coating	I*	230	33
	II*	230	33
Industrial coating	III*	740	33
	IV*	800	33
	V*	500	33
	VI*	720	33
	VII*	480	33
	VIII*	740	33

**I - for construction and building (professional coating); II - household use of coating (non-professional coating); III - protective covers for metal surfaces; IV - treatment and painting of timber; V - automotive; VI - repair of motor vehicles of all kinds; VII - painted rolled metal; VIII - other industrial coating.

4.23.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

For emissions in this category, uncertainties were not estimated.

4.23.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of emissions in the category, the following quality control procedures were applied:

- comparison of activity data from different sources;
- comparison of emission along the time-series and analysis of activity data trends;

4.23.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In 2014, recalculation of NMVOC emissions was carried out in this category for 2013 due to adjustment of the activity data of coating use.

After recalculation, the amount of NMVOC emissions from the use of coatings decreased by 0.47% in 2013.

4.23.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.23.3 Degreasing and Dry Cleaning (CRF category 2.D.4.2)

4.23.3.1 Category description

NMVOC emissions in this category are related to technical kerosene and white spirits use for degreasing, as well as to trichlorethylene and tetrachlorethylene (perchlorethylene) use by dry-cleaning companies. NMVOC emissions from degreasing and dry cleaning processes in 2014 amounted to 1.852 kt, which is 89.937% less than the same indicator for 1990 (18.41 kt). Emission data for the entire time series are displayed in Fig. 4.4.

Decrease of emissions is due to a sharp decline in white spirit and technical kerosene production, which is not set-off by the slight increase of imports in this commodity group.

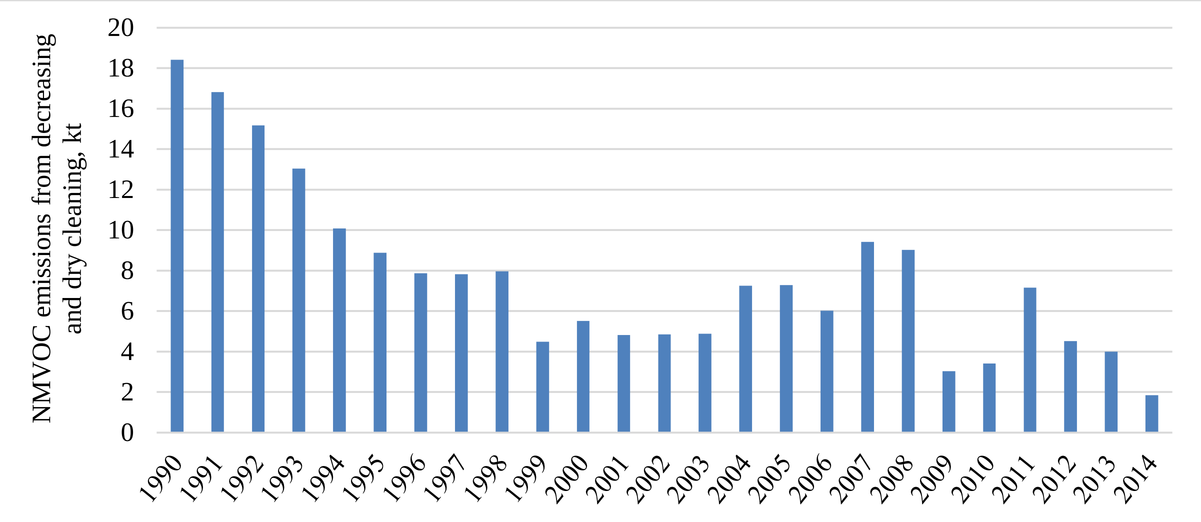

Figure 4.4. NMVOC emissions from degreasing and dry cleaning

4.23.3.2 Methodological issues

To calculate NMVOC emissions from degreasing processes, data on final consumption in Ukraine of the most common degreasing means are needed: white spirit and technical kerosene. To obtain them, statistical reporting form № 4-MTP was used, according to which from the data of final non-energy consumption of white spirits and technical kerosene data on their consumption as ingredients in paint and varnish production were excluded. Data of trichlorethylene and tetrachlorethylene (perchlorethylene) imports were provided by the national statistics of Ukraine. The NMVOC emission factor for degreasing agents was taken as default value of 1.0; for chemicals used in dry cleaning - 0.8, according to [17].

4.23.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

For emissions in this category, uncertainties were not estimated.

4.23.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions in the category.

4.23.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

NMVOC emissions recalculation in the category was carried out for 2013 due to adjustment of the activity data of trichlorethylene use.

After recalculation, the amount of NMVOC emissions from degreasing and dry cleaning decreased by 1.77% in 2013.

4.23.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.23.4 Chemical Products: Production and Processing (CRF category 2.D.3.3)

4.23.4.1 Category description

The category covers NMVOC emissions from production and processing of various chemical products. In this inventory, estimation of NMVOC emissions from the following industries are included:

- oil refining;
- production of benzene and xylene;
- production of paints and varnishes;
- production of chemical fibers and threads;
- manufacture of glass fibers;
- production of rubber products, tire, and rubber footwear.

Due to the fact that Ukraine has a well-developed chemical industry, NMVOC emissions in this category are significant (petrol oil, cyclohexane, acetone, cyclohexanone, etc.). In 2014, NMVOC emissions from production and processing of chemical products amounted to 7.149 kt, which is 92.98% less in relation to the baseline 1990 (101.9 kt). The emissions decrease in the periods of 1990-2000 and 2004-2014 are due to the persistent downward trend in oil refining in Ukraine. Detailed information of emissions in the category is presented in Fig. 4.5.

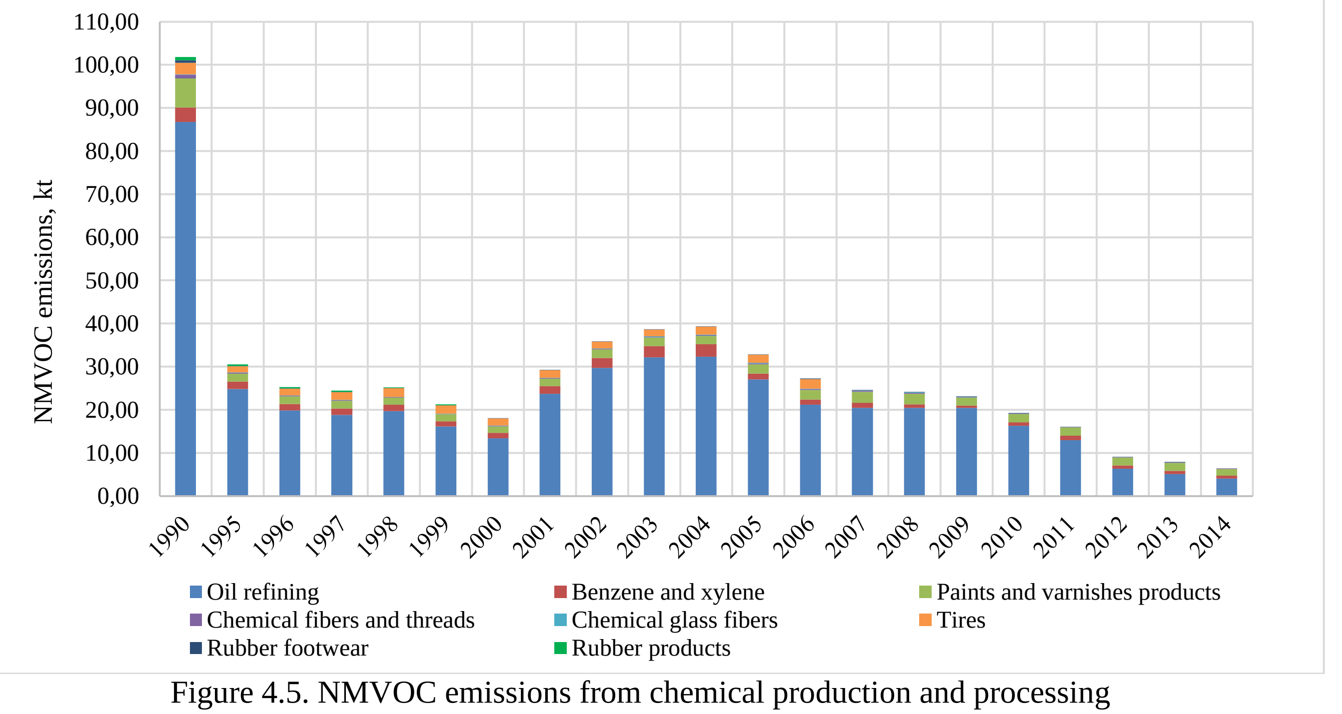

Figure 4.5. NMVOC emissions from chemical production and processing

4.23.4.2 Methodological issues

The data of volumes of chemical production and primary oil refining were taken according to national statistics (form № 1-P).

Due to the fact that there is insufficient information regarding the calculation of the national emission factors in this category, to assess NMVOC emissions, emission factors by industry types listed in the inventory of the Republic of Belarus (Table 3.1 [18]) were used, which are similar to Ukrainian chemical industry technologies.

4.23.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

For emissions in this category, uncertainties were not estimated.

4.23.4.3 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of emissions.

4.23.4.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.23.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.24 Electronics Industry

In Ukraine, the electronics industry, which includes production of flat panel displays on thin film transistors (TFT-FPD) and photovoltaic cells (PV) are absent. Ukraine only conducts SKD assembly of photovoltaic panels. There are no emission assessment in this category.

4.25 Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone-Depleting Substances (CRF category 2.F)

In this section, estimation of HFC emissions used in refrigeration and air conditioning systems, foam blowing agents, fire protection, aerosols, and solvents was made.

Inventory of HFC and PFC emissions in this category was conducted in accordance with the scientific-research works: by the Ukrainian Research Institute of Medicine and Transport of the Ministry of Health of Ukraine "Development of methods of estimation and determination of emissions of hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride" [7] and by Cherkasy NIITEKHIM" - "Development of methods of estimation and determination of emissions of hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride" [13]. The studies clarified the details of all components used as refrigerants, blowing agents, fire protection agents, and gas propellants, as well as to clarify activity data and emission factors as a result of their application in manufacture, installation, and operation of the equipment where they are used.

Since HFCs and PFCs are not produced in Ukraine, potential emissions of these gases are determined only by their imports and exports.

4.25.1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems

4.25.1.1 Refrigeration Equipment

4.25.1.1.1 Category description

The category of refrigeration equipment includes domestic, commercial, industrial, and transport (including maritime) equipment (systems, installations, machinery, plants, etc.). In 2014, the level of disaggregation of the refrigeration equipment category was deepened to four key sub-categories.

In the sub-category of domestic refrigerators in 2014, one producer operated in Ukraine, which used isobutane R-600a as a refrigerant. To check tightness of evaporator units of domestic refrigerators, they use HFC-134a, its share in the total consumption of refrigerants in 2014 in production of domestic refrigerators amounted to almost 14.9%.

More than 20 producers in Ukraine manufacture commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment. As part of preparation of the National Inventory Report, industrial activity of producers of cooling systems whose production structure is dominated by autonomous systems was analyzed.

In production of autonomous commercial equipment, they use HFC-134a and HFC-404a, in centralized systems of commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment they use primarily HFC-404a, which is the three-component mixed cooling agent of HFC-125/HFC-143a/HFC-134a.

Data on activities in the refrigeration equipment category are based on data received from refrigeration equipment manufacturers, as well as the Ukrainian state statistics data.

Table 4.35 summarizes results of GHG inventory in production and operation of refrigeration equipment in Ukraine in 2014.

Table 4.35 Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and operation of refrigeration equipment in Ukraine in 2014.

Category code	**2.F.1.1**							
Types of refrigeration equipment	**Domestic**	**Commercial**			**Industrial**			**Transport**
Gas*	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-125**	**HFC-143a**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-125**	**HFC-143a**	**NE**
Activity data								
Filled into new manufactured products (primary filling + tightness test), t	6.02	31.295	2.145	2.502	2.14	0.0002	0.0002	NE
HFC-balance after the initial filling, t	0.0	30.669	2.102	2.452	2.076	0.0002	0.0002	NE
Amount of HFC in exported equipment, t	0.0	29.668	0.0149	0.0128	5.140	-	-	NE
Amount of HFC in imported equipment, t	13.811	9.783	4.132	3.208	1.041	0.171	0.134	NE
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	811.903	144.222	36.879	36.544	42.536	13.239	6.638	NE
Category characteristics and estimated factors								
Key category	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Detail level (Tier)	2b	2a	2b	2a	2b	2a	2b	NE
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	NE
Emission factor at primary (initial) filling,%	0.5	2	2	2	3	3	3	NE
Emission factor when testing equipment for tightness,%	100	HFCs are not applied						
Emission factor at operation of the equipment,%	0.5	15	15	15	25	25	25	NE
Average life of equipment	15	15	15	15	25	25	25	NE
GHG emissions								
HFCs emissions								
at the primary (initial) filling of the equipment(from manufacturing), t	6.2	0.625	0.0429	0.05	0.0642	0.000007	0.000006	NE

at exploitation of the equipment(from stocks), t	4.059	21.633	5.531	5.481	10.634	3.309	1.660	NE
from liquidation of the equipment, t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
Emissions of HFCs in the refrigeration equipment category, total, t	10.259	22.259	5.574	5.532	10.698	3.310	1.660	NE
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t $CO_{2-eq.}$ /t	1430	1430	3500	4470	1430	3500	4470	NE
GHG emissions, kt of CO_{2-eq}	1.671	31.831	19.519	24.726	15.298	11.584	7.418	NE
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-7.59	-8.79	0.907	-3.76	-29.91	-24.08	-23.45	NE
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.024	0.15			0.17			NE
Uncertainty level estimation								
Uncertainty of activity data, %	26.13	34.02			39.78			NE
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	20.6	24.37			32.78			NE
Total uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	33.27	41.85			51.54			NE

** Mixed fluoro-gases are represented by components.*

4.25.1.1.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of hydrofluorocarbon emissions in this category was performed for production and operation of refrigeration equipment using method 2a.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

Activity data were obtained or calculated on the basis of the raw data obtained from enterprises-producers of refrigeration equipment, with using analytical study [20].

Estimation of HFC emissions in production was based on data of the enterprises-producers on the amount of HFCs used for initial filling and tightness testing of the equipment (if such technical operation was executed). When calculating the total of HFCs in the current stock of equipment, the average factor of filling a piece of equipment with refrigerant is used, which was adopted taking into account the amount of filling for each type of cooling systems. Estimation of emissions from operation of imported equipment, which constitutes the current HFC bank in the refrigeration equipment category, was made based on the stock of refrigeration equipment imported into Ukraine by the key types of equipment and the estimated total content of the cooling agent based on the relevant factors.

4.25.1.1.3. Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in the refrigeration equipment category was determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factors of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13], based on the specific characteristics of source and calculated data formation in 2014.

The calculated uncertainty of the activity data in the category of domestic refrigeration equipment in 2014 amounted to 26.13%, of commercial refrigeration systems - 34.02%, of industrial cooling systems - 39.79%. The uncertainty of the default HFC emission factors used in the sub-category of domestic refrigeration equipment in 2014 was 20.6%, commercial refrigeration systems - 24.37%, industrial cooling systems - 32.78%. The total emission estimation uncertainty in 2014 made up in the domestic refrigeration sub-category - 33.27%, commercial refrigeration systems - 41.85%, industrial cooling systems - 51.54%.

4.25.1.1.4. Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in HFC use.

4.25.1.1.5. Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.25.1.1.6. Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.25.1.2. Stationary Air Conditioning

4.25.1.2.1 Category description

The currently available in Ukraine stock of equipment for stationary air conditioning (SAC) includes: stationary domestic (residential), semi-industrial, and industrial air conditioning systems (for non-domestic purposes).

The key type of air-conditioning equipment is domestic split systems. They are not produced in Ukraine, and the consumer demand in this market segment is met entirely due to importation of the equipment. In small volumes, domestic mobile floor air conditioners are imported to Ukraine.

To determine GHG emissions from exploitation of imported domestic, semi-industrial, and industrial air conditioning systems, we used data from enterprises.

The customs sampling object was stationary air conditioning systems of various types, namely:

- domestic split systems and mobile floor air conditioners;
- semi-industrial conditioning systems (external units, systems containing refrigeration units);
- industrial air conditioning systems, including autonomous (with a built-in refrigeration unit) ones.

The input data characterizing the status of the stationary air conditioning category, as well as data on results of the GHG inventory in 2014 in Ukraine are summarized in Table 4.36.

Table 4.36 Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and operation of stationary air-conditioning equipment in Ukraine in 2014.

Category code	**2.F.1.2**						
Category (type of equipment)	**Domestic air conditioners (split systems, floor domestic air-conditioners)**			**Semi-industrial air conditioners**			
Gas*	**HFC-32**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-125**	**HFC-32**	**HFC-125**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-143a**
Activity data							
Use of a refrigerant in equipment manufacturing (primary filling + tightness test), t When testing tightness, HFCs are not used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HFC-balance after the initial filling, t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of HFC in exported equipment, t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of HFC in imported equipment, t	188.851	-	189.706	20.705	20.709	6.145	0.002
HFC balance in operated equipment, t	859.503	21.048	860.476	154.06	174.873	76.792	9.936
Category characteristics and estimated factors							
Key category	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Detail level (Tier)	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emission factor at primary (initial) filling,%	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Emission factor when testing equipment for tightness,%	HFCs are not used						
Emission factor at operation of the equipment,%	5	5	5	15	15	15	15
Disposal emission factor,%	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Average lifetime of the equipment, years	15	15	15	25	25	25	25
GHG emissions							
HFCs emissions							
at the primary (initial) filling of the equipment (from manufacturing), t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at exploitation of the equipment(from stocks), t	42.975	1.052	43.023	23.109	26.23	11.518	1.49
from liquidation of the equipment, t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emissions of HFCs in the air conditioning category, total, t	42.975	1.052	43.023	23.109	26.23	11.518	1.49
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t CO_{2-eq}/t	675	1430	3500	675	3500	1430	4470
GHG emissions, kt of CO_{2-eq}	28.659	1.504	150.583	15.598	91.808	16.472	6.662
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	29.008	0.208	20.279	-2.77	-4.42	-8.15	-14.986
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.43			0.56			
Uncertainty level estimation							
Uncertainty of activity data, %	20.80			44.44			
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	14.14			29.93			
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	25.15			51.96			

** Mixed fluoro-gases are represented by components.*

4.25.1.2.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of emissions of hydrofluorocarbons in this category was carried out using method 2a.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

Activity data were obtained from the national statistics of Ukraine on import and export of air-conditioning equipment in 2014 and from companies producing conditioning equipment with using analytical study [20].

When calculating the total of HFCs in the current stock of equipment, the average coefficient of filling a piece of equipment with refrigerant is used, which was adopted taking into account the amount of filling for each type and capacity class of SAC. For domestic air conditioners, the factor of 1.5 kg/unit was used, for semi-industrial and industrial ones - 5 kg/unit of equipment.

Estimation of emissions from operation of imported equipment, which constitutes the current HFC bank in this category, was made based on the stock of equipment imported into Ukraine by the key types of equipment and the estimated total content of HFCs in it based on the relevant factors.

4.25.1.2.3. Uncertainty factors and time-series

The uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in the air-conditioning system category was determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factors of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13].

For each sub-category of stationary air conditioning systems, the specific uncertainty factors that affected calculation of the uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in 2014 were determined.

In the sub-category of domestic air-conditioning systems, the main uncertainty factors were:

- complexity of statistical data samples for identification of the commodity-product range and establishing import volumes of stationary air conditioning systems with HFC-containing refrigerants;
- complexity of identification of equipment for domestic, industrial, and semi-industrial air-conditioning in analysis of customs statistics, in particular for those manufacturers and trade marks where there is a diversified range of commodities and consumer equipment;
- possible inaccuracies in determination of the average lifetime of equipment for stationary air conditioning in Ukraine with HFC refrigerants, taking into account the different conditions of operation of the equipment.

The calculated uncertainty of activity data in 2014 was 20.8% in the category of domestic air-conditioning systems, of the default coefficients used - 14.14%, the combined uncertainty of GHG emission estimation is 25.15%.

The key uncertainty factors for activity data in the sub-category of semi-industrial and industrial air conditioners were:

- lack of official statistical reporting on production in Ukraine of semi-industrial and industrial air-conditioning systems;
- complexity of identification of industrial and semi-industrial air-conditioning equipment, the absence of unambiguous criteria for grading of such equipment;
- high levels of individualization of technical and consumer parameters of semi-industrial, and especially industrial SACs (selection of the refrigerant type, the period of filling the system with refrigerant, high conditionality of typical emission factors at system filling and operation, etc.);
- difficulty of establishing the average operation period of the equipment in Ukraine.

The calculated uncertainty level of activity data in the sub-category in 2014 was 44.44%, of the default coefficients used - 29.93%, the combined uncertainty of GHG emission estimation is 51.96%. The high uncertainty level of the activity data is due to complexity of analyzing foreign trade statistics, which in the reporting year are often fragmented and do not allow for an accurate count of the number of air conditioning equipment imported to Ukraine.

4.25.1.2.4. Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in HFC use.

4.25.1.2.5. Category-specific recalculations

In 2014, recalculation of HFC-134a emissions was conducted in the category of conversion for the period of 2011-2013 due to availability of more accurate data on the amount of HFCs in imported equipment.

After recalculation, the amount of HFC emissions in this category decreased by 1.86% in 2011, and since before the recalculation there were no data for 2011-2013, the calculation for those year was made for the first time.

Table 4.37 Recalculation of emissions from HFC use in stationary air conditioners for 2011-2013

2.F.2 Stationary air conditioners	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**
Emissions (before recalculation) $CO_{2\text{-eq}}$, kt	17.251	66.806	108.396
Emissions (after recalculation) $CO_{2\text{-eq}}$, kt	67.389	109.230	148.817
Emission difference,%	290.64	63.503	37.290

4.25.1.2.6. Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.25.1.3 Mobile Air-Conditioning

4.25.1.3.1 Category description

The object of HFC emission estimates in this category is mobile air-conditioning systems (SAC) for road, railway, and maritime transport. The key consumer niche in this category is mobile air-conditioning systems for road transport (99%).

In 2014, 11 vehicle manufacturers operated in Ukraine (passenger cars, trucks, and buses). The level of capacity utilization of the existing enterprises and, accordingly, the volume of production and sales of domestically produced vehicles in the period under review declined by 26% compared with the previous year. Manufacture of vehicles equipped with air-conditioning decreased by 1% in the reporting year.

The refrigerant used in automotive and bus air conditioning systems was exclusively HFC-134a.

In Ukraine, production of transport air-conditioning (for railway transportation, heavy vehicles in the construction and mining industries) is performed by six companies, three of them use HFC-134a, HFC-407Cc in production of air-conditioning systems.

Manufacture of air conditioning systems for river and marine vehicles in 2014 in Ukraine was performed by 2 producers. They mainly used fresh or sea water as refrigerants for main air cooling.

In autonomous air-conditioning systems for marine and river vessels, HFC-407c, HFC-134a. and R22 prevail as refrigerants. However, calculating the HFC stock and emissions from operation of the available stock of equipment in 2014 was not possible due to lack of data on the amount of refrigerants used by one of the leading manufacturing enterprise. The second commodity producer filled air conditioning systems with refrigerant R22.

Table 4.38 summarizes results of GHG inventory in production and operation of vehicle SACs in Ukraine.

Table 4.38 Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and operation of vehicle SACs in Ukraine in 2014.

Category code	**2.IIA.F.1.6**				
Category (type of equipment)	**Mobile Air Conditioning Systems**				
	for automotive vehicles	for railway transport			for sea and river transport
Gas	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-32**	**HFC-125**	**HFC-134a**	
Activity data					
Use of the refrigerant in SAC manufacturing (primary filling), t	4.39	0.0777	0.00095	0.156	NA
HFC stock after the initial filling, t	4.368	0.078	0.00095	0.156	NA
Amount of HFCs in exported SACs as parts of vehicles, t	5.368	0.0059	0.000075	0.1748	NA
Amount of HFCs in imported SACs as parts of vehicles, t	54.362	0	0	0	NA
HFC stock in exported SACs as parts of vehicles, t	720.398	0.263	0.207	1.400	NA
Category characteristics and estimated factors					
Key category	No	No			No
Detail level (Tier)	2a	2a			2a
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D			D
Emission factor at primary (initial) filling,%	0.5	0.5			0.7
Emission factor when testing equipment for tightness,%	HFCs are not used				
Emission factor at operation of the equipment,%	15	15			5
Disposal emission factor,%	70	70			70
Average lifetime of the equipment, years	18	25			15
GHG emissions					
HFCs emissions					
at the primary (initial) filling of the equipment, t	0.022	0.00038	0.0000045	0.00078	NA
at operation of the equipment, t	108.06	0.0394	0.03099	0.210	NA
at liquidation of the equipment, t	-	-	-	-	NA
Emissions of HFCs in category, total, t	108.082	0.0378	0.031	0.2108	NA
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t $CO_{2\text{-eq}}$ /t	1430	675	3500	1300	1300
GHG emissions, kt of $CO_{2\text{-eq}}$	154.557	0.027	0.108	0.301	NA
Change in emissions compared to the previous year, %	-7.77	-12.06	-14.84	-16.74	NA
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.26	0.003	0.021	0.055	NA
Uncertainty estimation					
Uncertainty of activity data, %	26.13	34.33			NA
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	23.45	29.15			NA
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	35.11	45.04			NA

4.25.1.3.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of emissions of hydrofluorocarbons in the category of mobile air-conditioning systems was performed for production and operation of air conditioning systems as parts of vehicles using Tier 2a approach. Desaggregation objects in this category were SACs for vehicles and rail transport.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

Estimation of emissions in production was based on data of the producing companies on the amount of HFCs used for initial SAC filling and tightness testing of the equipment (if such a technical operation was executed). When calculating the total of HFCs in the current stock of vehicles, the average coefficient of filling a piece of equipment with refrigerant was used, which was adopted taking into account the amount of filling for each type and class of SAC. Estimation of emissions from operation of SACs imported are part of vehicles, which constitutes the current HFC bank in this category, was made based on the stock of vehicles imported into Ukraine by the key types of equipment and the estimated total content of HFCs in it based on the relevant factors.

Official data of the State Statistics Service were used to calculate HFC emissions from imported vehicles. The calculation did not include automobiles "VAZ", "GAZ", "UAZ", "Daewoo" produced in Russia or Uzbekistan, as well as cars of domestic and foreign brands produced in Ukraine.

Activity data for the SAC sub-category for rail transport and heavy machinery were calculated based on input national statistics on exports and imports, as well as on production of rail vehicles with using analytical study [20]. Calculation of emissions from production was performed on the basis of the data of the amount of HFCs used for the initial SAC filling.

When calculating the total HFC stock in the operated fleet of railway transport, the maximum refrigerant filling of the equipment unit factor (6 kg) was used, which was adopted taking into account data obtained from experts in the field of air conditioning and ventilation systems in railway transport.

4.25.1.3.3. Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in the mobile air-conditioning system (SAC) category was determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factor of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13].

For each SAC category (road, railway vehicles), the specific uncertainty factors that affected calculation of the uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in 2014 were determined.

The uncertainty level of activity data in the SAC subcategory for the road transport in 2014 amounted to 26.13%, that of default emission factors – 23.45%, the total emission estimation uncertainty for the SAC category for road transport accounted for 35.11%.

The uncertainty level in the SAC sector for road transport in 2014 remained at the level of the previous year: the uncertainty of activity data – 26.13%, the default emission factors – 23.45%, the total emission estimation uncertainty in the sub-category – 35.11%.

The key factors contributing into uncertainty of activity data estimation in the SAC subcategory of railway transport are:

- the difficulty of assessing the amount of actually operated railway vehicles with HFC-containing air conditioning systems during the reporting year,
- the difficulty of identifying the amount of imported railway transport vehicles equipped with SACs with HFC refrigerants.

The uncertainty level of activity data in the SAC subcategory for the railway transport in 2014 amounted to 34.33%, that of default emission factors – 29.15%, the total emission estimation uncertainty for the SAC category for railway transport accounted for 45.04%.

4.25.1.3.4. Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in HFC use.

4.25.1.3.5. Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.25.1.3.6. Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.25.2 Foam Blowing Agents (CRF category 2.F.2).

4.25.2.1 Category description

Disaggregation of activity and GHG emission data in this category was based on production and imports of all types of foam materials and products based on them where hydrofluorocarbon-based foaming agents are used. These subcategories are:

- one-component polyurethane foams (OPF);
- panels and sandwich panels made of rigid polyurethane foams (RPUF);
- rigid polyurethane foam (PUF insulation by spraying, pouring, injection);
- extruded polystyrene foam (XPS).

In 2014, hydrofluorocarbons HFC-134a, HFC-245fa, HFC-365mfc and HFC-227ea were used as blowing agents for production and in composition of imports of foam materials (products).

In the subcategory of one-component polyurethane foams in 2014 one producer operated, which used as a blowing agent a mixture of propane-butane, Freons R-22 and R-406. Imports of OPFs containing HFCs were minimal.

In the subcategory of PUF panels and sandwich panels in 2014, out of the 15 producers operating 10 companies used as blowing agents $CO_2(H_2O)$, pentane, HCFC 141b-based polyols. Imports of PUF panels and sandwich panels comprising HFC as the blowing agent were estimated on the basis of an analytical sample of customs statistics data and expert estimates.

In the subcategory of rigid insulation PUF produced by spraying, pouring, injection, in Ukraine there are around 160 enterprises in various fields of specialization that carry out technological and production work forming rigid polyurethane foam insulation for various purposes: for warehouse and industrial premises, electrical products, refrigeration equipment, automotive industry, and others.

In the subcategory of extruded polystyrene (XPS), in 2014 only 1 manufacturer of XPS plates operated and used as the blowing agent carbon dioxide alone or as a mixture with ethyl alcohol, and a mixture of chlorofluorocarbons and hydrochlorofluorocarbons (R22, R-142, R-406) with isobutane R-600A.

Formation of activity data in the category of foamed materials (products) production was based on data obtained directly from manufacturers, as well as from other representative sources. They included data on the amounts of hydrofluorocarbons use for production of foamed materials (products), trademarks and formulations of HFC-containing polyols, etc.

Table 4.39 summarizes results of GHG inventory in production and use of foamed HFC-containing materials in 2014.

Table 4.39 Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and use of foamed HFC-containing materials in 2014.

Category code	**2.F.2**							
Type of foamed materials (products)	**OPF**	**Panels and sandwich panels made of PUF**		**RPUF insulation by spraying, pouring, injection**				**Extruded foamed polystyrene**
Gas	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-245fa**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-245fa**	**HFC-365mfc**	**HFC-227ea**	**HFC-134a**
Activity data								
HFC amount used in production of foamed materials (products), t	0.0	11.22	0.0	33.231	0.0	0.0	8.989	0.0
HFC amount contained in exports of foamed materials (products), t	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC amount contained in imports of foamed materials (products), t	24.58	0.842	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.343
HFC stock as of the end of 2014, t	0.0	22.783	12.433	135.473	150.533	153.998	14.835	181.803

Category characteristics and estimated factors								
Key category	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Detail level (Tier)	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emission factor for the first year,%	100.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	40.0
Emission factor from the stock,%	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.0
Average service life of the material (product) during operation, years	1	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
GHG emissions								
HFCs emissions								
in manufacture of foamed materials (products), t	0.0	1.402	0.0	8.308	0.0	0.0	2.247	0.0
in operation of foamed materials (products), t	24.58	0.1139	0.0621	2.032	2.258	2.309	0.354	5.454
Emissions of HFCs in category, total, t	24,58	1.516	0.0621	10.340	2.258	2.309	2.601	5.454
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t CO_{2-eq} /t	1430	1430	1030	1430	1030	794	3220	1430
GHG emissions, kt of CO_{2-eq}	35.149	2.167	0.064	14.786	2.325	1.834	8.376	7.799
Change in emissions compared to the previous year (increase/decrease rate),%	-9.5	-8.19		-3.419				-3
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.06	0.0027		0.089				0.003
Uncertainty estimation								
Uncertainty of activity data, %	22.07	28.35		29.15				11.70
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	7.07	36.05		32.02				20.0
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	22.63	45.86		43.30				23.17

4.25.2.2. Methodological issues

Estimation of hydrofluorocarbon emissions in the category of foam blowing materials was performed by subcategories using 2a method. All the subcategories, except for one-component polyurethane foams, are closed pore foams.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

Activity data were obtained or calculated from the raw data of enterprises-producers and an analytical review by the Industrial Marketing Agency of Ukraine on production of foams in Ukraine in 2014.

To estimate the volume of HFC imports in composition of polyols, representative data on the composition of polyol blends of the set trademarks were used.

To calculate the scope of HFC imports as part of foamed materials (products), a variety of estimation factors were used depending on characteristics of each sub-category.

In some foamed material sub-categories, amounts - usually minor - of imports with an unidentified foam blowing agent were detected. The concession method was applied to them based on expert judgment regarding the proportion of foam materials that could contain hydrofluorocarbons as blowing agents.

For each sub-category of foamed materials, default emission factors for production and operation were applied, as well as the average data on the lifetime of the materials (products).

4.25.2.3. Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty levels of the activity data and emission factors in the foamed materials category and its subcategories were determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factors of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13].

For each subcategory of foamed materials, the specific uncertainty factors that affected calculation of the uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors, as well as the total emission estimation uncertainly levels, in 2014 were determined and applied.

The general uncertainty factors in almost all subcategories of foamed materials (products) were: difficulty of identifying foam blowing agents in general and HFC-based ones, in particular in imports of polyols, foam blowing materials (products).

The range of the activity data uncertainty levels in the category of foamed materials in the context of individual subcategories in 2014 was from 11.70 to 29.15%; of default HFC emission factors - from 7.07 to 36.05%, of emission estimates - from 22.63 to 45.86%.

4.25.2.4. Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in HFC use. An expert opinion from a group of experts of SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM" was obtained for this category.

4.25.2.5. Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.25.2.6. Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.25.3 Fire protection (CRF category 2.F.3)

4.25.3.1 Category description

In the fire extinguisher category, use of hydrofluorocarbons as extinguishing agents in gas (flooding) extinguishing systems was considered.

Out of the list of hydrofluorocarbons permitted for use in Ukraine as an extinguishing agent in gas fire-extinguishing system, in 2014 only HFC-125 and HFC-227ea were applied.

Manufacture of fire-fighting equipment using HFCs as a fire extinguishing agent in 2014 was carried out only by specialized enterprises.

Formation of activity data in the fire extinguisher category was based on data obtained directly from manufacturers of gas extinguishing systems, namely:

- information on the amount of use of fluorine gases (by type) for production of gas fire fighting modules (GFFM);
- information on the amount of filling with fluorine gases fire fighting modules of various sizes derived from technical specifications.

Documented activity data were provided by producers of GFFMs.

Enterprise data were used to determine the HFC stock and emissions from operation of the existing fleet of gas extinguishing systems in Ukraine.

The object of the sample was charged gas extinguishing units containing HFC-125 and HFC-227ea.

Table 4.40 summarizes results of GHG emission inventory in production and operation of gas extinguishing systems using HFCs in 2014.

Table 4.40. Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and operation of gas fire fighting modules (GFFMs) in 2014.

Category code	**2.F.3 CRF**	
Type of equipment	**Gas fire fighting modules (GFFMs)**	
Extinguishing agent (gas)	**HFC-125**	**HFC-227ea**
Activity data		
Use of HFCs in equipment production, t	21.086	-
Amount of HFC in exported equipment, t	-	-
Amount of HFC in imported equipment, t	-	-
HFC stock in the operated equipment as of the end of 2013, t	107.1634	74.1863
HFC stock in the operated equipment as of the end of 2014, t	123.963	71.2188
Category characteristics and estimated factors		
Key category	No	No
Detail level (Tier)	1a	1a
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D
Emission factor at operation of the equipment,%	4	4
Average life of equipment	15	15
GHG emissions		
HFCs emissions		
at operation of the equipment, t	4.958	2.848
at liquidation of the equipment, t	0.0	0.0
Emissions of HFCs in category, total, t	4.958	2.848
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t CO_{2-eq} /t	3500	3220
GHG emissions, kt of CO_{2-eq}	17.3548	9.173
Change in emissions compared to the previous year (increase/decrease rate),%	15.67	-4
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.0016	0.0087
Uncertainty level estimation		
Uncertainty of activity data, %	16.70	
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	not performed	
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	16.70	

4.25.3.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of hydrofluorocarbon emissions in this category was performed for production and operation of gas fire extinguishing systems using 1a level method.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

Activity data in 2014 in the category of fire fighting systems were obtained or calculated on the basis of input data:

- on volumes of equipment production and the content of the fire-extinguishing agent received from fire-fighting equipment manufacturing enterprises;
- on HFC volumes imported to replenish available GPPSs with fire extinguishing agents.

The sampling object was a gas fire extinguishing unit (production, export, import) charged with fire extinguishing hydrofluorocarbon agents (HFC-125 and HFC-227ea).

4.25.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in the fire extinguisher category was determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factor of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13], based on the specific characteristics of input and calculated data formation in 2014.

For the category of gas fire extinguishing, specific of activity and emission data uncertainty factors were established, which were included into the formula for calculating the combined uncertainty level.

The key causes of activity data uncertainty assessment the gas fire extinguisher category were:

- complexity of obtaining data on the amount of HFC use for maintenance of existing gas extinguishing systems (the current period);
- complexity of identifying and calculating the data on the volume of HFC imports into Ukraine (by type) as part of gas fire extinguishing systems.

Activity data in the gas fire extinguisher category were provided by the manufacturing enterprises.

When calculating emissions in this category, the default emission factors recommended by the IPCC were used.

The calculated total uncertainty of activity data and emission estimates in the category of gas fire extinguishers in 2014 was 16.70%.

4.25.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in HFC use.

4.25.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.25.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.25.4 Aerosols (CRF category 2.F.4)

4.25.4.1 Category description

In 2014 in Ukraine use of hydrofluorocarbons (HFC-134a) in this category was observed exclusively in production and consumption of medical aerosols for inhalation and for other purposes (metered-dose aerosol inhalation, aerosols for external use, etc.).

In Ukraine, three producers of aerosols for medical purposes operated in 2014, which used HFC-134a in production as a propellant gas. Ukraine only imported inhalation and other aerosol medications containing HFC-134a as the propellant gas. HFC-152a was not imported to Ukraine.

Formation of activity data for production of aerosol formulations for medical purposes was based on data obtained directly from the manufacturers. They included data on production volumes of aerosols for medical purposes containing HFC-134a (in aerosol bottles and in tons by product names), HFC volumes used in manufacture of medical aerosols, the content of the propellant gas. Documented activity data were obtained in this category from all manufacturers.

In 2014, only HFC-134a was used in production and importation of aerosol formulations for medical purposes, HFC-227ea was not included into the composition of the imported aerosols.

Table 4.41 summarizes results of GHG inventory in production and use of HFC-containing aerosols in 2014.

Table 4.41 Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and use of HFC-containing aerosols in 2014.

Category code	**2.F.4 CRF**		
Category	**Aerosols**		
	Aerosols for medical purposes	Aerosols for industrial purposes	
Gas	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-134a**	**HFC-152a**
Activity data			
HFC amount used in production of aerosols, t	17.078	-	-
HFC amount contained in exports of aerosols, t	3.235	-	-
HFC amount contained in aerosol supplies for the domestic market, t	-	-	-
HFC amount contained in imports of aerosols, t	32.659	-	-
Net consumption of HFCs contained in aerosols, t	46.503	-	-
Category characteristics and estimated factors			
Key category	No	-	-
Detail level (Tier)	2a	-	-
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	-	-
Emission factor for the first year,%	50	-	-
Emission factor from the stock,%	50	-	-
Average service life of the material (product) during operation, years	2	-	-
GHG emissions			
HFCs emissions			
at aerosol use, t	100.736	-	-
Emissions of HFCs in category, total, t	100.736	-	-
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t CO_{2-eq} /t (SAR)	1430	-	-
GHG emissions, kt of CO_{2-eq}	144.0535	-	-
Change in emissions compared to the previous year (increase/decrease rate),%	-16.192	-	-
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.0028	-	-
Uncertainty estimation			
Uncertainty of activity data, %	6.70	Not determined	
Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	5.39		
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	8.60		

4.25.4.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of emissions of hydrofluorocarbons in the category of aerosols was carried out using 2a level method.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

The calculation of the volume of production, exports, and imports of aerosols for medical purposes included counting of the number of produced, exported, and imported products by trade names of the drugs in vials and in tons (gross weight).

Estimation of GHG emissions in this category was based on calculation of net consumption of HFCs in composition of aerosols in the current period based on the default emission factor for the propellant gas of 50% during the first year, and the HFC stock as of the beginning of the year (50% from the previous year's indicator).

In 2014, the growth dynamics in HFC emissions from the category of aerosol products for medical purposes in Ukraine ceased, and for the first time in the entire inventory period (since 1997) the emissions decreased compared to the previous year. This trend is likely to be situational and is due, in addition to the reduced purchasing power, to the administration of the domestic pharmaceutical market.

4.25.4.3. Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty levels of the activity data and emission factors in the aerosol category were determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factors of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13].

The key uncertainty factors in this category in 2014 were:

- a certain complexity of calculation and possible discrepancies in analytical data processing when converting the quantitative volume of imports of aerosol formulations for medical purposes into the identical measurement units (spray bottles), if another unit is specified in the customs declaration (weight, value);
- unclear identification of data on the composition of aerosol formulations for medical purposes for individual commodity items and the weight fraction of the propellant gas per unit of accounting (spray bottle) contained in the drug use documentation.

Obtaining comprehensive input data from producing companies for 2014 on the composition of aerosol formulations for medical purposes ensured the lowest level of uncertainties in this category.

The total uncertainty of activity data in the aerosol category was 6.70% in 2014, the uncertainty of the default HFC emission factor for this category was 5.39%. The total uncertainty of emission data in the aerosol category was 8.60%.

4.25.4.4. Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in HFC use.

4.25.4.5. Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.25.4.6. Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.25.5 Solvents (CRF category 2.F.5)

In Ukraine, homogeneous solvents and/or mixed (heterogeneous) solvents using HFCs as the primary solvent or blend solvent were not produced in 2014. Analysis of the statistics for 2014 confirmed that solvents were not imported to Ukraine. Therefore, estimation of GHG emissions in this category was not performed.

4.25.6 Other Applications of Substitutes for Ozone-Depleting Substances

As a result of the analysis of imports and domestic sales of HFCs and sulfur hexafluoride in 2014, no data on use of these gases used in other industries were obtained..

Therefore, estimation of GHG emissions in this category was not performed.

4.26 Other Product Manufacture and Use (CRF category 2.G)

4.26.1 Electrical Equipment (2.G.1 CRF)

4.26.1.1 Category description

Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_{6}) is used for transmission and distribution of electric power in switching systems and high voltage equipment (52-380 kV), as well as in medium voltage systems (10-52 kV).

Ukraine has no own production of sulfur hexafluoride (SHF/SF_{6}). It is imported to Ukraine in volumes necessary for production of own gas-insulated equipment, annual assembly and installation of new equipment, as well as for repair and normal operation of the existing fleet of gas-insulated equipment.

A bulk of imported sulfur hexafluoride (over 65%) is used for repair and operation of the available fleet of gas-insulated equipment at electrical substations of the Ministry of Energy and Mines, the Ministry of Infrastructure, industrial enterprises in other sectors. Around 20% of SF_6 imported to Ukraine was used in production of gas-insulated equipment: transformers and gas-insulated switchgears. Ukraine has no own production of gas-insulated circuit breakers. Industrial consumption SF_6 is mainly concentrated in the two segments: production of complete gas-insulated switchgears, production of complete gas-insulated transformer substations, and production of gas-insulated current and voltage transformers.

Table 4.42 summarizes results of GHG inventory in production and operation of gas-insulated equipment.

Table 4.42 Basic data on results of GHG inventory in production and operation of gas-insulated equipment in 2014.

Category code	2.F.8 CRF
Category (type of equipment)	**Gas-insulated equipment**
Gas	**Sulfur hexafluoride**
Activity data	
The amount of SF_6 imported into Ukraine in 2014, t	5.813
Number SF_6 used in production of gas-insulated equipment (filling stage), t	6.604
Amount of SF_6 in exported gas-insulated equipment, t	-
Amount of SF_6 in imported gas-insulated equipment, t	5.813
Amount of SF_6 in installed gas-insulated equipment (nameplate capacity of new equipment put into operation in 2014), t	30.391
Amount of SF_6 in operated gas-insulated equipment (nameplate capacity of operated equipment as of the end of 2013), t	107.479
Amount of SF_6 in operated gas-insulated equipment (nameplate capacity of operated equipment as of the end of 2014), t	137.333
Category characteristics and estimated factors	
Key category	No
Detail level (Tier)	2a, 3a
Method for determination of the emission factor	D
SF_6 emission factor in production of gas-insulated equipment (the filling stage),%	0.5
The emission factor at assemblage (installation) of gas-insulated equipment,%	0.0
Emission factor at operation of gas-insulated equipment,%	0.5
Average lifetime of the equipment, years	30-40
GHG emissions	
SF_6 emissions	
at manufacture of the equipment (the filling stage), t	0.03302
at installation (assembly) of gas-insulated equipment, t	0
at operation of gas-insulated equipment, t	0.6866
SF_6 emissions in the gas-insulated equipment category, total, t	0.7196
Global Warming Potential (GWP), t CO_2e/t	22800
GHG emissions, thousand tons of CO_2e	16.4088
Growth/reductionof emissions compared to the previous year (+/-),%	+ 9.433
Emissions, % of the total emissions in the sector	0.0003
Uncertainty level estimation	
Uncertainty of activity data, %	34.10

Uncertainty of the emission factor, %	18.0
Uncertainty of the emission estimation, %	38.563

4.26.1.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of sulfur hexafluoride emissions in this category was conducted at production and operation of gas-insulated equipment with Tier 2a assessment method and partially the mass-balance Tier 3a method, based on the need.

As a methodological basis, "The methodology of calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", 2012) [13] was used, which is based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and 2000 IPCC Guidelines [4].

The activity data in this category were obtained from manufacturers of high-voltage gas-insulated switchgears, 0.4-110 kV gas-insulated transformers, and gas-insulated equipment using companies. Data on actual volumes of sulfur hexafluoride used in production of gas-insulated equipment in 2014 were also obtained from the enterprises-producers with using analytical study [20].

During the inventory in the subcategory, the SF_6 emission factor (0.5%) in production of gas-insulated equipment was used, which was established on the basis of factual data obtained from manufacturers using Tier 3a method (the mass-balance method).

In accordance with the "Methodology for calculating emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) at the national level" (State Enterprise "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy, 2012) [13], the SF_6 emission factor in operation was established on the basis of data from gas-insulated equipment producing and supplying enterprises.

For complete gas-insulated switchgear, as a rule, the zero SF_6 emission factor during operation is applied (for the exception of emergency equipment repairs), or a factor not more than 0.1%.

For some imported second-generation gas-insulated equipment (current and voltage transformers), the SF_6 emission factor is set at less than 0.1%.

To calculate SF_6 emissions during operation of gas-insulated equipment in this category in 2013, the average factor of 0.5% was applied.

4.26.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty level of the activity data and emission factors in the gas-insulated equipment category was determined based on the Methods of determination and results of calculations for estimating the uncertainty of activity data and emission factors of hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) in the major categories (SE "Cherkasky NIITEKHIM", Cherkasy 2012) [13], based on the specific characteristics of input and calculated data formation in 2014.

Activity data in the gas-insulated equipment category were submitted by the producing companies, consumer companies, and importers of the equipment for the domestic market.

In 2014, the key activity data uncertainty factors in the category of gas-insulated electrical equipment were:

- the difficulty of obtaining comprehensive data on availability of the gas-insulated element with SF_6 in gas-insulated electrical equipment imported to Ukraine (for individual production companies);
- possible partial identification of the consumer range and data collected from enterprises consuming gas-insulated electrical equipment;
- possible inaccuracies in calculation of the nameplate capacity of newly installed and operated gas-insulated equipment.

The calculated activity data uncertainty level in the category of gas-insulated equipment amounted to 34.10% for the period indicated.

The uncertainty of the default emission factors in the category of gas-insulated equipment in 2014 was 18%.

The overall uncertainty of sulfur hexafluoride emission estimation was 38.56% in 2014.

4.26.1.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of GHG emissions in SF_6 use.

4.26.1.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no recalculations were made.

4.26.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.26.2 N_2O from Product Uses (2.G.3 CRF)

4.26.2.1 Category description

In this category, nitrous oxide emissions from its use for medical purposes (anesthesia) are estimated. Nitrous oxide emissions in 2014 amounted to 0.482 kt.

Medical nitrous oxide at ambient temperature and atmospheric pressure is a gas. In production, transportation, and up to the direct application in hospitals, it is stored in the liquefied form in bombs under high pressure. The bombs are 10 liter seamless hermetically sealed containers of carbon steel in accordance with GOST 949-73 with the base material content of 6.2 kg. All nitrous oxide used in medical institutions fully gets into the air, since after its use as an inhalation anesthetic the gas is exhaled by the patient (elimination - 100%) with no utilization, and 100% of its volume releases into the environment.

4.26.2.2 Methodological issues

In this inventory, for the first time in the time series of 1990-2014, estimation of nitrous oxide emissions from its use for medical purposes is done under the algorithm developed by the State Enterprise "Ukrainian Research Institute of Transport Medicine of the Ministry of Health of Ukraine" and described in the scientific-research work "Development of methodological recommendations on definition of indicators of nitrous oxide use for medical purposes" [19], with using national emission factors.

In accordance with the algorithm, annual nitrous oxide emissions from its use for medical purposes are determined according to equation:

$$Q(t) = XO \cdot IA \cdot IA_{N_2O} \cdot N \, , \qquad (2)$$

where: $Q(t)$ - the volume of nitrous oxide emissions from its use for medical purposes in year t, kt;

XO - the number of surgeries conducted, surgeries/year;

IA - the share of inhalation surgeries in the structure of the total number of surgical procedures performed;

IA_{N_2O} - the proportion of nitrous oxide use as an anesthetic in the structure of inhalation surgeries made;

N - the amount of nitrous oxide used per inhalation surgery with its application, kg.

The data on surgical operations performed in Ukraine in the period of 1990-2014 were analyzed and systematized in the expert opinion[3] in accordance with data obtained from the Ministry of

[3] A. Fedoruk, MD, Professor of Surgery and Urology Department, Bukovysky State Medical University, deputy chief physician at the medical unit of Chernivtsi city hospital.

Health of Ukraine with using data from official statistic with using analytical study [20]. The detailed information is presented in Table 4.43 below. In general, the number of surgical operations has gradually increased from 4280.605 thousand in 1990 and reached 4894.296 thousand in 2013, in 2014 - 4237.093 thousand. This trend from 1990 to 2013 is due to a number of reasons: an increase in the general morbidity rate in the population, the growing number of patients who require surgical operations, the number of detected tumors, diseases of the blood circulatory system and the urinary tract, as well as introduction into the surgical practice of new technologies in line with an increase in the scope of planned surgical care.

The share of inhalation surgeries (IA). The value of the IA factor for the time-series of 1990-2013 was calculated in the expert opinion[1], according to which this factor gradually increased from 0.15 in 1990 and reached the value of 0.51 in 2014, which is displayed in table 4.45 below. This trend is typical for the majority of countries in the world and was supported by improvement of the material and technical base of medical and preventive treatment facilities of Ukraine: only in the last few years Ukraine received and distributed more than 800 anesthesia and respiratory devices, which allows for inhalation anesthesia.

The proportion of nitrous oxide use as an anesthetic (IA_{N_2O}). The value of the IA_{N_2O} factor for the time-series of 1990-2014 was calculated in the expert opinion[1], according to which this factor gradually increased from 0.100 in 1990 and reached the value of 0.279 in 2014, which is displayed in table 4.43. This trend is due to the relatively low cost of using nitrous oxide as an anesthetic.

The amount of nitrous oxide used per inhalation surgery (N). In the scientific research work [19], it was found that the average weight of nitrous oxide used per inhalation surgery is 0.8 kg. The value of the factor is based on the analysis of nitrous oxide use in 81 health facilities of Ukraine.

Table 4.43. Use of nitrous oxide for medical purposes in Ukraine, 1990-2014.

Year	The total number of surgical operations (XO), thousand	The share of inhalation anesthesia (IA)	The proportion of inhalation anesthesia using N_2O (IA_{N2O})
1990	4280.605	0.15	0.100
1991	4395.58	0.15	0.100
1992	4799.39	0.15	0.100
1993	4768.744	0.15	0.100
1994	4709.829	0.15	0.100
1995	4608.056	0.15	0.100
1996	4555.423	0.15	0.100
1997	4379.378	0.15	0.100
1998	4488.427	0.15	0.100
1999	4569.398	0.15	0.100
2000	4905.764	0.15	0.150
2001	4840.657	0.15	0.150
2002	4860.692	0.15	0.150
2003	4973.975	0.15	0.150
2004	5026.678	0.15	0.150
2005	5044.089	0.15	0.150
2006	5053.335	0.18	0.263
2007	5112.678	0.18	0.263
2008	5481.381	0.18	0.263
2009	4915.107	0.51	0.279
2010	4951.215	0.51	0.279
2011	4934.49	0.51	0.279
2012	4907.676	0.51	0.279
2013	4894.296	0.51	0.279
2014	4237.093	0.51	0.279

4.26.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series

The range of activity data and emission factor uncertainty estimates in the category Other Applications is displayed in table 4.44. and was determined in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Table 4.44. The range of uncertainty estimates

Parameter	Estimated uncertainty	
	"-"	"+"
Activity data		
The number of surgical operations, XO	5	5
Completeness of the sampling and data processing time series	7.8	7.8
The balance of domestic consumption of nitrous oxide	10	10
Uncertainty of activity data	13.63	13.63
Emission factors		
The share of inhalation surgeries, IA	10	10
The proportion of nitrous oxide use as an anesthetic, IA_{N2O}	26.42	26.42
Uncertainty of nitrous oxide emission factors	28.25	28.25
Standard uncertainty of N_2O emissions	**31.37**	**31.37**

4.26.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of emissions in the category, the following quality control procedures were applied:

- comparison of activity data from different sources;
- comparison of emission along the time-series and analysis of activity data trends;

4.26.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, recalculation of N_2O emissions was produced for the entire time-series from 1990 due to adjustment of the activity data of the number of surgical operations performed that were received from the Ministry of Health of Ukraine.

After recalculation, the amount of N_2O emissions from nitrous oxide use increased by 239.73% in 1990, in 2012 - it decreased by 1.846%, and in 2013 - decreased by 3.836%.

Table 4.45 Recalculation of emissions from N_2O use for medical purposes in 1990-2013

2.G.2 N_2O from product use	**1990**	**2012**	**2013**
N_2O			
Emissions (before re-calculating), kt	0.01512	0.56916	0.57935
Emissions (after re-calculating), kt	0.051367	0.55865	0.55712
Emission difference,%	239.73	-1.846	-3.836

4.26.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.27 Pulp and Paper Production (CRF category 2.H.1)

4.27.1 Category description

Pulp and paper industry produces various types of paper and cardboard manufacturing technology of which consists in obtaining paper mass from fibrous material - pulp. The raw material for paper pulp is wood. In pulp and paper production emissions of NMVOCs, NO_X, CO, and SO_2 occurs. Since 2010, pulp has not been produced in Ukraine. Table 4.46 shows the basic data on the results of GHG inventory in paper production.

Table 4.46. The basic data on the results of GHG inventory in paper and pulp production in 2014

Category code	2.H.1			
Gases	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
Emissions from production, kt	0.68539	3.769645	1.37078	1.37078
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	-5.25			
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	44.8			
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	3.014	9.85	1.05	2.26
The key category	No			
Detail level (Tier)	1	1	1	1
Method for determination of the emission factor	D	D	D	D
Emission factor at production, t/t	0.001	0.0055	0.002	0.002

4.27.2 Methodological issues

Emissions of NMVOC, NO_x, CO, and SO_2 in paper manufacture were determined in accordance with 2013 EMEP/EEA recommendations [6]. Data on the amounts of paper production in Ukraine were obtained from statistical reporting (form No. 1-P), with using analytical study [20]. The default GHG and SO_2 emission factors were used.

4.27.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Since in pulp and paper production GHG emissions do not happen, the uncertainty of emission estimation results in this category was not calculated.

4.27.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied to calculation of GHG emissions from paper production.

4.27.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no emission recalculations were made.

4.27.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

4.28 Food and Beverages Industry (CRF category 2.H.2)

4.28.1 Category description

The food industry produces a wide range of products based on application of various technological processes. Food composition includes organic substances that during processing emit into the atmosphere as NMVOCs. The greatest amount of NMVOCs is emitted in production of alcoholic beverages, bakery products, edible fats, meat and fish products.

Table 4.47 presents activity data, emission and NMVOC emission factors at production of food and beverages in Ukraine in 2014.

Table 4.47. NMVOC emissions in production of food and beverages in 2014

Category code	2.H.2
Food Production, kt	13146.97
Beverage Production, 10^3 hl	2862.124
Gas	NMVOC
Emissions from products, kt	44.64
Emissions from beverages, kt	18.25
Total emissions, thousand tons	62.89
Change in emissions compared to the previous year,%	14.56
Change in emissions compared to the baseline year,%	-54.94
Emissions, % of emissions in the sector	48.33
The key category	No
Detail level (Tier)	1
Method for determination of the emission factor	D

Activity data, emission factors, and GHG emissions throughout the entire time series in this category are shown in Table A3.1.1.30, Annex 3.1.1.

4.28.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of NMVOC emissions in food and beverage industries was made in accordance with the recommendations in section 2.15 of 2013 EMEP/CORINAIR Guidelines [6] using default emission factors. NMVOC emission estimation was performed for production of bread and bakery products, flour confectionery products, fodder for animals, margarine and solid edible fats, sugar, meat, fish and poultry, spirits, wine and beer. The data used for the estimation of emissions were provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine, with using analytical study [20].

4.28.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Since in food and alcohol beverages production GHG emissions do not happen, the uncertainty of NMVOC emission estimation results in this category was not calculated.

4.28.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General QA/QC procedures were applied for estimation of NMVOC emissions at food and beverage production.

4.28.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this category, no emission recalculations were made.

4.28.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

5 AGRICULTURE (CRF SECTOR 3)

5.1 Sector Overview

The following emission source categories are accounted for in the Agriculture sector:
− 3.A Enteric Fermentation;
− 3.B Manure Management;
− 3.C Rice Cultivation;
− 3.D Agricultural Soils;
− 3.E Prescribed Burning of Savannas;
− 3.F Field Burning of Agricultural Residues;
− 3.G Liming;
− 3.H Urea Application.

Total emissions of GHGs (CO_2, CH_4, N_2O) in the sector and by categories are listed in Table 5.1. In categories 3.E Prescribed Burning of Savannas and 3.F Field Burning of Agricultural Residues, emissions were not estimated, since the Savannas ecosystem does not exist in the territory of Ukraine, and burning of crop residues in Ukraine is legally prohibited under the Code of Administrative Offenses (art. 77-1) and the Law of Ukraine On Air Protection (art. 16, 22).

Table 5.1. Changes in direct GHG emissions in the Agriculture sector

Category	Emissions, kt CO_2-eq.			Trend, %	
	1990	*2013*	*2014*	*by 1990*	*by 2013*
3.A Enteric Fermentation	45,923.47	12,256.08	11,691.41	-74.54	-4.61
3.B Manure Management	18,182.78	2,891.15	2,762.05	-84.81	-4.47
3.C Rice Cultivation	216.43	179.32	75.58	-65.08	-57.85
3.D Agricultural Soils	39,633.90	29,036.69	29,340.31	-25.97	1.05
3.E Prescribed Burning of Savannas *	NO	NO	NO	–	–
3.F Field Burning of Agricultural Residues **	NO	NO	NO	–	–
3.G Liming	3,049.51	214.41	183.83	-93.97	-14.26
3.H Urea Application	270.14	381.75	386.03	42.90	1.12
Total for the sector	**107,76.23**	**44,959.40**	**44,439.21**	**-58.57**	**-1.16**

* – the emissions are not estimated.
** – field burning of crop residues is prohibited by the Ukrainian legislation.

The total greenhouse gas emission in the sector have decreased by 58.6% compared to the base year and by 1.2% in comparison with 2013 (Table 5.1).

The highest emissions in the agricultural sector of Ukraine in 2014 were observed in 3.D Agricultural Soils and 3.A Enteric Fermentation categories, which make up 66.0 and 26.3% (Fig. 5.1). The next largest category is 3.B Manure Management, which accounts for 6.2% of the emissions. Contribution of the other categories is negligible and accounts for only 1.5%.

The key greenhouse gases in the sector are methane and nitrous oxide (Fig. 5.2), which accounted for 56.3 and 40.6% in 1990, and 29.9 and 68.8% of the emissions in 2014, respectively.

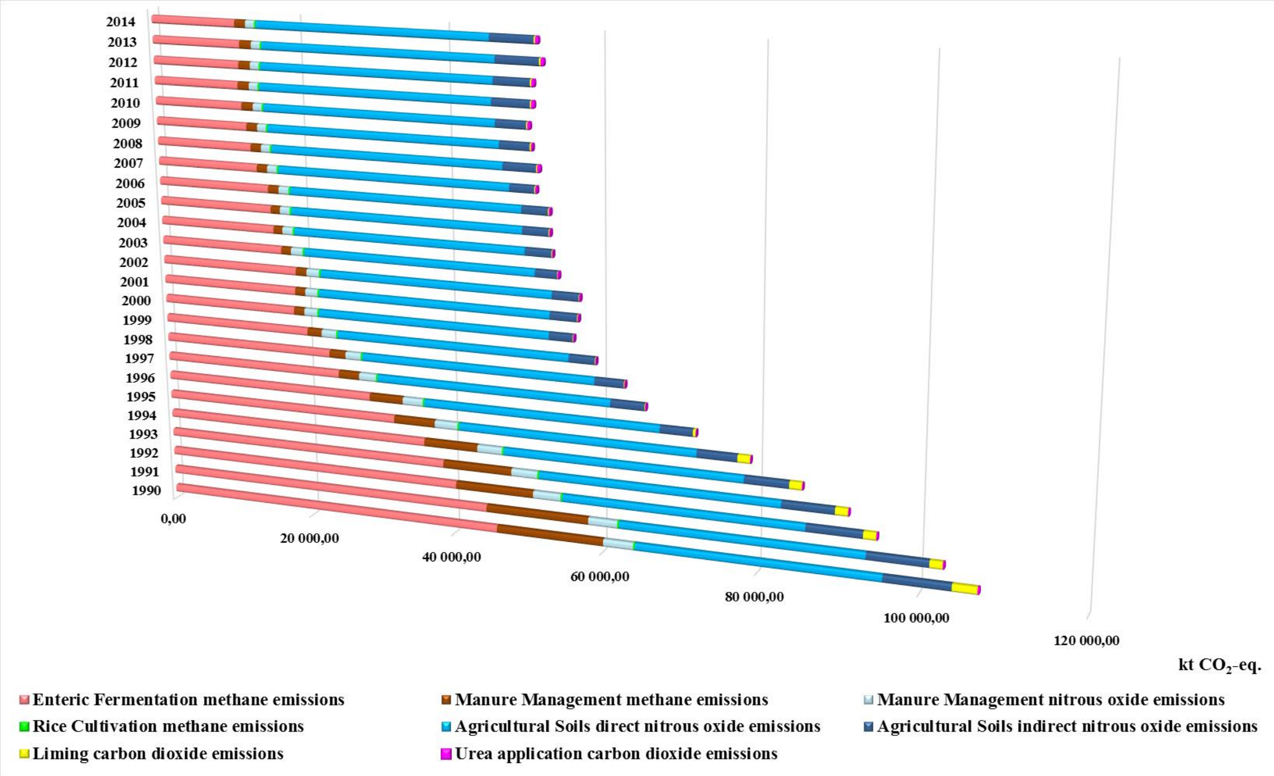

Fig. 5.1. GHG emissions by categories of the Agriculture sector, kt CO_2-eq.

The reduction in emissions of GHG over the period of 1990-2014 is primarily due to the decrease in the number of livestock, in the amount of fertilizer applied to soils, as well as to a change in treatment of animal manure as a result of the collapse of the Soviet Union and the ensuing economic crisis.

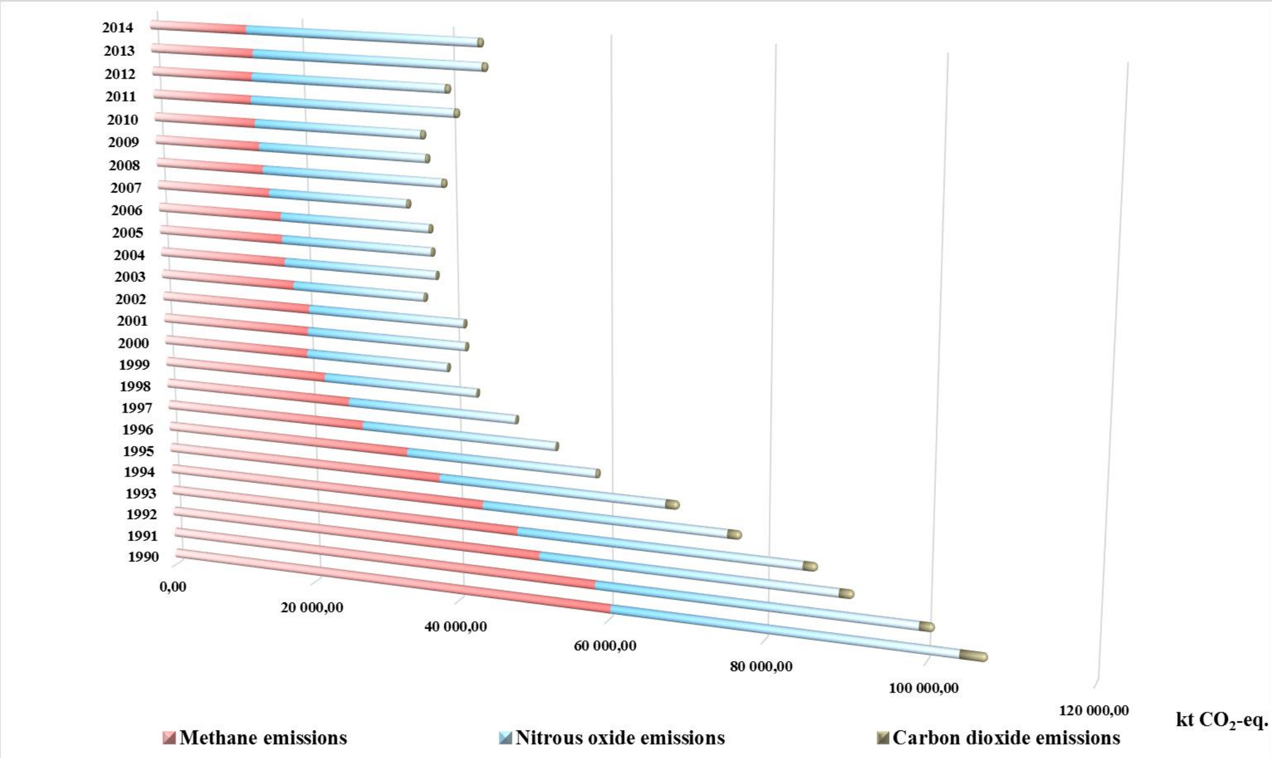

Fig. 5.2. The ratio of direct GHG gas emissions in the Agriculture sector, kt CO_2-eq.

One of the reasons for the growth in emissions in 2001-2002 by comparison with 2000 was stabilization of swine livestock due to renewed operation of some pig farms, procurement from other countries of breeding animals, and increased subsidies. In 2003, as a result of impact of natural and economic factors, the livestock of animals in household farms declined sharply. In particular, compared with the previous year, the average annual livestock of cattle decreased by 17%, pigs – by 10%. The determining factor for the reducing population of animals in 2003 were extreme weather conditions (extreme cold and small amount of snow), which led to deep freezing of the ground and the subsequent decrease in the yield of harvested acreage of forage crops for livestock. In general, 2003 was characterized by rapid changes in sales prices for live animals, feed grain, and other fodder.

The growth in direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils in 2008 was due to an increase in the amount of crop residues going into the soil, which in turn is due to the highest in the period of Ukraine's independence gross harvest of grain and leguminous crops, which amounted to 53.3 Mt. In addition, in 2008, 2010-2013 there was an increase in the standardly introduced nitrogen fertilizers.

One of the main reasons of methane emissions decline in the 3.B Manure Management category in comparison with emissions in the other categories is partial replacement from liquid systems to solid storage in the manure management structure at cattle-raising enterprises. Thus, the percentage of cattle manure stored in anaerobic digesters in 1990 was 21.0% of the total manure produced. In 2014, the corresponding proportion of manure in liquid systems was approximately 5.6%, and the rest of the manure mostly remained on pasture/range/paddock or in solid storage. Since the potential of methane production in anaerobic digesters is significantly higher than in case of solid storage, emission factors for the period of 1990-2014 sharply reduced. At the same time, methane emissions in the category in question in the reporting period decreased by 89.3%.

5.2 Enteric Fermentation (CRF category 3.A)

5.2.1 Category description

Inventory of methane emissions from enteric fermentation in Ukraine includes such types of farm animals (Table 5.2) as cattle, sheep, swine, and other animals (goats, horses, mules and asses, rabbits, fur-bearing animals, camels and buffaloes). Emissions from poultry are not estimated as 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] offer no methodology for their calculation.

Methane is one of major GHG. In Ukraine, most of its emissions come from enteric fermentation in ruminants, in particular – cattle.

Table 5.2. Review of category 3.A Enteric Fermentation

Category	Estimation level	Emission factor	Gas	The key category	Emissions, kt		Trend, %
					1990	2014	
3.A.1 Cattle	T3	CS	CH_4	Level/Trend	1725.95	433.57	-74.88
3.A.2 Sheep	T2	CS			60.91	8.97	-85.28
3.A.3 Swine	T1	D			29.53	11.63	-60.62
3.A.4 Other animals	T1	D			20.55	13.49	-34.36

It is formed by the digestive process and its emission primarily depends on:
– the type of animals (Table 5.3, A3.2.1), their number and size;
– the type of the digestive system of the animals;
– the type and volume of fodder consumed.

Table 5.3. Characteristics of animal species and their sources

Animal species	Data source	Reporting form	Note*
Cattle	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.1
Sheep	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.2
Swine	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.3
Fur-bearing animals	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.5
Rabbits	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.5
Buffaloes	Regional state administrations	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.5
Goats	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.5
Camels	FAO	Average annual population	A3.2.1.2.5
Horses	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.5

Animal species	Data source	Reporting form	Note*
Mules and asses	FAO	Average annual population	A3.2.1.2.5
Poultry	SSSU	Livestock of the animals at of January 1	A3.2.1.2.5

* – found in Annex 3.2 Agriculture.

Methane emissions from enteric fermentation of animals in the base year and the five recent years are shown in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4. Methane emissions from enteric fermentation of animals, kt CH_4

CRF type/group of animals		1990	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
3A Enteric Fermentation, total, incl.:		1,725.95	451.05	435.39	445.36	455.05	433.57
3A.1	Mature dairy cattle	1,016.79	337.21	327.38	326.02	327.05	317.94
	Mature non-dairy cattle	39.33	6.97	6.55	6.50	6.30	5.69
	Growing cattle	669.83	106.87	101.47	112.84	121.70	109.94
3A.2	Sheep	60.91	9.95	9.82	9.57	9.42	8.97
3A.3	Swine	29.53	11.65	11.50	11.21	11.62	11.63
3A.4	Fur-bearing animals	0.14	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.09	0.09
	Rabbits	4.27	3.84	3.85	3.96	3.99	3.92
	Camels	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
	Mules and asses	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
	Buffaloes	0.047	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
	Horses	13.43	7.72	7.29	6.95	6.58	6.08
	Goats	2.45	3.17	3.19	3.28	3.33	3.24

Analysis of Table 5.4 leads to the conclusion that the highest emissions in this category are produced by cattle enteric fermentation, providing for over 90% of the total GHG emissions in this category. The next largest source of methane emission is enteric fermentation of sheep, swine and other animals, the total contribution to the overall emissions of which is much smaller (Fig. 5.3).

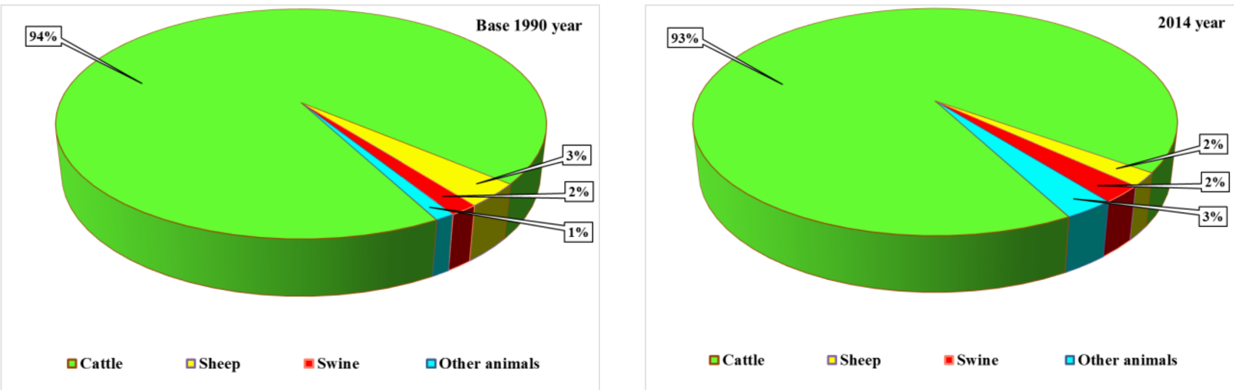

Fig. 5.3. Contribution of animal groups into the total methane emissions from enteric fermentation, %

5.2.2 Methodological issues

5.2.2.1 The methodology for estimating emissions of CH_4 from cattle enteric fermentation

Calculation of methane emissions from cattle enteric fermentation is carried out based on Tier 3 method, which suggests identifying values of GE in fodder for cattle based on the amount, chemical composition, nutritional value of the fodder, and ration structure [2].

To show the differences in the structure of fodder rations, the amount of fodder consumed, and other indicators, the cattle herd was divided into animals in agricultural enterprises and households, as well as by gender and age groups (A3.2.1.1, Tables A3.2.1.1.1 and A3.2.1.1.2).

Estimation of methane emissions from enteric fermentation of cattle is based on the definitions:

– of the average annual population of animals in each group (A3.2.1.3, Tables A3.2.1.3.1 and A3.2.1.3.2).

– of the amount of GE in fodder rations;

– of the share of GE that is used for production of methane from animals.

The chemical composition, forage nutritive value, and the ratio of plant-origin products in the composition of green, coarse, succulent and concentrated fodders are different depending on the climatic zones of the country, gender and age groups of the animals, the degree of the load (for bulls), and cattle productive performance. As a consequence, the amount of GE in fodder rations for the corresponding average load of bulls and productivity of dairy cattle of 5 and 10 kg/head per day was calculated in the context of gender and age groups, as well as the climatic zones of Ukraine (Table A3.2.2.1), such as: Polissia, Wooded Steppe and Steppe [5]. Findings of national studies [6-12] were used as a source database to estimate the GE.

The fodder balance of all zones is dominated by corn silage, grain, and green mass, while in the Wooded Steppe, additionally, – beet pulp. Given the feeding conditions of the Polissia, Wooded Steppe and Steppe, the calculations are based on three types of cattle feeding (silage/root, silage/pulp, and silage) and cattle for fattening (combined, pulp, and silage feeding).

To calculate the GE content in 1 kg of crop products that are fodder ingredients, equation 5.1 was used, which provides for multiplying the amount of nutrients in the fodder (protein, fats, and carbohydrates) by the corresponding energy equivalents [13]:

$$GE = 0{,}0239 \times CP + 0{,}0398 \times CF + 0{,}0201 \times CC + 0{,}017 \times ES, \quad (5.1)$$

where:

GE – amount of gross energy in 1 kg of feed, MJ;

CP – content of crude protein in the fodder, g;

CF – content of crude fat in the fodder, g;

CC – content of crude carbohydrates in the fodder, g;

ES – content of nitrogen-free extractives in the fodder, g.

The average values of the energy content of fodders in the diet of a particular group of cattle in the corresponding climatic zone were derived on the basis of the ratio of the relevant crop products in the feed balance of concentrated, coarse, succulent, and green fodder [5, 9, 11]. To calculate the values of GE in 1 kg of fodders in the context of gender and age groups at the national level, they were averaged by natural zones based on the share of the livestock of cows and other cattle in agricultural enterprises and in households. The average data by fodders and natural-climatic zones on the GE in 1 kg of concentrated, succulent, coarse, and green fodders were then multiplied by the corresponding fodder flow rate to derive the total amount of energy in the diet of a particular gender and age group of cattle.

The equation for estimating the amount of gross energy in fodder rations for each cattle group GE_i in MJ/head per day (5.2) can be presented as:

$$GE_i = \frac{\left[F_{ri}\sum_n\sum_j(g_{rj}\times\alpha_{ijn})f_{nq} + F_{gi}\sum_n\sum_k(g_{gk}\times\beta_{ikn})f_{nq} + F_{si}\sum_n\sum_l(g_{sl}\times\delta_{iln})f_{nq} + F_{ci}\sum_n\sum_m(g_{cm}\times\varepsilon_{imn})f_{nq}\right]}{N_{ai}\times 365}, \quad (5.2)$$

where:

i – the index of the gender and age group of cattle;

j, k, l, m – indexes of plant products as part of coarse, green, succulent and concentrated fodder, respectively;

n – the index of the natural zone (Polissia, Wooded Steppe and Steppe);

q – the index of the farm category (agricultural enterprises and households);

g_{rj}, g_{gk}, g_{sl}, g_{cm} – the amount of gross energy in 1 kg of *j*, *k*, *l*, and *m* types of crop production as part of coarse, green, succulent and concentrated fodders, MJ/kg;

α_{ijn}, β_{ikn}, δ_{iln}, ε_{imn} – values of parts by weight of *j*, *k*, *l*, and *m* plant products in the composition of, respectively, coarse, green, succulent and concentrated fodders for each cattle group in the natural zone *n*, relative units;

f_{nq} – the proportion of the livestock of cows and other cattle in *q* category farms within the natural zone *n*, relative units;

F_{ri}, F_{gi}, F_{si}, F_{ci} – the amount of, respectively, coarse, green, succulent and concentrated fodders in each cattle group, kg/year;

N_{ai} – livestock of each cattle group, heads.

The source of data on consumption of coarse, succulent, concentrated and green fodders for cattle in agricultural enterprises were SSSU forms and analytical study, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, analytical study [43] and other math and statistical method. For the period of 1990-2004, annual form No.24-fodder "Balance of Fodders" served as a source of information. The information database on fodder consumption in 2005 is annual form No.24 "The status of livestock in Ukraine", the section "Balance of forages at agricultural enterprises in Ukraine" and the table "Fodder consumption", where the calculation is performed according to the "Guidelines for estimation of fodder consumption for cattle and poultry in all categories of farms" [3].

Data on fodder consumption in households are estimated by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and analytical study [3, 14, 43]. Until 2001, the data source for the estimations were: propagated data on fodder consumption per head of cattle from household budget sample surveys; form No.24-fodders "Balance of forage"; the results of accounting, livestock and poultry census in farms and in households. After introduction in 2001 of the sample survey of agricultural activities in rural areas, estimations on fodder consumption in households were conducted based on form No. 01-SHN, from No. 02-SHN, form No.24-fodders "Balance of forage", and standards of livestock feeding [15-18]. Since 2005, estimation of fodder consumption in households has been conducted at the national level in accordance with the "Guidelines for estimation of fodder consumption for cattle and poultry in all categories of farms" [3].

Due to the fact that statistics on fodder consumption at agricultural enterprises and households cannot be directly used in the inventory process, they were brought to the format suitable for calculating methane emissions from enteric fermentation of cattle (Table A3.2.2.2) using the following algorithm:

– the total amount of fodder consumed in all types of feed units is calculated for a specific age and gender group of cattle used in the GHG inventory;

– for a specific age and gender group of cattle, the amount of fodder consumed in feed units is defined and broken down into coarse, succulent, concentrated and green ones;

– with coefficients of fodders energy content, fodder consumption is converted from feed units into natural (kg) ones [6-12].

In primary sources, statistical data on fodder consumption for all types of farms are presented for the two groups of cattle – "Cows (including dairy herd sires)" and "Other cattle (without cows and dairy herd sires)". Calculation of the amount of fodder consumed in the context of gender and age groups was made based on the standard indicators of fodder consumption in feed units per head per day [6, 9-11], and to derive the total feed flow rate, they were multiplied by the number of animals in the corresponding group. Thus, for the conditions of Ukraine feed flow ratios were determined in the context of gender and age groups of cattle, which, basically, vary depending on the breed composition, average body weight, growth rate, load rate (for bulls), and productive performance.

The groups of animals "Cows" and "Other cattle" (mostly youngsters up to 1 year) make up a significant proportion of the total cattle population. In order to increase accuracy of the estimations and to ensure data completeness, the amount of consumed fodder for dairy herd cows and for other cattle herd were estimated, according to the statistics, not based on standards but as the difference between the total fodder consumption and fodder consumption for feeding the rest of the age and gender groups.

The statistical sources for households offer data on the total amount of fodder consumed in all types of feed units, and also separately focus on concentrated fodder. Amounts of consumed succulent and green fodder for each gender sex and age group were taken based on normative data on the structure of fodder for cattle in households defined based on data of the State Agricultural Committee [19]. Given the partial interchangeability of concentrates and coarse fodder in the cattle feeding practice, to ensure completeness of the data the ratio of coarse fodder in the total ration was calculated as the difference between the total fodder consumption (100%) and the shares of concentrates, succulent and green fodder (Table A3.2.2.3).

In accordance with the ERT recommendations, the methane conversion factor Y_m for cattle (the proportion of GE that is spent on methane production) was assumed to be 0.065 rel. u. [1].

Calculation of the methane emission factor from cattle enteric fermentation was performed according to equation 10.21 [1]. National methane EF from enteric fermentation of cattle at agricultural enterprises and in households throughout the time series are shown in Table A3.2.8.1.

Cattle methane emissions E_i were determined according to equation 10.19, and the total was estimated as the sum of emissions from cattle enteric fermentation of all age and gender groups for agricultural enterprises and households (equation 10.20) [1].

5.2.2.2 The methodology for estimating emissions of CH_4 from sheep enteric fermentation

Calculation of methane emissions from enteric fermentation of sheep was carried out on the basis of Tier 2 method of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. According to them, to estimate methane emissions from enteric fermentation of sheep, it is necessary to determine:

– sheep population (A3.2.1.3, Table A3.2.1.3.1);
– the amount of GE in fodders;
– the portion of GE that is converted into methane.

Estimation of methane emissions from sheep enteric fermentation was carried out according to equation 10.19 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

The sheep emission factor was derived in accordance with equation 10.21 [1].

Calculation of GE, according to equation 10.16 [1], required definition of the following components:

– net energy required by the animal for maintenance (equation 10.3);
– net energy for animal activity (equation 10.5);
– net energy for lactation (equation 10.9);
– net energy required for pregnancy (equation 10.13);
– ratio of net energy available in a diet for maintenance to digestible energy consumed (equation 10.14);
– net energy needed for growth (equation 10.7);
– net energy required for production of wool during a year (equation 10.12);
– ratio of net energy available for growth in a diet to digestible energy consumed (equation 10.15);
– digestible energy expressed as a percentage of GE.

For the purposes of the inventory, average values of live weight of ewes and rams were used [22], estimated based on the average live weight of sheep by breeds and breed types, their breed composition structure (Table A3.2.2.6 – A3.2.2.9).

Weaning of lambs for the purpose of feeding and fattening is done at the age of 3 months (live weight – 24 kg), the live weight of lambs at weaning at the age of 4 months for the purpose of herd replacement on average is 30 kg, of young replacement stock at the age of 1 year (mostly female lambs) – 50 kg, of feeding livestock at slaughter – approximately 49 kg, and of wethers – 60 kg [21, 23-24].

Information about the method of sheep feeding was obtained based on an expert opinion of the National University of Life and Environmental Sciences of Ukraine.

Maintenance of sheep is characterized by long (on average about 270 days) grazing in large pastures. Sheep grazing is accompanied by constant migrations (several kilometers a day), as a consequence they spend a considerable amount of energy to receive fodder. The rest of time sheep stay in sheep pens, around which they arrange a fold for the animals' feeding and walking (the pasture-stall system). A number of farms in the steppe zone of the country successfully apply the pasture-semistall system with partial grazing of sheep in winter in dry, cold weather with temperatures down to -8°C on winter crops, natural pastures, swamps. Ewes a month before calving and for 3 weeks after, as well as youngsters, are not grazed. The pasture sheep management system is not practiced in Ukraine due to the high rate of land plowing [24].

Milking capacity of ewes depends on the breed, individual characteristics, age (yields increased up to the age of five years and then go down), maintenance conditions, and feeding [24]. The lactation period of sheep in the conditions of Ukraine is on average 4 months. According to the SSSU, the milking herd of ewes is found in the six key regions: Vinnytska, Ivano-Frankivska, Odesska, Chernivetska Oblast, and the Autonomous Republic of Crimea.

To estimate the rate of sheep milk production (Table A3.2.2.6), data from state statistical observations (Milk production, table No.15) and analytical study [43] were used, but with adjustments to account for the sheep milk used in the suckling period for feeding lambs. In particular, in the estimations it was assumed that the amount of milk consumed by lambs prior to weaning from ewes on average is 60 kg (expert assessment based on materials of the Ukrainian literature review [23-24]). The energy value of sheep milk was taken in accordance with [23] as equal to 4.75 MJ/kg.

There are no statistics in the country on the proportion of sheep who give birth to one, two, or three lambs in the total population of ewes, which are required to determine the net energy required for pregnancy (NE_p), so the assumption was made that all the ewes during the year are pregnant, and the coefficient corresponding to the average number of lambs born in a year was defined based on Table A3.2.2.6. The average value of the pregnancy coefficient $C_{pregnancy}$ (0,087290) was calculated using the default values from Table 10.7 [1].

The value of digestibility of fodders for sheep was taken based on expert assessment as equal to 67.5% (for good pastures, well preserved forages and feeding regimes based on forage with the addition of grain).

The source of wool production AD (Table A3.2.2.6) was the statistical yearbook ("Animal Production of Ukraine 2014" [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.).

When carrying out calculations, default methane conversion factors from table 10.13 [1] were used. According to this table, the methane conversion factor is 0.065 rel. units for animals older than 1 year, and for youngsters it is 0.045 rel. units. Since the livestock of sheep fattening are both youngsters (83.5%) and adult animals (16.5%) [22], the weighted average was calculated, which corresponds to the mark 0.0483 rel. units.

The results of calculation of national methane emission factors from enteric fermentation of sheep by gender and age groups are presented in Table A3.2.8.3.

5.2.2.3 The methodology for estimating emissions of CH_4 from enteric fermentation of other animals

Estimation of greenhouse gas emissions from the vital activity of animal species like goats, horses, swine, mules and asses, rabbits, fur-bearing animals, camels and buffaloes was performed under Tier 1 method (equation 10.19) with the default emission factors (Table 10.10) [1]. The emission factors used to calculate emissions are shown in Table A3.2.8.4.

The values of the average annual population of horses, goats, swine, mules and asses, rabbits, fur-bearing animals, camels and buffaloes used in the GHG inventory are listed in A3.2.1.3, Table A3.2.1.3.1.

Data on the live weight of rabbits were obtained from analysis of literature materials [24] and make up 3.8 kg (the average for all breeds bred in Ukraine). The value of the live weight of fur-bearing animals of 4.4 kg was calculated as average between the data on the weight of minks – 2.1 kg, polar foxes – 5.0 kg, foxes – 4.9 kg, and nutria – 6.5 kg [24]. As animals with a similar digestive system for rabbits were mules and asses, whose live weight is 130 kg, for fur-bearing animals – swine (the live weight – 50 kg).

5.2.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency

Uncertainty estimation was carried out with Tier 1 method in accordance with the methodology set out in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

The uncertainty of emission estimation in category 3.A Enteric fermentation is determined by uncertainties of AD and EF. Furthermore, for cattle and sheep the EF uncertainty was also caused by accuracy of the GE values for ration fodders, and by the methane conversion coefficient. Uncertainty indicators the statistical data set of the population of animals by type and gender and age groups in the public and private sectors, fodder consumption for livestock feeding, the amount of wool produced by sheep are taken at the level of 6%. According to the expert opinion, the data on feeding norms for cattle by gender and age groups correspond to the degree of accuracy of statistics.

The ranges and sources of uncertainty of input data used in calculation of national emission factors from enteric fermentation of cattle and sheep are shown in Table 5.5.

Table 5.5. The uncertainty of input data used in calculation of national emission factors from enteric fermentation of cattle and sheep, %

Indicator	Measurement unit	Uncertainty	Source
Cattle			
Norms of the required amount of fodder	f.u./head per day	5	Expert opinion
Statistical data on fodder consumption (concentrated, coarse, succulent, and green) for livestock	t.f.u.	6	Expert opinion based on SSSU data
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of concentrated fodders	f.u.	1-10	Factor range depending on the natural zone, according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of coarse fodders	f.u.	2-16	Factor range depending on the natural zone, according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of succulent fodders	f.u.	8-36	Factor range depending on the natural zone, according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of green fodders	f.u.	3-4	Factor range depending on the natural zone, according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average amount of gross energy in 1 kg of concentrated fodders	MJ	1-9	The range of gross energy values per 1 kg of fodders depending on the natural zone, calculated based on the fodder chemical composition according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average amount of gross energy in 1 kg of coarse fodders	MJ	1-2	The range of gross energy values per 1 kg of fodders depending on the natural zone, calculated based on the fodder chemical composition according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average amount of gross energy in 1 kg of succulent fodders	MJ	3-34	The range of gross energy values per 1 kg of fodders depending on the natural zone, calculated based on the fodder chemical composition according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Weighted average amount of gross energy in 1 kg of green fodders	MJ	7	The range of gross energy values per 1 kg of fodders depending on the natural zone, calculated based on the fodder chemical composition according to data of M. Karpus et al., 1993, 1994, and 1995.
Methane conversion factor	rel. u	8	IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories [1]
Sheep			
Statistical data on livestock, sheep milk and wool production	kg/head per day	6	Expert opinion based on SSSU data
Average live weight	kg	1-35	Range of average body weight values depending on the breed and age and gender indicators, according to data of A. Vertiychuk, 2004 .; V. Iovenko et al., 2006; M. Shtompel et al., 2005; V. Sokolov et al., 2004; VNTP-APK-03.05, 2005.
Live weight at weaning	kg	4-7	Range of data based on VNTP-APK-03.05, 2005.
Live weight at the age of 1 year or at slaughter	kg	10-18	Range of data based on VNTP-APK-03.05, 2005.
Amount of digestible energy (percentage of gross energy)	%	11	2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]
C_{fi} coefficients for calculating NE_m	dimensionless	4-10	Expert estimation

Indicator	Measurement unit	Uncertainty	Source
C_a coefficients for calculating NE_a	dimensionless	37-56	2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]
Milk energy value	MJ/kg	16	Value range according to data of M. Shtompel et al., 2005.
$C_{pregnancy}$ coefficients for calculating NEp	dimensionless	27	2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]
Methane conversion factor	rel. u	7-9	2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]

Uncertainty values for GE in fodders for cattle at agricultural enterprises calculated according to the source data are within the range of 6-20%, in households – 6-10%. For sheep, uncertainty of GE values is in the range of 15-22%, depending on the age and gender group.

Results of calculation of the national emission factor uncertainty for the cows by agricultural enterprises and households are presented in Table A3.2.8.2.

Estimation of GHG emissions for the reporting period was carried out with the same method and the same degree of detail. Data collection and processing during the entire time series has been carried out according to the agreed procedures.

The significant reduction in the population of cattle at agricultural enterprises as a result of the collapse of the Soviet Union and the subsequent restructuring of the agricultural sector led to the situation where the key impact on the trend of methane emissions from enteric fermentation is exerted by livestock dynamics in households. Fig. 5.4 illustrates the dependence of the methane emission trend in category 3.A Enteric Fermentation on the cattle population, which is the major factor regulating emissions.

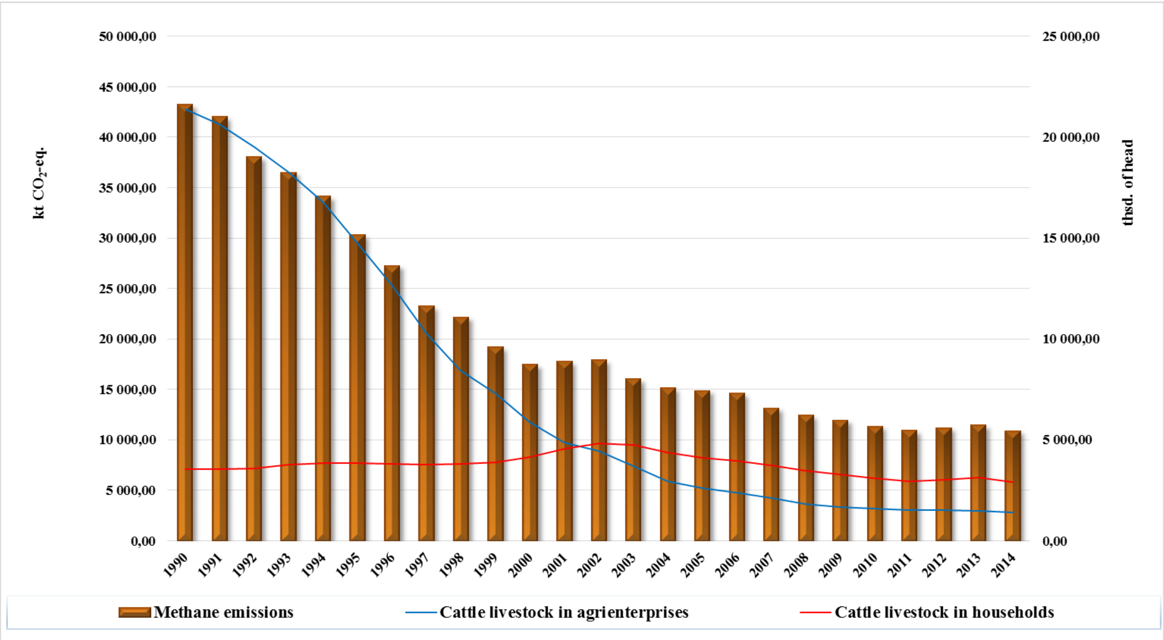

Fig. 5.4 Dependence of methane emission trends in category 3.A Enteric Fermentation on cattle population

The trend of methane emissions from enteric fermentation of animals consistently demonstrates the downward trend for cattle livestock in the public sector all through the time series.

5.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

Quality control and assurance are carried out with general and detailed procedures, which include comparisons of activity data with similar FAO data, check of national EF by comparing them with the respective default coefficients and coefficients of countries with similar conditions, etc.

Check of the GE values calculated for each gender and age group of cattle and sheep was carried out by means of their conversion into food consumption units in the dry matter (kg/head per day) and comparison with live weight values of the corresponding cattle groups. According to results of the estimations conducted, daily dry matter intake for all groups of cattle and sheep is within the range specified in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Methane emission factors from enteric fermentation of mature dairy cattle according to the CRF data were compared with the default factor [1]. Comparison results suggest the divergence in estimates of up to 40% in the reporting year (the average for the period under review – 17%). The difference in the estimations is due to differences in input data and the approaches used to estimate them. In particular, the default factor was calculated based on averaged data for Eastern Europe, and its calculation method involves reverse deriving of GE values, i.e. based on productive energy consumption per animal growth unit, milk yield, etc., at the same time, the direct dependence between the amount of energy consumed with fodders and its conversion into products is not always observed [25]. The national approach simulates the flow of energy into the animal's body with fodders and takes into account specifics of feed rations depending on climatic zones of the country, handling conditions (agricultural enterprises or households), and the breed composition of cattle, and emission factor calculation with this method is built directly on the basis of the content of GE in feed rations, which makes it possible to more accurately estimate the methane-related energy loss.

A comparison of enteric fermentation EF for dairy and non-dairy cattle with the same coefficients of neighboring countries has shown that they are within the range of values calculated for countries of Central and Eastern Europe (Table 5.6).

Table 5.6. Comparison of methane emission factors from enteric fermentation with emission coefficients of neighboring countries*, kg/head per year

Indicator	Ukraine	Federal Republic of Germany	French Republic	Republic of Austria	Czech Republic	Slovak Republic	Russian Federation
Mature dairy cattle	122.73	134.79	118.35	129.29	119.48	108.48	112.05
Mature non-dairy cattle	67.19	43.60	50.82	60.17	48.43	56.48	60.12
Sheep	8.70	6.21	9.50	8.00	8.00	9.60	8.00

*Source: NIR of the countries, data for 2013, Ukraine – 2014 data.

** For reporting, Ukraine uses option B, therefore the emission factors are shown for growing cattle, given its dominant share in the structure of non-dairy cattle herds.

A comparison of enteric fermentation emission factors for dairy and non-dairy cattle with the same coefficients of neighboring countries has shown that they are within the range of values calculated for countries of Central and Eastern Europe.

Also, a cross-analysis of factor time series and the totals of emissions from enteric fermentation of cattle was conducted according to CRF data (Fig. 5.5).

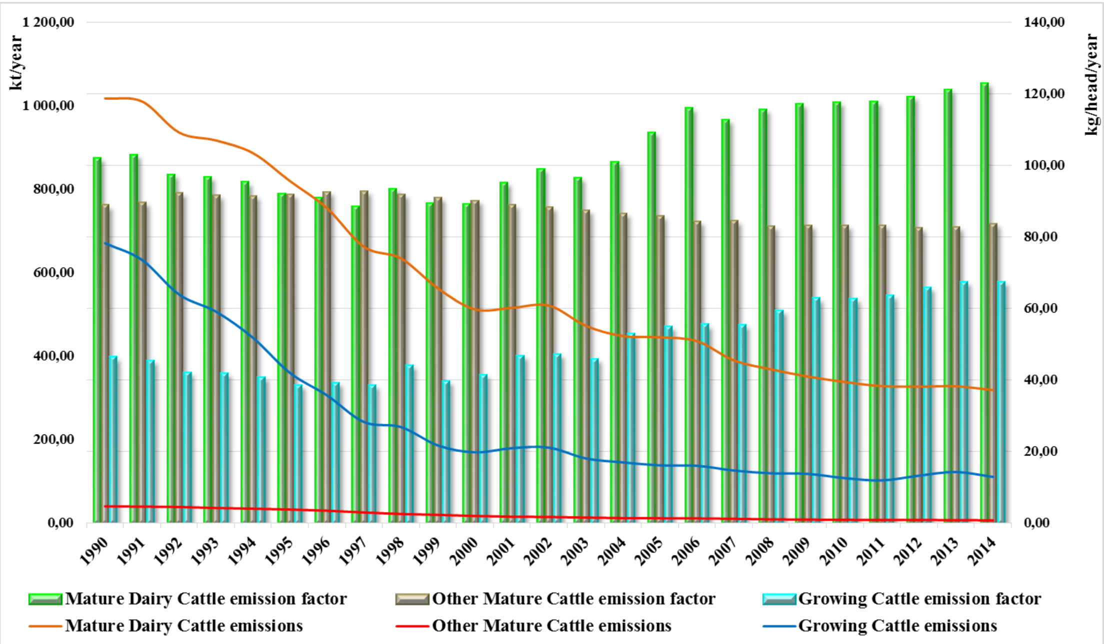

Fig. 5.5. Dynamics of emission values and methane emission factors from enteric fermentation of cattle

Analysis of Fig. 5.5 points to the opposite direction of the trends considered for mature dairy cattle and growing – against the background of a sustained emission reduction trend, there is a steady increase in the emission factors. Trends in emissions and methane emissions factors for mature non-dairy cattle are the same, showing a downward trend due to the reduction of the proportion of cows in fattening and grazing in the mature non-dairy cattle livestock structure.

As is known, the population of livestock is the key determinant of the dynamics of emissions from enteric fermentation of cattle. However, due to a significant increase in specific emissions from mature dairy and growing cattle, which can be traced in recent years (since 2003) against the backdrop of the reducing population of cattle in all categories of farms, their impact on the dynamics of total emissions has significantly increased.

The trend of national emission factors is impacted by the following factors:

– the amount and structure of the fodders consumed;

– energy nutritional value of the rations.

The modern detailed cattle feeding standards diets provide for ration balancing based on 25 to 30 indicators, including the dry matter and total nutrition value, protein content and quality, content of lipids, carbohydrates, cellulose, vitamins, macro- and micro-elements. The fodder need to maintain vital functions of the animal includes 1 f. u. per every 100 kg of live weight, for milk production – 0.5 f. u. per 1 liter, and for the average daily gain for calves under 1 year of 0.4-0.8 kg – 6 to 7 f. u. per 1 gained kg [9].

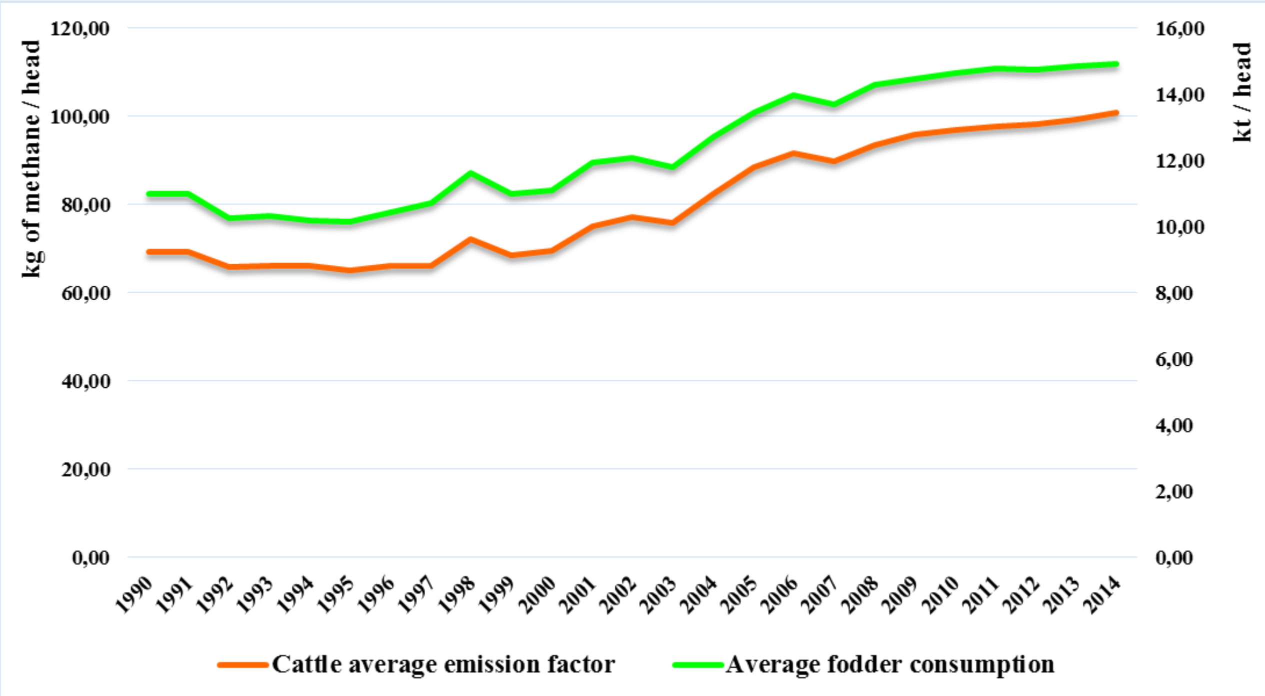

Fig. 5.6. Dependence of the cattle emission factor on the amount of consumed fodder

Fig. 5.6 shows the dependence of cattle enteric fermentation EF on fodder flow rate for all categories of farms in the reporting period.

Based on analysis of Fig. 5.6, we can conclude that the data on the amount of fodder consumed are closely linked with EF and determine their dynamics during the reporting period.

As a consequence of the collapse of the USSR, there were significant changes in the diet structure of cattle. Since 2000, there is a clear trend of growth of fodder consumption per head of cattle, and, accordingly, of EF, which is associated with an increased proportion of high-yielding cattle in the structure of cattle farms, to which higher feed rates are applied.

Feed rations are directly dependent on physiological characteristics of cattle. Therefore, the optimal energy supply for animals may only be achieved with a balanced content of nutrients in fodders.

Concentration of GE in 1 kg of concentrated, succulent, coarse, and green fodders for a specific age and gender group varies depending on the diet composition by climatic zones. For cows, the greatest amount of energy consumed per kg of concentrated and coarse fodders is typical for Polissia (17.2 and 15.4 MJ, respectively), of succulent and green ones – of the Steppe (4.3 and 3.9 MJ, respectively). In rations of other cattle, the largest amount of GE per kg of fodders is concentrated: in concentrates and coarse fodders – Polissia (17.2 and 15.2 MJ, respectively), in succulent and green ones – the Steppe (4.6 and 3.9 MJ, respectively).

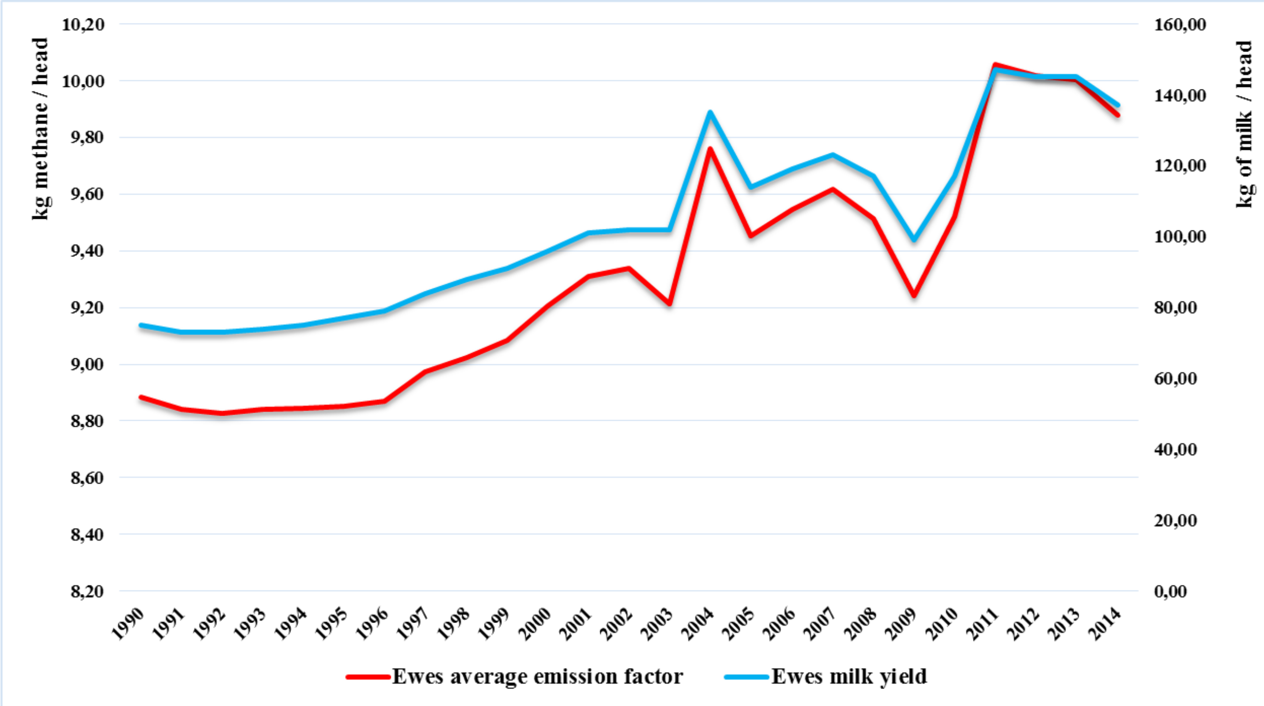

Fig. 5.7. The dependence of the methane emission factor in sheep in category 3.A Enteric Fermentation on milk yield

Moreover, the factor determining EF dynamics is the ratio of concentrated, coarse, succulent, and green fodders in the structure of cattle rations. As follows from analysis of the data in Table A3.2.2.3, there is a clear trend of an increasing share of high energy content concentrates in rations of cows and other cattle since 2000 due to the partial substitution of succulent and green fodders. This trend is associated with establishment of large specialized dairy farms (with the capacity of more than 1,000 animals) and fattening farms, where the design is usually developed to handle livestock with high yield of dairy and meat products. To ensure a high level of milk production and weight gain, they increase the proportion of concentrates (application of the semi-concentrated and concentrated feeding types) in the diet balance of cattle at these types of farms. However, given the small weight proportion of concentrates in the cattle diet composition (dairy cows – 1-4 kg/day, for other cattle – 0.2-1.5 kg/day along the time series), the rate of the EF depends rather on presence of coarse fodders in the rations, as they are consumed by animals in much larger volumes and have a reasonably high nutritional value. It is presence of significant amounts of coarse fodders (7-8 kg/head per day for dairy cows and 2-4 kg/head per day for other cattle in the reporting period) in the diet balance that explains the consistently high cattle EF in households compared with the public sector for most of the time series.

The results of comparison of national EF from sheep enteric fermentation according to CRF data with the default factors indicate the discrepancy within 0,6-12% (the average for the reporting period – 6%). Furthermore, the foregoing comparison of the EF of sheep enteric fermentation, with the same coefficients of neighboring countries has shown that they are within the range of values calculated for the countries of Central and Eastern Europe (Table. 5.6). The discrepancy of the factors in this case may be explained by the significant changes in the sheep livestock structure along the time series. In particular, the percentage of ewe and gimmers 1 year old and older population in the total herd structure in all categories of farms increased from 42% in 1990 up to 68.17% in 2014 with the proportional decrease in the share of growing sheep, to which the lowest EF apply.

The coefficients of methane emissions from enteric fermentation of ewes and gimmers is directly dependent on the amount of milk production, as shown in Fig. 5.7.

Quality assurance of the estimation results was ensured by means of an independent expert review with Tier 3 method for calculation of methane emissions from cattle enteric fermentation.

5.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In category 3.A Enteric Fermentation, recalculation of the entire time series was held. The reasons for the recalculation were adjustment of the population of animals, feed consumption in cattle diet, and the methane conversion factor for cattle (ERT recommendation).

Table 5.7 shows the values of GHG changes in this category.

Table 5.7. Changes in estimation of methane emissions in category 3.A Enteric Fermentation, kt

Category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NIR 2015										
Mature dairy cattle	945.3	937.4	870.9	853.8	799.5	729.0	704.5	619.2	600.6	534.1
Other mature cattle	36.3	35.6	34.9	32.6	31.0	28.9	26.6	22.6	19.5	17.6
Growing cattle	532.7	512.1	447.7	416.2	377.6	307.6	253.4	195.5	192.2	154.1
Sheep	64.8	58.9	53.9	49.6	42.8	31.9	22.1	15.7	11.8	9.8
Other animals	50.1	48.6	46.3	45.0	44.0	42.9	40.8	37.4	36.1	36.2
NIR 2016										
Mature dairy cattle	1,016.8	1,009.4	935.2	916.1	885.7	818.6	753.8	661.0	633.2	561.4
Other mature cattle	39.3	38.6	37.7	35.3	33.6	31.7	28.8	24.5	21.0	18.8
Growing cattle	669.8	629.8	547.0	505.8	443.0	358.9	305.2	241.3	229.3	185.1
Sheep	60.9	55.6	51.0	47.1	40.6	30.3	21.0	14.8	11.0	9.1
Other animals	50.1	48.6	46.3	45.1	44.0	42.9	40.8	37.4	36.1	36.2

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
NIR 2015										
Mature dairy cattle	487.7	487.5	489.6	441.8	414.8	413.4	405.0	362.2	342.4	326.1
Other mature cattle	15.4	13.4	13.1	11.7	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	7.5	6.9
Growing cattle	133.3	141.3	148.5	121.9	106.6	105.8	105.0	95.2	85.3	84.6
Sheep	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.0	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.5
Other animals	34.4	33.6	35.1	33.5	29.9	28.5	28.7	27.8	26.0	26.0
NIR 2016										
Mature dairy cattle	511.2	515.1	520.4	471.8	447.3	444.5	435.1	388.9	367.7	350.3
Other mature cattle	16.2	14.4	13.8	12.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	9.4	8.1	7.5
Growing cattle	168.8	178.8	180.0	154.1	144.7	137.6	136.5	125.2	118.5	117.1
Sheep	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.3	9.7
Other animals	34.4	33.6	35.1	33.5	29.9	28.5	28.7	27.8	26.0	26.0

Category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
NIR 2015					
Mature dairy cattle	313.8	304.5	303.2	304.2	
Other mature cattle	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.8	
Growing cattle	77.7	71.3	77.9	83.2	
Sheep	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.2	
Other animals	26.6	26.2	25.7	25.8	
NIR 2016					
Mature dairy cattle	337.2	327.4	326.0	327.0	317.9
Other mature cattle	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.3	5.7
Growing cattle	106.9	101.5	112.8	121.7	109.9
Sheep	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.0
Other animals	26.6	26.1	25.7	25.8	25.1

5.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

To account ERT comments is planned the agreement of national approaches for calculating the annual average number of animals with the recommendations of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] by carrying out research work on relevant topics.

5.3 Manure Management (CRF category 3.B)

5.3.1 Category description

An important area of stock-raising is manure management, which leads to emissions of various GHG (Table 5.8), namely: methane (CH_4), nitrous oxide (N_2O), and non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOCs).

Table 5.8. Review of category 3.B Manure Management

Category	Estimation level	Emission factor	Gas	The key category	Emissions, kt		Trend, %
					1990	2013	
3.B.1 Manure Management	T2	CS	CH_4	Trend	570.07	61.27	-89.25
3.B.2 Manure Management	T2	CS	N_2O	No	13.19	4.13	-68.70
3.B.2 Manure Management	T1	D	NMVOC	No	198.77	73.58	-62.98

As a result of vital activity of a complex set of microorganisms in anaerobic conditions, methane fermentation takes place (the decomposition process of organic substances to end products, in particular to methane and carbon dioxide). The level of methane emissions from manure depends on the following key factors [26]:

– manure storage conditions (in the liquid or solid form);
– type of climate (cold, temperate, or warm);
– composition of feed rations for animals;
– type of manure (cattle, swine, sheep, poultry manure, etc.);
– dry matter content in manure.

While agricultural enterprises in Ukraine mainly comply with the practice of manure storage in the liquid and in solid form, in the private sector manure is only stored in the solid form in clamps or remains in pastures. Methane emissions from solid storage are much lower than in the case of liquid storage, since a large part of it is decomposed under aerobic conditions. However, such conditions become favorable for formation of another GHG – N_2O. This gas can be produced both when there is access of oxygen as a result of oxidative processes of NH_3 nitrification into NO_3, and in anaerobic conditions due to recovery denitrification processes.

5.3.2 Methodological issues

The key source of emissions in 2014 was cattle Manure Management, the contribution of which reaches 42.2% of the total emissions. The next most important emission sub-category is swine Manure Management (more than 32.7%). The proportion of emissions associated with poultry Manure Management during a year reaches 18.4%. The contribution of each of the other categories of sources does not exceed 6.7%.

The estimation of direct and indirect N_2O emissions from Composting MMS was performed in this NIR to avoid GHG underestimation in 3.B Manure Management category, according to ERT recommendations.

5.3.2.1 Methane emissions from Manure Management

Emissions of methane from manure were estimated according to Tier 2 procedure described in the research paper "Development of the method to estimate and determine methane and nitrous oxide emissions as a result of manure management of animal and poultry: the final report on completion of the II (second) phase of the research work" [27].

In accordance with the methodological guidelines, estimation of methane emissions from manure was carried out according to equation 5.3 [27]:

$$CH_{4\,Manure} = \sum_{(T)} \frac{(EF_{(T)} \times N_{(T)})}{10^6}, \qquad (5.3)$$

where:

$CH_{4Manure}$ – CH_4 emissions from manure management, for a defined population, kt of CH_4 yr $^{-1}$;

$EF_{(T)}$ – emission factor for the defined livestock population, kg of CH_4 head $^{-1}$ yr $^{-1}$;

$N_{(T)}$ – the number of head of livestock species/category T in the country;

T – species/category of livestock.

The information base on the population of animals for CH_4 emissions estimation (A3.2.1.2, Tables A3.2.1.3.1, and A3.2.1.3.2) are statistical materials (Findings of cattle registry, Table No.7; annual form No.24 "The status of livestock in Ukraine"; the statistical yearbook "Animal Production of Ukraine 2014" [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.) and analytical study [43]. The breakdown of the livestock of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry at agricultural enterprises and in households by categories was performed in accordance with Tables A3.2.1.1.1 and A3.2.1.1.2.

The methane EF for cattle, sheep, swine, and poultry (Table A3.2.8.5) was determined with equation 5.4 [27]:

$$EF_{(T)} = \left(VS_{(T)} \times 365\right) \times \left[B_{o(T)} \times 0{,}67kg/m^3 \times \sum_{S,k} \frac{MCF_{S,k}}{100} \times MS_{(T,S,k)}\right], \qquad (5.4)$$

where:

$EF_{(T)}$ – annual CH_4 emission factor for livestock category T, kg CH_4 animal^{-1} yr^{-1};

$VS_{(T)}$ – daily volatile solid excreted for livestock category T, kg dry matter animal^{-1} day^{-1};

365 – basis for calculating annual VS production, days yr^{-1};

$Bo_{(T)}$ – maximum methane producing capacity for manure produced by livestock category T, m^3 CH_4 kg^{-1} of VS excreted (Table A3.2.3.1);

0.67 – conversion factor of m^3 CH_4 to kilograms CH_4;

$MCF_{(S,k)}$ – methane conversion factors for each manure management system S by climate region k, % (used the default ones [27]);

$MS_{(T,S,k)}$ – fraction of livestock category T's manure handled using manure management system S in climate region k, dimensionless (Table A3.2.3.2).

MS values in NIR 2016 was revised according to expert judgement. The clarification of AD from SSSU and methodological possibilities of research work "Development of the method to estimate and determine methane and nitrous oxide emissions as a result of manure management of animal and poultry: the final report on completion of the II (second) phase of the research work" [27] were the reason for the revision.

For other species of animals, methane EF (Table A3.2.8.4) were used by default [27], which corresponded to those recommended in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

The amount of volatile dry substances emitted in the manure of i species/group of cattle and sheep was calculated according to equation 5.5, and for swine and poultry the figure was obtained with equation 5.6 [27].

$$VS = \left[GE \times \left(1 - \frac{DE\%}{100}\right) + (UE \times GE)\right] \times \left[\left(\frac{1 - ASH}{18{,}45}\right)\right], \qquad (5.5)$$

where:

VS – volatile solid excretion per day on a dry-organic matter basis, kg VS day^{-1};

GE – gross energy intake, MJ day^{-1};

DE% – digestibility of the feed in percent (for cattle – 60%, sheep – 67.5%);

(UE × GE) – urinary energy expressed as fraction of GE (for cattle – 0.04, sheep – 0.02);
ASH – the ash content of manure calculated as a fraction of the dry matter feed intake (Table A3.2.3.1);
18.45 – conversion factor for dietary GE per kg of dry matter, MJ kg^{-1}.

The DE value of 60% was used for all gender and age groups of cattle according to ERT recommendations. Determination of the above-mentioned values for all gender and age groups of cattle in agrienterprises and households demands the conduction of additional investigations, the results of which will be included to the following NIR.

The sheep DE was taken as 67.5% according to expert judgement (for good pastures, a well-preserved forages and diets with the addition of grain).

$$VS = DM \times (1 - ASH), \tag{5.6}$$

where:
VS – volatile solid excretion per day on a dry-organic matter basis, kg VS day^{-1};
DM – amount of manure excreted by animals, kg of dry mater day^{-1} (Table A3.2.3.1);
ASH – the ash content (inorganic component) of manure calculated as a fraction of the dry matter feed intake (Table A3.2.3.1).

The values of the amount of manure excreted by swine and poultry in the dry matter, as well as the proportion of ASH in it are standard [28-31]. It should be noted that for swine in households, in accordance with the standards [31], the amount of manure excreted in dry matter is 30% more than for agricultural enterprises, due to the peculiarities of feeding. Diets of swine at agricultural enterprises are dominated by concentrated fodders, whereas in households – multi-component fodders.

To determine the proportion of ASH in sheep manure, data on the content of organic substances in sheep manure (28%) and its moisture content (64.6%) resulting from the conducted studies [32-33] were used.

The values of the maximum methane production potential from manure of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry were taken from [27] and are shown in Table A3.2.3.1.

Statistics regarding the shares of livestock and poultry manure by MMS are not tracked in the country. In this connection, the data on distribution of animal manure by MMS in dynamics for 1990-2014 were obtained on the basis of expert estimation.

Manure storage practices at agricultural enterprises is significantly different from manure storage practices in households. In this regard, the estimation for the said categories of farms was held separately.

Calculation of manure distribution by systems at agricultural enterprises was carried out based on the following provisions:

– SSSU data of the livestock of animals (Findings of cattle registry, Table No.7; annual form No.24 "The status of livestock in Ukraine");

– data of the statistical collection on the grouping of enterprises based on the available livestock of cattle and swine (the statistical yearbook "Animal Production of Ukraine 2014" [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.);

– the operating MMS according to the inventory of environmental protection facilities of livestock farms and complexes for the period of 1983-1998, according to the data indicated in research papers [34-39].

The definition of MMS [18, 27, 29, 30] at swine farms is based on their capacity, at cattle farms – on the specialization of the enterprise (dairy farms, specialized dairy farms, and feedlots).

Distribution of cattle and swine manure by MMS was carried out based on information on the total average annual livestock at agricultural enterprises of all forms of ownership, the population by enterprises and groups of enterprises, and the MMS categorization applied [18, 29-31]. At agricultural enterprises, poultry litter is usually removed mechanically by a belt conveyor or a delta transporter in case the poultry is kept in coop, and with the help of a bulldozer in case of floor keeping, and it is stored in piles or manure pits in the solid form. For other types of animals (goats, horses, sheep, rabbits, and fur-bearing animals), there is also the common practice of manure management in the solid form, with or without bedding.

Manure and litter in households are kept exclusively in clamps with bedding (straw, sawdust, peat), or remains in paddocks. After several months of storage, the rotten manure is brought to the field [40]. Therefore, the share of livestock manure and litter of poultry by the MMS in households was used according to expert estimation and the normative data [28-29, 31].

Duration of the grazing period depends on the regions where farm animals are kept, while the average for Ukraine is 165 days [5]. According to [28, 31], approximately 50% of the annual amount of cattle manure remain in grazing fields, and the same amount of poultry litter is lost if ranging in the territory. The same value for the amount of manure on pastures was used in the calculations for goats, horses, and buffaloes (expert judgement). Given the fact that the majority of sheep, camels, mules and asses are kept in Steppe, which have a high enough average annual temperature, the calculations reflect the fact that 74% of the annual amount of manure of sheep and 92% of camels, mules and asses remain on pastures (the IPCC default data on distribution of manure of these animals by systems are representative for the conditions of Ukraine).

The results of calculations of the shares of manure of animals by the systems of removal, storage, and use for the reporting period are presented in Table A3.2.3.2.

Methane emissions from Manure Management for the CRF animal categories for 1990, 2010-2014 are shown in Table 5.9.

Along the 2010-2013 time interval, a sharp reduction of emissions from manure compared to the base 1990 was observed. First and foremost, this is explained by the reduction in the main livestock species and groups due to the economic crisis in Ukraine that followed the collapse of the USSR. Besides, the downward trend of emissions in this category is determined by the change in the manure management practice over the time series.

Table 5.9. Methane emissions from Manure Management, kt

Category / sub-category	1990	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
3.B.1 Manure Management, total, incl.	570.07	64.40	63.51	65.07	65.75	61.27
Mature dairy cattle	344.30	20.14	19.06	19.50	20.51	21.11
Other mature cattle	11.53	0.53	0.47	0.48	0.52	0.51
Growing cattle	158.21	5.33	4.80	5.30	5.88	5.70
Sheep	1.79	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.24
Swine	37.57	25.47	26.00	26.33	24.61	19.41
Poultry	14.55	11.25	11.49	11.76	12.60	13.00
Buffaloes	0.0043	0.0004	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003
Goats	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08
Camels	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Horses	1.16	0.67	0.63	0.60	0.57	0.53
Mules and asses	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fur-bearing animals	0.38	0.21	0.25	0.29	0.26	0.23
Rabbits	0.49	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.45

5.3.2.2 Nitrous oxide and NMVOC emissions from Manure Management

When determining the amount of N_2O from MMS the direct and indirect emissions were estimated.

Direct N_2O emissions from MMS are determined according to Tier 2 method [27]. In accordance with the methodological guidelines, estimation of methane emissions from manure was carried out according to equation 5.7 [27]:

$$N_2O_{D(mm)} = \left[\sum_S\left[\sum_T\left(N_{(T)} \times Nex_{(T)} \times MS_{(T,S)}\right)\right] \times EF_{3(S)}\right] \times \frac{44}{28}, \qquad (5.7)$$

where:

$N_2O_{D(mm)}$ – direct N_2O emissions from Manure Management in the country, kg of N_2O yr^{-1};

$N_{(T)}$ – number of head of livestock species/category in the country;

$Nex_{(T)}$ – annual average N excretion per head of species/category T in the country, kg N animal^{-1} yr^{-1};

$MS_{(T,S)}$ – fraction of total annual nitrogen excretion for each livestock species/category T that is managed in manure management system S in the country, dimensionless (Table A3.2.3.2);

$EF_{3(S)}$ – emission factor for direct N_2O emissions from manure management system S in the country, kg of N_2O-N/kg of N in manure management system S;

S – manure management system;

T – species/category of livestock;

44/28 – conversion of $(N_2O\text{-}N)_{(mm)}$ emissions into $N_2O_{(mm)}$ emissions.

Thus, the estimate of nitrous oxide emissions in this category requires determination of the following indicators:

– livestock of cattle and poultry;
– amount of Nex in the composition of animal manure;
– shares of animal manure distribution by MMS;
– emission factors for each MMS.

The information base on the population of animals for N_2O direct emissions estimation (A3.2.1.2, Tables A3.2.1.3.1, and A3.2.1.3.2) are statistical materials (Findings of cattle registry, Table No.7; annual form No.24 "The status of livestock in Ukraine"; the statistical yearbook "Animal Production of Ukraine 2014" [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.) and analytical study [43]. The breakdown of the livestock of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry at agricultural enterprises and in households by categories was performed in accordance with Tables A3.2.1.1.1 and A3.2.1.1.2.

Based on the data available in Ukraine, the amount of Nex in manure composition of *i* species/group of cattle, swine, and poultry was calculated based on the amount of manure excreted in dry matter and the proportion of nitrogen in it using the equation (5.8):

$$N_{ex_i} = DM_i \times fn_i \times 365, \tag{5.8}$$

where:

DM_i – the amount of manure excreted by *i* species/group of animals, kg of DM day^{-1};

fn_i – fraction of nitrogen in manure dry matter from *i* species/group of animals, dimensionless.

The values of the amount of manure excreted in dry matter were the same as those for the emission calculation in category 3.B.1 Manure Management (methane emissions) category. The values of nitrogen fractions in dry matter of manure of cattle, swine, and poultry are standard [28-29, 31]. The volume of Nex in the composition of sheep manure by gender and age groups was calculated based on the normative data on the total output of manure per animal daily [21, 33], and the proportion of nitrogen in it based on research activities [32]. As data on the amount of Nex in the composition of manure of other livestock species, the default values were used [27], which for goats, horses, mules, camels, buffaloes and rabbits constitute 1.28, 0.3, 0.3, 0.38, 0.32 and 8.1 kg of N head^{-1} yr^{-1}, respectively.

In accordance with the ERT recommendation (ARR 2015, table 5, A.12), the annual average Nex for 1990-2003 for fur-bearing animals was defined as the average value for the fur-bearing species (as national statistics do not provide data to determine the population of fur-bearing species before 2004), and for 2004 and later – as the weighted average ratio value of its species' population. According to this approach, the annual average Nex fur-bearing animals for the current NIR is defined as 4.64 kg N head^{-1} yr^{-1}.

Results of calculations of the amount of Nex in manure of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, both by individual species/groups and aggregated to the CRF category level, are shown in Table A3.2.3.3.

The same values of the animal manure shares by systems were applied in 3.B.1 Manure Management (methane emissions) category.

The amount Nex determination per each MMS was performed using animal livestock values, the amount of Nex per head $\times yr^{-1}$ and the proportion of manure processed in the corresponding system. Discrepancies, highlighted by ERT, occur because the Nex for cattle, sheep, swine and poultry estimation was calculated on a more disaggregated level – separately for each gender and age groups of animals in the various farms categories. This approach takes into account the characteristics of different manure management gender and age groups of animals in the agricultural enterprises and households (Table. 5.10), the corresponding average annual number of livestock and Nex (Table A3.2.3.3), and MMS typical share of processed manure (Table A3.2.3.2).

Table 5.10. The manure management systems using in various categories of farms

Animal species	Agrienterprises	Households
Cattle	Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	Solid storage
	Solid storage	
	Pasture/Range/Paddock*	Pasture/Range/Paddock*
	Composting	
Sheep	Solid storage	Solid storage
	Pasture/Range/Paddock*	Pasture/Range/Paddock*
Swine	Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	Solid storage
	Liquid system with natural crust cover	
	Solid storage	
	Composting	
	Aerobic treatment	
Poultry	Poultry manure without litter	Poultry manure without litter
	Composting	Pasture/Range/Paddock*

* – emissions from manure in Pasture/Range/Paddock were applied in 3.D Agricultural Soils

Nitrous oxide EF from MMS, which in the calculation were used by default [27], are presented in Table A3.2.8.6.

Manure Management N_2O indirect emissions are determined according to Tier 2 method [27]. N_2O indirect emissions include the amount of emissions that have occurred as a result of GHG leaching and volatilization from MMS. As far as no national values proportion of N losses due to runoff and leaching during solid and liquid storage, the indirect emissions estimation is reduced to the calculation of N_2O emissions from MMS volatilization that complies the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

In accordance with the methodological guidelines, estimation of methane emissions from manure was carried out according to equation 5.9 [27]:

$$N_2O_{G(mm)} = (N_{volatilization-MMS} \times EF_4) \times \frac{44}{28}, \qquad (5.9)$$

where:

$N_2O_{G(mm)}$ – indirect N_2O emissions due to volatilization of N from Manure Management in the country, kg N_2O yr^{-1};

$N_{Volatilization-MMS}$ – amount of manure nitrogen that is lost due to volatilisation of NH_3 and NO_X, kg N yr^{-1};

EF_4 – emission factor for N_2O emissions from atmospheric deposition of nitrogen on soils and water surfaces, kg N_2O–N (kg NH_3–N + NO_X–N volatilised)$^{-1}$;.

The amount of nitrogen that volatilized from MMS was determined based on equation 5.10 [27]:

$$N_{volatilization-MMS} = \sum_S \left[\sum_T \left[\left(N_{(T)} \times Nex_{(T)} \times MS_{(T,S)}\right) \times \left(\frac{Frac_{Gas-MS}}{100}\right)_{(T,S)}\right]\right], \qquad (5.10)$$

where:

$N_{Volatilization\text{-}MMS}$ – amount of manure nitrogen that is lost due to volatilisation of NH_3 and NO_X, kg N yr^{-1};

$N_{(T)}$ – number of head of livestock species/category T in the country;

$Nex_{(T)}$ – annual average N excretion per head of species/category T in the country, kg N animal^{-1} yr^{-1};

$MS_{(T,S)}$ – fraction of total annual nitrogen excretion for each livestock species/category T that is managed in manure management system *S* in the country, dimensionless;

$Frac_{Gas–MS}$ – percent of managed manure nitrogen for livestock category T that volatilizes as NH_3 and NO_X in the manure management system S, %.

The information base on the population of animals for N_2O direct emissions estimation (A3.2.1.2, Tables A3.2.1.3.1, and A3.2.1.3.2) are statistical materials (Findings of cattle registry, Table No.7; annual form No.24 "The status of livestock in Ukraine"; the statistical yearbook "Animal Production of Ukraine 2014" [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.) and analytical study [43]. The breakdown of the livestock of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry at agricultural enterprises and in households by categories was performed in accordance with Tables A3.2.1.1.1 and A3.2.1.1.2.

Table 5.11. Nitrous oxide emissions from manure management systems, kt

Name of the MMS category	1990	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
3.B.2 Manure Management, total, incl.	13.19	4.19	4.11	4.09	4.19	4.13
*Direct emissions (total)**	6.69	2.24	2.20	2.18	2.22	2.18
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Liquid system with natural crust cover	0.45	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.14
Solid storage	5.97	2.08	2.01	2.00	2.00	1.92
Composting	0.05	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.011	0.024
Poultry manure without litter	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09
Pit storage below animal confinements	0.000001	0.000001	0.000001	0.000001	0.000001	0.000001
Aerobic treatment	0.12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
*Indirect emissions (total)**	6.50	1.94	1.91	1.91	1.97	1.95
Volatilization	6.50	1.94	1.91	1.91	1.97	1.95

* – emissions from manure in Pasture/Range/Paddock were applied in 3.D Agricultural Soils

The amount of Nex in manure composition of *i* species/group of cattle, pigs, and poultry was calculated based on the amount of manure excreted in dry matter and the proportion of nitrogen in it using the equation (5.8), as presented above.

The same values of the animal manure shares by systems were applied in 3.B.1 Manure Management (methane emissions) category.

The percentage of nitrogen loss in MMS from volatilization, as well as the EF for N_2O emissions are applied by default [27].

Nitrous oxide emissions from MMS for 1990 and for 2010 and later are shown in Table 5.11. The main source of emissions in this category is the manure that is stored in the solid form.

The significant reduction in N_2O emissions from all MMS during the reporting period was due to the reduced population of animals and decreased amount of nitrogen in the composition of manure stored in the solid form.

To determine emissions of non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) from manure management systems, Tier 1 method was used [34]. In accordance with the methodological guidelines, estimation of NMVOC emissions from manure was carried out according to equation 5.11 [34]:

$$E_{pollutant\_animal} = \mathrm{AAP}_{animal} \times EF_{poluutant\_animal} \quad , \qquad (5.11)$$

where:

$E_{pollutant\_animal}$ – pollutant emissions for each livestock category, tons yr^{-1};

AAP_{animal} – number of animals of a particular category that are present, on average, within the year;

$EF_{pollutant\_animal}$ – emission factor for each livestock species/category.

The information base on the population of animals for NMVOC emissions estimation (A3.2.1.2, Tables A3.2.1.3.1, and A3.2.1.3.2) are statistical materials (Findings of cattle registry, Table No.7; annual form No.24 "The status of livestock in Ukraine"; the statistical yearbook "Animal Production of Ukraine 2014" [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.) and analytical study [43]. The breakdown of the livestock of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry at agricultural enterprises and in households by categories was performed in accordance with Tables A3.2.1.1.1 and A3.2.1.1.2.

Tier 1 standardized EF for NMVOC were used by default [34] and are presented in Table 5.12.

Table 5.12. Tier 1 EF for NMVOC by default

Livestock	Tier 1 default EF for NMVOC, kg AAP^{-1}. a^{-1}	
	with silage feeding	*without silage feeding*
Dairy cattle	17.937	8.047
Other cattle[1]	8.902	3.602
Fattening swine[2]	-	0.551
Sows	-	1.704
Sheep	0.279	0.169
Goats	0.624	0.542
Horses	7.781	4.275
Mules and asses	3.018	1.470
Laying hens (laying hens and parents)	-	0.165
Broiler chickens (broilers and parents)	-	0.108
Other poultry (ducks, geese, turkeys)[3]	-	0.489
Fur-bearing animals	-	1.941
Rabbits	-	0.059
Reindeer[4]	-	0.045
Camels	-	0.271
Buffaloes	9.247	4.253

[1] Includes young cattle, beef cattle and suckling cows
[2] Includes piglets from 8 kg to slaughtering
[3] Based on data for turkeys
[4] Assume 100% grazing

NMVOC emissions from Manure Management for 1990 and 2010-2014 are shown in Table 5.13.

Table 5.13. NMVOC emissions from Manure Management, kt

Name of category	1990	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
3.B.2 Manure Management, total, incl.	198.77	71.59	71.19	71.63	73.84	73.58
Mature dairy cattle	80.30	23.09	22.39	22.05	21.73	20.85
Other mature cattle	1.60	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.25
Growing cattle	52.18	6.15	5.76	6.18	6.53	5.89
Swine	12.13	4.88	4.79	4.67	4.84	4.85
Sheep	1.39	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17
Buffaloes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goats	0.27	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.35
Camels	0.00	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002
Horses	3.19	1.83	1.73	1.65	1.56	1.44
Mules and asses	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fur-bearing animals	1.09	0.59	0.71	0.82	0.74	0.66
Rabbits	0.36	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.33
Poultry	46.23	33.86	34.64	35.09	37.27	38.77

5.3.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency

Uncertainty assessment was held under Tier 1 method [1].

Uncertainty of the inventory results in this category is determined by:

– the population of animals;

– the amount of volatile solid substances and nitrogen the composition of manure;

– the maximum methane producing potential;

– manure distribution by manure management systems;

– methane conversion factors;

– nitrous oxide emission factors;

– emission factors for NMVOCs.

The uncertainty of statistical data on the population of cattle and poultry can be assessed at the level of 6%. According to the expert judgement, the accuracy of standards of manure and litter excretion in the dry matter, of nitrogen fractions and ASH in it, as well as of data on manure distribution by species and gender and age groups of animals in the public and private sectors corresponds to the statistic uncertainty. Default uncertainty of methane emissions factors for goats, horses, camels, buffaloes, asses and mules, as well as rabbits and fur-bearing animals is 30%, [27].

The accuracy of national data on the amount of emissions of volatile solid substances and nitrogen in the composition of manure/litter of cattle, pigs, sheep, and poultry calculated based on the standards corresponds to the mark of 7%.

Table 5.14 shows uncertainties of the input data for estimating methane emission factors from manure and their sources.

Table 5.14. The uncertainty of data for calculation of national factors of CH_4 emission from Manure Management, %

Indicator	Measurement unit	Uncertainty	Source
Excretion of manure and litter	kg/head per day	5	State regulatory data
The proportion of ASH in manure and litter	rel. u	5	State regulatory data
The proportion of volatile solid substances and nitrogen in sheep manure	rel. u	5	Expert judgement
The maximum potential of methane emission from manure and litter	m^3/kg of VS	15	2006 IPCC Guidelines
Methane conversion factor for uncovered anaerobic lagoons	rel. u	56	2006 IPCC Guidelines
Methane conversion factor for solid storage	rel. u	50	2006 IPCC Guidelines
Methane conversion factor for liquid system with natural crust cover	rel. u	42	2006 IPCC Guidelines
Methane conversion factor for pasture/range/paddock	rel. u	50	2006 IPCC Guidelines
Distribution of manure and litter by systems	rel. u	5	Expert judgement

The accuracy of default nitrous oxide emission factors was based on [27] and constituted 55.94%, and the estimated uncertainty of methane emission factors from manure of cattle and poultry was 18.77%.

Estimation of methane and nitrous oxide emissions in category 3.B Manure Management in the reporting period was performed based on the same method, with the same level of detail. For activity data collection and processing for the entire time series, the SSSU applied harmonized methodologies. Fig. 5.8 shows diagrams of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from manure management, as well as that of the main types of livestock farm animals during the reporting period.

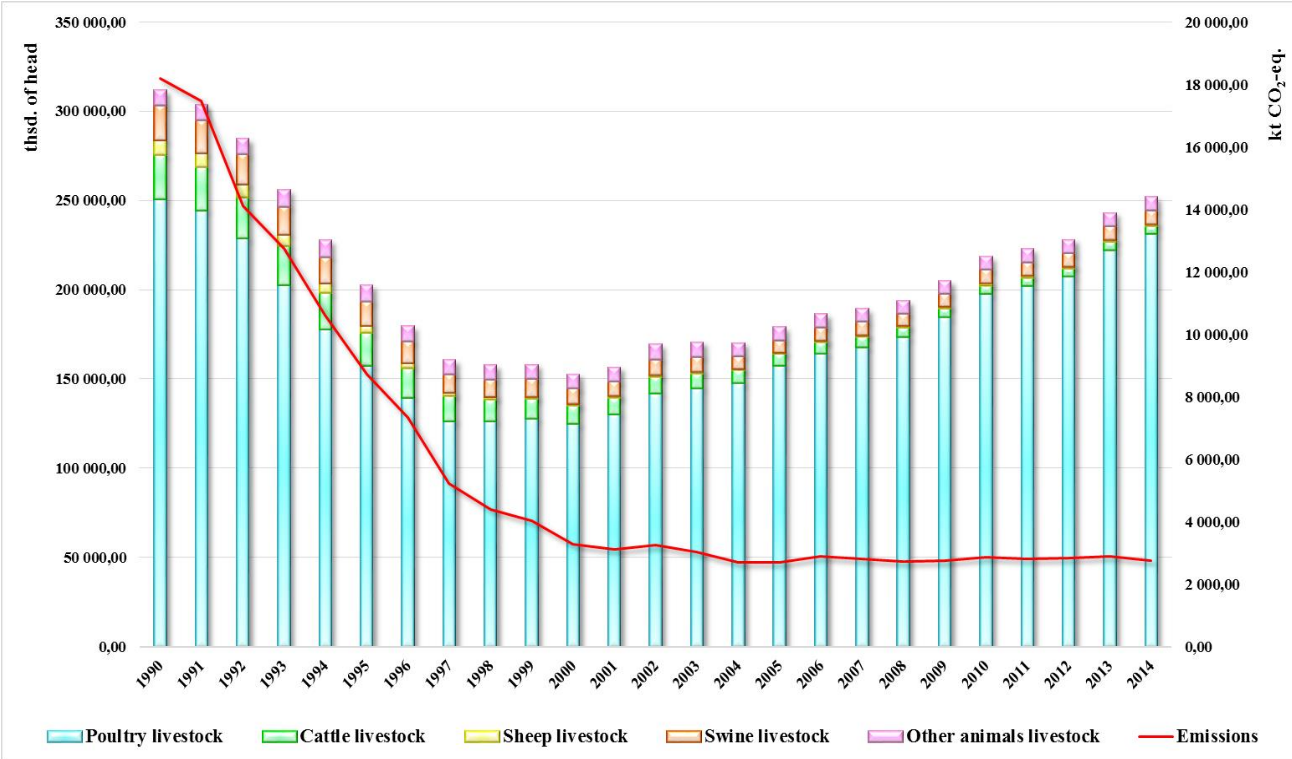

Fig. 5.8. Emission trends in category 3.B Manure Management, and those of cattle, swine, poultry and other animals populations

Against the background of the catastrophic decline in cattle population in the period of 1990-2014 (approximately 5 times), a growth of poultry and swine population has been observed in recent years. Such divergent population trends are largely due to higher competitiveness of swine and poultry meat products in the market.

5.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general and detailed quality control and assurance procedures were applied to estimation of emissions in category 3.B Manure Management. In particular, according to the recommendations [1], a cross-check of the national values of volatile solids and nitrogen excreted during the reporting period was held by means of their comparison with the respective default values in [1, 27].

Table 5.15. Comparison of emission factors in 3.B Manure Management category*, kg/head per year

Emission factor	Ukraine	Federal Republic of Germany	French Republic	Republic of Austria	Czech Republic	Slovak Republic	Russian Federation
3.B Manure Management (methane emissions)							
Mature dairy cattle	8.15	21.18	21.30	10.41	20.04	12.95	4.91
Other mature cattle	3.48	7.10	4.91	4.41	8.67	4.10	2.98
Sheep	0.24	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Swine	2.50	4.11	4.33	1.20	3.00	4.00	3.42
Other animals	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.03
3.B Manure Management (direct nitrous oxide emissions)							
Mature dairy cattle	0.29	0.80	0.15	0.69	3.04	2.99	0.60
Other mature cattle	0.11	0.41	0.09	0.36	0.92	1.80	0.34
Sheep	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.05	–	0.08
Swine	0.09	0.08	0.004	0.05	0.27	–	0.17
Other animals	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01
3.B Manure Management (indirect nitrous oxide emissions)							
Atmospheric deposition	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	IE	0.02
Nitrogen leaching and run-off	NA	NO	0.01	NO	0.01	IE	NE

*Source: NIR of the countries, data for 2013, Ukraine – 2014 data.

** For reporting, Ukraine uses option B, therefore the emission factors are shown for growing cattle, given its dominant share in the structure of non-dairy cattle herds.

As part of the quality control procedures, national methane emission from manure factors were compared with the factors of neighboring countries having similar conditions (Table 5.15). The comparison results indicate that the national factors are within the range of the values in the countries of Eastern Europe.

The key factor determining trends of emissions from manure management of the main types of farm animals – cattle and swine – is the degree of utilization of anaerobic systems at agricultural enterprises.

Moreover, a correlation analysis was conducted for national methane emission factors from manure of cattle and swine and the shares of these animals' manure by anaerobic systems for the reporting period (Fig. 5.9 and 5.10).

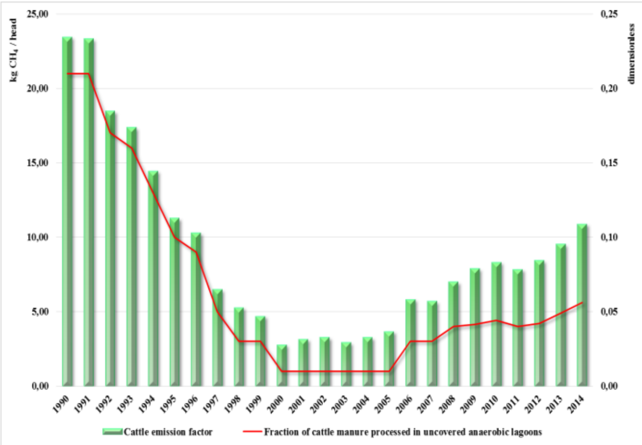

Fig. 5.9. Comparison of cattle emission factors and the shares of manure in anaerobic systems

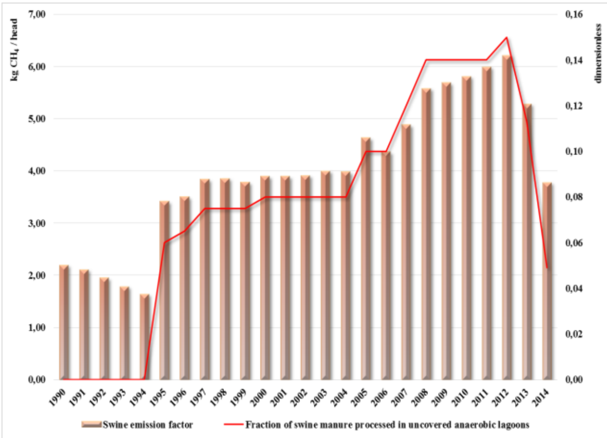

Fig. 5.10. Comparison of swine emission factors and the shares of manure in anaerobic systems

Based on its results, it can be noted that the trends of the emission factors and manure shares managed in anaerobic lagoons are closely related.

It should be noted that since 2005 (Fig. 5.9), there is a certain growth observed in the share of cattle manure in anaerobic systems in the manure management system distribution structure in the public sector (except for the last year). This pattern is due to the trend emerging in the recent years of expansion and construction of new large specialized dairy farms. Moreover, since 2006 there has been a clear trend of an increase in the share of swine manure processed in the liquid form, which is associated with the leading rate of swine population increase at large complexes with the capacity of 5,000 heads and more and manure storage systems in lagoons and manure pits in the slurry form, against the background of the total population of swine at agrienterprises.

As part of quality assurance procedures, an independent expert review of the approaches and source data used to calculate emissions in category 3.B Manure Management was performed.

5.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

In category 3.B Manure Management, recalculation of the entire time series was held (Table 5.16). The reasons for the recalculation were:

– ERT recommendations;

– adjustment of the SSSU input data, based on the updated information (population of animals, feed consumption, etc.).

Table 5.16. Changes of GHG emissions estimation in category 3.B Manure Management, kt

Category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NIR 2015										
CH_4 emissions	380.8	364.6	275.4	244.5	189.0	149.8	127.0	81.6	66.0	60.2
N_2O emissions	13.2	12.9	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.5	9.4	8.1	7.3	7.0
NMVOC emissions	198.8	193.7	184.9	174.8	163.7	150.1	135.5	119.6	109.5	103.8

Category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NIR 2016										
CH_4 emissions	570.1	546.5	418.3	370.6	290.4	224.9	183.6	114.8	90.3	80.4
N_2O emissions	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.2	7.9	7.1	6.8
NMVOC emissions	198.8	193.7	184.9	174.8	163.7	150.0	135.5	119.5	109.5	103.8

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
NIR 2015										
CH_4 emissions	45.3	43.0	46.4	42.9	38.2	40.5	46.2	46.3	46.8	48.6
N_2O emissions	6.2	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.2
NMVOC emissions	95.8	92.4	93.7	88.7	81.7	78.9	77.3	74.3	71.2	70.8
NIR 2016										
CH_4 emissions	59.2	57.0	60.5	55.4	50.3	52.4	59.7	58.6	59.2	61.1
N_2O emissions	6.0	5.7	5.9	5.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.1
NMVOC emissions	95.8	92.4	93.7	88.7	81.7	78.9	77.3	74.3	71.2	70.8

Category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
NIR 2015					
CH_4 emissions	52.6	52.1	52.4	51.3	
N_2O emissions	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	
NMVOC emissions	71.6	71.2	71.6	73.8	
NIR 2016					
CH_4 emissions	64.4	63.5	65.1	65.8	61.3
N_2O emissions	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1
NMVOC emissions	71.6	71.2	71.6	73.8	73.6

5.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

No improvements in this category are planned.

5.4 Rice Cultivation (CRF category 3.C)

5.4.1 Category description

Rice cultivation is one of minor methane sources in Ukraine. This fact explains the negligible GHG in category 3C Rice Cultivation (Table 5.17).

The annual amount of methane released from rice cultivation areas [1] depends on factors such as the area of rice fields, rice variety, the number of harvests, the duration of the culture cultivation, the water regime before and during the period of cultivation, the fertilization system, soil type, temperature. The key factor that affects the emissions volume is the area of rice fields (Table A3.2.4.1).

Table 5.17 Review of category 3C Rice Cultivation

Category	Estimation level	Emission factor	Gas	The key category	Emissions, kt		Trend, %
					1990	2014	
Rice Cultivation	T1	D	CH_4	No	8.66	3.02	-65.08

In Ukraine, areas of rice fields are negligible. They were the lowest in 2014 and amounted to 10,200 hectares, and the largest – in 2011, 29,600 ha [26]. In general, Ukraine has reducing rice cultivation areas.

Changes in the rice harvesting areas directly impacts the dynamics of methane emissions in the entire time series (Fig. 5.11) and determines the trend.

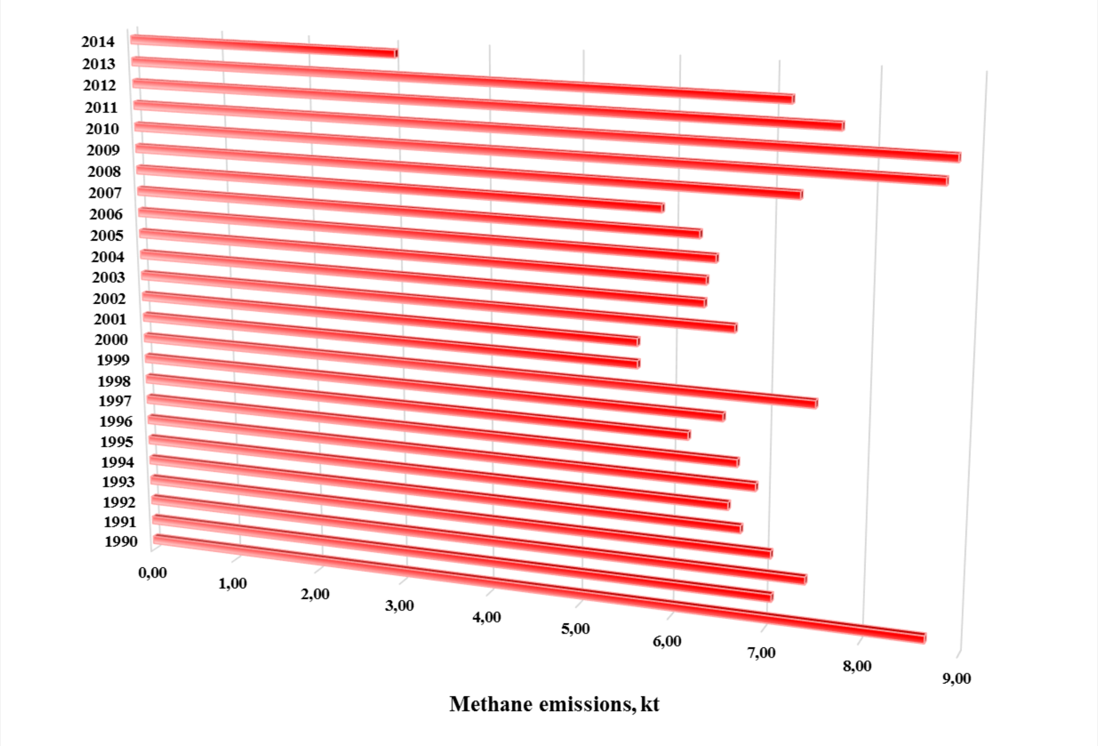

Fig. 5.11. Changes in methane emissions from rice cultivation

The sharp reduction in harvested rice acreage in 2014 was due to absence of activity in the AR of the Crimea.

5.4.2 Methodological issues

Methane emissions from rice cultivation were calculated according to Tier 1 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] based on SSSU data (A3.2.4.1) on rice harvested area and the amount of organic fertilizers brought into the soil for this crop [26], as CH_4 emissions from rice cultivation are not the key category.

Based on information obtained from rice farms, rice fields in Ukraine are characterized as constantly flooded ones. The commonly used types are those where the vegetation period is 120 days. Rice is harvested once a year. Soil types used for rice cultivation – alkaline and brownstone alkaline.

Compost is used as an organic fertilizer for rice (fermented fertilizers). Data on application of organic fertilizers for rice in 1991-1992 and 1994-1995 are not available from statistics, so the interpolation method was applied (A3.2.4.1).

Table 5.18 Activity data for estimation of methane emissions from rice cultivation

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014
The baseline emission factor for continuously flooded fields without organic fertilizers (EF_c), kg of CH_4 ha^{-1} per day	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
The scaling factor to account for differences in water regime during the cultivation period (SF_w)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The scaling factor to account for the differences in water regime in the pre-season before the cultivation period (SF_p)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
The scaling factor should vary for both type and amount of organic amendment applied (SF_o)	1.0544	1.0132	1.0021	1.0000	1.0009	1.0000	1.0000
The adjusted daily emission factor for a particular harvested area (EF_i), kg of CH_4 ha^{-1} per day	2.60	2.50	2.48	2.47	2.47	2.47	2.47
The cultivation period of rice (t), days	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

For calculations, basic equation 5.1 was used, and an adjusted daily emission factor (A3.2.8.7) was determined based on equation 5.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

As the starting point for calculation of the adjusted daily emission factor, the basic emission factor for fields without flooding for less than 180 days prior to rice cultivation and those continuously flooded during the rice cultivation period without organic fertilizers (EF_c) was used, which by default is 1.30 kg of CH_4 ha^{-1} per day (with the error range of 0.80 – 2.20, table 5.11) [1].

The scaling factor to account for differences in water regimes during the cultivation period (SF_w) was used by default from Table 5.12 [1], the scaling factor to account for differences in the water regime before the season, before the cultivation period (SF_p) – from Table 5.13 [1], and the scaling factor both for the type and amount of organic fertilizers applied (SF_o) was calculated by using formula 5.3. from Table 5.14 [1].

Table 5.18 presents input data for estimation of methane emissions from Rice Cultivation.

5.4.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency

Uncertainty estimation was performed based on Tier 1 method according to the methodology set out in Section 5.5.4, Volume 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

The sources of uncertainty related to methane emissions from rice cultivation are various indicators (Table 5.19).

Table 5.19. Uncertainties in category 3.C Rice Cultivation

Indicator	Uncertainty, %
The scaling factor should vary for both type and amount of organic amendment applied (SF_o)	35.0
The baseline emission factor for continuously flooded fields without organic fertilizers (EF_c)	47.0
The scaling factor to account for differences in water regime during the cultivation period (SF_w)	23.0
The scaling factor to account for the differences in water regime in the pre-season before the cultivation period (SF_p)	14.0
The adjusted daily emission factor for a particular harvested area (EF_i)	15.1
The cultivation period of rice *(t)*	5
The annual rice harvested area *(A)*	6

To calculate the uncertainty of the conversion factor for compost, the basic emission factor for continuously flooded fields, the scaling factor to account for water regimes differences during the period of rice cultivation, and the scaling factor to account for differences in water regimes before the season, before the cultivation period, the corresponding error ranges were used from tables 5.11 to 5.14 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Over the entire reporting period, the same approach to collection of the basic information was applied, and calculation of GHG emissions was held based on Tier 1 procedure from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], which allowed forming consistent time series.

5.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control and assurance procedures were applied to estimation of methane emissions as a result of rice cultivation.

Comparison of data on rice harvested areas with the same values used for estimation of emissions in the LULUCF sector showed that these data coincide.

5.4.5 Category-specific recalculations

No recalculation of GHG emissions were performed in the category Rice Cultivation.

5.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements

No improvements are planned.

5.5 Agricultural Soils (CRF category 3.D)

5.5.1 Category description

Nitrous oxide emissions from soils occur naturally as a result of the microbial processes of ammonification, nitrification, and denitrification. However, application of nitrogenous fertilizer (nitrogen fertilizers, manure, crop residues) contributes into an increase in the amount of nitrogen involved in the processes of ammonification, nitrification, and denitrification, and ultimately – amount the N_2O emitted [35].

In category 3.D Agricultural Soils, direct and indirect N_2O emissions are accounted for (Table 5.20).

Table 5.20. Review of category 3.D Agricultural Soils

Category	Estimation level	Emission factor	Gas	The key category	Emissions, kt		Trend, %
					1990	2014	
3.D.1.1 Inorganic N Fertilizers	T2	CS	N_2O	Level/Trend	28.89	16.53	-42.8
3.D.1.2 Organic N Fertilizers	T2	CS	N_2O		8.53	2.51	-70.6
3.D.1.3 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	T2	CS	N_2O		15.46	4.41	-71.5
3.D.1.4 Crop Residues	T2	CS	N_2O		45.96	31.37	-31.7
3.D.1.5 Mineralization/Immobilization Associated with Loss/Gain of Soil Organic Matter	T2	CS	N_2O		NO	18.30	100.0
3.D.1.6 Cultivation of Organic Soils	T2	CS	N_2O		5.99	6.01	0.3
3.D.2.1 Atmospheric Deposition	T2	CS	N_2O		7.54	3.35	-55.5
3.D.2.2 Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	T2	CS	N_2O		20.62	15.97	-22.5

During the observation period, there was redistribution of the share of emissions among sources in category 3.D Agricultural Soils (Fig. 5.12).

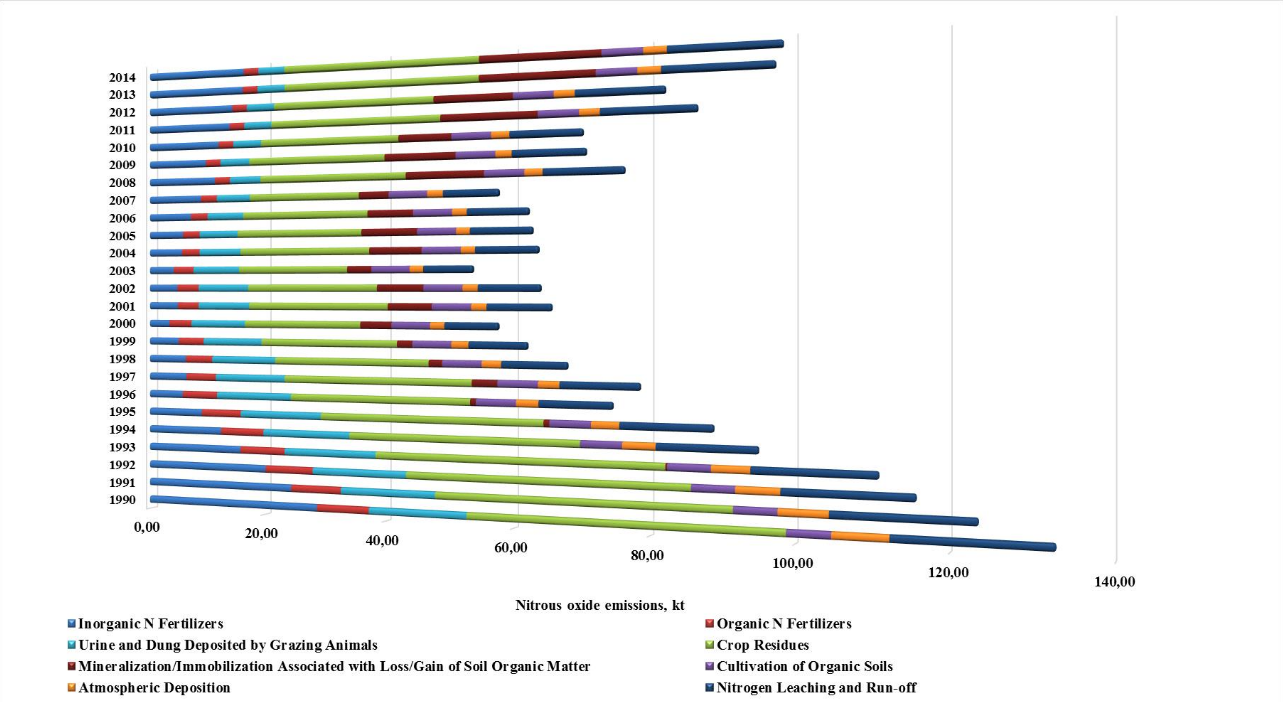

Fig. 5.12. Emission distribution in category 3.D Agricultural Soils

The key reasons for redistribution of shares of emissions in the category is the increase in emissions from crop residues and the reduction in other GHG sources, especially use of inorganic N fertilizers.

Moreover, an increase in direct and indirect GHG emissions (by 1.05%) compared with the previous year is observed. The key reason for the increase in emissions was the significantly increased emissions from crop residues left in the field.

5.5.2 Methodological issues

5.5.2.1 Direct nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils

Sources of direct nitrous oxide emissions are [35]:

– application inorganic N Fertilizers;

– application organic N Fertilizers;

– urine and dung deposited by grazing animals;

– crop residues, including nitrogen fixation;

– cultivation of organic soils.

Emissions of methane from manure were estimated according to Tier 2 procedure described in the research paper "Development of the method to estimate and determine nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils: the final report on completion of the II (second) phase of the research work" [35].

Determination of direct emissions of N_2O was carried based on equation 5.12 [35]:

$$N_2O_{Direct} - N = N_2O - N_{N\ Input} + N_2O_{OS} + N_2O_{PRP}, \quad (5.12)$$

where:

$N_2O_{Direct\text{-}N}$ – annual direct N_2O-N emissions from managed soils, kg of N_2O-N yr^{-1};

$N_2O\text{-}N_{N\ Input}$ – annual direct N_2O-N emissions from N inputs to managed soils, kg of N_2O-N yr^{-1};

$N_2O\text{-}N_{OS}$ – annual direct N_2O-N emissions from managed organic soils, kg of N_2O-N yr^{-1};

$N_2O\text{-}N_{PRP}$ – annual direct N_2O-N emissions from urine and dung inputs to grazed soils, kg of N_2O-N yr^{-1};

To calculate annual direct emissions of N_2O-N as a result of nitrogen application to managed soils, equation 5.13 [35] was used:

$$N_2O - N_{N\ Input} = \left[\left[(F_{SN} + F_{ON} + F_{CR} + F_{SOM}) \times EF_1\right] + \left[(F_{SN} + F_{ON} + F_{CR} + F_{SOM})_{FR} \times EF_{1FR}\right]\right], \quad (5.13)$$

where:

F_{SN} – annual amount of synthetic fertiliser N applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{ON} – annual amount of animal manure, compost, sewage sludge and other organic N additions applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{CR} – annual amount of N in crop residues (above-ground and below-ground), including N-fixing crops, and from forage/pasture renewal, returned to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{SOM} – annual amount of N in mineral soils that is mineralised, in association with loss of soil C from soil organic matter as a result of changes to land use or management, kg N yr^{-1};

EF_1 – emission factor for N_2O emissions from N inputs, kg N_2O–N (kg N input)$^{-1}$;

EF_{1FR} – emission factor for N_2O emissions from N inputs to flooded rice, kg N_2O–N (kg N input)$^{-1}$.

This equation will provide the values of F_{SN}, F_{ON}, F_{CR} and F_{SOM} for rice and the other crops. Activity data for determining the annual amount of inorganic N fertilizers, organic N fertilizers, N of crop residues and the N of mineralized soils for crops (and separately rice) are given in appropriate forms and GSSU bulletin and the results of analytical study [43].

Nitrogen emissions from application of nitrogen fertilization were calculated according to method [35] based on data from form No.9-b-sg of the state statistical reporting on the amount of nitrogen fertilizer applied to the soil for the harvest of 2014 and analytical study [43]. FAO data (http://faostat.fao.org) and interpolation (Table A3.2.5.1) were used for the years for which there are no statistical data (1991-1992 and 1994-1995).

The calculation of the annual amount of inorganic N fertilizers does not provide accounting losses of nitrogen in the ammonia and NO_X compounds form as the correction occurs during the EF determination [35].

The annual amount of manure, compost, sewage sludge, and other organic nitrogen-containing additives introduced into soils was determined based on equation 5.14 [35]:

$$F_{ON} = F_{AM} + F_{SEW} + F_{COMP} + F_{OOA}, \quad (5.14)$$

where:

F_{AM} – annual amount of animal manure N applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};
F_{SEW} – annual amount of total sewage N that is applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};
F_{COMP} – annual amount of total compost N applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};
F_{OOA} – annual amount of other organic amendments used as fertiliser, kg N yr^{-1}.

The annual amount of nitrogen in introduced into soils manure was determined by equation 5.15 [35]:

$$F_{AM} = N_{MMS_{Avb}} \times \left[1 - \left(Frac_{FEED} + Frac_{FUEL} + Frac_{CNST}\right)\right] \quad (5.15)$$

where:

N_{MMS_Avb} – amount of managed manure nitrogen available for application to managed soils or for feed, fuel, or construction purposes, kg N yr^{-1};
$Frac_{FEED}$ – fraction of managed manure used for feed;
$Frac_{FUEL}$ – fraction of managed manure used for fuel;
$Frac_{CNST}$ – fraction of managed manure used for construction.

Estimation of the amount of nitrogen in treated manure introduced into the soil, used for feeding, as fuel, or in construction is based on equation 5.16 [35]:

$$N_{MMS\_Avb} = \sum_{S}\left\{\sum_{(T)}\left[\left[\left(N_{(T)} \times Nex_{(T)} \times MS_{(T,S)}\right) \times \left(1 - \frac{Frac_{LossMS}}{100}\right)\right] + \left[N_{(T)} \times MS_{(T,S)} \times N_{beddingMS}\right]\right]\right\}, \quad (5.16)$$

where:

$N_{(T)}$ – the number of head of the livestock species/category T in the country;
$Nex_{(T)}$ – annual average N excretion per animal of species/category T in the country, kg N $animal^{-1}$ yr^{-1};
$MS_{(T,S)}$ – fraction of total annual nitrogen excretion for each livestock species/category T that is managed in manure management system S in the country (excluding Composting MMS), dimensionless;
$Frac_{LossMS}$ – amount of managed manure nitrogen for livestock category T that is lost in the manure management system S, % (typical for Ukraine from [27]);
$N_{beddingMS}$ – amount of nitrogen from bedding, (for solid storage or deep bedding, organic bedding using was determined in accordance with [21, 27, 29, 30-31]), kg N $animal^{-1}$ yr^{-1};
S – manure management system;
T – species/category of livestock.

Estimation of the amount of N in the managed manure, which is inputted into the soil, carried out without considering Composting MMS as compost taken into account when calculating the annual total amount of N in the compost F_{COMP}.

National statistics do not keep records of the amount of treated manure used for feeding, construction, and as fuel, so $Frac_{FEED}$, $Frac_{FUEL}$, and $Frac_{CNST}$ were not used in N_{MMS_Avb} estimation.

Moreover, the SSSU does not keep record of the amount of N in sewage introduced into soils (F_{SEW}) and does not have data on the amount of other organic improvers used as fertilizers (F_{OOA}), thus these figures were not taken into account in estimation of the annual amount of manure, compost, sewage sludge, and other organic nitrogen-containing additives introduced into soils (F_{ON}).

To avoid double counting, according to the ERT recommendations, nitrogen, input with the compost, is taken into account only in F_{COMP}. Thus, the total annual amount of N in the compost F_{COMP} includes a compost that is produced from plant residues and compost obtained through the managed manure.

The amount of N in compost applied to soils was calculated according to equation 5.7 using the values and the coefficient for the Composting MMS [27].

Estimation of nitrogen in crop residues was carried out according to the national methodology, based on data on the biomass of plant residues plowed into the soil and the nitrogen content in them. Estimations of the amount of crop residues plowed into the soil were carried out based on Levin's method quoted in the research paper [15] on the basis of yield data for the key agricultural crop products. The amount of crop residues in crop sowed depends on biological properties of the cultivated plants, ecological (mainly soil and climate) conditions, the agricultural technologies and productivity levels, ways of sowing, seeding rates, and a number of other reasons. Therefore, when conducting the research, the results of which are shown in Levin's paper, an attempt was made to maximally take into account the factors indicated above. For that sake, regression equations were developed to determine the mass of plant residues based on the key product yields. The dependence of the amount of plant residues on crop growth is not always straightforward, so the biomass structure and the equations are calculated for two yield levels – high and low. The advantage of Levin's method is that it provides for not only determination of the mass of side-products (hay, straw, tops, etc.) and surface residues (stubble) of crops, but also the mass of roots, making it possible to more comprehensively account for the amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soil. The values of the amount of plowed in side-products, stubble, and roots (in kilograms per hectare) for each crop calculated using the regression equations were then multiplied by the corresponding proportions of nitrogen and the total harvested area under the crop to assess the volume of nitrogen mineralized in soils in composition of plant residues in the national scope.

The amount of side-products entering the soil was accounted for based on findings of the studies that showed that plowed in side-products are those of corn for grain, soybeans, potatoes, vegetables, sunflowers, as well as food and fodder melons. Straw, tops, and other side-products of other agricultural crops are harvested as forage or bedding for animals.

Estimation of nitrogen emissions as a result of crop residue return into soil was performed based on equation 5.17 [15], which is updated in accordance to ERT recommendations:

$$F_{CR} = \sum_i \{[(a_i \times P_i + b_i) \times f_{ai} \times (1 - Frac_{Remove}) + (c_i \times P_i + d_i)] \times f_{ai} + (x_i \times P_i + y_i) \times f_{ri}\} \times S_i \times 10^2 , \qquad (5.17)$$

where:

i – agricultural crop type index;

P_i – yield of crop i, kg ha^{-1};

S_i – total harvested area under crop i, ha;

a_i and b_i – regression coefficients for side-products of crop i;

c_i and d_i – regression coefficients for surface residues of crop i;

x_i and y_i – regression coefficients for roots of crop i;

f_{ai} – the proportion of nitrogen in the mass of side-products and surface residues of crop i, rel. u;

f_{ri} – the proportion of nitrogen in the mass of roots of crop i, rel. u;

EF_1 – nitrous oxide emission factor for mineralization of plant residues in soil, kg of N_2O-N kg^{-1} N;

$Frac_{Remove}$ – the amount of side-products residues of a crop removed for feeding, bedding, and construction, kg of N kg^{-1} of N;

44/28 – the stoichiometric ratio between nitrogen content in N_2O-N and N_2O.

The values of yield and total harvested area of agricultural crops are taken from the statistical bulletin (Harvesting of Agricultural Crops, Fruit, Berries, and Grapes in Regions of Ukraine in 2014: [the statistical bulletin / ed. by O. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 102 p.) and analytical study [43]. The statistical bulletin contains data on all agricultural enterprises whose activities are aimed at production of marketable agricultural products.

The estimations assumed that about 25% of harvested areas under perennial grasses and herbage of cultivated pastures and hayfields are renewed annually [16-17]. Similarly to herbs, it was assumed that each year 50% of areas under biennial vegetables for seeds are renewed.

The sources of data on nitrogen fractions in underground and above-ground residues of most crops were national publications [37-41]. For melons, coriander, broad beans, chick-peas, lathyrus and mung bean, spring rye, rice, barley, rape seeds, mustard and camelina, tobacco and wild tobacco, castor-oil beans, soybeans, sorghum, beans, and lupine data on nitrogen content were used in accordance with [27] or based on expert judgement.

For the crops where Levin's method offers no regression coefficients, the same data for biologically similar crops were used. The information base for determining taxonomic similarity of crops was the reference book for identification of crop plants [42]. In particular, for soybean, vicia, beans, lupine, broad beans and chick-peas, lathyrus, mung bean data on pea (the legume family) were used, for spring rye – data on winter rye were used, for rice – barley data, for sorghum – data on millet (the family of cereals), for crown flax – data on flax-fiber (the flax family), for tobacco and wild tobacco – potato data (the Solanaceae family), for rape seed, mustard, and camelina – data on annual grasses (the cruciferous family). In the absence of regression coefficients for the food and feed melons (the gourd family), the calculation was based on vegetables. For vegetables, regression coefficients for coriander (Umbelliferae) were used. Castor (the Euphorbiaceae family) was correlated with sunflower (oilseed crops). In hayfields and managed pastures in the general herbage, there are perennial gramineous and leguminous grasses, so the corresponding regression coefficients were used in the estimations.

The fact of fires in the cultivated agricultural soils was taken for GHG emissions estimation. In the event of a fire before harvesting national statistics take into account their after-effects on the relevant forms and bulletin, which provides information regarding the yield values and total harvested area of crops. Determination of the amount of crop residues was carried out in view of the fires after the harvest (which are respectively accompanied by the loss of agricultural residues). For the calculation of side-products and surface residues of crop affected by fires after harvesting, using adjusted harvested area. The adjustment is carried out by subtracting the area affected by the fires on the harvesting area provided by SSSU.

Regression coefficients depending on the crop yields, as well as the proportion of nitrogen in side-products, stubble and roots are shown in Table A3.2.5.6.

In the inventory, it was assumed that the entire nitrogen accumulated by nitrogen-fixing rhizobia in roots of legumes was accounted for when estimating emissions from mineralization of plant residues in soil.

According to equation 5.13, the indicators of the annual amount of nitrogen from synthetical fertilizers and manure, compost, sewage sludge and other organic nitrogen-containing additives brought under rice and the annual amount of nitrogen in crop residues of rice are allocated separately and marked FR.

In determining direct emissions of N_2O-N as a result of nitrogen introduction into managed soils, the typical of the country's conditions emission factors were used for N_2O emissions from nitrogen input into the cultivated crops (EF_1) and nitrogen input into rice (EF_{1FR}) [35].

The annual direct emissions of N_2O-N from cultivated organic soils are calculated based on histosols area data according to equation 5.18 [35]:

$$N_2O - N_{OS} = \left(F_{OS,CG,Temp} \times EF_{2CG,Temp}\right), \tag{5.18}$$

where:

F_{OS} – annual area of managed/drained organic soils, ha;

EF_2 – emission factor for nitrous oxide emissions from drained/managed organic soils, kg N_2O–N ha^{-1} yr^{-1};

CG and *Temp* subscripts refer to Cropland and Grassland, Temperate zone, respectively.

Data on areas of peat soils covering all of their types were obtained from the State Agency of Water Resources of Ukraine and accordance to the analytical study [43]. They are the most reliable ones, because they are based on information obtained directly the regional offices. The data provided cover the period from 2000 to 2014. For the other years, histosols areas were estimated by extrapolation of the available data on the basis of average dynamic series indicators. Thus, Ukraine demonstrated a decline in the area of cultivated organic soils from 646,020 to 478,350 hectares during 1990-2014.

To determine annual direct emissions of N_2O-N from cultivated organic soils, the Ukraine-specific emission factor was used [35].

Emissions of N_2O-N from animal manure on pastures (N_2O–N_{PRP}) were estimated using Tier 2 method (equation 5.19), which is based on use of national data on the amount of N_{ex} in the MMS composition of manure [35].

$$N_2O - N_{PRP} = \left[\left(F_{PRP,CPP} \times EF_{3PRP,CPP}\right) + \left(F_{PRP,SO} \times EF_{3PRP,SO}\right)\right], \tag{5.19}$$

where:

F_{PRP} – annual amount of urine and dung N deposited by grazing animals on pasture, range and paddock, kg N yr^{-1};

EF_{3PRP} – emission factor for N_2O emissions from urine and dung N deposited on pasture, range and paddock by grazing animals, kg N_2O–N (kg N input)$^{-1}$;

CPP and *SO* subscripts refer to Cattle, Poultry and Swine, and Sheep and Other animals, respectively.

In general, the methodology for estimating emissions in this category is similar to calculation of emissions from the other systems within category 3.B Manure Management. However, since manure from animals on pasture remains unharvested, emissions from this source should be estimated under category 3.D Agricultural Soils.

The annual amount of nitrogen from urine and litter deposited on pasture, range, and paddock by grazing animals was calculated based on equation 5.20 [27]:

$$F_{PRP} = \sum_T \left[\left(N_{(T)} \times Nex_{(T)}\right) \times MS_{(T,\,PRP)}\right], \tag{5.20}$$

where:

$N_{(T)}$ – number of head of livestock species/*category T in* the country;

$Nex_{(T)}$ – annual average N excretion per head of species/category T in the country, kg N $animal^{-1}$ yr^{-1};

$MS_{(T,\,PRP)}$ – fraction of total annual N excretion for each livestock species/category T that is deposited on pasture, range and paddock.

The amount of nitrogen excreted in manure composition of i species/ category of cattle, pigs, and poultry (Nex) was calculated based on the amount of manure excreted in dry matter and the proportion of nitrogen in it using the equation (5.8), as presented above.

The applied values of the proportion of total annual nitrogen emissions for each cattle species/category T, which remains on pasture or paddock ($MS_{(T, PRP)}$) were the same as in 3.B.1 Manure Management (methane emissions) category.

To estimate the emissions of N_2O-N from animal manure on pastures ($N_2O–N_{PRP}$), the country-specific EF for N_2O emissions from nitrogen in urine and manure left by animals on pasture, range, and paddock was used [35].

5.5.2.2 Indirect nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils

In addition to direct N_2O emissions from managed soils that happen directly from soil receiving nitrogen, N_2O emissions also occur through two indirect pathways – as nitrogen deposition from the atmosphere in the form of NH_3 and NO_X, and by leaching/runoff of introduced or deposited nitrogen.

We consider the following sources of nitrogen for indirect N_2O emissions from managed soils that occur as a result of agricultural nitrogen introduction:

– synthetic N fertilisers (F_{SN});

– organic N applied as fertiliser (F_{ON});

– urine and dung N deposited on pasture, range and paddock by grazing animals (F_{PRP});

– N in crop residues (above- and below-ground), including N-fixing crops and forage/pasture renewal returned to soils (F_{CR});

– N mineralisation associated with loss of soil organic matter resulting from change of land use or management on mineral soils (F_{SOM}).

Volatilization.

Assessment of indirect N_2O emissions as a result of deposition from the atmosphere of nitrogen volatilized from managed soils was conducted according to equation 5.21 [35]:

$$N_2O_{(ATD)} = \left[(F_{SN} \times Frac_{GASF}) + \left((F_{ON} + F_{PRP}) \times Frac_{GASM}\right)\right] \times EF_4 \times \frac{44}{28}, \qquad (5.21)$$

where:

$N_2O_{(ATD)}$ – annual amount of N_2O produced from atmospheric deposition of N volatilised from managed soils, kg N_2O yr^{-1};

F_{SN} – annual amount of synthetic fertiliser N applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

$Frac_{GASF}$ = fraction of synthetic fertiliser N that volatilises as NH_3 and NO_X, kg N volatilised (kg of N applied)$^{-1}$;

F_{ON} – annual amount of managed animal manure, compost, sewage sludge and other organic N additions applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{PRP} – annual amount of urine and dung N deposited by grazing animals on pasture, range and paddock, kg N yr^{-1};

$Frac_{GASM}$ – fraction of applied organic N fertiliser materials (F_{ON}) and of urine and dung N deposited by grazing animals (FPRP) that volatilises as NH_3 and NO_X, kg N volatilised (kg of N applied or deposited)$^{-1}$;

EF_4 – emission factor for N_2O emissions from atmospheric deposition of N on soils and water surfaces, [kg N–N_2O (kg NH_3–N + NO_X –N volatilised)$^{-1}$];

44/28 – the stoichiometric ratio between nitrogen content in N_2O-N and N_2O.

Values of the annual amount of N from synthetic (F_{SN}) and organic (F_{ON}) fertilizers, and N from urine and dung left on pasture, range, and paddock by animals (F_{PRP}) were calculated according to the corresponding equations, as described in chapter 5.5.2.1 "Direct nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils".

To estimate indirect N_2O emissions as a result of deposition from the atmosphere of nitrogen volatilized from managed soils, Ukraine-specific values were used for the share of nitrogen in synthetic fertilizers, which is volatilized as NH_3 and NO_X, the share of nitrogen in organic nitrogen fertilizers introduced and nitrogen from urine and dung left by grazing animals, which is volatilized as NH_3 and NO_X, and the EF for N_2O emissions estimation from N volatilization [35].

Ukraine-specific volatilized as NH_3 and NO_X values of N ($Frac_{GASM}$) from synthetic fertilizers was taken in accordance to expert judgement. National researches and country-specific data of area under crops were used to $Frac_{GASM}$ calculation. A spring application of synthetic N fertilizers is a widespread practice of its using, because inputting N, which was inputted in autumn, leached in nitrate form. Gaseous losses of N makes up 5-24% [34] when fertilizers applies under the crop. A country-specific middle value (14.5%) of this diapason used for GHG emissions calculation.

Leaching/Runoff.

N_2O emissions from leaching and runoff of introduced or deposited nitrogen are estimated using equation 5.22 [35]:

$$N_2O_{(L)} = (F_{SN} + F_{ON} + F_{PRP} + F_{CR} + F_{SOM}) \times Frac_{Leach-(H)} \times EF_5 \times \frac{44}{28}, \qquad (5.22)$$

where:

$N_2O_{(L)}$ – annual amount of N_2O produced from leaching and runoff of N additions to managed soils in regions where leaching/runoff occurs, kg N_2O yr^{-1};

F_{SN} – annual amount of synthetic fertilizer N applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{ON} – annual amount of managed animal manure, compost, sewage sludge and other organic N additions applied to soils, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{PRP} – annual amount of urine and dung N deposited by grazing animals on pasture, range and paddock, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{CR} – amount of N in crop residues (above- and below-ground), including N-fixing crops, and from forage/pasture renewal, returned to soils annually in regions where leaching/runoff occurs, kg N yr^{-1};

F_{SOM} – annual amount of N mineralized in mineral soils associated with loss of soil C from soil organic matter as a result of changes to land use or management in regions where leaching/runoff occurs, kg N yr^{-1};

$Frac_{LEACH-(H)}$ – fraction of all N added to/mineralized in managed soils in regions where leaching/runoff occurs that is lost through leaching and runoff, kg N (kg of N additions)$^{-1}$;

EF_5 – emission factor for N_2O emissions from N leaching and runoff, kg N_2O–N (kg N leached and runoff)$^{-1}$;

44/28 – the stoichiometric ratio between nitrogen content in N_2O-N and N_2O.

The values of the annual amount of N from synthetic (F_{SN}) and organic (F_{ON}) fertilizers, N from urine and dung deposited by grazing animals on pasture, range and paddock (F_{PRP}), N returned to soils with crop residues, including from N-fixing crops and renewal/restoration of forage crops and pastures, as well as nitrogen mineralized in mineral soils due to loss of soil carbon from soil organic matter as a result of changes in land use or management are calculated with the respective equations, as described in chapter 5.5.2.1 "Direct emissions of nitrous oxide from agricultural soils".

To estimate indirect N_2O emissions from leaching and runoff of introduced or deposited nitrogen, Ukraine-specific values of the share of the total nitrogen added to managed soils or mineralized in cultivated soils that is lost through leaching and runoff, and EF for N_2O emissions from nitrogen leaching and runoff were applied [35].

5.5.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency

Uncertainty assessment was held under Tier 1 method [1].

The accuracy of emission data by source sub-categories within category 3.D Agricultural Soils depends on the AD and EF uncertainty. The uncertainty of statistical data on the amount of introduced mineral nitrogen fertilizers, crop yields, and harvested crop areas can be taken at the level of 6% [43].

Table 5.21 shows uncertainties of the values nitrogen loss shares and their sources.

Table 5.21. The uncertainty of data of the fractions of nitrogen losses in category 3.D Agricultural Soils

Indicator	Uncertainty, %	Source
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X at application of synthetic N fertilizers into soil	66	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988, and expert judgement
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X at manure storage in anaerobic lagoons	75	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988, and expert judgement
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X at liquid systems	38	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988, and expert judgement
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X in solid storage	33	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988, and expert judgement
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X at manure storage in other systems	33	Expert judgement
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X at manure introduction into soil	50	2006 IPCC Guidelines
The fraction of nitrogen lost as NH_3 and NO_X from manure on pasture	50	2006 IPCC Guidelines
The fraction of nitrogen lost through leaching/runoff from introduced mineral nitrogen fertilizers in the Polissia	10	Expert judgement
The fraction of nitrogen lost through leaching/runoff from introduced mineral nitrogen fertilizers in the Wooded Steppe	35	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988.
The fraction of nitrogen lost through leaching/runoff from introduced mineral nitrogen fertilizers in the Steppe	60	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988.
The fraction of nitrogen lost through leaching/runoff from organic fertilizers introduced	43	Value range according to data of E. Degodyuk et al., 1988.

Uncertainties of activity data and default emission factors in category 3.D Agricultural Soils are presented in Table 5.22.

Table 5.22. Uncertainties of activity data and emission factors in category 3.D Agricultural Soils, %

Name of the emission source	Activity data	Emission factors
Direct N_2O emissions	6	93.55
Indirect N_2O emissions	6	104.50

Estimation of direct emissions in category 3.D Agricultural Soils for the entire time series was carried out using the same method with the same degree of detail. The coordinated procedures for activity data collection and processing that were used at the SSSU during the reporting period ensure a good succession of time-series.

5.5.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General and detailed quality control and assurance procedures were applied for estimation of direct and indirect N_2O emissions from agricultural soils. In particular, in accordance with the recommendations of [1], a comparison of data of the SSSU on the amount of N fertilizers introduced in the country with the same data from FAO was held. The comparison showed that during the years for which there is a statistical database, SSSU and FAO data on the amount of N fertilizers introduced virtually coincide for 1996-1999 (the difference is within 0.2%) and closely coincide for 1994-1995 and 2005-2008. At the same time, for 1993, 2000-2004 and 2009-2014 these AD differ by 5-57%, which may be due to use of the SSSU's preliminary data.

Such SSSU data as the amount of nitrogen introduced into soil as a component of fertilizer, crop yields and harvested areas are in line with the same data used in estimations for the LULUCF sector.

Moreover, the calculations performed analyzed the correlation between direct and indirect emissions, as well as between emissions from atmospheric deposition of nitrogen and leaching/runoff. The analysis showed that these data are well-agreed (the correlation coefficient in the both cases is close to one).

Assurance of the quality of direct emissions from agricultural soil estimations was ensured by independent peer review of the national methodologies to estimate emissions at mineralization of plant residues by specialized experts.

5.5.5 Category-specific recalculations

In category 3.D Agricultural Soils, recalculation of the entire time series was held. The reasons for the recalculation were:

– ERT recommendations;

– recalculation in category 3.B Manure Management, data of which are used in estimation of direct and indirect emissions of nitrous oxide from managed soils;

– adjustment of the original data based on the SSSU's updated information.

Table 5.23 shows changes in GHG emissions in category 3.D Agricultural Soils.

Table 5.23. Changes in estimation of CH_4 emissions in category 3.D Agricultural Soils, kt

Category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NIR 2015										
Direct N_2O emissions	70.7	65.7	60.8	56.8	50.0	48.6	43.1	42.9	38.0	35.7
Indirect N_2O emissions	20.1	18.4	16.7	14.9	12.9	12.1	10.4	10.0	8.7	8.0
NIR 2016										
Direct N_2O emissions	104.8	97.7	92.0	88.6	76.1	71.6	60.5	63.8	55.2	50.5
Indirect N_2O emissions	28.16	25.85	23.83	22.37	18.99	17.37	14.21	14.86	12.82	11.54

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
NIR 2015										
Direct N_2O emissions	33.9	35.0	34.8	32.6	35.6	34.8	35.5	35.2	41.8	39.2
Indirect N_2O emissions	7.3	7.8	7.7	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.3	10.1	9.3
NIR 2016										
Direct N_2O emissions	47.2	53.6	52.3	44.0	52.0	51.3	50.6	46.7	61.7	57.3
Indirect N_2O emissions	10.46	12.07	11.77	9.77	11.73	11.56	11.62	10.98	14.67	13.46

Category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
NIR 2015					
Direct N_2O emissions	38.4	42.4	41.4	47.5	
Indirect N_2O emissions	9.4	10.9	10.7	12.3	
NIR 2016					
Direct N_2O emissions	56.7	69.9	66.1	78.3	79.1
Indirect N_2O emissions	13.64	16.88	16.10	19.13	19.33

5.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements

No improvements are planned.

5.6 Prescribed Burning of Savannas (CRF category 3.E)

Estimation of GHG emissions in category 3.E Prescribed Burning of Savannas is not performed due to the fact that "Savannas" as an ecosystem does not exist in the territory of Ukraine.

5.7 Field Burning of Agricultural Residues (CRF category 3.F)

As above-mentioned in the text (chapter 5.1), burning of agricultural residues in Ukraine is prohibited under the Code of Administrative Offenses (Art. 77-1) and the Law of Ukraine On Air Protection (Art. 16, 22).

In croplands, there are periodical fires that lead to combustion of biomass from residues of various agricultural crops and, consequently, GHG emissions. The cause character of fires shows that we have classified them as wildfires. That is why emissions from combustion of agricultural residues biomass on agricultural soils are accounted for in Cropland category of the LULUCF sector

5.8 Liming (CRF category 3.G)

5.8.1 Category description

The contribution of category 3.G Liming in total GHG emissions is insignificant, which allows for estimation of CO_2 emissions with Tier 1 methodology (Table 5.24).

Table 5.24. Review of category 3.G Liming

Category	Estimation level	Emission factor	Gas	The key category	Emissions, kt		Trend, %
					1990	2014	
Liming	T1	D	CO_2	Trend	3049.51	183.83	-93.97

Emissions of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from the liming of agricultural soils (Fig. 5.13) decreased significantly over the time series.

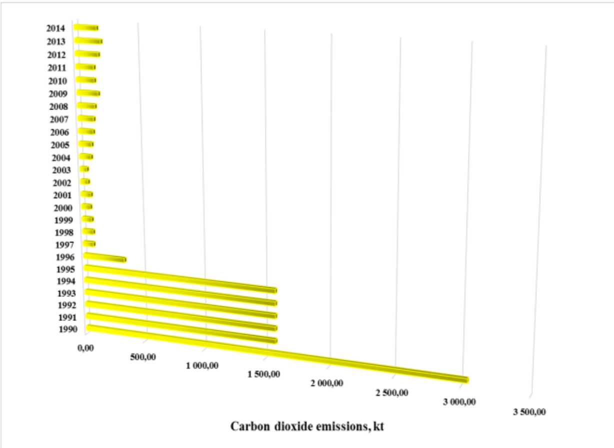

Fig. 5.13. Carbon dioxide emissions from liming of agricultural soils

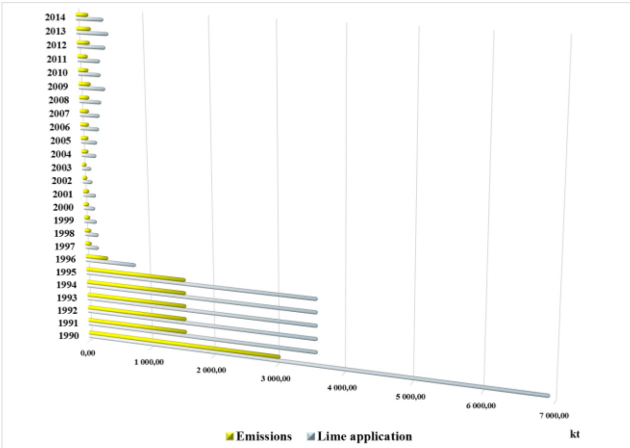

Fig. 5.14. The dependence of carbon dioxide emissions on the amount of liming material introduced

The dynamics of emission reduction clearly demonstrate a sharp reduction from 1990 to 1991 and stabilization till 1995. From 1995 till 1997 there was the next stage of CO_2 emission reduction. The reduction of carbon dioxide emissions continued till 2003, but with smoother dynamics. Since 2004, there was a trend towards a gradual increase in the CO_2 emissions. In comparison with the previous year, in 2014 carbon dioxide emissions decreased by 14.26%, which was caused by reduction in the amount of lime materials used (Table A3.2.6.1).

Liming is used to reduce soil acidity and improve plant growth in managed systems, in particular on agricultural soils and in managed forests. For liming, ground lime are applied in Ukraine. There are no statistical information on the dolomite application.

5.8.2 Methodological issues

Emissions estimation was performed in accordance to equation 11.12 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tier 1 procedure [1].

The input data that were used for the relevant calculations were:
– the annual amount of ground lime;
– emission factor.

The source of data on liming materials introduced (in particular, ground lime) was state statistical reporting form No.9-b-sh (Table A3.2.6.1) and analytical study [43]. For those years where statistics are not available, the interpolation method was used.

As the liming is performed in the first place by introduction of ground lime, it was decided to use the default emission factor from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines to evaluate CO_2 emissions from liming, which is 0.12 [1].

5.8.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency

The uncertainty assessment was performed based on Tier 1 procedure of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. Table 5.25 shows uncertainties of AD and the EF for category 3.G Liming.

Table 5.25. Uncertainties in category 3.G Liming

Category	Uncertainty, %
Amount of liming materials introduced	6
Emission factor	50

Estimation of direct emissions in category 3. Liming for the entire time series was carried out using the same method with the same degree of detail.

5.8.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control and assurance procedures were applied to estimation of GHG emissions in category 3.G Liming. In category 3.G Liming, a well correlated link between the AD and GHG emissions can be traced (Fig. 5.14).

5.8.5 Category-specific recalculations

No recalculation of GHG emissions was performed in category 3.G Liming.

5.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements

No improvements are planned.

5.9 Urea Application (CRF category 3.H)

5.9.1 Category description

Urea (or carbamide) – $CO(NH_2)_2$ is used as nitrogen fertilizer in all soil and climatic zones of Ukraine. It is attributed to the group of amide fertilizers and the most concentrated solid nitrogen fertilizer. It is characterized by insignificant losses of nitrogen in soil. In soil, the amide form is transformed into ammonia one, and then – into the nitrate one, which conditions its use for crops with a long vegetation season.

National characteristics of agricultural practices condition limited use of urea as a nitrogen fertilizer, which makes it possible to apply Tier 1 method (Table 5.26).

Table 5.26. Review of category 3.H Urea Application

Category	Estimation level	Emission factor	Gas	The key category	Emissions, kt		Trend, %
					1990	2014	
Liming	T1	D	CO_2	No	270.14	386.03	42.90

After the economic crisis caused by the collapse of the USSR, from 1990 to 1999 there was a decline in the amount of urea used and the related emissions in Ukraine (Fig. 5.15). Since 2000, the amount of urea introduced into agricultural soils and, consequently, that of emissions gradually increased and in 2008 exceeded the indicators of the baseline 1990. In 2004 and 2009, the emissions decreased sharply due to unfavorable economic conditions.

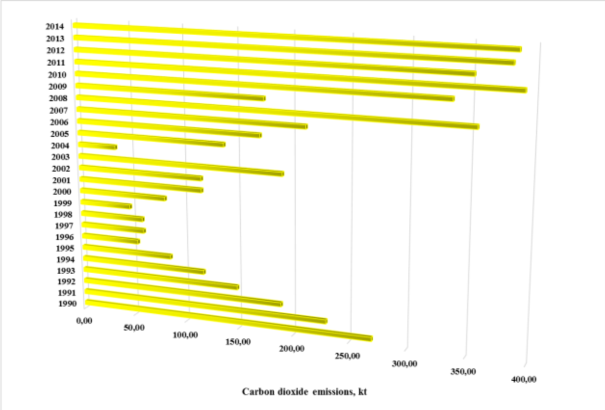

Fig. 5.15. Carbon dioxide emissions from urea application on agricultural soils

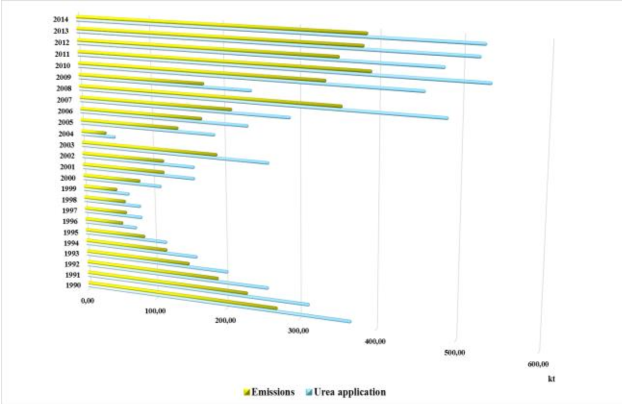

Fig. 5.16. The dependence of carbon dioxide emissions on the amount of urea introduced into soil

5.9.2 Methodological issues

Emissions estimation was performed in accordance to equation 11.13 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tier 1 procedure [1].

The input data that were used for the relevant calculations were:

– the annual amount of urea used as fertilizer;

– emission factor.

The SSSU does not hold accounting of urea used as a fertilizer in agriculture. The source of data (Table A3.2.7.1) on the amount of urea used were FAO resources (http://faostat3.fao.org/download/R/RF/E). FAO data archive provides information for the periods of 2002-2004 and 2008-2012. To restore the data for 1990-2001, 2005-2007 and 2013-2014, extrapolation methods and analytical study [43] were applied.

The default EF from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines to evaluate CO_2 emissions from urea application was used, which is 0.20 [1].

5.9.3 Uncertainty and time-series consistency

The uncertainty assessment was performed based on Tier 1 procedure of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. Table 5.27 shows uncertainties of AD and the EF for category 3.H Urea Application.

Table 5.27. Uncertainties in category 3.H Urea Application

Category	Uncertainty, %
Amount of urea applied	6
Emission factor	50

Estimation of CO_2 emissions in category 3.H Urea Application for the entire time series was carried out using the same method with the same degree of detail.

5.9.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The general quality control and assurance procedures were applied to estimation of GHG emissions in category 3.H Urea Application.

In category 3.H Urea Application, a well correlated link between the AD and GHG emissions can be traced (Fig. 5.16).

5.9.5 Category-specific recalculations

In category 3.H Urea Application, recalculation of the entire time series was held. The reason for the recalculation was adjustment of the SSSU activity data. The recalculation results are provided in the table (Table 5.28).

Table 5.28. Changes in estimation of GHG emissions in category 3.H Urea Application, kt of CO_2

Inventory	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NIR 2015	261.71	228.97	196.24	141.60	113.52	91.66	76.95	60.60	59.51	47.99
NIR 2016	270.14	229.79	189.44	149.09	117.71	86.33	54.95	61.00	59.96	48.27

Inventory	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
NIR 2015	81.87	116.69	116.91	191.10	35.83	138.19	171.17	211.99	355.18	175.03
NIR 2016	82.20	117.00	116.91	191.10	35.83	138.32	171.32	212.11	355.18	175.03

Inventory	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
NIR 2015	334.73	391.52	351.36	381.67	
NIR 2016	334.73	391.52	351.36	381.75	386.03

5.9.6 Category-specific planned improvements

No improvements are planned.

6 LAND USE, LAND-USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY (CRF SECTOR 4)

6.1 Sector Overview

In the sector of land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF), not only greenhouse gas emissions are accounted, but also removals in land-use categories in accordance with recommendations of the Guidelines [1]. Throughout the reporting period from 1990 to 2014 inclusive, the resulting GHG removals were observed in the sector (Fig. 6.1).

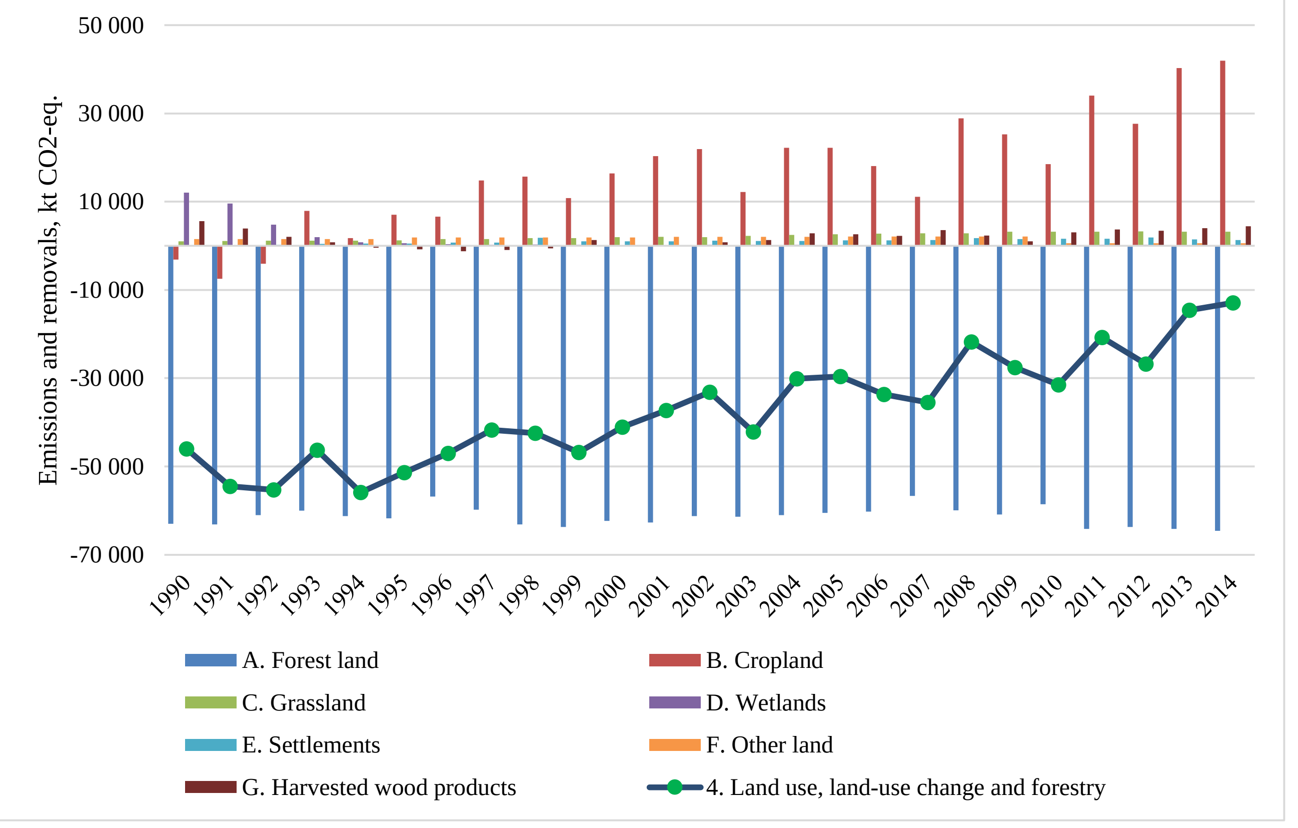

Fig. 6.1 Emissions and removals in the LULUCF sector in Ukraine in 1990-2014.

The resulting values for the LULUCF sector vary from -55.9 Mt CO_2-eq. in 1994 to -12.9 Mt CO_2-eq. in 2014. In comparison with national inventories of the previous submission years, resulting absorption values have changed significantly. The reason for this is a number of recalculations in the categories, which are described in the relevant chapters.

Land-use areas representation in GHG inventory in the LULUCF sector was performed based on Approach 2.

The total area of land use categories in the national statistical reporting form 6-zem was used as the source data for area presentation according to IPCC classification. Table 6.3 shows total areas of land-use categories for Ukraine as a whole, which were used in construction of land-use change matrix (Table 6.4).

After subtraction of areas with anthropogenic influence from the totals of corresponding land-use categories of 6-zem statistical form unmanaged areas were derived. In CRF tables for stated land-use categories information regarding areas is presented by components – "managed" and "unmanaged" lands, where it is required by 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Table 6.2 presents detailed information sources and how they were used during the inventory preparation. It is needed to notify, that in 2014 that data was corrected using results of analytical study, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, expert judgement and other math and statistical methods [56].

In the land-use category Forest Land, a fairly stable total GHG removal level is observed - 56.9-64.6 Mt CO_2-eq. throughout the time series. These values have somewhat changed as a result of revising emissions from living biomass due to cuttings, fires, and disturbances. Carbon stock changes in living biomass pool throughout the time series in the land-use category Forest land occur due to dynamics of the several factors:

- change in land area converted into this category of land use;
- intensity of harvesting and other losses of forest stands;
- the amount of occurrence, intensity, and the nature of fires in the territories of Ukrainian forests.

In the subcategory Forest Land Remaining Forest Land (managed forest) for the mineral soils pool, the assumption of the zero carbon stock change was made. The grounds for such an assumption was offered by the research work conducted in Ukraine [6].

For the estimations both for UNFCCC reporting, and for the KP (3.3-3.4), the same information source from the anthropogenic activities in the forest sector updating database was used. The information in the database contains the characteristics of human activities under Article 3.3 KP by individual plots of forestry enterprises subordinated to the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine (Tier 2) and by the administrative categorization of activities under Article 3.4 (Tier 1). For detailed information regarding the database, see chapter 11.2.3.

For GHG inventory in the land-use categories 4.B Cropland and 4.C Grassland for mineral soils pool, data on the harvested area and gross yield of each agricultural crop were used (from statistical reporting form 29-sg), as well as data on the amount of mineral nitrogen and organic fertilizers applied (from statistical reporting form 9-bsg).

Carbon stock changes in Cropland category take place along a sinusoid curve with the trend of increased emissions in recent years. Minimum in the category's emissions was in 1991 on the level of 7.4 Mt CO_2-eq. of GHG removals. In 2014 category 4.B resulted in 42.0 Mt CO_2-eq. of GHG emissions.

GHG emissions in this category is caused by simultaneous multiplication of several factors, which also influence on emission trend of the main source – mineral soils pool. Mainly, this dynamic depends on agricultural crop harvest, areas of managed and fallow territories, as well as amounts of organic residues and fertilizers applied.

Should be notify that in current submission with aim of activity data clarification in statistical reporting forms, as well as more comprehensive inclusion of secondary product use from crop production, entire time series was revised. More detail information regarding recalculations is presented in chapter 6.3.5.

Land-use category 4.C Grassland presents emission dynamics from 1.8 Mt CO_2-eq. up to 3.2 Mt CO_2-eq. from 1990 to 2014. Compared with the previous NIR submission, activity data on application of fertilizers for the entire time series was revised. For more detailed information on the recalculation in the category, see chapter 6.4.5.

Throughout the time series since 1990, emissions in the category Wetlands decreased in line with reduction in the area of peat extraction. Significant influence on GHG emissions has peat extraction process. Since 1990peat extraction areas, as well as amounts of extracted peat for non-energy use, has decreased in several times (Fig. 6.1 and 6.2). Due to that the drop occured from 12.0 Mt CO_2-eq. to 0.2 Mt CO_2-eq., what is approximately 98%.

In the current submission also were estimated GHG emissions from burning of the organic matter in wetlands for the entire time series.

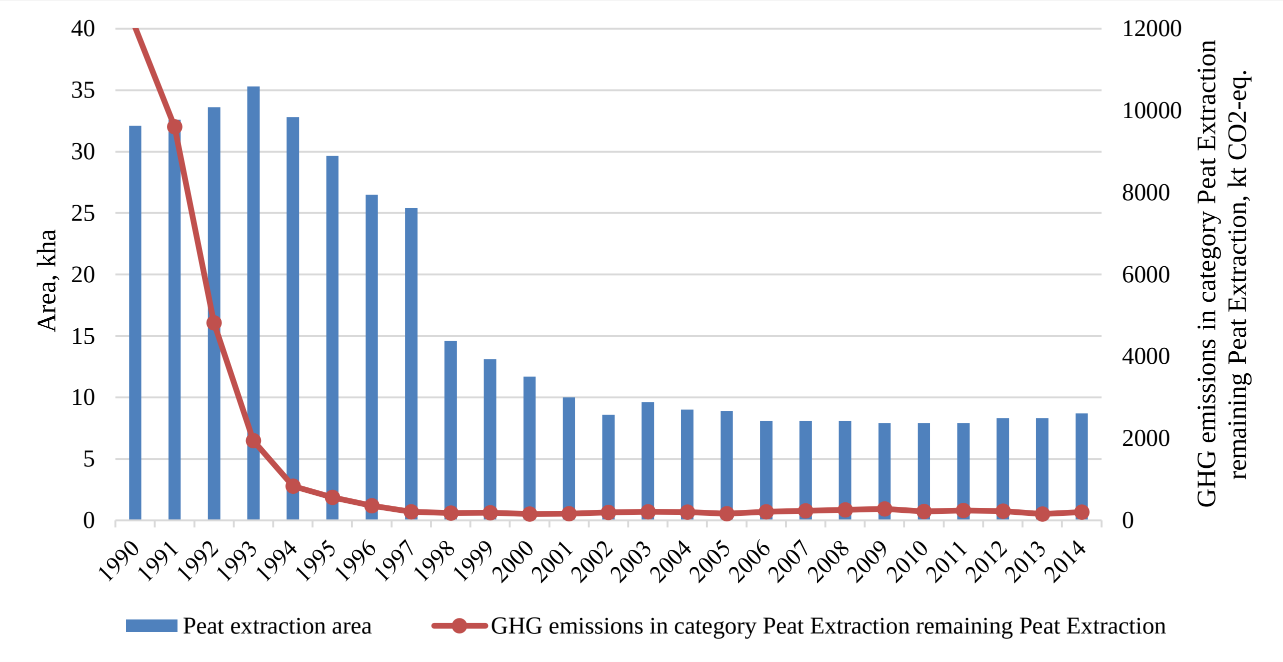

Fig. 6.2 Peat extraction areas and emissions in the category Wetlands in 1990-2014

In the category 4.E Settlements, as well as in the category 4.F Other Land, in addition to the previously reported GHG emissions from conversion of forest areas, emissions from conversion from other land uses were also estimated. This was done to take into account recommendations of the ERT. As a result of the revision, the emissions tend to increase from 1990 to 2014, which is inextricably linked with areas of conversion into Settlements and Other Land. Emissions in the base year in the category 4.E Settlements were 2.8 kt CO_2-eq., and by the current inventory year they increased to the level of 1272 kt CO_2-eq. Emissions in the category Other Land in 1990 amounted to 1498 kt CO_2-eq. and rose to 2101 kt CO_2-eq. in 2006, which is connected with conversion areas, and in 2014 they reduced to 594 kt CO_2-eq.

With aim to take into account recommendations of ERT indirect N_2O emissions were estimated from all land-use categories. In Ukraine those emissions occur in LULUCF sector during conversions between land-use categories. Because of small amount of emissions (approx. 0.3 kt CO_2-eq. in 2014) in CRF tables was used NE notation key, as it is stated in para. 37 Annex I to Decision 24/CP.19.

The share of carbon in harvested wood products (category 4.G) was estimated. The default method was used to do this. The IPCC developed form to assess the proportion of carbon was used. The national data, as well as FAO data for the time series from 1961 to 2014 (Figure 6.3) were used as source data.

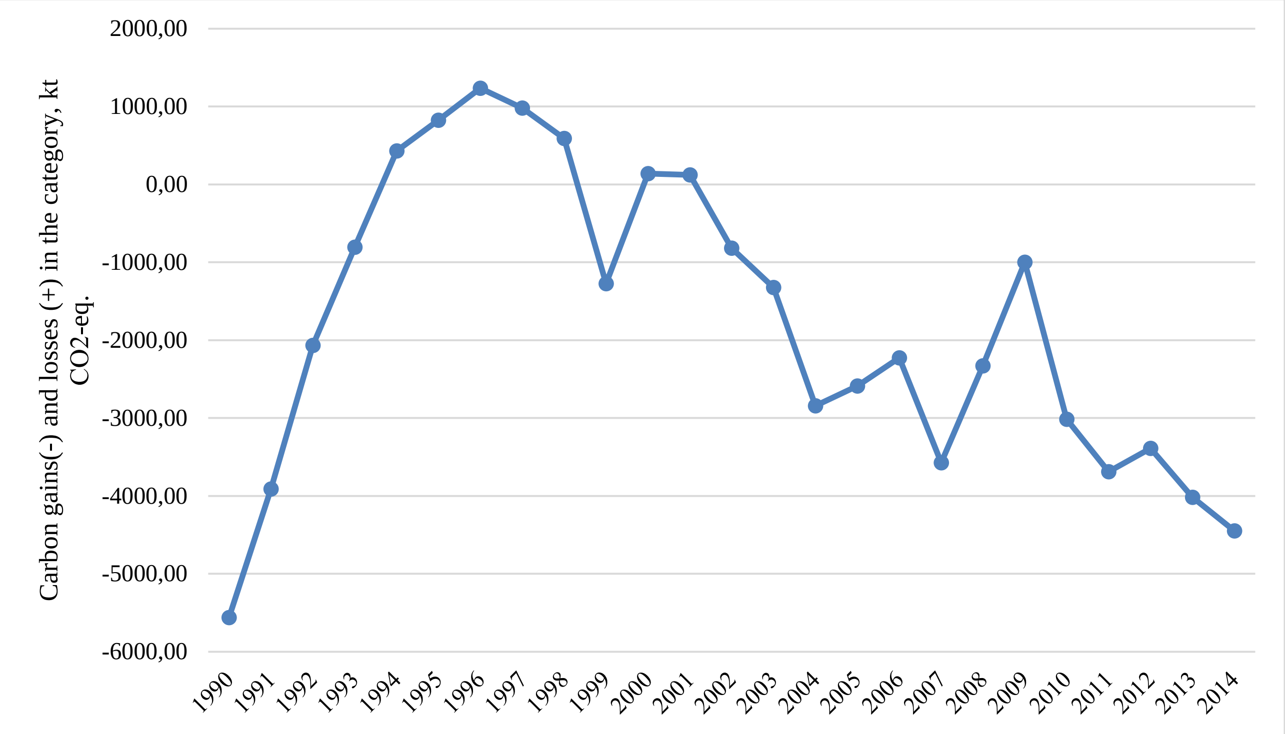

Fig. 6.3 HWP contribution into the total emissions/removals in the LULUCF sector

6.1.1 Land-use change matrix

For the GHG inventory, land-use areas representation is presented using Approach 2 according to IPCC land classification [1]:

1) Forest Land;
2) Cropland;
3) Grassland;
4) Wetlands;
5) Settlements;
6) Other Land.

The main source of information for this distribution of land in Ukraine is statistical reporting form No. 6-zem. Definitions of land-use categories adopted in the national statistical practice [2] and their alignment with those proposed in the methodology [1] are presented in Table 6.1.

It should be noted that every land use category in CRF sector 5 reporting is divided into the two components:

- land constantly remaining in the respective category (i.e. for more than 20 years);
- land converted from one category to another. By default, the land remains in this category for 20 years before moving on to the respective category [1].

Table 6.1. Land systematization in statistical reporting form No.6-zem

Column # in form No. 6-zem	Category name	Category description, according to the guidelines for form No. 6-zem	Land-use category under 2006 IPCC Guidelines
5	Arable land	Land systematically cultivated and used for sowing perennial grasses, as well as for bare fallow and greenhouses. "Arable land" does not include hayfields and pastures plowed for the purposes of their radical improvement and constantly used for grass forage crops for mowing hay and grazing, as well as areas between rows of gardens used for sowing	4.B. Cropland
6	Fallow lands	Land previously plowed, and later (for more than a year starting from the autumn) they were not used for planting of agricultural	4.B. Cropland

Column # in form No. 6-zem	Category name	Category description, according to the guidelines for form No. 6-zem	Land-use category under 2006 IPCC Guidelines
		crops and were not prepared for conversion into the "bare fallow" category	
7	Gardens	Perennial plantations created to produce fruits, berries	4.B. Cropland
11	Hayfields	Agricultural land systematically used for hay mowing, including plots covered with tree and shrub vegetation by 20% or less	4.C. Grassland
12	Pastures	Agricultural land systematically used for grazing, including plots covered with tree and shrub vegetation by 20% or less	4.C. Grassland
21	Forests and other forest-covered areas, total, including	Land covered with forest (woody and shrub) vegetation and not covered with forest vegetation but provided for the forestry needs	4.A. Forest Land
23	Covered with woody and shrub vegetation	Forests and other forest-covered areas, including areas located on lands of other categories, is accounted in this land category. The specified category of land does not include data on agricultural land in forests and other forest-covered areas; agricultural buildings and courtyards, as well as utility paths on farmlands; swamp areas, under water. This category of land does not include green plantations within settlements; land under all other farm buildings and yards, except for land under industrial sites (for example, furniture factories, etc.)	4.A. Forest Land
28	Shrubs	Land covered with shrub vegetation (if the height is from 50 cm to 7 m, and the crown cover is larger than 20% of the territory)	4.A. Forest Land
34	Built-up land, total	All land occupied by industrial facilities, built-up with residential houses, roads, mines, open extraction sites, and any other facilities established for various types of human activities, including the areas for their maintenance	4.E. Settlements
39	Land under operated peat extraction	Data on land under operated peat extraction: the land where peat extraction takes place, except for abandoned sites	4.D.1 Wetlands Remaining Wetlands
63	Open wetlands	Marshes, total	4.D. Wetlands
66	Dry open land covered with special vegetation cover	Data on dry open land with special vegetation cover, plots that are not cultivated and not covered with forest, but by more than 25% covered with tree and semi-tree vegetation with low nutritional properties; virgin steppe protected land	4.F. Other Land
67	Open land without vegetation or with little vegetation	Land not included into the above categories (rocks, sand, billows, and other land)	4.F. Other Land
72	Water	Inland water (rivers, canals, ditches, lakes, ponds, reservoirs)	4.D. Wetlands

Table 6.2. National statistical forms and databases used for GHG inventory in the LULUCF sector

Data source	Content	Category and the way of application
Land-use category Forest Land		
Database	Information on the activities under Article 3.3, including the main features of species and natural areas, with the geo-coordinate pegging of the sites by forestry enterprises, with cartographic images, as well as characteristics of the anthropogenic component confirmed with documents. Activity data under Article 3.4, not accounting for the areas considered for activity 3.3. Based on use of:	3.3, 3.4, 4.A, 4.B.2.1, 4.C.2.1, 4.D.2.1, 4.E.2.1, 4.F.2.1. Data on the area, species composition by natural and climatic

Data source	Content	Category and the way of application
	• information array of the Ukrainian State Forest Inventory Design Association (Forest Design); • land-use change matrix for definition of the land conversion vector and the share of each of the categories in these conversions, in the national statistical practice this information is not available	zones and territorial administrative information
3-lg	"Forest management" (annual). Contains information on amounts of harvesting and fire areas and its types by the administrative and territorial division on forest land	4.A.
Land-use categories Cropland and Grassland		
F6-zem	"Report on availability of lands and their distribution by land owners, land users, land plots, and economic activities" (annual). Contains data on the area of territories with anthropogenic activities, which are subject to reporting under the GHG inventory	4.B.1, 4.C.1.
29-sg	"Agricultural crop harvesting" (annual). The data for each of the agricultural crops grown in the reporting year includes: • areas harvested; • gross harvest in weight after processing; • crop yield	4.B.1, 4.C.1.
9-bsg	"Application of mineral and organic fertilizers, gypsum and liming" (annual). The data includes: • amounts of applied nitrogen fertilizers, presented in active substance; • amounts organic fertilizers applied; • amounts of liming	4.B.1, 4.C.1.
Land-use category Wetlands		
F6-zem	"Report on availability of lands and their distribution by land owners, land users, land plots, and economic activities" (annual). Contains totals of land-use category areas considered for the purposes of the balance of the territories, as well as operated peat extraction areas	4.D.1
1-П	"Industrial production in Ukraine". Contains data on peat obtained from peat extraction, which is used in agriculture	4.D.1
Land-use category Settlements and Other Land		
F6-zem	"Report on availability of lands and their distribution by land owners, land users, land plots, and economic activities" (annual). Contains totals of land-use category areas considered for the purposes of the balance of the territories	4.E.1, 4.F.1

Table 6.3. Areas of land-use categories (statistical reporting form No. 6-zem), kha

Year	Forests and other forest-covered areas	Agricultural land (except hayfields and pastures)	Hayfields and pastures	Open wetlands and inland waters	Settlements	Open land without vegetation and with special vegetation
1990	10221.5	35847.3	7232.2	3319.1	2420.3	1314.5
1991	10248.2	35731.2	7329.6	3337.3	2409.2	1299.4
1992	10306.6	35897.9	7311.8	3338.0	2308.2	1192.4
1993	10331.0	35706.2	7473.2	3340.4	2386.2	1117.9
1994	10352.2	35639.6	7504.2	3347.8	2403.2	1107.9
1995	10357.8	35605.5	7523.9	3353.5	2312.7	1201.5
1996	10372.0	35478.8	7628.8	3350.7	2334.4	1190.2
1997	10380.2	35328.6	7773	3355.4	2336.9	1180.8
1998	10397.6	35277.9	7789.6	3372.2	2442.0	1075.6
1999	10403.3	35229.1	7838.1	3372.2	2457.4	1054.8
2000	10413.6	35147.9	7910	3370.7	2456.2	1056.5
2001	10426.2	35115.2	7924.4	3374.2	2449.4	1065.5
2002	10438.9	35083.6	7938.8	3372.8	2463.0	1057.8
2003	10457.5	35040.5	7968.4	3374.0	2459.3	1055.2

2004	10475.9	35017.7	7968.2	3378.2	2458.3	1056.6
2005	10503.7	34992.1	7950.6	3382.9	2467.5	1058.1
2006	10539.9	34954.7	7938.9	3391.1	2470.2	1060.1
2007	10556.3	34935.5	7933.5	3397.4	2476.6	1055.6
2008	10570.1	34926.8	7918.1	3400.5	2489.0	1050.4
2009	10591.9	34914.2	7899.6	3402.6	2499.1	1047.5
2010	10601.1	34899.0	7892.9	3403.4	2512.5	1046.0
2011	10611.3	34890.9	7886.0	3402.9	2523.2	1040.6
2012	10621.4	34885.9	7870.1	3403.1	2535.2	1039.2
2013	10624.4	34888.9	7855.6	3404.5	2542.6	1038.9
2014	10630.3	34883.2	7848.3	3409.0	2550.4	1033.7

The national statistical system does not reflect the actual change in land-use categories and the nature of the change of management practices for the lands that are part of the land-use categories. Therefore, the conservative decision was made to assume that the difference between category areas in the accounting year and in the previous year is the area that was converted from one category into another. Thus, it is distributed among the categories that increased in size, proportionally to the area increase. For activities related to deforestation or afforestation, actual data from the database for the activities under Article 3.3 KP was used. The aggregated land-use change matrix is shown in Table 6.4.

Since 2010, the lands in the subcategories of "converted " that were converted in 1990 are included into the respective subcategories of "remaining", maintaining the conversion period proposed by the IPCC - 20 years.

Table 6.4. The land-use change matrix between categories for the time series of 1990-2014, kha

Category prior to conversion	**Category after conversion**						**Total**
	Forest Land	**Cropland**	**Grassland**	**Wetlands**	**Settlements**	**Other Land**	
1990							
Forest Land	10,211.94	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.01	10,212.08
Cropland	9.55	35,847.26	194.23			100.16	36,151.21
Grassland			7,037.96				7,037.96
Wetlands				3,319.10			3,319.10
Settlements					2,420.22		2,420.22
Other Land						1,214.33	1,214.33
Total	10,221.50	35,847.30	7,232.20	3,319.10	2,420.30	1,314.50	60,354.90
1991							
Forest Land	10,230.85	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.28	0.04	10,231.33
Cropland	15.92	35,731.06	273.70	14.85		100.16	36,135.69
Grassland			7,037.94				7,037.94
Wetlands				3,319.10			3,319.10
Settlements	0.61		7.60	1.42	2,408.92		2,418.55
Other Land	0.83		10.34	1.93		1,199.19	1,212.29
Total	10,248.20	35,731.20	7,329.60	3,337.30	2,409.20	1,299.40	60,354.90
1992							
Forest Land	10,282.73	2.94	0.50	0.04	5.98	0.93	10,293.11
Cropland	15.92	35,728.26	273.70	14.85		100.16	36,132.89
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,019.67	0.06			7,033.38
Wetlands				3,319.06			3,319.06
Settlements	3.52	74.56	7.60	1.73	2,302.22		2,389.64
Other Land	3.92	78.99	10.34	2.26		1,091.31	1,186.82
Total	10,306.60	35,897.90	7,311.80	3,338.00	2,308.20	1,192.40	60,354.90
1993							
Forest Land	10,299.97	2.94	0.54	0.04	6.00	0.93	10,310.42
Cropland	21.08	35,536.56	389.93	16.58	56.17	100.16	36,120.47

Category prior to conversion	Category after conversion						Total
	Forest Land	Cropland	Grassland	Wetlands	Settlements	Other Land	
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,019.63	0.06			7,033.34
Wetlands				3,319.06			3,319.06
Settlements	3.52	74.56	7.60	1.73	2,302.20		2,389.62
Other Land	5.92	78.99	55.51	2.93	21.83	1,016.81	1,181.99
Total	10,331.00	35,706.20	7,473.20	3,340.40	2,386.20	1,117.90	60,354.90
1994							
Forest Land	10,314.62	2.95	0.54	0.04	6.01	0.93	10,325.09
Cropland	26.77	35,469.95	416.88	23.01	70.95	100.16	36,107.73
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,019.63	0.06			7,033.34
Wetlands				3,319.06			3,319.06
Settlements	3.52	74.56	7.60	1.73	2,302.19		2,389.60
Other Land	6.78	78.99	59.55	3.90	24.05	1,006.81	1,180.08
Total	10,352.20	35,639.60	7,504.20	3,347.80	2,403.20	1,107.90	60,354.90
1995							
Forest Land	10,312.69	2.96	0.55	0.06	6.03	0.98	10,323.27
Cropland	28.83	35,435.84	422.27	24.57	70.95	125.78	36,108.24
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,019.61	0.06			7,033.32
Wetlands				3,319.04			3,319.04
Settlements	8.99	74.56	21.91	5.87	2,211.67	67.98	2,390.99
Other Land	6.78	78.99	59.55	3.90	24.05	1,006.76	1,180.03
Total	10,357.80	35,605.50	7,523.90	3,353.50	2,312.70	1,201.50	60,354.90
1996							
Forest Land	10,317.84	3.07	2.32	0.22	7.48	1.49	10,317.84
Cropland	36.97	35,309.03	516.67	24.57	90.48	125.78	36.97
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,017.84	0.06			0.51
Wetlands	0.18		2.09	3,316.08	0.43		0.18
Settlements	8.99	74.56	21.91	5.87	2,210.22	67.98	8.99
Other Land	7.50	78.99	67.97	3.90	25.79	994.95	7.50
Total	10,372.00	35,478.80	7,628.80	3,350.70	2,334.40	1,190.20	60,354.90
1997							
Forest Land	10,318.63	3.09	2.35	0.22	7.48	1.52	10,318.63
Cropland	43.94	35,158.81	652.38	28.99	92.83	125.78	43.94
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,017.82	0.06			0.51
Wetlands	0.18		2.09	3,316.08	0.43		0.18
Settlements	8.99	74.56	21.91	5.87	2,210.22	67.98	8.99
Other Land	7.94	78.99	76.46	4.18	25.94	985.51	7.94
Total	10,380.20	35,328.60	7,773.00	3,355.40	2,336.90	1,180.80	60,354.90
1998							
Forest Land	10,331.65	3.09	3.75	2.63	27.51	1.52	10,370.16
Cropland	45.37	35,108.11	657.77	34.46	127.01	125.78	36,098.50
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,016.42	0.06			7,030.13
Wetlands	0.18		2.09	3,313.67	0.43		3,316.37
Settlements	8.99	74.56	21.91	5.87	2,190.19	67.98	2,369.51
Other Land	10.89	78.99	87.67	15.51	96.86	880.31	1,170.24
Total	10,397.60	35,277.90	7,789.60	3,372.20	2,442.00	1,075.60	60,354.90
1999							
Forest Land	10,333.10	3.09	3.77	2.65	27.53	1.52	10,371.66
Cropland	48.35	35,059.31	691.78	34.46	137.81	125.78	36,097.48
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,016.40	0.06			7,030.11
Wetlands	0.18		2.09	3,313.65	0.43		3,316.35
Settlements	8.99	74.56	21.91	5.87	2,190.17	67.98	2,369.49
Other Land	12.16	78.99	102.16	15.51	101.46	859.51	1,169.81
Total	10,403.30	35,229.10	7,838.10	3,372.20	2,457.40	1,054.80	60,354.90
2000							
Forest Land	10,338.40	3.11	3.90	2.65	27.53	1.62	10,377.21

Category prior to conversion	Category after conversion						Total
	Forest Land	Cropland	Grassland	Wetlands	Settlements	Other Land	
Cropland	53.19	34,978.09	761.37	34.46	137.81	127.42	36,092.34
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,016.27	0.06			7,029.98
Wetlands	0.27		3.37	3,312.15	0.43	0.03	3,316.25
Settlements	9.07	74.56	22.93	5.87	2,188.97	68.01	2,369.42
Other Land	12.16	78.99	102.16	15.51	101.46	859.42	1,169.71
Total	10,413.60	35,147.90	7,910.00	3,370.70	2,456.20	1,056.50	60,354.90
2001							
Forest Land	10,345.95	3.16	3.98	2.66	27.56	1.65	10,384.96
Cropland	57.37	34,945.34	773.29	37.36	137.81	134.87	36,086.04
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,016.19	0.06			7,029.90
Wetlands	0.27		3.37	3,312.14	0.43	0.03	3,316.24
Settlements	9.94	74.56	25.41	6.48	2,182.14	69.56	2,368.08
Other Land	12.16	78.99	102.16	15.51	101.46	859.38	1,169.68
Total	10,426.20	35,115.20	7,924.40	3,374.20	2,449.40	1,065.50	60,354.90
2002							
Forest Land	10,351.79	3.16	4.17	2.67	27.96	1.65	10,391.40
Cropland	62.70	34,913.74	784.47	37.36	148.37	134.87	36,081.50
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,016.00	0.06			7,029.71
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.73	0.90	0.03	3,316.04
Settlements	9.94	74.56	25.41	6.48	2,181.74	69.56	2,367.69
Other Land	13.46	78.99	104.88	15.51	104.03	851.68	1,168.57
Total	10,438.90	35,083.60	7,938.80	3,372.80	2,463.00	1,057.80	60,354.90
2003							
Forest Land	10,365.21	3.26	4.17	2.73	27.96	1.73	10,405.06
Cropland	67.21	34,870.54	810.29	38.40	148.37	134.87	36,069.69
Grassland	0.51	13.14	7,016.00	0.06			7,029.71
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.67	0.90	0.03	3,315.97
Settlements	10.32	74.56	27.63	6.57	2,178.04	69.56	2,366.68
Other Land	13.73	78.99	106.44	15.58	104.03	849.01	1,167.79
Total	10,457.50	35,040.50	7,968.40	3,374.00	2,459.30	1,055.20	60,354.90
2004							
Forest Land	10,376.16	3.85	4.17	2.73	28.21	1.83	10,416.96
Cropland	74.29	34,847.15	810.29	42.39	148.37	136.20	36,058.69
Grassland	0.58	13.14	7,015.80	0.09		0.01	7,029.62
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.67	0.90	0.03	3,315.97
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,176.79	69.62	2,365.97
Other Land	13.73	78.99	106.44	15.58	104.03	848.91	1,167.69
Total	10,475.90	35,017.70	7,968.20	3,378.20	2,458.30	1,056.60	60,354.90
2005							
Forest Land	10,396.29	3.86	4.19	2.75	28.29	1.83	10,437.21
Cropland	78.84	34,821.54	810.29	45.18	153.82	137.09	36,046.76
Grassland	3.70	13.14	6,998.17	2.00	3.75	0.62	7,021.39
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.65	0.90	0.03	3,315.96
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,176.71	69.62	2,365.89
Other Land	13.73	78.99	106.44	15.58	104.03	848.91	1,167.69
Total	10,503.70	34,992.10	7,950.60	3,382.90	2,467.50	1,058.10	60,354.90
2006							
Forest Land	10,411.90	3.86	4.27	2.75	28.37	1.86	10,453.01
Cropland	94.52	34,784.14	810.29	51.42	155.88	138.62	36,034.86
Grassland	8.61	13.14	6,986.40	3.96	4.39	1.10	7,017.60
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.65	0.90	0.03	3,315.96
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,176.63	69.62	2,365.81
Other Land	13.73	78.99	106.44	15.58	104.03	848.88	1,167.66
Total	10,539.90	34,954.70	7,938.90	3,391.10	2,470.20	1,060.10	60,354.90
2007							

Category prior to conversion	Category after conversion						Total
	Forest Land	Cropland	Grassland	Wetlands	Settlements	Other Land	
Forest Land	10,403.65	3.86	4.28	2.86	28.46	2.01	10,445.12
Cropland	110.78	34,764.94	810.29	55.58	160.10	138.62	36,040.31
Grassland	13.18	13.14	6,980.99	5.13	5.58	1.10	7,019.12
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.54	0.90	0.03	3,315.84
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,176.54	69.62	2,365.73
Other Land	17.55	78.99	106.44	16.55	105.02	844.23	1,168.79
Total	10,556.30	34,935.50	7,933.50	3,397.40	2,476.60	1,055.60	60,354.90
2008							
Forest Land	10,389.16	3.86	4.28	2.86	36.41	2.01	10,438.58
Cropland	119.18	34,756.24	810.29	56.50	163.78	138.62	36,044.61
Grassland	28.05	13.14	6,965.59	6.76	12.10	1.10	7,026.74
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.54	0.90	0.03	3,315.84
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,168.59	69.62	2,357.78
Other Land	22.57	78.99	106.44	17.10	107.22	839.03	1,171.36
Total	10,570.10	34,926.80	7,918.10	3,400.50	2,489.00	1,050.40	60,354.90
2009							
Forest Land	10,373.12	3.87	4.28	2.86	36.43	2.01	10,422.57
Cropland	133.20	34,743.63	810.29	57.28	167.52	138.62	36,050.55
Grassland	48.64	13.14	6,947.09	7.90	17.59	1.10	7,035.47
Wetlands	0.51		3.87	3,310.54	0.90	0.03	3,315.84
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,168.57	69.62	2,357.76
Other Land	25.79	78.99	106.44	17.28	108.09	836.13	1,172.72
Total	10,591.90	34,914.20	7,899.60	3,402.60	2,499.10	1,047.50	60,354.90
2010							
Forest Land	10,368.56	3.83	4.27	2.86	36.35	2.00	10,417.86
Cropland	138.80	34,728.47	616.06	57.80	176.23	38.45	35,755.81
Grassland	55.32	13.14	7,134.63	8.13	21.43	1.10	7,233.75
Wetlands	0.51	0.00	3.87	3,310.54	0.90	0.03	3,315.84
Settlements	10.63	74.56	27.63	6.74	2,168.65	69.62	2,357.84
Other Land	27.29	78.99	106.44	17.33	108.94	934.80	1,273.80
Total	10,601.100	34,899.00	7,892.90	3,403.40	2,512.50	1,046.00	60,354.90
2011							
Forest Land	10,364.12	3.73	4.25	2.86	36.25	1.97	10,413.18
Cropland	141.41	34,720.47	536.60	42.95	180.33	38.46	35,660.21
Grassland	62.72	13.14	7,225.15	8.13	24.93	1.10	7,335.17
Wetlands	0.51	0.00	3.87	3,328.24	1.20	0.03	3,333.84
Settlements	10.03	74.56	20.03	5.32	2,168.85	69.62	2,348.41
Other Land	32.52	78.99	96.11	15.40	111.64	929.43	1,264.09
Total	10,611.30	34,890.90	7,886.00	3,402.90	2,523.20	1,040.60	60,354.90
2012							
Forest Land	10,362.35	0.93	3.77	2.83	30.94	1.09	10,401.91
Cropland	145.52	34,884.97	536.60	43.00	183.02	38.46	35,831.56
Grassland	75.31	0.00	7,209.73	8.21	33.49	1.10	7,327.84
Wetlands	0.51	0.00	3.87	3,328.98	1.20	0.03	3,334.59
Settlements	7.11	0.00	20.03	5.01	2,174.15	69.62	2,275.92
Other Land	30.60	0.00	96.11	15.07	112.40	928.91	1,183.09
Total	10,621.40	34,885.90	7,870.10	3,403.10	2,535.20	1,039.20	60,354.90
2013							
Forest Land	10,358.62	0.93	3.73	2.82	31.01	1.08	10,398.19
Cropland	140.37	34,884.97	420.37	41.27	126.85	38.46	35,652.28
Grassland	88.93	2.94	7,356.66	9.59	40.65	1.10	7,499.87
Wetlands	0.51	0.00	3.87	3,331.39	1.20	0.03	3,336.99
Settlements	7.11	0.00	20.03	5.01	2,252.17	69.62	2,353.94
Other Land	28.87	0.06	50.94	14.43	90.72	928.62	1,113.64
Total	10,624.40	34,888.90	7,855.60	3,404.50	2,542.60	1,038.90	60,354.90

Category prior to conversion	Category after conversion: Forest Land	Cropland	Grassland	Wetlands	Settlements	Other Land	Total
2014							
Forest Land	10,365.83	0.92	3.73	2.82	31.00	1.12	10,405.42
Cropland	136.31	34,879.28	393.41	36.25	114.51	38.46	35,598.21
Grassland	91.03	2.94	7,380.36	11.39	43.78	1.10	7,530.60
Wetlands	0.51	0.00	3.87	3,338.79	1.20	0.03	3,344.39
Settlements	7.11	0.00	20.03	5.01	2,269.19	69.62	2,370.95
Other Land	29.51	0.06	46.89	14.75	90.73	923.38	1,105.33
Total	10,630.30	34,883.20	7,848.30	3,409.00	2,550.40	1,033.70	60,354.90

6.2 Forest Land (CRF category 4.A)

6.2.1 Category description

In line with the Forest Code of Ukraine [10], the forest is the type of a natural complex that consists mainly of tree and shrub vegetation with the respective soils, herbaceous vegetation, fauna, microorganisms, and other natural ingredients, which are interconnected in their development, impact each other and the environment.

The Forest Land considered for the calculations include plots with the minimal area of 0.1 hectares, minimum width of 20 meters, minimum crown coverage (or the equivalent of stand density) of 30%, and minimum tree height at maturity - 5 meters. The young natural forest crops and forest plantations that have not reached 30% of sheltering (the equivalent of stand density - 0.3) and/or the height of 5 meters are considered a part of forests temporarily not covered with forest vegetation as a result of human activities or environmental factors, but that will reach the threshold values in the future. Inclusion of the minimum value of the forest width (20 m) is consistent with the definition of forests recommended for reporting to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (the FAO) and preparation of Ukraine's report [3].

Almost all forests of Ukraine are under the anthropogenic impact, so they cannot be attributed to untouched (primary) forests[4], except for very small areas (59 thousand ha excluded from the calculations).

This category is divided into the subcategories - 4.A.1 Forest Land Remaining Forest Land and 4.A.2 Land Converted to Forest Land. The period of transition from the sub-category of converted land to sub-category 4.A.1 is the default - 20 years.

Besides, the subcategory Forest Land Remaining Forest Land is divided into managed and unmanaged forests. Managed forests include all forest land, on which there are anthropogenic activities of forest harvesting, forest planting, and forest maintenance conducted. Thus, managed forests are associated with the mandatory reporting activities in accordance with Article 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol.

Annually there are 56.6-64.6 kt CO_2-eq. of GHG removed by the Forest Land category in total (Fig. 6.1 and 6.2). The difference in removal volumes during the reporting period is due to the felling volumes, emissions from fires, as well as afforestation areas.

Emissions of greenhouse gases other than CO_2 are associated with uncontrolled fires and soil drainage, as well as nitrogen mineralization due to land conversion (direct and indirect emissions of nitrogen). No other activities that contribute into emission of gases other than CO_2 are conducted in Ukraine in the forestry sector (fertilizers, controlled fires).

[4] http://www.fao.org/forestry/fra/fra2010/en/

6.2.2 Methodological issues

Calculations in the Forest Land category were carried out for all pools, except for mineral soil in sub-category 4.A.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land. This assumption anticipates zero carbon stock change in forest soils and is based on findings of the research held in Ukraine [4]. Changes in the carbon amount in biomass and dead organic matter were calculated under Tier 2 using national EFs. For organic and mineral soils, default factors were used for sub-category 4.A.2 Lands converted to Forest Land. Calculations in the category are presented in Annex 3.3.

The key sources of activity data for the estimations are statistical reporting forms No. 6-zem, 3-lg, the updating database, forest inventory data, as well as other statistical data and data of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine. Should be noticed that national statistical data was corrected for 2014 with use of analytical study results [56].

Among other GHG emissions, gases that are formed directly during burning of biomass as a result of forest fires are considered. According to recommendations received from the ERT, re-estimation of emissions from fires using national average growing stock values was held.

Moreover, recalculations of GHG emissions was conducted in connection with use and adaptation of 2006 IPCC methodology for national circumstances for more accurate and complete use of available national statistics. For more detail on the methodology, see Annex 3.3.1.

According to the ERT's recommendation to present GHG emissions from fires in category 4.A.2 in more consistent way for time series, emissions in this category for the entire time series were included in category 4.A.1, and in CRF tables IE notation key was used.

Besides, following the recommendation of the ERT, Annex 3.3.1 presents the table of average growing stock values obtained from the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine, which displays the information along the time series. It should be noted that till 2007 the data are periodical, due to the periodicity of holding forest inventories at the time.

During the GHG inventory for 1990-2014, estimation of nitrogen emissions from drainage of Forest Land was held using Tier 1 method and default EFs [1].

In order to estimate N_2O emissions from the mineralization process when converting land to forest, Tier 1 methodology and default EFs were used.

Moreover, indirect N_2O emissions from the mineralization process when converting land to forest were estimated, as recommended by the ERT. For this purpose, Tier 1 methodology and the default EFs were used.

6.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The primary factors that affect the uncertainty in this category are:

- distribution of forest land areas by categories;
- accuracy of biomass growth estimation;
- accuracy of conversion coefficients.

The total uncertainty of emissions/removals for the land-use category Forest Land is 17 %.

Data on input data and uncertainty factors is presented in Table 6.5.

Table 6.5. Uncertainties in the Forest Land category

Data on biomass growth	25 %
The ratio of above-ground and below-ground biomass	15 %
Estimation of the amount of carbon in biomass	2 %
Calculated uncertainty of land converted into forest land	50 %
Estimated uncertainty of carbon in the pool of the forest litter of Lands converted to Forest Land	38 %
Estimated uncertainty of carbon in the pool of the mineral soils of Lands converted to Forest Land	29 %
Total uncertainty of carbon stored in biomass on Forest Land remaining Forest Land	9 %
Uncertainty of the carbon EF for organic soils	64.7 %
Estimated uncertainty of carbon emissions for organic soils	65 %

Total uncertainty of carbon stored in biomass on Lands converted to Forest Land	39 %
Uncertainty of cutting data	10 %
Uncertainty of data on fires	10 %
Uncertainty of emission factors for cuttings and fires	8 %

6.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

The detailed QA/QC procedures were applied to estimation of GHG emissions and removals.

All the input statistical information is documented and confirmed with official letters from state statistical agencies of Ukraine, archived, and suitable for performing recalculations.

6.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In the category 4.A Forest Land a series of recalculations were held due to specification of the activity data, estimation methods, and emission factors.

For 2012, activity data on the areas by species and regions were specified, thus carbon removals were recalculated in living biomass for that year.

Emissions from living biomass losses were revised. The estimation included losses of belowground biomass at all types of logging, as well biomass losses due to disturbances. Moreover, activity data on biomass losses due to disturbances was revized. A detailed description of the methodology is presented in the Annex 3.3.1.

GHG emissions from biomass burning were also recalculated. Input data was revised. Moreover, 2006 IPCC methodology was adopted to the national data provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine in form 3-lg. A detailed description of the methodology is presented in the Annex 3.3.1.

During the QC checks related with data entry to CRF Reporter it was identified, that N_2O from conversion of land emissions were entered in nitrogen (N). In the current submission these emissions were reported in N_2O.

The total values of GHG emissions in this category, as well as a comparison with the 2015 inventory are presented in Table 6.6.

Table 6.6. The change in GHG emissions in the Forest Land category for the time series from 1990 to 2013, kt CO_2-eq.

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
1990	-63754.15	-62995.79	-1.2	0.00000
1991	-63272.11	-63146.14	-0.2	0.00001
1992	-61643.58	-61021.46	-1.0	0.00001
1993	-60878.82	-60017.07	-1.4	0.00002
1994	-62389.27	-61271.30	-1.8	0.00002
1995	-62737.80	-61733.68	-1.6	0.00002
1996	-58770.11	-56850.54	-3.3	0.00002
1997	-61589.81	-59827.87	-2.9	0.00002
1998	-64192.33	-63156.42	-1.6	0.00002
1999	-64408.86	-63713.29	-1.1	0.00002
2000	-64119.79	-62338.09	-2.8	0.00002
2001	-64289.07	-62727.98	-2.4	0.00002
2002	-63834.71	-61227.29	-4.1	0.00002
2003	-64274.61	-61364.79	-4.5	0.00002
2004	-64150.62	-61026.34	-4.9	0.00002
2005	-64095.26	-60506.24	-5.6	0.00003
2006	-64173.90	-60254.88	-6.1	0.00003
2007	-62914.01	-56648.34	-10.0	0.00003
2008	-63921.60	-59944.80	-6.2	0.00003
2009	-65591.16	-60910.95	-7.1	0.00003
2010	-63768.94	-58542.91	-8.2	0.00003

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
2011	-69723.50	-64151.01	-8.0	0.00003
2012	-71587.87	-63717.85	-11.0	0.00003
2013	-70504.18	-64184.05	-9.0	0.00003
2014	-	-	-	0.00003

6.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In 2016 Ukraine will implement the project to expand the capacity of Ukraine's GHG inventory, in particular with a special focus on forestry, within the framework of the Clima East expert facility program. As a result of the project's implementation, it is expected to improve the approach to estimation of carbon stock changes in the category, to improve the accuracy, as well as to enhance collection of AD by searching for alternative sources of information. The outcomes will be described in more detail in the NIR in the next year.

6.3 Cropland (CRF category 4.B)

6.3.1 Category description

This category includes two subcategories: 4.B.1 Cropland Remaining Cropland and 4.B.2 Land Converted to Cropland. Just as for the category 4.A Forest Land, the 20-year period of land conversion from the subcategory Land Converted to Cropland to the subcategory Cropland Remaining Cropland was applied [1].

The category 4.B Cropland does not include hayfields and pastures, as they are included into the category 4.C Grassland.

Category 4.B is the most significant source of carbon emissions in the LULUCF sector (Fig. 6.1). On the time series since 1990 to 2014 there were GHG removals, which have been changed by GHG emissions as much as 42.0 Mt CO_2-eq. in 2014.

Emission volumes change in this sector are due to simultaneous occurrence of several factors, which also influence the emission dynamics from the main source - the pool of mineral soils. Most of all, this dynamic depends on the amount of agricultural crop harvested, the area under plowing and fallow lands, as well as the volume of organic residues and fertilizers applied.

6.3.2 Methodological issues

The key sources of AD are statistical reporting forms 6-zem, 29-sg, 9-bsg. To determine the land converted to the Cropland category, data from the land-use change matrix (Table 6.4) and database were used (for Forest Land converted to Cropland).

The data from 29-sg and 9-bsg forms of national statistics was corrected for 2014 using the results of analytical study for its use in the national inventory [56].

Carbon in this category is absorbed by the biomass of perennial woody vegetation. Estimations of carbon emissions and removals on such lands were made under Tier 1 using the areas from form 6-zem and the default EFs [1].

To calculate carbon stock dynamics in pool of mineral soils, the methods of nitrogen flow balance evaluation were used based on application of the system of national factors. For the description of the estimation method, see Annex 3.3.2.

Calculation of carbon emissions from organic soil pool was held based on data of organic soil areas and the emission factors recommended for use in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. During the annual review of NIR 2015, the ERT recommended to justify the choice of the warm temperate zone when deciding on emission factors for organic soils according to the IPCC. For this purpose, an expert judgment from Odessa State Environmental University was obtained, where it is recommended to include Ukraine into the warm temperate zone.

In Ukraine, burning of crop residues on agricultural lands is officially forbidden [9], so all fires on cropland are considered as wildfires. In accordance with the data obtained from the specialized institute of the State Emergence Service of Ukraine, there was no tree vegetation on fire sites. Estimation of CH_4, N_2O, CO, and NO_x emissions during burning of plant residues was conducted under Tier 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines (equation 2.27) using default factors. To estimate NMVOC emissions, the method and emission factors from 2013 EMEP/EEA emission inventory guidebook [52] were used (see Annex 3.3.2).

Information on fire-damaged agricultural land area was received from regional offices of the State Emergency Service of Ukraine and presented in Table 3.3.22, Annex 3.3.2.

In the subcategory of Land converted to Cropland, carbon losses were estimated in the same pools as those remaining cropland - in biomass, dead organic matter, and soils. GHG losses for Forest Land converted to Cropland are reported in the year of conversion. According to the updating database of activities under Article 3.3 KP, no such conversion happened in 2014 [14].

For Grassland converted to Cropland, the estimation of GHG emissions was held for the living biomass and mineral soil pools. For the calculations, data on the target use change of pastures and hayfields for agricultural land were used. Considering the lack of a national methodology, 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tier 1 method was used for the calculations, as well as the default EFs.

For all converted lands, direct and indirect N_2O emissions from mineralization were estimated using equations 11.8 and 11.10, respectively, applying the default EFs.

6.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The key factors that determine the degree of uncertainty of the GHG emission estimations in the land-use category Cropland are accuracy of:

- amount of crop residues, nitrogen stocks in them, their degree of humification and the level of nitrogen consumption by agricultural crops;
- degree of humification of organic fertilizers, nitrogen amounts in them available to agricultural plants;
- degree of nitrogen consumption by agricultural crops from nitrogen mineral fertilizers;
- amounts of nitrogen input as a result of symbiotic and non-symbiotic fixation;
- degree of mineralization of agricultural soils, depending on the type of crop cultivated, the amount of nitrogen stocks in the soils, and their grain texture;
- C:N ratio in the various types of agricultural soils.

The total uncertainty of emissions/sinks for the land-use category Cropland is 38%.

Data on AD and EFs uncertainty are presented in Table 6.7.

Table 6.7. Uncertainties in the Cropland category

Uncertainty of AD	6 %
Distribution of harvested crop areas by climatic zones	13.5 %
Nitrogen content in the primary crop products	3.0 %
Nitrogen content in side-production	1.9 %
Nitrogen content in crop residues (above- and below-ground)	18.1 %
Nitrogen consumption by plants from crop residues	18.7 %
Nitrogen inputs into plants from nitrogen mineral fertilizers	8.1 %
Nitrogen inputs into plants from organic fertilizers	14.1 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from crop residues	9.9 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from organic fertilizers	14.0 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from symbiotic fixation	19.4 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from non-symbiotic fixation	23.0 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil with precipitations	42.9 %
Amount of humus mineralization of soils at crop growing	6.1 %
Consideration of soil type of different mechanical composition areas	38.5 %
Consideration of soil areas of various types of different mechanical composition by climatic zones	47.2 %
Consideration of the C:N ratio for different types of soils	3.1 %
Uncertainty level of carbon stock change factors in living biomass during its growth and loss	75.2 %
Uncertainty of carbon emissions for organic soils	90.1 %

Total uncertainty of carbon emissions for mineral soils	170 %
Methane emission factor from burning of crop residues	22.7 %
Nitrous oxide emission factor from burning of crop residues	27.5 %

6.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of GHG emissions in the category Cropland, QA/QC procedures were applied. Correctness of the assumptions made for the estimations was confirmed by expert opinions.

All the input statistical information is documented and confirmed with official letters from state statistical agencies of Ukraine, archived, and suitable for performing recalculations.

6.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

According to recommendations of the internERT, indirect N_2O emissions from conversion of land were estimated using Tier 1 methodology and the default factors. The estimation result is presented in Table 6.8.

Due to correction of statistical activity data on the areas and yields of crops harvested, as well as organic and mineral fertilizers applied, emissions from mineral soils were revised using the method described in Annex 3.3.2. There was also a slight change in the method of calculations of GHG emissions and removals in the mineral soil pool. Based on the expert judgment obtained from Odessa State Environmental University, it was confirmed that it is necessary for consideration of other uses and other losses of crop residues in calculations, such as burning as a result of fires, composting, etc. For more details on the calculation methodology, see Annex 3.3.2.

Table 6.8. The change in GHG emissions in the Cropland category for the time series from 1990 to 2013, kt CO_2-eq.

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
1990	-16241.56	-3153.67	-80.6	0.00000
1991	-20727.56	-7454.21	-64.0	0.00000
1992	-7810.88	-4099.37	-47.5	0.00001
1993	7013.28	7896.13	12.6	0.00001
1994	-5061.63	1756.45	-134.7	0.00001
1995	9209.63	7014.25	-23.8	0.00001
1996	1989.23	6575.57	230.6	0.00001
1997	22826.36	14772.26	-35.3	0.00001
1998	8919.89	15652.53	75.5	0.00001
1999	-3764.51	10804.92	-387.0	0.00001
2000	8011.70	16404.37	104.8	0.00001
2001	18166.48	20296.44	11.7	0.00001
2002	17231.29	21890.15	27.0	0.00001
2003	-3457.43	12224.90	-453.6	0.00001
2004	13502.72	22244.06	64.7	0.00001
2005	15523.85	22202.72	43.0	0.00001
2006	11805.12	18067.15	53.0	0.00001
2007	-3060.85	11130.79	-463.7	0.00001
2008	42335.01	28878.26	-31.8	0.00001
2009	36266.84	25258.35	-30.4	0.00001
2010	14270.86	18488.43	29.6	0.00001
2011	51200.31	34014.70	-33.6	0.00001
2012	32364.33	27665.53	-14.5	0.00000
2013	24371.34	40244.62	65.1	0.00000
2014	-	-	-	0.00000

6.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In category 4.B Cropland there are no planned works for inventory improvement.

6.4 Grassland (CRF sector 4.C)

6.4.1 Category description

This category includes two subcategories: 4.C.1 Grassland Remaining Grassland and 4.C.2 Land Converted to Grassland. As well as in the previous categories, the 20-year period of land transition to subcategory 4.C.1 was applied. [1] The subcategory Grassland Remaining Grassland is divided into the managed and unmanaged. The managed one includes all the harvested areas.

This category covers agricultural land systematically used for hay mowing, cattle grazing, the areas from which green mass for cattle fattening with silage material was harvested. Moreover, this category includes hayfields and pastures plowed for the purposes of their radical improvement and permanently used under grass forage crops.

Category 4.C Grassland has been a source of carbon emissions throughout the entire reporting period (Fig. 6.1). The general trend is towards a gradual increase in emissions, which is due to the growth of the total area of hayfields and pastures - by 8.5% in 2014 (up to 7,848.3 kha) compared with 1990 (7,232.2 kha), as well as significant decrease of organic (more than 99 %) and mineral (around 99 %) fertilizers application.

6.4.2 Methodological issues

This category include determined in 6-zem form categories Hayfields and Pastures. Managed Grassland subcategory includes harvested areas or used for grazing. The rest of territories was determined as unmanaged.

The data sources for the 4.C Grassland category are forms of statistical reporting 6-zem, 29-sg, and 9-bsg. The data of this forms for 2014 was corrected with the results of analytical study [56].

Estimation of the amount of emissions/removals of carbon in this land-use category was performed for the pools of mineral and organic soils.

Estimation of emissions/removals from land conversions to grassland is only held for forest areas due to availability of data only on conversion of forest land into grassland from the updating database of activities under Article 3.3 of KP. In 2014, such conversion did not take place.

To calculate carbon stock dynamics in the pool of mineral soils, the methods of nitrogen flow balance evaluation were used based on application of the national factors. The calculation methods are similar to those used for the pool of mineral soils in the land-use category 4.B Cropland (Annex 3.3.2). The estimation of carbon stock changes in pools of the land-use category 4.C Grassland was based on use of data on the areas where grass was directly harvested, the amounts of crop harvested, the yield (based on statistical reporting form 29-sg), as well as data on amounts of organic and nitrogen fertilizers for different crops applied (9-bsg), corrected with use of results of analytical study for 2014 [56].

According to the statistical yearbooks published by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine, the land area from which the herb crop was harvested shows the general trend to decrease. The negligible fluctuation in values of harvested areas throughout the time series is due to the area within this land-use category.

The values of the areas that are legally seen within the land-use categories Hayfields and Pastures from statistical reporting form 6-zem exceed the land area from which the crop of hay and green mass was harvested by 60-70%. Based on the abovementioned, the assumption was made that lands converted to the land-use category 4.C Grassland do not fall under the anthropogenic burden in the said category.

The estimation of emissions of non-CO_2 gases includes an inventory from biomass burning processes on pastures, as well as direct and indirect nitrogen emissions from conversion from other land-use categories.

Information on fires on pastures was provided by the specialized institute of the State Emergency Service of Ukraine. The data was provided only starting from 2005, as the statistics were not collected before that year. The estimation was held under Tier 1 using the default EFs (Annex 3.3.2).

According to the recommendations of the ERT the time series of burned areas from 1990 to 2004 was estimated. Burning of biomass in pastures is considered to be spontaneous, so extrapolation does not make sense, because there is no dependence on the burned area trend for the period of 2005-2014, nor any on other indicators, with a reference to which it would be possible to predict areas of pasture burning. Therefore, the conservative decision was made for each year from 1990 to 2004 to take into account the average area of burning for all known years (since 2005 to 2014).

Calculation of direct and indirect emissions of N_2O was held under Tier 1 using the default EFs for Land converted to Grassland. On Grassland remaining Grassland, the emissions do not take place, as there is an increase in carbon stock in the mineral soil pool.

6.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The key factors that influence the degree of uncertainty of the GHG emission estimations in the land-use category 4.C Grassland are the following:

- amount of crop residues, nitrogen stocks in them, their degree of humification and the level of comsumption of the nitrogen by agricultural crops;
- degree of humification of organic fertilizers, nitrogen amounts in them available to agricultural plants;
- the level of consumption of nitrogen fertilizers by agricultural crops;
- degree of mineralization of agricultural soils, depending on the type of crop cultivated, the amount of nitrogen stocks in the soils, and their grain texture;
- C:N ratio in the various types of agricultural soils.

The total uncertainty of emissions/removals for the land-use category 4.C Grassland is 24 %.

Data on input data and uncertainty factors are presented in Table 6.9.

Table 6.9. Uncertainties in the 4.C Grassland category

Uncertainty of activity data	6 %
Distribution of harvested areas of agricultural crops by climatic zones	15 %
Nitrogen content in the primary crop production	14.8 %
Nitrogen content in crop residues (above- and below-ground)	3.7 %
Nitrogen consumption by plants from crop residues	6.7 %
Nitrogen inputs into plants from nitrogen mineral fertilizers	28.4 %
Nitrogen inputs into plants from organic fertilizers	14.1 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from crop residues	13.0 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from organic fertilizers	17.0 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from symbiotic fixation	9.9 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil from non-symbiotic fixation	36.0 %
Nitrogen inputs into soil with precipitations	42.9 %
Amount of humus mineralization of soils at crop growing	15.5 %
Consideration of soil type areas of different mechanical composition	17.6 %
Consideration of areas of various types of soils of different mechanical composition by climatic zones	47.2 %
Consideration of the C:N ratio for different types of soils	3.1 %
Uncertainty of carbon emissions for organic soils	90 %
Combined uncertainty of carbon emissions from forest land converted to grassland	9 %
Methane emission factor from burning on Grassland	39.1 %
Nitrous oxide emission factor from burning on Grassland	47.6 %

6.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of GHG emissions in the category 4.C Grassland, QA/QC procedures were applied. Correctness of the assumptions made for the estimations was confirmed by specialized experts' opinions.

All the input statistical information is documented and confirmed with official letters from state statistical agencies of Ukraine, archived, and suitable for performing recalculations.

6.4.5 Category-specific recalculations

The time series for fires on grassland was supplemented, and GHG emissions from biomass burning were estimated. It should be noted that in the previous submissions activity data on biomass burning in CRF tables were erroneously indicated in tons of dry matter. In the current NIR, source data in Table 4(V)CRF were fixed as kilograms of dry matter.

The statistical data on the areas and crops harvested on pastures (as well as on cultivated areas) and the fertilizers applied were also clarified. Consequently, emissions along the time series were revised.

The areas of organic soils on grassland were revised. Activity data was received from the State Agency of Water Resources of Ukraine, and consequently was used for the recalculation for the entire time series.

According to the recommendations of the ERT estimation of indirect N_2O emissions from conversion of land was held. Given the fact that these emissions are not included in the general category emissions, the estimation result is presented in Table 6.10 as a separate column.

The results of recalculations are presented in Table 6.10.

Table 6.10. The change in GHG emissions in the 4.C Grassland category for the time series from 1990 to 2013

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
1990	607.03	1034.50	70.4	0.0000000
1991	1014.95	1067.31	5.2	0.0000000
1992	1180.67	1185.49	0.4	0.0000000
1993	1057.73	1167.00	10.3	0.0000000
1994	1130.87	1186.25	4.9	0.0000000
1995	1053.27	1198.13	13.8	0.0000000
1996	1018.48	1494.25	46.7	0.0000001
1997	1154.50	1518.58	31.5	0.0000001
1998	1233.00	1709.51	38.6	0.0000001
1999	1153.58	1732.27	50.2	0.0000001
2000	1303.02	1931.31	48.2	0.0000001
2001	1440.50	2008.04	39.4	0.0000001
2002	1286.50	1994.83	55.1	0.0000001
2003	1615.42	2283.81	41.4	0.0000001
2004	2043.58	2440.91	19.4	0.0000001
2005	2119.28	2611.27	23.2	0.0000001
2006	2303.04	2732.88	18.7	0.0000001
2007	2337.96	2822.55	20.7	0.0000001
2008	2630.71	2839.17	7.9	0.0000001
2009	2983.36	3213.77	7.7	0.0000001
2010	2991.09	3192.04	6.7	0.0000001
2011	3249.09	3222.59	-0.8	0.0000001
2012	3269.85	3239.31	-0.9	0.0000001
2013	3312.76	3190.31	-3.7	0.0000001
2014	-	-	-	0.0000000

6.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In category 4.C Grassland there are no planned works for inventory improvement.

6.5 Wetlands (CRF sector 4.D)

6.5.1 Category description

According to requirements of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], this land-use category includes territories of marshes and land under inland water objects. In Ukraine, the land-use category 4.D Wetlands includes land not occupied by forests that is partly, temporarily or permanently flooded with water.

This category includes subcategories 4.D.1 Wetlands Remaining Wetlands and 4.D.2 Land Converted to Wetlands with the transition period of 20 years.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines also subdivide wetlands into the three types:

- Peat extraction;
- Flooded land;
- Other wetlands.

In the Peat Extraction category, operating peat extraction sites are reported. Other areas of wetlands are reported as Other Wetlands due to lack of statistics that would allow separating flooded lands, according to the IPCC terminology.

6.5.2 Methodological issues

The area of subcategory 4.D.1 Wetlands remaining Wetlands was taken from statistical reporting form 6-zem. The category Peat extraction remaining Peat extraction includes the areas where peat extraction takes place (form 6-zem). The rest of the territory, for the exception of peatlands and that converted into wetlands, was classified as Other Wetlands. Flooded lands are not reported due to lack of national statistics on this land-use type that would be consistent with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Areas of subcategory 4.D.2 were extracted from the land-use change matrix, as well as from the database of activity under Article 3.3 KP (Forest Land converted to Wetlands).

Estimation of the carbon stock change in the land-use category 4.D.2 Land Converted to Wetlands was not performed, because there are no statistics on the areas converted to this subcategory. According to data of the State Service of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre of Ukraine, the areas of peat extraction have been constantly decreasing throughout the entire time series from 32.1 kha in 1990 to 11.7 kha in 2000, and to 8,7 kha in 2014. At the same time, there is a gradual increase in the total area of the land-use category 4.D Wetlands, according to statistical reporting form 6-zem. It was therefore decided that all areas where peat extraction is conducted are in the subcategory of Peat extraction remaining Peat extraction, and conversion areas are reported in the subcategory Other Wetlands.

The estimation of emissions was held under Tier 1 using the default EFs for subcategory 4.D.1. Data on peat extraction volumes were obtained from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine (Table 6.11). Data on imports and exports of non-energy peat in Ukraine is not available. The conservative decision was made, according to which imports equals exports, so the amount of peat used is equal to the amount produced.

Table 6.11. Production of non-agglomerated peat for use in agriculture for non-energy purposes, kt of conditional humidity

Year	Production
1990	14680
1991	11678
1992	5738
1993	2160
1994	799
1995	481
1996	250
1997	66

Year	Production
1998	99
1999	115
2000	88
2001	108
2002	152
2003	164
2004	163
2005	119
2006	159
2007	217
2008	243
2009	242
2010	170
2011	221
2012	210
2013	131
2014	119

Amount of N_2O emissions from peat extraction was estimated using default EFs.

GHG emissions from mineralization of nitrogen at conversion (direct and indirect) were estimated under Tier 1 using default coefficients (equation 11.8 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

In the current NIR, emissions from peat bogs burning have been estimated. Information on burning of biomass on non-forest organic soils was provided by the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Civil Protection. As well as in the case of fires on Grasslands, the data are only available starting from 2005 (Table 3.3.23 of Annex 3.3.2). Taking into account recommendations of the ERT on fires in Grasslands (Chapter 6.4.2), the same conservative decision was made to take the average value of the area of fires for all the years known to apply to those years, for which data are not available in Ukraine.

Tier 1 method of 2006 IPCC Guidelines was used for calculation of GHG emissions from fires. To obtain emission factors, the 2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines was used (IPCC, 2013). The volumes of the organic matter available for combustion was taken as 100 tons of dry matter in the way as applied for underground forest fires according to national studies [29], and the values from Table 2.7 of 2013 IPCC Supplement were applied for GHG emissions estimations.

6.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The key uncertainty factor in estimation of GHG emissions in the land-use category 4.D Wetlands is accuracy of determining the areas that are part of this land-use category and permanently remain within this category.

Areas of land-use categories are defined according to data of the State Service of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre of Ukraine. For territories within the land-use category, the area accuracy is taken to be 10%. Data on production of non-energy peat was obtained from the State Statistics Service, the uncertainty of which is taken as 5%.

To estimate emissions from peat extraction, the default factors were used. Moreover, the current inventory also includes emissions from fires on non-forest peat lands. As a result, CO_2 emissions have changed, their uncertainty being 20%. The uncertainty of methane emissions from fires is 29%. The uncertainty of nitrogen emissions from peat lands is 38%.

The total uncertainty in the 4.D Wetlands category is 18%.

6.5.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of GHG emissions in the category 4.D Wetlands QA/QC procedures were applied. All the input statistical information was documented, archived, and accessible for recalculations.

6.5.5 Category-specific recalculations

Estimation of GHG emissions from burning on Wetlands was held for the entire time series, which impacted the total emissions in the category (see Table 6.12).

In the current NIR, estimation of indirect nitrogen emissions from land conversion was held. Indirect emissions were not estimated before. The estimation result is presented in Table 6.12.

Table 6.12. Recalculation results in the category and indirect N_2O emissions, kt CO_2-eq.

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
1990	11998.41	12026.43	0.2	0.00000000
1991	9579.26	9607.28	0.3	0.00000001
1992	4793.96	4821.97	0.6	0.00000004
1993	1914.73	1942.74	1.5	0.00000004
1994	804.47	832.48	3.5	0.00000004
1995	533.15	561.16	5.3	0.00000004
1996	335.83	363.84	8.3	0.00000010
1997	177.10	205.12	15.8	0.00000010
1998	252.73	280.74	11.1	0.00000024
1999	157.16	185.18	17.8	0.00000024
2000	128.28	156.29	21.8	0.00000024
2001	136.30	164.32	20.6	0.00000024
2002	164.62	192.64	17.0	0.00000026
2003	181.76	209.78	15.4	0.00000026
2004	175.38	203.39	16.0	0.00000027
2005	139.97	163.41	16.7	0.00000027
2006	167.76	206.67	23.2	0.00000028
2007	218.87	232.39	6.2	0.00000028
2008	235.52	254.30	8.0	0.00000030
2009	233.74	280.31	19.9	0.00000030
2010	175.69	212.04	20.7	0.00000029
2011	216.80	235.28	8.5	0.00000030
2012	209.88	223.25	6.4	0.00000060
2013	146.15	153.81	5.2	0.00000070
2014	-	-	-	0.00000070

6.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this land-use category, no improvements are planned.

6.6 Settlements (CRF sector 4.E)

6.6.1 Category description

All land occupied by industrial facilities, residential houses, roads, mines, open development sites, and any other facilities established for various types of human activities, including the areas for their maintenance are included in the land-use category 4.E Settlements.

6.6.2 Methodological issues

This category is divided into subcategories 4.E.1 Settlements Remaining Settlements and 4.E.2 Land Converted to Settlements.

Estimation of carbon stock changes in the land-use category 4.E.1 Settlements remaining Settlements was not performed due to that there are no national values of carbon stock changes in green vegetation on built-up land. Use of the factors suggested in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] may lead to significantly inflated results of removals estimation, as they were designed for tree species typical of North America, while in Ukraine the tree species structure in this land-use category is different.

Estimation of CO_2 emissions for the subcategory Forest Land Converted to Settlements is produced in pools of living biomass, dead organic matter, and soils in case there are deforestation activities. In 2014, there was no such transition of land.

Besides, for the purpose of taking into account recommendations of the ERT carbon stock changes from conversion of Cropland and Grassland into Settlements were estimated. The estimation was made using Tier 1 method, equation 2.25 [1], and the default EFs (Table 2.3, 5.5 and 6.2 [1]).

Nitrogen direct and indirect emissions from mineralization at conversion were estimated under Tier 1 using the default EFs (equation 11.8 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

6.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Previously uncertainty in the category 4.E Settlements were connected to AD of areas, as well as conversion of Forest Lands to Settlements and corresponding carbon stock change, if applicable.

In 2014 forest conversions did not occur. But conversions of cropland and grassland in settlements were considered with use of Tier 1 method and default EFs. Due to that total uncertainty level of GHG emissions in the category 4.E Settlements increased to 51 %.

6.6.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of GHG emissions in the 4.E Settlements category, general QA/QC procedures were applied. All the input statistical information was documented, archived, and accessible for recalculations.

6.6.5 Category-specific recalculations

In the 4.E Settlement category, emissions from conversion of croplands and grasslands in settlements were estimated (Table 6.13).

Moreover, recalculation of GHG emissions for the time series was caused by estimation of indirect emissions from nitrogen mineralization during conversion of land to settlements. Since indirect emissions are not included into the total emissions in the category, in Table 6.13 they are presented separately.

Table 6.13. The change in GHG emissions in the Settlements category for the time series from 1990 to 2013, kt CO_2-eq.

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
1990	2.83	2.83	0.0	0.00000
1991	6.88	6.88	0.0	0.00000
1992	229.74	229.74	0.0	0.00000
1993	0.83	422.73	50725.9	0.00025
1994	0.51	533.43	105418.6	0.00032
1995	0.54	533.46	98306.0	0.00032
1996	45.10	724.69	1506.9	0.00040
1997	0.01	697.28	5238823.5	0.00041
1998	844.59	1798.58	113.0	0.00057
1999	0.57	1035.66	182424.6	0.00061
2000	0.03	1035.12	3290531.1	0.00061
2001	1.47	1036.56	70304.9	0.00061
2002	14.80	1129.20	7528.5	0.00066
2003	0.03	1114.44	3234053.6	0.00066
2004	9.60	1124.00	11606.9	0.00066

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
2005	3.10	1269.46	40830.8	0.00070
2006	2.90	1221.30	41990.4	0.00071
2007	3.30	1274.43	38576.5	0.00074
2008	309.78	1775.46	473.1	0.00079
2009	1.27	1514.44	118980.2	0.00083
2010	0.09	1571.37	1660152.5	0.00088
2011	6.08	1627.40	26661.2	0.00092
2012	37.70	1855.73	4822.9	0.00097
2013	11.83	1431.64	12003.0	0.00075
2014	-	-	-	0.00071

6.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this land-use category, no improvements are planned.

6.7 Other Land (CRF sector 4.F)

6.7.1 Category description

The category 4.F Other Land includes open land without vegetation or with little vegetation [8] - open land, the surface of which is not or almost not covered with vegetation, namely: rocky sites (land under bare rocks, landslides, pebbles, gravel, sand, including beaches), ravines (linear erosional land form) with the depth of more than 1 m with no or poorly formed soil cover and emersions of rock or lower genetic soil layers on the slopes, other open land (saline etc).

6.7.2 Methodological issues

For the land-use category 4.F Other Land remaining Other Land the assumption about absence of carbon stock changes was made.

According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], this land use category is seen as a balancing one to provide a stable final value of the areas in Ukraine along the time series - 60,354.9 thousand km^2.

In the GHG inventory in Ukraine for 1990-2014, changes in carbon stocks in forest land converted into other land for the living biomass, DOM and SOM pools were estimated. Data on deforestation areas were obtained from the updating database of activities under Article 3.3 KP [14].

With aim to take into account recommendations of the ERT carbon stock changes from conversions of cropland and grassland into other land were estimated. The estimation was made under Tier 1 method, equation 2.25 [1], using the default EFs (Table 2.3, 5.5 and 6.2 [1]). It should be noted that according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], the carbon stock after conversion is equated to zero.

For converted land, direct and indirect N_2O emissions from mineralization of nitrogen at conversion were also estimated. The estimation was made under Tier 1 method using the default EFs (equation 11.8 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines). For the time series, these emissions were estimated and included into the relevant CRF tables.

6.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

In 2014 there was conversion of forest land to other land. Uncertainty of GHG emissions of which was estimated as 14 %.

Also in 2014 with aim to take into account recommendation of ERT GHG emissions from cropland and grassland conversions to other land were estimated, using Tier 1 method and default EFs. Due to that total uncertainty of 4.F Other Land category significantly rose to 90 %.

6.7.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of GHG emissions in the 4.F Other Land category, general QA/QC procedures were applied. All the input statistical information was documented, archived, and accessible for recalculations.

6.7.5 Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation in the 4.F Other Land category was made in because of estimation of carbon stock changes in cropland and grassland converted to other land. For the time series, carbon emissions were revised, as well as direct and indirect emissions of nitrogen at conversion (Table 6.14).

Because nitrogen emissions are not included in the total GHG emissions in the category, the estimation results are presented in Table 6.14 as a separate column.

Table 6.14. The change in GHG emissions in the Other Land category for the time series from 1990 to 2013, kt CO_2-eq.

Year	NIR 2015	NIR 2016	Difference, %	Indirect N_2O emissions, kt
1990	0.44	1498.10	340849.1	0.0009
1991	1.07	1498.73	140224.9	0.0009
1992	35.64	1533.31	4202.1	0.0009
1993	0.11	1497.78	1303221.0	0.0009
1994	0.05	1497.71	3093295.7	0.0009
1995	1.32	1882.01	142199.2	0.0011
1996	16.05	1896.74	11715.9	0.0011
1997	1.41	1882.09	133775.7	0.0011
1998	0.00	1880.69	45941646.7	0.0011
1999	0.01	1880.70	15658779.8	0.0011
2000	3.54	1908.83	53787.1	0.0012
2001	1.48	2018.17	136338.0	0.0012
2002	0.00	2016.70	41075614.3	0.0012
2003	3.10	2019.79	65110.1	0.0012
2004	3.83	2040.85	53158.6	0.0012
2005	0.01	2073.04	36135596.0	0.0013
2006	0.91	2101.21	229627.3	0.0013
2007	5.70	2095.50	36682.4	0.0013
2008	0.01	2089.81	31814850.8	0.0013
2009	0.10	2089.91	2061250.6	0.0013
2010	0.02	592.16	3821097.9	0.0004
2011	0.01	592.18	9278006.2	0.0004
2012	0.01	592.17	10334738.0	0.0004
2013	0.01	592.17	10356944.5	0.0004
2014	-	-	-	0.0004

6.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In the land-use category 4.F Other Land, no improvements are planned.

6.8 Harvested Wood Products (HWP, CRF sector 4.G)

6.8.1 Category description

Fig. 6.4 shows the dynamics of carbon stock changes in the category of harvested wood products. In the time series from 1990 to 2014, an increase mostly in carbon stock is observed.

6.8.2 Methodological issues

Estimation of carbon stock in the HWP category was made under Tier 1 method using the default EFs. The production approach to estimation of carbon stock changes in the category was applied.

The input information included FAO databases and national data provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine. For the time series from 1961 to 1991, there are no FAO data for Ukraine, as the country was part of the USSR. National data to estimate HWP contribution into total emissions/removals for the time series from 1961 to 1991 are not available so far. Fragmentary data on the amount of timber produced were obtained from the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine. Ukraine will make efforts to obtain the rest of the national data on HWP production, import and export.

To estimate the approximate amount of materials harvested when being part of the USSR, data of marketable timber production for 1961-1991 were obtained, which corresponds to FAO Roundwood category. The factor of roundwood production in Ukraine compared to the USSR was obtained (see Table 6.15). They were used to estimate the amount of production, imports, and exports of HWP in Ukraine based on FAO data for the USSR (Annex 3.3.3).

Table 6.15. Determination of the ratio of roundwood harvested in Ukraine vs roundwood harvested in the USSR for the period of 1961-1991

Year	Roundwood harvested in Ukraine, m^3	Roundwood harvested in the USSR, m^3	Ratio, relative units
1961	14,804,800	351,000,000	0.04218
1962	13,821,600	352,700,008	0.03919
1963	14,037,700	369,600,000	0.03798
1964	13,887,600	385,300,000	0.03604
1965	13,746,400	378,139,024	0.03635
1966	14,346,100	372,415,008	0.03852
1967	13,113,200	383,000,000	0.03424
1968	12,666,600	380,400,000	0.03330
1969	12,960,600	374,200,000	0.03464
1970	12,614,000	385,000,000	0.03276
1971	12,778,000	384,700,000	0.03322
1972	13,328,000	382,900,000	0.03481
1973	11,812,500	387,800,000	0.03046
1974	14,071,000	388,500,000	0.03622
1975	14,819,200	395,100,000	0.03751
1976	15,088,800	384,500,000	0.03924
1977	15,083,400	376,700,000	0.04004
1978	15,350,600	361,400,000	0.04248
1979	15,325,800	354,000,000	0.04329
1980	15,513,400	356,600,000	0.04350
1981	15,248,900	358,200,000	0.04257
1982	15,117,900	355,900,000	0.04248
1983	15,360,200	355,700,000	0.04318
1984	15,092,100	367,900,000	0.04102
1985	15,146,400	368,000,000	0.04116
1986	15,083,200	373,900,000	0.04034
1987	13,494,000	385,500,000	0.03500
1988	14,697,300	386,450,000	0.03803
1989	14,558,900	386,450,000	0.03767
1990	13,449,000	386,400,000	0.03481
1991	12,531,600	356,400,000	0.03516

Activity data for 2014 was corrected using the results of analytical study for its use in national inventory [56].

For direct estimation of emissions/removals, the Excel form proposed by the IPCC was used[5]. The calculation factors (half-life and conversion factors) were taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

To estimate the final HWP contribution into emissions/removals in the sector, the production approach was applied.

6.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

National data was taken with the uncertainty of 10%, as well as in the category Forest Land. According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the uncertainty of FAO data for countries with systematic control is considered to be 15%.

The total uncertainty in the HWP category is 29.4%

6.8.4 Category-specific recalculations

For estimation of GHG emissions in the 4.G Harvested Wood Products category, general QA/QC procedures were applied. All the input statistical information was documented, archived, and accessible for recalculations.

6.8.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this land-use category, no recalculations were held.

6.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements

As part of Clima East expert assistance program, in 2016 it is planned to implement a project to improve GHG inventory in the HWP category. It is expected that within the framework of the program's expert assistance, the approach to determining the carbon stock change in the category will be improved, the capacity of data collection through analysis of available national and international sources of information will be enhanced, and ways to improve collection of source data will be developed. The outcomes of the project's implementation will be described in the next NIR.

[5] http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/pdf/4_Volume4/V4_12_Ch12_HWP_Worksheet.zip

7 WASTE (CRF SECTOR 5)

7.1 Sector Overview

In the Waste sector, GHG emissions in the following categories are accounted for:

- 5.A Solid Waste Disposal;
- 5.B Biological Treatment of Solid Waste;
- 5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste;
- 5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge.

Methane emissions in the sector come from decomposition of the organic matter in solid municipal and industrial waste landfills, from treatment of industrial and domestic water, waste incineration and composting. Nitrous oxide emissions are caused by treatment of industrial wastewater, human life wastewater, incineration and composting of waste. Carbon dioxide is accounted for at waste incineration.

In the current inventory, recalculations in all categories for the period of 1990-2013 were held.

Based on findings of the inventory, greenhouse gas emissions in the sector in 2014 amounted to 10,780.16 kt of CO_2-eq.; including methane - 9,664.30 kt of CO_2-eq.; (386.57 kt); nitrous oxide - 1,101.54 kt of CO_2-eq. (3.70 kt); and carbon dioxide - 14.33 kt, the reduction compared to the baseline 1990 (10,721.46 kt of CO_2-eq.) is 0.55 %. The largest contribution into total GHG emissions in the "Waste" sector in 2014 was made by methane emissions from solid waste landfills - 263.02 thousand tons (6,575.48 thousand tons of CO_2-eq.) or 61.00% of the sector.

For details on the sector emission trends, see Fig. 7.1.

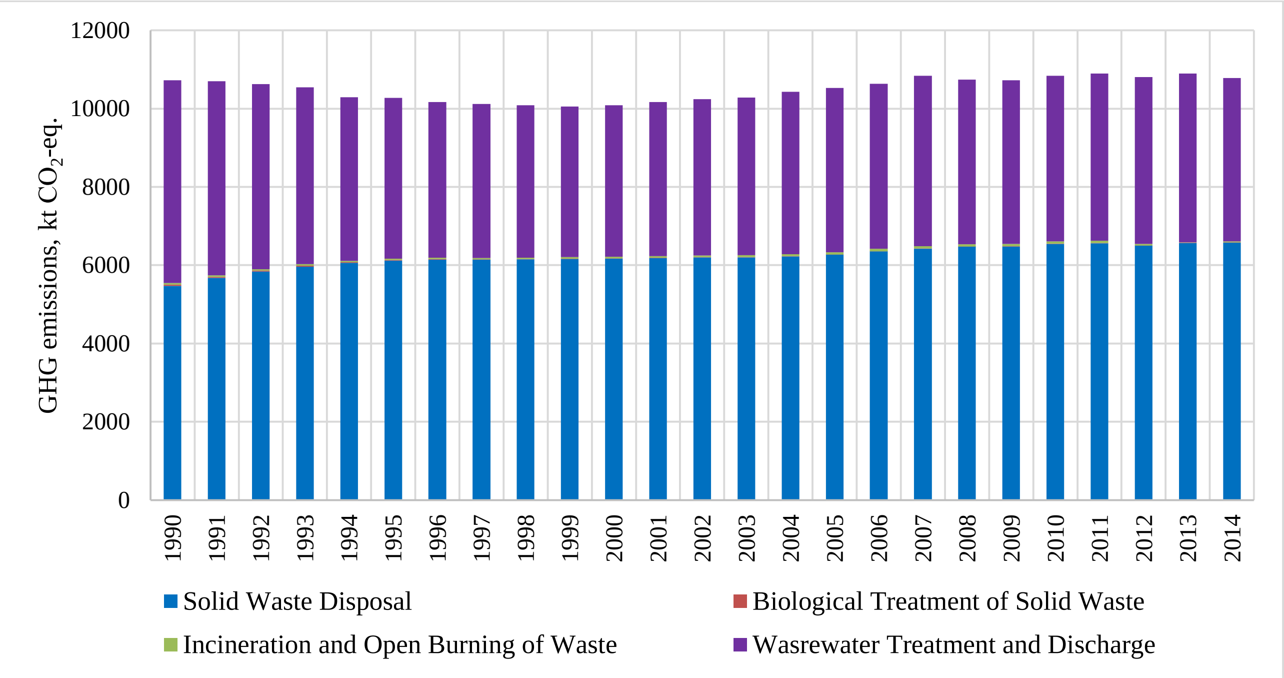

Fig. 7.1. GHG emissions in the Waste sector, 1990-2014.

Since 1990, emissions from waste management gradually decreased and reached their minimum value in 1999, this period was characterized by a sharp drop in industrial production and, as a result, reduced emissions from treatment of industrial wastewater. In the period of 1999-2007, emissions increased significantly - by 7.8% - due to increased volumes of municipal solid waste (MSW) landfilling, as well as an increase in the volume of industrial wastewater. In 2008, there was a slight reduction in GHG emissions associated with the global economic crisis of 2008. In 2014, GHG emissions decreased in relation to 2013 by 1.0% due to, mainly, implementation of landfill gas degassing systems at MSW landfills, as well as reduction in the volume of industrial wastewater.

7.2 Solid Waste Disposal (CRF category 5.A)

7.2.1 Category description

Inventory of GHG emissions from solid waste landfills in Ukraine includes methane emissions from MSW landfilling, as well as industrial organic waste in dumping sites and MSW landfills of the country, which could be divided into the three groups: unmanaged shallow, unmanaged deep, and managed (controlled) ones, according to the classification of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. Category 5.A is key and estimated under Tier 3 using the national emission factors and the default factors according to [1].

Methane emissions from solid waste landfills in 1990 amounted to 219.01 kt, and by 2014 they increased to 263.02 kt - by 16.73%.

In the period of 1990-1996, there was a significant increase in emissions - by 12.22%, which was due to modernization of operated MSW dumping sites up to the level of managed ones according to [1]. In 1997-2004, emissions remained at the level of 245.67-249.01 kt. This period is characterized by an increase in volumes of solid waste landfilled and continued modernization of MSW dumping sites, however the slight increase in methane emissions during the period was due to a sharp decrease in biodegradable carbon content in MSW due to reduction of the paper fraction share. By 2010, emissions increased slightly as a result of further increase in the scope of MSW landfilling. Starting from 2011, emissions stabilized. No further growth was due to the spread of the practice of landfill gas utilization at MSW dumping sites of the country.

7.2.2 Methodological issues

7.2.2.1 General principles

Estimation of CH_4 emissions from MSW landfills was performed in accordance with the National Multicomponent Model developed in 2012 and described in the scientific research paper "Study on gasification at the largest MSW dumping sites and switching to the three-component national model for estimation of GHG emissions from MSW dumping sites in Ukraine" performed by the Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, NAS of Ukraine (IETP) [2]. In paper [3], the model was improved by means of more detailed assessment of MSW composition and separation of two additional components (leather and rubber, as well as personal care products).

The National Gasification Model is based on the first-order decay method of the third level of detail (formulas 3.A1.1-3.A1.6 [1]), which is based on Ukraine-specific factors determined for each of the seven organic fraction of municipal solid waste [2, 3].

In accordance with the model, annual emissions of methane at landfilling of MSW delivered in the current year and in previous years are determined by the formula:

$$Q(t) = \sum_{j=1}^{m} \sum_{i=1}^{n} A \cdot k_j \cdot MWS_i \cdot MWS_{j,i} \cdot L_{0\ j,i} \cdot e^{-k_j \cdot (t-x)}; \quad (7.1)$$

where: $Q\ (t)$ - the amount of methane produced in the period t, t;
k_j - the constant of the rate of methane production for the *j-th* component, year$^{-1;}$
A - the normalizing factor correcting the sum, determined by the formula:

$$A = (1 - e^{-k_j})/k_j\ ; \quad (7.2)$$

MWS_i - the total amount landfilled in year i, t/year;
$MWS_{j,i}$ - content of component j in MSW in year i, % of the weight;
t - the index of the estimation year;
x - the period in years for which the data are entered;
$Lo_{\ j,i}$ - the potential of methane production in year i, t of CH_4/t of MSW, defined by the formula:

$$DOC_j \cdot DOC_F \cdot F \cdot 16/12 \cdot MCF_i \; ; \qquad (7.3)$$

DOC_j - the total amount of organic carbon that can decompose biologically, for fraction j, tC/tMSW;
DOC_F - the proportion of carbon taking part in the decay reactions; F - content of methane in landfill gas, in shares, 16/12 - carbon to methane conversion factor;
MCF_i - methane correction factor for year i.

Methane emissions into the atmosphere are determined net of methane recovered or burnt in the flare in view of oxidation in the top layer:

$$Q(t)^{em} = [Q(t) - R] \cdot (1 - OX); \qquad (7.4)$$

where: R - collected methane, t; OX - the methane oxidation factor.

The model offers individual calculation for each category of organic waste (DOC_j, k_j), which are grouped according to the decomposition rate and their content of organic carbon. The national model does not account for the impact of activities on withdrawal of secondary material and energy resources from the "body" of dumping sites after MSW landfilling (so-called "landfill mining"). However, as of 2014 no opening of landfills for resource extraction was carried out in Ukraine [4].

7.2.2.2 Activity data

Transition to the multicomponent model led to the need to restore the series of data on the amount of MSW in Ukraine since 1900. To form a coherent set of data on the amount of waste that came to landfills and dumps in 1900-2004, statistical data on urban population in Ukraine (for 1900-1960 - [5], for 1961-2004 - data of the State Statistics of Ukraine[6]) were used, as well as the specific waste accumulation standards for urban population according to reference books [6-11]. The proportion of waste forwarded directly to MSW dumps in the period of 1900-2004 was taken to be 85-90% [10]. Estimation of the mass of waste landfilled also includes the MSW landfilled illegally. Its share consists 10-15% from collected and subsequently landfilled MSW [10].

In view of the fact that in the period of 2005-2006 national statistics in the field of MSW management was in the process of upgrading, the method of linear interpolation based on 2004 and 2007 data was applied to determine the mass of landfilled waste.

Since 2007, data on the weight of waste landfilled is taken directly from statistical reporting form No.1-TPV prepared by the Ministry of Regional Development, Construction, Housing and Communal Services, and further verified with data of regional housing and communal services administrations in the regions of Ukraine.

Taking into account the above stated and the analytical study, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, expert judgement and other math and statistical methods [25], the total amount of MSW landfilled in Ukraine in 2014 amounted to 11.83 million tons.

Data on the amount of industrial organic waste (medical waste, biological, paper and cardboard waste, wood waste, textile waste, animal and vegetable waste, animal waste produced in manufacture of food ingredients and products) transported to MSW dumps and containing organic matter able to decompose under anaerobic conditions for the years 2010-2014 were taken from form No. 1 - waste "Waste Management" with regard to class 4 of hazard waste adopted as an element of mandatory reporting of companies in 2010. Data for the period of 1990-2009 were obtained with the substitution method using as the substitute statistical parameter the gross domestic product in percentage to 1990. The amount of landfilled biodegradable industrial waste in 2014 amounted to 96.23 thousand tons taking into account analytical study [25].

The entire array of data on the amount and distribution of solid waste by categories is presented in Annexes 3.4.1 and 3.4.2.

[6] http://ukrstat.gov.ua/

7.2.2.3 Selection of emission factors

Methane correction factor (MCF). Estimation of the *MCF* value characteristic of Ukraine was performed based on an expert opinion[7] issued for 1990-2009, which indicates distribution of MSW flows by different types of landfills and dumps - managed, unmanaged deep, and unmanaged shallow ones.

According to the expert opinion[2,] a substantial portion of MSW landfills in Ukraine are dumps formed spontaneously in the 60-70's in place of clay or sand pits, in ravines or on flat sites of surface in the immediate vicinity of city limits. As a result, dumps located near cities with population of 50 thousand people or more are sites with the depth of 5-10 meters of waste and classified [1] as unmanaged deep landfills *(MCF* = 0.8). Dumps formed around settlements with population of less than 50 thousand do not reach the depth of 5 meters, and under classification [1] they can be attributed to unmanaged shallow landfills *(MCF* = 0.4). Besides, there are sites in Ukraine that can claim the status of managed ones *(MCF* = 1.0). These are engineering constructions, reconstruction of which began in the late '80s (after more stringent standards for operation of landfills were adopted) and was completed in 1990 in the following cities: Kyiv, Kharkiv, Dnipropetrovsk, Luhansk, Cherkasy, Chernivtsi, Ivano-Frankivsk, Lutsk, Yalta.

Thus, waste generated in cities with population of less than 50 thousand people were attributed to unmanaged shallow landfills, above - to unmanaged deep, in the above large cities - to managed deep ones started from the 1990. For the period of 2010-2014, MSW distribution by type of dumps was taken to be the same as for 2009. This approach is valid due to the fact that since 2010 activities on commissioning of new landfills have been virtually been suspended, which, in turn, is caused by the stricter rules for construction of new landfills adopted in 2010.

For detailed data on distribution of flows of solid waste by landfill types in 1990-2014, see Table 7.1., on the amount of landfilled waste by different types of landfills in 1990-2014 - Annex 3, Table A3.4.1.

Table 7.1. Distribution of MSW flows by their landfilling sites

Year	Dumps and landfills			MCF_{av}
	Unmanaged shallow*	Unmanaged deep*	Managed*	
1990	0.370	0.616	0.014	0.655
1991	0.371	0.601	0.028	0.657
1992	0.371	0.587	0.042	0.660
1993	0.372	0.571	0.056	0.662
1994	0.375	0.554	0.071	0.664
1995	0.375	0.540	0.085	0.667
1996	0.375	0.525	0.100	0.67
1997	0.375	0.510	0.114	0.673
1998	0.375	0.496	0.129	0.676
1999	0.375	0.482	0.143	0.679
2000	0.375	0.468	0.157	0.682
2001	0.374	0.455	0.172	0.685
2002	0.373	0.441	0.186	0.688
2003	0.372	0.428	0.200	0.691
2004	0.371	0.415	0.214	0.694
2005	0.371	0.400	0.228	0.697

[7] Yu. Matveev, senior researcher at the Institute of Engineering Thermophysics of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, deputy director of the Scientific and Technical Center "Biomass", 2011.

Year	Dumps and landfills			MCF_{av}
	Unmanaged shal-low*	Unmanaged deep*	Managed*	
2006	0.373	0.398	0.229	0.696
2007	0.369	0.401	0.229	0.698
2008	0.368	0.401	0.231	0.699
2009	0.370	0.398	0.233	0.699
2010	0.368	0.400	0.232	0.699
2011	0.370	0.396	0.233	0.699
2012	0.373	0.391	0.235	0.698
2013	0.376	0.386	0.237	0.697
2014	0.375	0.389	0.236	0.697

* - MSW shares disposed in dumps and landfills of different types

MSW composition (MWS_j), the content of biodegradable carbon (DOC_j), and the constant rate of methane production k_j. Paper [3] explores content of seven biodegradable components in MSW: paper and cardboard (I), textiles (II), food waste (III), wood (IV), garden and park waste (V), personal care products (VI), rubber and leather (VII) for the period of 1990-2013. It should be noted that the paper's [3] output includes exploration of MSW composition in 22 cities of Ukraine conducted in 2008-2013.

The MSW composition in Ukraine as a whole was calculated based on the amount of MSW landfilled in the regions, and missing source data - based on assumptions coordinated with experts in the field of MSW management:

- unsorted organic components contain up to 15% of gardens and up to 25% of food waste;
- the component "bone, leather, and rubber" by 1/3 consists of bones (in the absence of direct measurement data);
- the share of personal care products is determined as the sum of imports and production minus exports of this commodity group in the reporting year;
- MSW composition in the regions is determined as the arithmetic mean of data in cities located in this region;
- in the regions where the studies have not been conducted, data on the morphological composition are determined as the average of the data in the neighboring regions.

The MSW composition in 2014 was adopted based on the data for 2013.

The model uses the national *DOC* value for food waste, for the rest of the components the defaults factors according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] were used.

The *DOC* content in food waste in Ukraine was estimated in paper [12], which includes findings of field studies of food waste composition in the city of Boryspil, Kyiv region, and laboratory analyzes of food waste components (samples from the landfill), conducted by the Ukrainian Laboratory for Quality and Safety of Agricultural Products. Findings of paper [12] are listed in Table 7.2.

Table 7.2. The composition of food waste and the DOC content in it

Component	**Content in fresh food waste**	**DOC content in wet weight**	**Humidity**	**DOC content in dry weight**
	%	%	%	
Potato	16.0	6.5	79.3	31.2
Vegetables	31.0	1.6	94.1	28.4
Fruit	30.0	4.7	85.3	32.3
Meat	3.4	21.3	55.3	47.7
Fish	1.2	19.6	54.7	43.3

Starchy food	6.4	23.5	38.0	37.9
Dairy	3.0	9.6	78.9	45.7
Bones	1.1	24.4	28.3	34.1
Egg shell	1.2	16.2	13.7	18.8
Fats	2.1	39.1	12.0	44.4
Cereals	1.0	20.3	40.0	33.3
Other	3.7	20.3	43.1	33.0
Food waste		**7.9**	77.5	32.5

It should be noted that the DOC value of 0.079 is significantly lower than the default data [1], which is in the conditions of Ukraine due to high content in food waste of potato, vegetables, and fruit, and, on the other hand, low content of high-calorie components: meat, fish, fats, and cereals. The composition of food waste in cities of the European part of the former Soviet Union [10, 13] and correlates with the data of paper [12].

The methane production rate constant k_j is taken by default for the temperate climate zone according to [1].

The share of actually decomposed organic carbon (DOC_F). The DOC_F value is the default one [1] and equal to 0.5.

Methane content in landfill gas (F). The F value is the default one [1] and equal to 0.5.

The delay time (t_0). The value of t_0 is 6 months [2].

Methane oxidation factor (OX). In Ukraine, there is no evidence documenting the degree of methane oxidation in landfills, so the default value of 0 [2] was used.

Table 7.3 shows *kj* and *DOCj* data for MSW components used for inventory of methane emissions from MSW dumps and landfills.

Table 7.3. *DOC* and *k* values for biodegradable MSW components

#	Component	The constant rate of methane production *(k)*, year^{-1}	Biodegradable carbon *(DOC)*
I	Paper and paperboard	0.048	0.40
II	Textile	0.048	0.24
III	Food waste	0.110	0.079
IV	Timber	0.024	0.43
V	Garden and park waste	0.070	0.20
VI	Personal care products	0.048	0.24
VII	Rubber and leather	0.048	0.39

For the more detailed composition of MSW in 1900-2014, see Fig. 7.2 and 7.3, as well as Table A3.4.2.

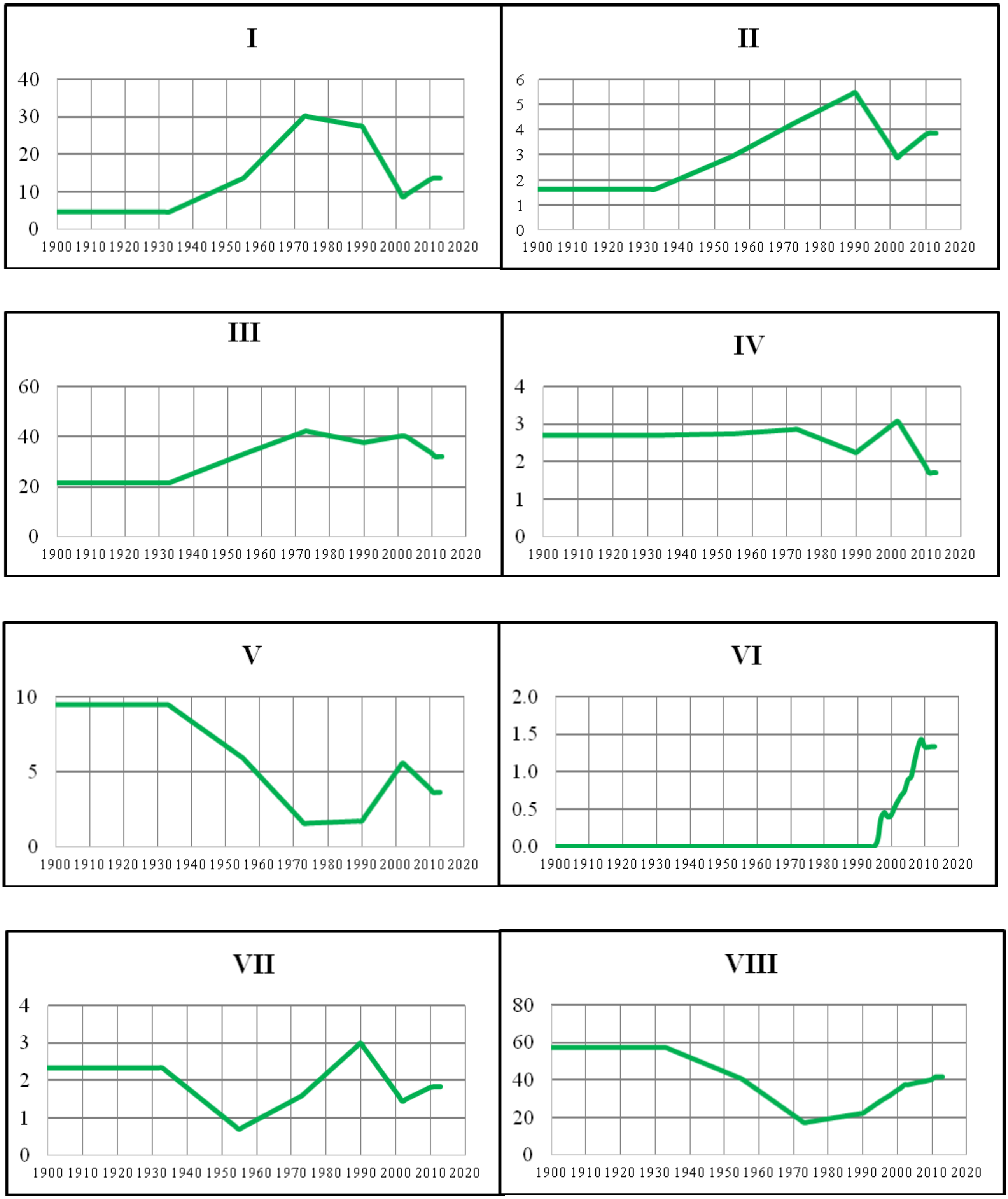

Fig. 7.2. Content of biodegradable MSW components for the period of 1900-2014, % to weight. For the meaning of I-VII, see Table 7.2.

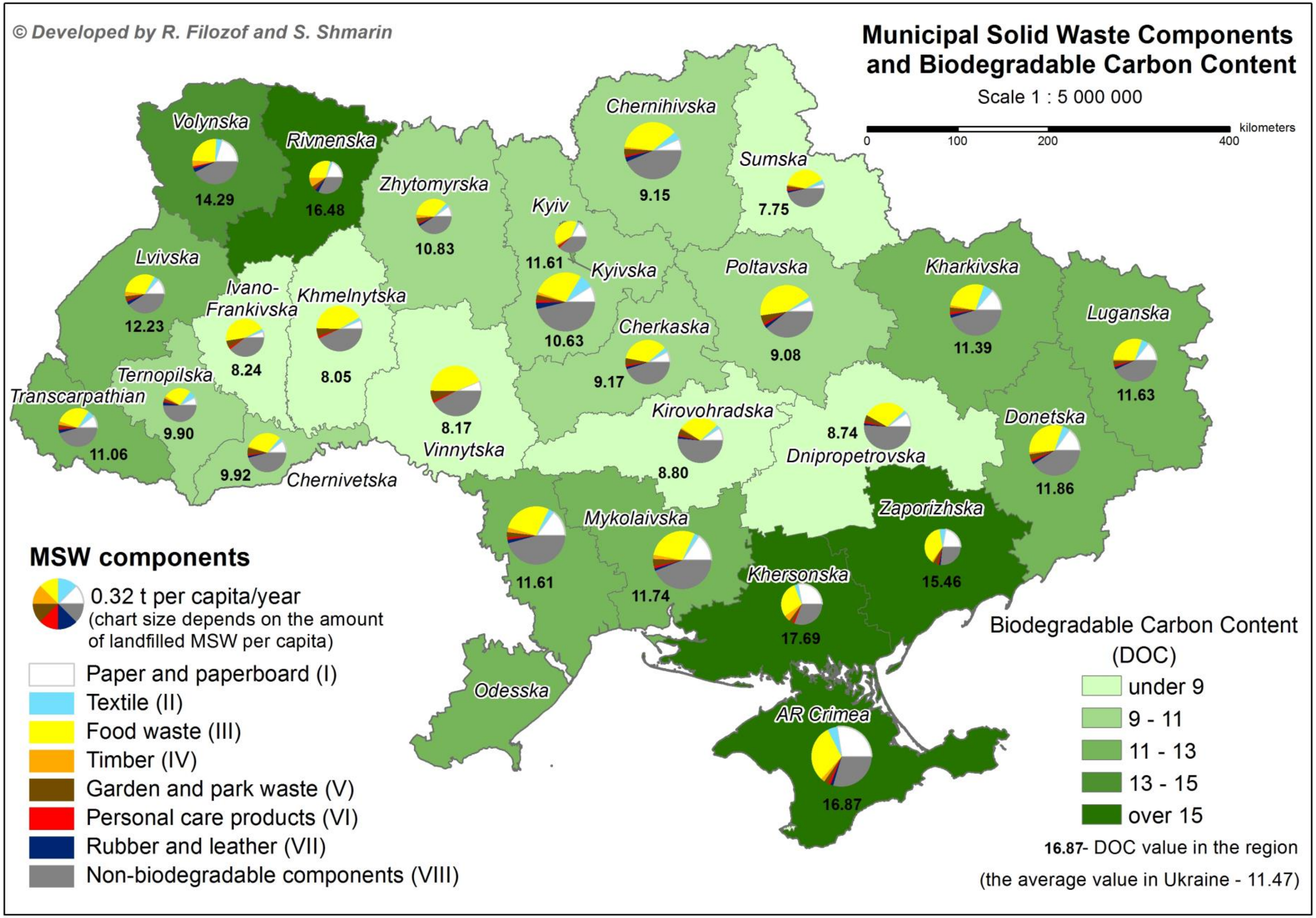

Fig. 7.3. The content of biodegradable components in the MSW composition, as well as the average DOC value in the regions of Ukraine, 2013.

7.2.2.4 Methane utilization at MSW dumps

Utilization of methane from MSW dumps in Ukraine started in 2003. By this year, as part of a demonstration project of Ekolins program at the municipal MSW landfill of Luhansk the companies SCS Engineers (USA) and SEC "Biomass" (Ukraine) had performed work to install the landfill gas collection system consisting of three vertical holes. Landfill gas was collected and burned in the open flare during 2003, 2004, and 2006.

Since the beginning of the commitment period under the Kyoto Protocol (2008), Ukraine commissioned industrial degassing systems at MSW landfills, which were built in the framework of joint implementation projects under flexible financial mechanisms of the Kyoto Protocol.

In recent years, such methane collection and utilization systems are becoming more widespread in Ukraine. Thus, while in 2008 there were only two such operating systems, in 2011 only LLC "Alternative Environmental Protection Energy Systems and Technologies" commissioned the biogas collection systems at the landfills of the cities of Kremenchuk, Vynnytsya, and Zaporizhya.

In 2012, electricity was generated from landfill gas at the industrial scale for the first time in Ukraine. LLC "LNK" put into operation a biogas collection system with subsequent electricity generation at the MSW landfill in Kyiv, in 2013 - in the city of Boryspil, in 2014 - in the town of Brovary. Besides, in 2013 the degassing system at the landfill of Mariupil city was upgraded, as a result the extracted landfill gas began being used for electricity generation.

The volumes of utilized methane were calculated based on data of MSW landfill operators on the monthly volume of landfill gas utilization, its density, and the content of methane with the one-digit distribution of reclaimed landfill gas into volumes burned in the flare or recovered with electricity production under the formula:

$$R^{Fl,Rec} = V_R \cdot \rho_{LG} \cdot \gamma_m \cdot 10^{-6}; \qquad (7.5)$$

Where: $R^{Fl,Rec}$ is the mass of methane burned in the flare/recovered, thousand tons;
V_R - volume of landfill gas burnt in the flare/recovered, m3;
ρ_{LG} - landfill gas density, kg/m3;
γ_m - methane content in landfill gas, % to weight.

According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], greenhouse gas emissions associated with methane recovery and subsequent production of electricity and heat are accounted for in the "Energy" sector.

Figure 7.4 shows the data on the amount of recycled methane in MSW dumps in Ukraine for the period of 2003-2014. Since 2008, this figure has been rising annually - from 0.25 tons to 13.37 tons in 2014.

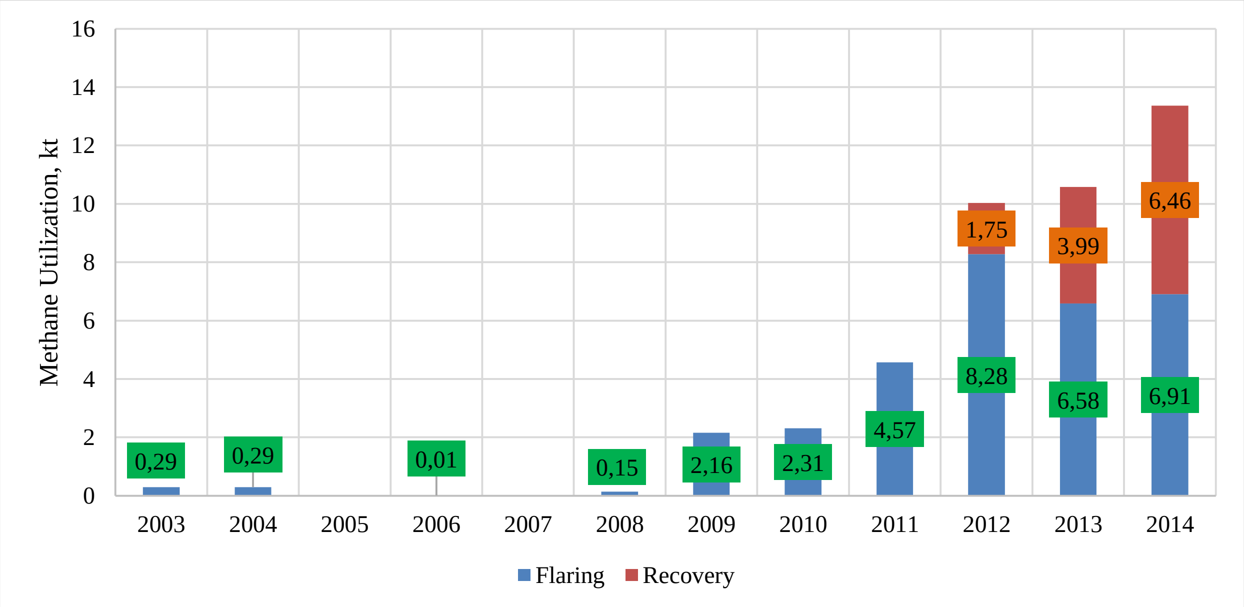

Fig. 7.4. Methane utilization at MSW landfills in Ukraine, 2003-2014

7.2.2.5 Carbon stored at MSW dumps

The carbon that is long stored in MSW dumps, which is part of paper, cardboard, wood and garden and park waste, in accordance with section 3.4 of [1] is accounted for as information in the "Waste" sector and estimated for different types of dumps according to the formula:

$$DOCm\ \text{длит. хранения}_T = W_T \cdot DOC \cdot (1 - DOC_F) \cdot MCF; \qquad (7.6)$$

Where: $DOCm\ \text{длит. хранения}_T$ is carbon in the composition of paper, cardboard, wood, and garden and park waste disposed in the MSW dump in the reporting year, thousand tons.
W_T - the weight of paper, cardboard, wood, and garden and park waste disposed in the MSW dump in the reporting year, thousand tons;
DOC - the total amount of organic carbon contained in paper, cardboard, wood and garden and park waste, tC/tMSW (the specified ingredients);
DOC_F - the fraction of carbon taking part in decay reactions;
MCF - methane correction factor for different types of dumps.

When assessing the amount of carbon stored for a long time in MSW dumps, data on disposal of waste since 1900 were used. Data on the weight of landfilled components are presented in Annex 3.4, on categories of different types of dumps - in Table 7.1, on *DOC* content in MSW components - in Table 7.2.

Fig. 7.5 presents results of the estimations for the period of 1990-2014.

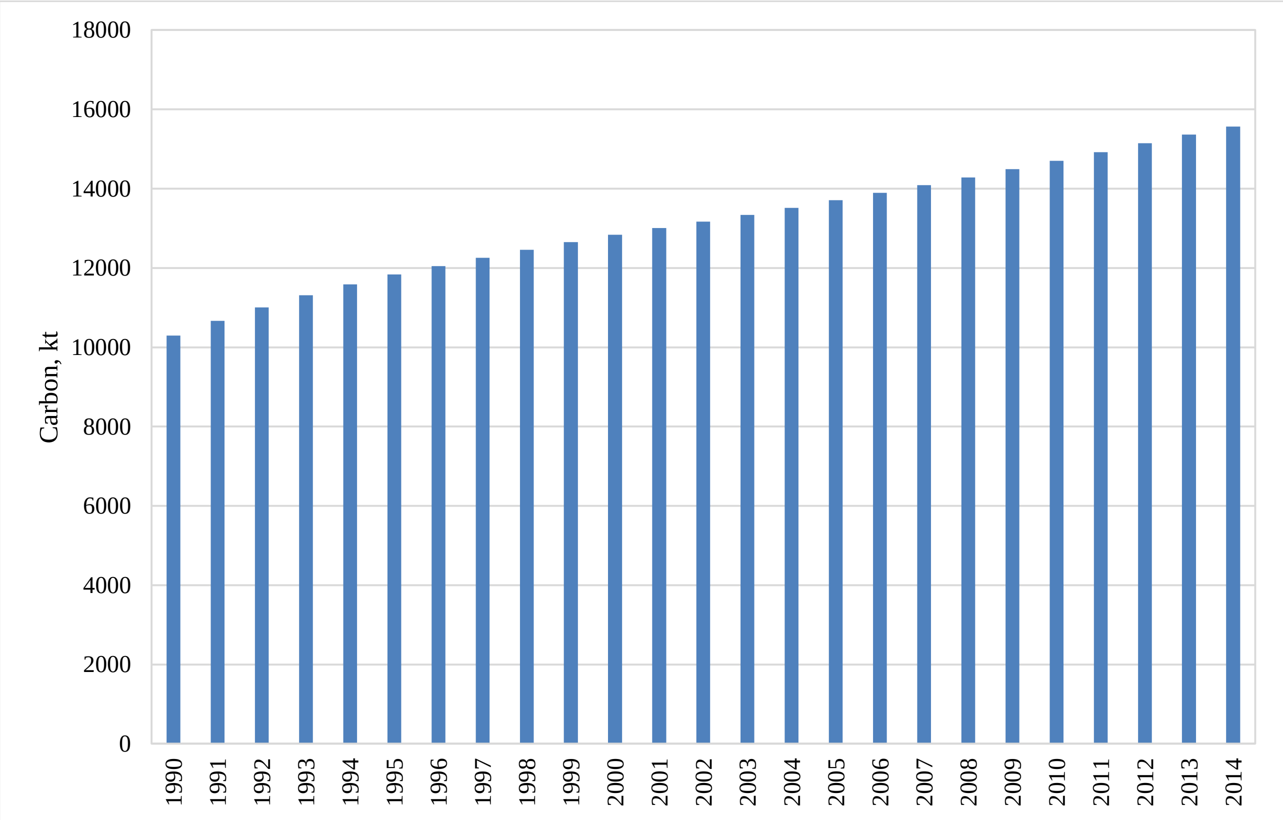

Fig. 7.5. Accumulated long-term storage carbon at MSW dumps, 1990-2014

7.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The range of uncertainty estimates for activity data and emission factors was analyzed in paper [14] in accordance with [1]. See Table 7.4.

Table 7.4. The range of uncertainty estimates

Parameter	Estimated uncertainty	
	"-"	"+"
Activity data		
Mass of MSW dumped		
Managed landfills	*10*	*10*
Unmanaged landfills	*30*	*30*
Uncertainty of activity data		
Managed landfills	10	10
Unmanaged landfills	30	30
Emission factors		
Waste composition	10	10
Biodegradable carbon (DOC)	20	20
The share of actually decomposed organic carbon (DOC_F).	20	20
Methane correction factor (MCF).		
Managed landfills	*10*	*0*
Unmanaged shallow landfills	*30*	*30*
Unmanaged deep landfills	*20*	*20*
Methane content in landfill gas (F).	5	5
Methane recovery (R)	3	3
Oxidation factor, OX	Not included into the analysis	
The constant rate of methane generation (k)	20	20
Uncertainty of CH_4 emission factors for managed landfills	37.87	36.52
Uncertainty of CH_4 emission factors for unmanaged shallow landfills	47.17	47.17
Uncertainty of CH_4 emission factors for unmanaged deep landfills	41.53	41.53
The standard uncertainty of CH_4 emissions for managed landfills	**39.17**	**37.87**
The standard uncertainty of CH_4 emissions for unmanaged shallow landfills	**55.90**	**55.90**
The standard uncertainty of CH_4 emissions for unmanaged deep landfills	**51.23**	**51.23**

7.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of emissions in the category, general quality control and assurance procedures were applied. Since methane emissions from MSW landfills is a key category, expert estimates of emissions were used for QA/QC, and the following procedures:

- ✓ comparison of activity data from different sources;
- ✓ comparison of emission along the time series and analysis of activity data trends;
- ✓ comparison of activity data, emission factors, and stimation results with inventory reports of other countries.

The national multi-component model for calculating methane emissions from MSW disposal sites in Ukraine was discussed with national experts in the field, as well as with representatives of the international research community from 24 countries at the Seventh International Conference "Energy from Biomass", September 2011. Moreover, the results of GHG emission estimations for the period of 1990-2010 in the category, as well as raw data, the methods of their processing, and emission factors were presented at the 9th International Conference "Cooperation for Waste Issues", March 2012.

7.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In the current inventory, CH_4 emission recalculation in the category was held for the entire time series of 1990-2013 in connection with:

- introduction of the national biodegradable carbon in food waste factor;
- refinement of data on MSW dumping in landfills of Ukraine in the period of 1990-2013;
- re-estimation of volumes of methane flaring, as well as its recovery caused by accounting for density and monthly volumes of landfill gas utilization at MSW landfills.

As a result of the recalculation, annual methane emissions in CO_2e from MSW disposal sites compared with the National Inventory Report of 2015 reduced over the entire time series of 1990-2013 by 13.16-15.74%, see Table 7.5 and Fig. 7.6.

Table 7.5. Recalculation of methane emissions from MSW dumping, kt of CO_2-eq.

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Inventory Report submitted in 2016									
CH_4 emissions	5475.17	6118.02	6170.61	6272.94	6545.63	6561.69	6499.32	6569.52	6575.48
Inventory Report submitted in 2015									
CH_4 emissions	6305.01	7048.47	7146.03	7389.56	7573.66	7626.37	7670.54	7796.46	-
Emission change, %	-13.16	-13.20	-13.65	-15.11	-13.57	-13.96	-15.27	-15.74	-

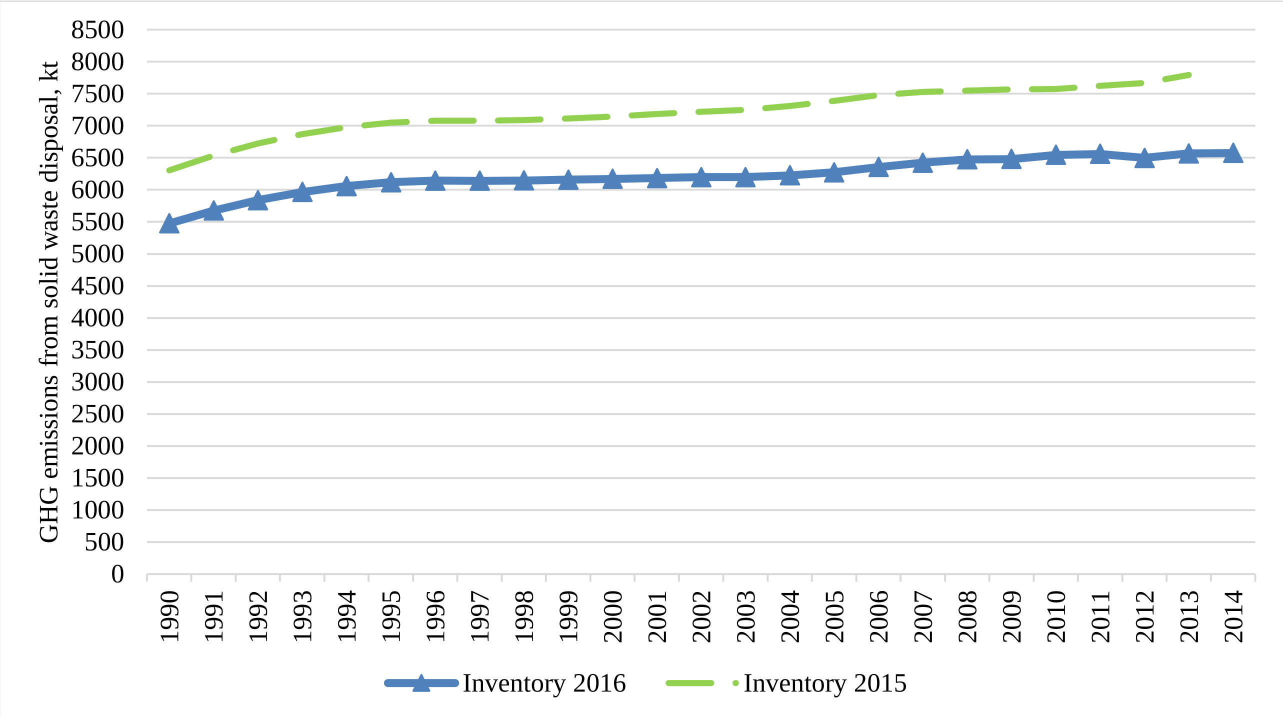

Figure 7.6. Comparison of the estimations in this inventory with the result of the National Inventory Report, 2015 submission

7.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

It is planned to improve the gasification model used in disposal sites of the country through implementation of regional indicators of constant rates of methane generation *k* for Ukraine's climatic zones.

7.3 Biological Treatment of Solid Waste (CRF category 5.B)

7.3.1 Category description

In this category, CH_4 and N_2O emissions from composting of waste in Ukraine are estimated. The category accounts for emissions from composting of all types of waste (including industrial, household, and the like) for the exception of waste, treatment of which should be taken into account in accordance with [1] in the "Agriculture" sector, namely: excrements of farm animals. GHG inventory was held under Tier 1 using the default emission factors based on the raw data provided by the Statistics of Agriculture and the Environment Department of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine.

GHG emissions in this category in the reporting 2014 amounted to 12.36 kt of CO_2-eq., including: 0.26 kt of CH_4 and 0.02 kt of N_2O, the decrease with respect to 1990 (25.65 kt of CO_2-eq.) is 51.8% (see Fig. 7.7).

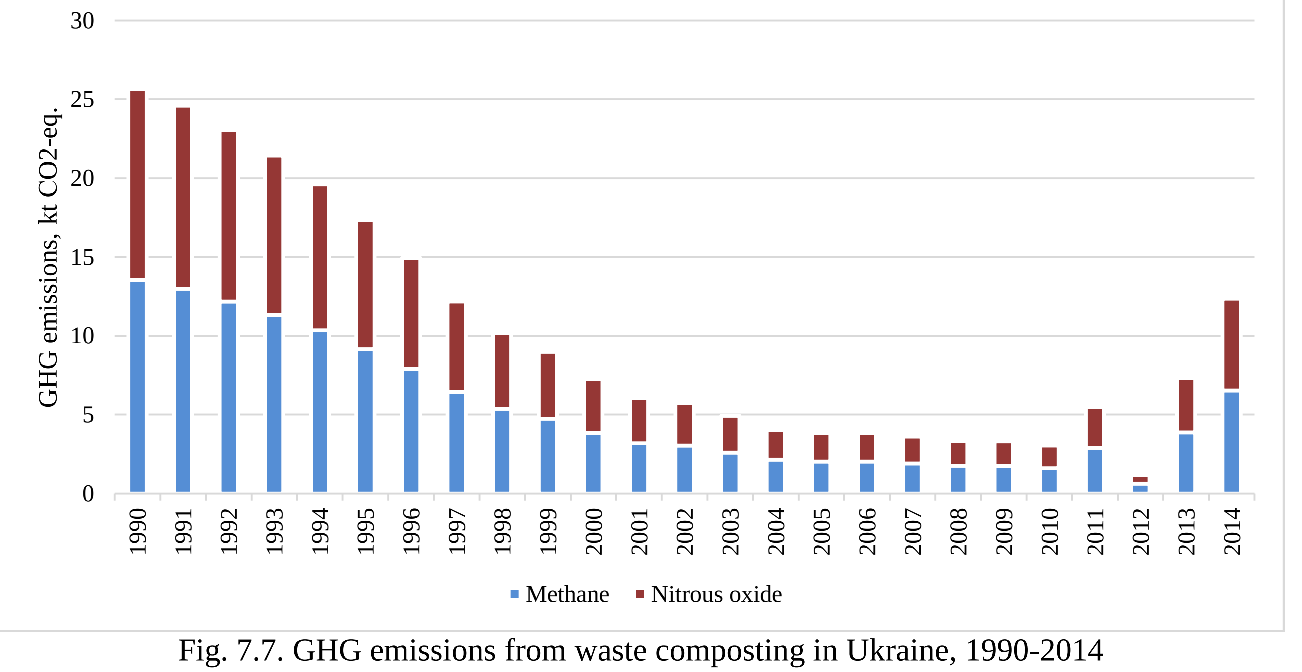

Fig. 7.7. GHG emissions from waste composting in Ukraine, 1990-2014

Since 1990, emissions have been steadily dropping, and by 2010 reduced 8.5 times. This trend is due to a decrease of production in the agricultural sector and, as a consequence, a reduction of the resource base for production of compost. Since 2010, GHG emissions in the category began increasing significantly, due to modernization of individual agricultural enterprises. It is worth noting that in 2012, there was a sharp decline in emissions due to a drastic decrease in composting of distillery products (distillery slop, grape pomace, etc.) in that year, while the companies producing them are the largest processors of agricultural biomass (excluding animal feces) into compost in Ukraine.

7.3.2 Methodological issues

7.3.2.1 General principles

According to [1], in the process of waste composting most of *DOC* in the waste material is converted to CO_2. CH_4 is formed in anaerobic compost sites, but in most cases methane is oxidized in the same sites of compost. CH_4 emissions getting into the atmosphere that are subject to estimation range from less than one percent to a few percents of the total carbon content in the material [16-18]. Composting may also result in emissions of N_2O. The range of estimated emission ranges from 0.5 percent to 5 percent of the total nitrogen content of the material [19].

According to [1], CO_2 emissions from composting of biogenic waste components (garden and park, communal, agricultural ones, etc.) are not accounted for.

Emissions of CH_4 and N_2O can be estimated with equations (7.6) and (7.7):

$$Q_{CH_4} = M \cdot EF_{CH_4} \cdot 10^{-3} - R; \qquad (7.6)$$

Where: Q_{CH_4} is the total amount of CH_4 emissions in the reporting year, thousand tons;
M - the mass of organic waste undergoing composting, thousand tons;
- the emission factor for composting of waste, g of CH_4/ kg of composted waste;
R - the total amount of recovered CH_4 for the reporting year, thousand tons of CH_4.;

$$Q_{N_2O} = M \cdot EF_{N_2O} \cdot 10^{-3}; \qquad (7.7)$$

Where: Q_{N_2O} is the total amount of N_2O emissions in the reporting year, thousand tons;
M - the mass of organic waste undergoing composting, thousand tons;
EF_{N_2O} - the emission factor for composting of waste, g of N_2O/ kg of composted waste;

7.3.2.2 Activity data

As of 2014, accounting of waste composting in Ukraine was conducted in accordance with two state reporting forms:

- "No.1 - TPV" (Ministry of Regional Development of Ukraine).
- "No.1 - waste" (State Statistics Service of Ukraine).

Form "No.1 - waste" includes information on all the waste that is composted in Ukraine, data on the type of waste are submitted directly from the enterprises. Form "No.1 - TPV" includes information about MSW composting, which fully and in greater detail are also shown in "No.1 - waste". Therefore, a more reliable source of data on the weight and type of composted waste (at the level) of enterprises is form "No.1 - waste", according to which the collection is held every year since 2010.

To estimate the volume of composted waste for GHG inventory, the entire set of primary source data at the enterprise level for the period of 2010-2014 was analyzed and processed. Also the analytical study [25] was taken into account.

At *stage I*, a number of obvious errors related to filling form "No.1 - waste" directly by enterprises were ruled out.

At *stage II*, the data were aggregated with DK 005-96 classification (the state waste classifier) by waste types, as recommended in [1].

At *stage III*, the missing time series for 1990-2009 on composting of waste in Ukraine was restored.

According to results of *stage I*, the mass of composted waste in Ukraine in 2010 amounted to 147.4 thousand tons (74 enterprises), in 2011 - 195.9 thousand tons (91 enterprises), in 2012 - 282.9 thousand tons (72 enterprises), in 2013 - 357.7 thousand tons (114 enterprises), in 2014 - 683.7 thousand tons (118 companies).

Based on results of *stage II*, the source data were grouped as 7 categories: bird droppings (I); feces, pus, and urea (II); crop residues (straw, etc.) (III); other vegetable oils and animal (IV); household and similar waste (V), wood waste (VI), other waste (VII). This classification meets GHG inventory principles in accordance with [1], as to avoid double counting emissions from composting of waste categories I-II should be accounted for in the "Agriculture" sector, and from the other categories - in the "Waste" sector.

Table 7.6 presents data on waste composting in Ukraine based on results of *stage II* of raw data processing.

Table 7.6. Waste composting in Ukraine, 2010-2014, tons

Category	Designa-tion	DKV code	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Bird droppings	I	0124.2.6.03	42107.8	62604.3	43307.2	60473.5	256610.3
Feces, pus, and urea	II	0121.2.6.03	89322.8	104411.3	233425.7	258515.7	361819.1
Plant residues (straw, etc.)	III	1583.1.1.02, 0111.3.1.01, 0111.2.9.02, 1561.2.9.04, 0112.2.9.01, 0112.3.1.02	3375.7	3734.1	689.1	969.8	369.2
Other vegetable and animal residues	IV	0111.2.6.02, 1590.2.9.01, 0111.1.1.01, 0113.1.1.01, 1910.2.9.03	2301.2	3353.4	1430.8	13753.4	59915.1
Household and simi-lar waste	V	0121.2.6.03, 5200.3.1.03, 1589.3.1.05, 0112.3.1.02	313.8	9993.8	3853.3	3656.2	17.2
Wood waste	VI	2000.2.2.17, 7760.3.1.03, 0113.2.9.01, 2000.2.2.16,	188.7	483.7	46.0	13.9	2874.4
Other waste	VII	1583.2.9.03, 9030.2.9.04, 7720.3.1.02, 1590.2.9.15, Other	9836.1	11412.0	112.4	20293.5	2089.7
Total			**147446.2**	**195992.6**	**282864.4**	**357676.1**	**683695.1**

According to results of *phase III*, the time series of waste composting in Ukraine for categories I-VII for 1990-2009 was restored.

When assessing data for all categories of waste, the following assumptions were proposed:

- The weight of composted category I waste is directly proportional to the amount of litter produced during the reporting year, which in turn is estimated based on the bird population.
- The weight of composted category II waste is directly proportional to the amount of feces, pus, and urea produced during the reporting year, which in turn is estimated based on the cattle and pig population.
- The share of composted waste of categories III, IV, VI, and VII in the total weight of composted waste is constant.
- The weight composted waste of category V is directly proportional to the amount of MSW generated and dumped during the reporting year.
- When restoring the time series for 1990-2009, the basic values were set as average values of the indicators in the period of 2010-2013.

Table 7.7 shows data on SW composting in Ukraine between 1990 and 2009, estimated on the basis of the above assumptions. In the calculations, data on MSW dumping were used, as well as data on formation of bird droppings, feces, pus, and urea estimated based on data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine in view of the livestock and the structure of poultry, pigs, and cattle in Ukraine.

Table 7.7. SW composting in Ukraine, 1990-2009

Year	Solid Waste Category								
	t								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	I+II	III+IV+V+VI+VII
1990	67674.9	1644566	16465.4	39130.4	248.5	1375.1	78216.1	1712240.9	135435.5
1991	64241.7	1578520.9	15797.3	37542.7	242.5	1319.3	75042.5	1642762.7	129944.3
1992	57211.1	1481994.9	14801.6	35176.2	236.4	1236.2	70312.4	1539206	121762.8
1993	46221.6	1384323	13756.8	32693.2	229.9	1148.9	65349.1	1430544.6	113177.9
1994	36236.3	1271690.7	12577.7	29891.2	221.9	1050.4	59748.3	1307927	103489.5
1995	28614.5	1128131.4	11124.1	26436.5	212.6	929	52842.8	1156745.9	91545
1996	21244.0	974510.4	9576	22757.6	203	799.7	45489.3	995754.4	78825.7
1997	15664.8	796157.3	7807.6	18555	213.3	652.1	37088.9	811822.2	64316.8
1998	14936.4	662997.3	6520.4	15495.9	223.5	544.6	30974.1	677933.6	53758.5
1999	14423.3	583383.4	5750.1	13665.2	233.5	480.2	27314.8	597806.7	47443.9
2000	12976.8	468427.3	4631	11005.6	243.1	386.8	21998.7	481404.1	38265.2
2001	14678.1	385877.8	3853.7	9158.5	252.3	321.8	18306.5	400555.9	31892.8
2002	18705.1	361652.6	3659.6	8697.1	261.2	305.6	17384.4	380357.7	30308
2003	20146.5	304986.1	3128.7	7435.5	271	261.3	14862.5	325132.6	25958.9
2004	21833.9	244701.5	2565.4	6096.8	281.2	214.3	12186.6	266535.4	21344.1
2005	27518.6	223966.3	2421	5753.5	310.6	202.2	11500.5	251484.9	20187.8
2006	32568.5	218867.2	2420.5	5752.3	304.4	202.1	11498	251435.7	20177.2
2007	35573.0	201757.2	2284.8	5429.8	298.2	190.8	10853.4	237330.2	19057
2008	39166.7	178668.8	2097.3	4984.3	297.8	175.2	9963	217835.5	17517.7
2009	43817.1	172770.4	2085.5	4956.1	310.8	174.2	9906.6	216587.5	17433.2

.

7.3.2.3 Selection of emission factors

Research on development of composting of organic waste components started back in the Soviet Union, in the late 1920's. Nevertheless, to this day no high-tech waste composting system has been established in Ukraine, and composting is held mainly in semi-haphazard compost pits.

Thus, there is no information on Ukraine-specific GHG emission factors for waste composting, so the values of emission factors were taken by default for the wet substance: = 4g/kg of waste, - 0.3 g/kg of waste; and they are presented in Table 7.8, which corresponds to Table 4.1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Table 7.8. CH_4 and N_2O emission factors for composting

Emission factors CH_4		Emission factors N_2O		Notes
based on dry substance	based on wet substance	based on dry substance	based on wet substance	Assumptions for composted waste: 25-50% of DOC in dry matter, 2% of N in dry substance, moisture - 60%.
g of CH_4/kg of waste		g of N_2O/kg of waste		
10 (0.08-20)	4 (0.03-8)	0.6 (0.2-1.6)	0.3 (0.06-0.6)	

7.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Ranges of uncertainty indicators were calculated in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] and are presented in Table 7.9.

Table 7.9. Uncertainty ranges

Parameter	Designation	Default data	Range: Bottom limit	Range: Upper limit	Standard uncertainty	Estimated uncertainty: Bottom limit, -	Estimated uncertainty: Upper limit, -
Activity data							
Mass of composted waste	M				±100 %	30,56 %	30,56 %
Emission factors							
Methane	EF_{CH4}	4	0.03	8	±100 %	100	100
Nitrous oxide	EF_{N20}	0.3	0.06	0.6	±100 %	100	100
Standard uncertainty of emissions							
Methane						104.57	104.57
Nitrous oxide						104.57	104.57

7.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of emissions, general quality control and assurance procedures were applied.

Analysis of various sources of input data on waste composting in Ukraine was held, and work to increase reliability of source data by their processing and classification in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] was conducted.

7.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

In the current inventory, methane and nitrous oxide emission recalculation was held for the entire time series of 1990-2013 (see Table 7.10) in connection with:

- adjustment of data on MSW dumping, as well as data on composting of plant residues, which are used to estimate the composting volume in 1990- 2013;
- inclusion of emissions from composting of plant residues (straw, etc.) into the category.

Table 7.10 Recalculation of methane emissions from MSW dumping, kt of CO_2-eq.

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Inventory Report submitted in 2016									
GHG emissions	25.7	17.3	7.2	3.8	3.0	5.5	1.2	7.3	12.4
Inventory Report submitted in 2015									
GHG emissions	15.2	10.3	4.3	2.3	2.3	4.6	0.8	6.4	–
Emission change, %	68.3	68.3	67.8	67.0	31.3	19.3	48.9	15.2	–

7.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

Together with the relevant experts of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine it's planned to provide verification of activity data on waste composting. In case of identification strong unexpected fluctuations of composting material special methods of smoothing the time series will be applied according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

7.4 Incineration and Open Burning of Waste (CRF category 5.C)

7.4.1 Category description

In this category, CH_4, N_2O, and CO_2 emissions from composting of waste are estimated in line with [1]:

- CH_4 and N_2O from waste incineration without energy recovery - under Tier 1;
- CO_2 (carbon of fossil origin) from waste incineration without energy recovery - Tier 1; for the exception of emissions from MSW combustion, where the methodological approach of Tier 2 was used for the calculations.

In Ukraine, thermal treatment of waste outside specially designated equipped areas is prohibited by law, therefore, the category accounts for emissions from incineration of solid municipal, medical, and industrial waste at incinerators, as well as at stationary and mobile specialized sites. Emissions from thermal processes with energy recovery, in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], are accounted for in the "Energy" sector.

GHG emissions from waste incineration without recovery of energy in 2014 amounted to 16.73 kt of CO_2-eq., including: CH_4 - 0.009 kt (0.22 kt of CO_2-eq.), N_2O - 0.007 thousand tons (2.18 kt of CO_2-eq.), CO_2 -14.33 kt. In the period from 1990 to 2014 the emissions decreased by 59.4%.

Fig. 7.8 shows GHG emissions from waste incineration without energy recovery recorded in the category "Incineration and Open Burning".

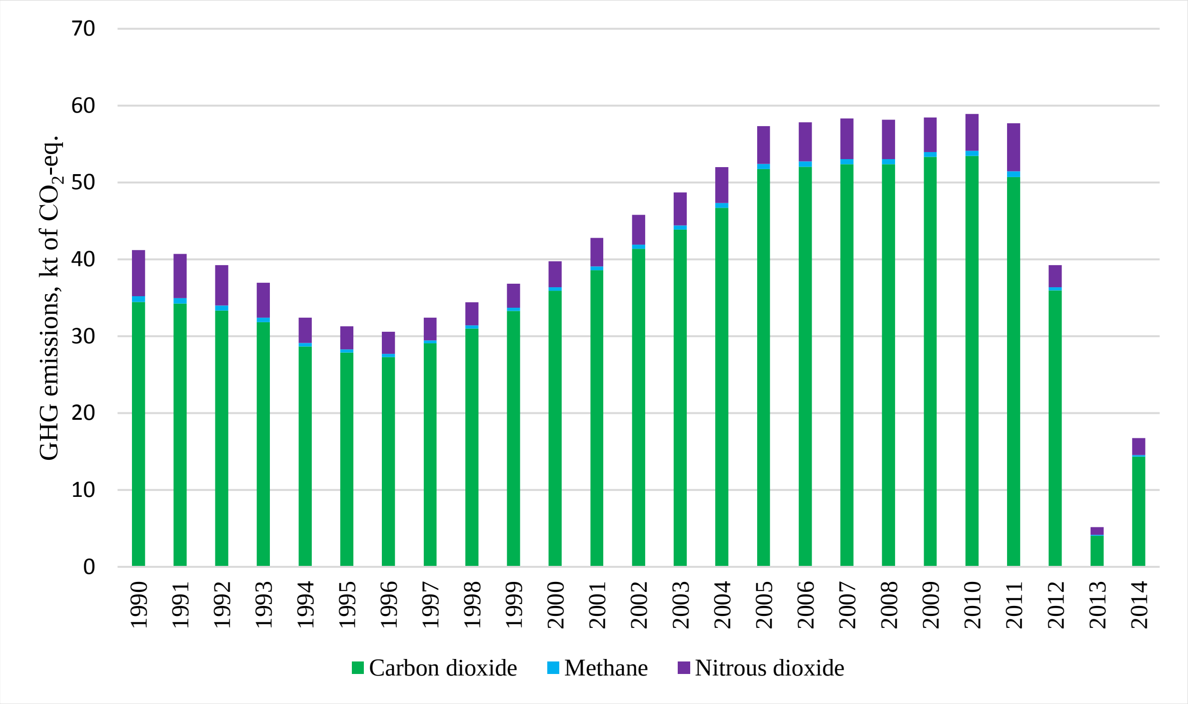

Fig. 7.8. GHG emissions from waste incineration without energy recovery in Ukraine, 1990-2014

Fig. 7.8 shows that in the period of 1990-1996, GHG emissions in this category decreased 1.9 times, which is due to a decrease in industrial production and MSW generation. Since 1997 and until 2007, GHG emissions steadily increased and reached 58.34 kt of CO_2-eq.The key factor in the GHG emission trends in 1997-2007 is a sharp increase in plastic content of MSW (from 9.4% to 12.0%) - the main source of CO_2 generation in the category. Besides, this period is characterized by a significant growth in industrial production and an increase in MSW formation. In 2007-2011, annual changes in GHG emissions were insignificant (there was a decline in industrial production, but an increase in MSW generation). Reduction of GHG emissions in 2012 was due to closure at that time of one of the two operating waste incineration plants (WIP) in Dnipropetrovsk. The dramatic reduction of GHG emissions in 2013 was due to the fact that in that year the already only operating WIP (Kyiv) was subject to reconstruction. In 2014, the plant resumed operation.

7.4.2 Methodological issues

7.4.2.1 General principles

According to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], waste incineration means burning of solid and liquid waste at controlled incineration facilities. The waste includes MSW, industrial waste, hazardous waste, waste of health facilities, etc.

Emissions from waste incineration without energy recovery are accounted for in the Waste sector, while emissions from incineration with energy recovery are estimated in the Energy sector. These sectors separately account for CO_2 emissions from fossil and biogenic types of fuel *(DOC).*

According to [1], it is necessary to account for CO_2 net emissions and incorporate the data into the national estimate of the emissions of the respective gas only if CO_2 emissions were the result of oxidation processes during carbon incineration in waste of fossil origin (plastics, certain textiles, rubber, liquid solvents, waste oils, etc.).

CO_2 emissions from combustion of biomass (paper, food, wood waste) contained in waste are emissions from bioenergy and are not included into the general assessment of national emissions.

Waste incineration also results in emissions of CH_4 and N_2O.

Estimation of GHG emissions from waste incineration in the "Waste" sector is performed in accordance with the equations:

$$Q_{CO_2} = MSW \cdot \sum_j (WF_j \cdot dm_j \cdot CF_j \cdot FCF_j \cdot OF_j) \cdot 44/12 \; ; \qquad (7.8)$$

Where: Q_{CO_2} is CO_2 emissions over the reporting year, thousand tons/year;
MSW - the total amount of solid waste in the wet weight subject to incineration, tons/year;
WF_j - the proportion of the waste type/component of component *j* in MSW (in the wet weight, subject to incineration);
dm_j - dry matter content in component *j* in MSW subject to incineration;
CF_j - carbon fraction of dry matter of component *j*;
FCF_j - the share of fossil carbon in the total amount of component *j*;
44/12 - the conversion factor from C to CO_2;
j - MSW components subject to incineration, such as paper/cardboard, textiles, food waste, garden and park waste, plastic, etc.

$$Q_{CH_4} = MSW \cdot \sum_i (IW_i \cdot EF_i) \cdot 10^{-6} \; ; \qquad (7.9)$$

Where: Q_{CH_4} is CH_4 emissions over the reporting year, thousand tons/year;
IW_j - amount of solid waste of type *i* (wet matter) subject to incineration or open burning, thousand tons.
EF_j - CH_4 emission component factor, kg of CH_4/thousand tons of waste;
10^{-6} - conversion factor kg to thousand tons.
i - waste category subject to incineration; MSW - municipal solid waste, CW - clinical waste, SS - sewage sludge, other (if relevant, specified).

Emissions of N_2O can be estimated using equation (7.10), similarly to equation (7.9):

$$Q_{N_2O} = MSW \cdot \sum_i (IW_i \cdot EF_i) \cdot 10^{-6}; \qquad (7.10)$$

Where: Q_{N_2O} is N_2O emissions over the reporting year, thousand tons/year.

7.4.2.2 Activity data

Since 2014, accounting of waste incineration volumes in Ukraine has been conducted in accordance with two state reporting forms:

- "No.1 - TPV" (Ministry of Regional Development of Ukraine).
- "No.1 - waste" (State Statistics Service of Ukraine).

Form "No.1 - waste" includes information on all the waste that is incinerated in Ukraine, data on the type of waste are submitted directly from the enterprises. Form "No.1 - TPV" includes information about MSW incineration, which fully and in greater detail are also shown in "No.1 - waste". Therefore, a more reliable source of data on the weight and type of incinerated waste at the level of enterprises is form "No.1 - waste".

Data collection by the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine in accordance with form "No.1 - waste" is held annually since 2010. According to data of the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine, data on incineration of waste without energy generation are presented in Table 7.11.

For the necessary and sufficient aggregation of waste categories for the period of 1990-2013 (based on the characteristics of GHG inventory), the entire set of primary source data was analyzed and processed, as well as the analytical study [25] and the method of restoring the missing time series data for 1990-2009 was proposed.

At *stage I*, data were grouped into 3 categories and 7 subcategories: municipal solid and similar waste (I), industrial waste (II) (disaggregated by seven sub-categories: paper and cardboard (IIa), rubber (IIb), plastic (IIc), wood (IId), textiles (IIe), and other (IIf)), as well as clinical waste (III).

Table 7.11 MSW incineration without energy generation in Ukraine in 2010-2014

Component	Year				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Solvents used	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.4	8.6
Waste of acids, alkali, and salts	5435.4	5366.1	7159.5	7912.8	4922.8
Waste oils	325.9	147.2	477.0	54.4	152.2
Used chemical catalysts	7.1	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0
Used chemical products	584.8	740.5	560.2	1439.6	2199.8
Chemical deposits and residues	28314.3	44805.5	19997.5	3466.5	0.0
Residue of industrial effluents	52.9	7.6	12.7	10.7	331.8
Medical care and biological waste	405.6	45.0	265.6	75.9	495.2
Metal scrap	4.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	18.5
Glass waste	1.7	1.0	0.0	1.2	1.3
Paper and cardboard waste	463.1	484.0	69.0	81.6	143.6
Rubber waste	20.1	124.0	114.4	57.8	53.2
Plastic waste	172.2	31.0	11.6	87.7	2708.2
Wood waste	49847.1	49011.8	10888.3	9407.8	27920.6
Textile waste	192.7	110.7	108.9	33.1	81.2
Wastes that contains polychlorinated biphenyls	103.0	0.3	10.2	0.0	0.0
Nonfunctional equipment	86.7	1390.9	78.2	19.0	9.3
Plant and animal residues	5090.3	51040.7	11593.7	6722.8	29539.8
Household and similar waste	126119.2	98897.9	78565.5	2911.0	3746.8
Mixed and undifferentiated materials	294.3	1415.1	1802.0	2510.6	2267.9
Sorting residues	31.4	34.0	378.7	183.3	0.0
Normal precipitate	214.8	14.9	8.0	0.0	0.0
Waste rock from bottom reinforcement work	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mineral waste	279.6	202.8	892.7	526.3	241.4
Hardened, stabilized or glassy waste	45.5	5.6	37.9	58.9	73.2
Total	**218092.2**	**253878.6**	**133037.8**	**35561.6**	**74915.5**

Results of *stage I* of raw data processing are shown in Table 7.12.

Table 7.12 MSW incineration without energy generation in Ukraine in line with the suggested waste classification, t, 2010-2013

Component	Designation	Element	Year				
			2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Municipal solid and similar waste	I	Household and similar waste	126119.2	98897.9	78565.5	2911.0	3746.8
Industrial	II	Of them:	91567.4	154935.7	54206.7	32574.7	70673.5
paper and cardboard	a	Paper and cardboard waste	463.1	484.0	69.0	81.6	143.6
rubber	b	rubber waste	20.1	124.0	114.4	57.8	53.2
plastic	c	Plastic waste	172.2	31.0	11.6	87.7	2708.2
timber	d	Wood waste	49847.1	49011.8	10888.3	9407.8	27920.6

Component	Designa-tion	Element	Year				
			2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
textile	e	Textile waste	192.7	110.7	108.9	33.1	81.2
other	f	Other	40872.2	105174.2	43014.5	22906.7	39766.6
Clinical waste	III	Medical care and biological waste	405.6	45.0	265.6	75.9	495.2

Based on results of *stage II*, the time series for waste incineration with/without generation(s) of energy in Ukraine for the categories for the period of 1990-2009 was restored.

When assessing data for all categories of waste, the following assumptions were proposed:

- The change in the weight of incinerated Category I for the period of 1990-2009 depends on MSW generation and dumping.
- The change in the weight of incinerated Category II for the period of 1990-2009 depends on the industrial production index.
- The change in the weight of incinerated Category III for the period of 1990-2009 depends on the country's population.
- The structure of the incinerated Category II for the period of 1990-2009 is a constant.
- When restoring the time series of 1990-2009, indicators of 2010 were taken as baseline values, that being the most comparable year.

Estimation of the weight of waste incinerated without electricity production in Ukraine for the period of 1990-2013 is shown in Table 7.13.

Table 7.13 Waste incineration without energy generation in Ukraine in 1990-2009

Year	Waste category									MSW dumping	Plastic content of MSW, % of wet weight	Industrial production index, % to the previous year
	t									thousand tons		
	I	II	a	b	c	d	e	f	III			
1990	99886.0	146903.7	439.2	180.1	183.1	49594.1	214.6	96292.4	224.5	9872.9	6.9	99
1991	97476.7	139558.5	417.3	171.1	174.0	47114.4	203.9	91477.8	224.9	9634.7	7.2	95
1992	95018.6	124207.0	371.4	152.3	154.9	41931.9	181.5	81415.2	225.4	9391.8	7.6	89
1993	92425.9	101849.8	304.5	124.9	127.0	34384.1	148.8	66760.5	226.2	9135.5	8.0	82
1994	89187.5	61109.9	182.7	74.9	76.2	20630.5	89.3	40056.3	225.7	8815.4	8.4	60
1995	85446.3	53776.7	160.8	65.9	67.0	18154.8	78.6	35249.5	224.0	8445.6	8.7	88
1996	81591.9	51034.1	152.6	62.6	63.6	17228.9	74.6	33451.8	222.1	8064.7	9.1	94.9
1997	85723.5	50881.0	152.1	62.4	63.4	17177.2	74.3	33351.4	220.0	8473.0	9.4	99.7
1998	89852.5	50372.2	150.6	61.8	62.8	17005.5	73.6	33017.9	218.1	8881.1	9.7	99
1999	93863.3	52387.0	156.6	64.2	65.3	17685.7	76.5	34338.7	216.2	9277.6	10.1	104
2000	97722.0	59302.1	177.3	72.7	73.9	20020.2	86.6	38871.4	214.0	9659.0	10.5	113.2
2001	101402.5	67723.0	202.5	83.0	84.4	22863.1	98.9	44391.1	211.8	10022.8	10.8	114.2
2002	105000.8	72463.6	216.7	88.9	90.3	24463.5	105.9	47498.5	209.8	10378.4	11.3	107
2003	108931.3	83912.9	250.9	102.9	104.6	28328.7	122.6	55003.2	207.9	10766.9	11.3	115.8
2004	113015.0	94402.0	282.2	115.8	117.7	31869.8	137.9	61878.6	206.2	11170.6	11.5	112.5
2005	124868.4	97328.5	291.0	119.3	121.3	32857.7	142.2	63796.9	204.7	12342.2	11.7	103.1
2006	122362.0	103362.8	309.0	126.7	128.9	34894.9	151.0	67752.3	203.2	12094.4	11.9	106.2
2007	119855.7	111218.4	332.5	136.4	138.7	37546.9	162.5	72901.4	202.0	11846.7	12.0	107.6
2008	119722.5	105435.1	315.2	129.3	131.4	35594.5	154.0	69110.6	200.8	11833.5	12.1	94.8
2009	124935.3	82344.8	246.2	101.0	102.7	27799.3	120.3	53975.3	199.8	12348.8	12.3	78.1

7.4.2.3 Selection of emission factors

The composition of MSW in Ukraine is discussed in detail in Section 7.2. Average values of the factors according to [1] were used due to limited information on waste incineration parameters (Table 5.3,5.4, 2.4-2.6): the methane emissions factor for all types of waste - 118.5 g of CH_4/thousand tons of waste, for nitrous oxide - 100 g of N_2O/thousand tons of industrial waste, and 55,100 g of N_2O/thousand tons of MSW.

7.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Uncertainty ranges were estimated in accordance with [1] and presented in Table 7.14.

Table 7.14. Uncertainty estimation ranges

\	Estimated uncertainty	
	"-"	"+"
Activity data		
Mass of incinerated	31.03	31.03
Emission factors		
Waste composition	10	10
Dry matter content in waste	10	10
Share of fossil carbon	15	15
Oxidation factor	5	5
Carbon fraction in dry matter	15	15
Uncertainty of CH_4 emission factors	100	100
Uncertainty of N_2O emission factors	100	100
Standard uncertainty of CO_2 emissions	**40.47**	**40.47**
Standard uncertainty of N_2O emissions	**104.70**	**104.70**
Standard uncertainty of CH_4 emissions	**104.70**	**104.70**

7.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

Analysis of various sources of input data on waste composting in Ukraine was held, and work to increase reliability of source data by their processing and classification in accordance with [1] was conducted.

7.4.5 Category-specific recalculations

In the current inventory, carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide emission recalculation was held for the entire time series of 1990-2013 (see Table 7.15.) in connection with:

- inclusion of emissions from combustion of plastics as part of MSW;
- adjustment of data on MSW dumping used to estimate the composting volume in 1990-2009;
- replacing the basic extrapolation indicators: 2010 was adopted as the baseline year instead of the average for 2010-2012, that being the most comparable year regarding technical aspects of thermal treatment of waste in Ukraine.

Table 7.15. Recalculation of methane emissions from MSW dumping, kt of CO_2-eq.

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Inventory Report submitted in 2016									
GHG emissions	41.2	31.3	39.7	57.3	58.9	57.7	39.3	5.2	16.7
Inventory Report submitted in 2015									
GHG emissions	23.6	6.7	6.9	13.0	13.8	21.1	10.2	4.0	–
Emission change, %	74.5	365.3	476.8	342.1	328.5	174.1	286.9	30.3	–

7.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this category, no improvements are planned.

7.5 Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (CRF category 5.D)

7.5.1 Category description

This category accounts for GHG emissions from the following emission sources:

- Treatment and discharge of domestic sewage - for methane under Tier 2 applying national and default factors, for nitrous oxide emissions - under Tier 1 with default factors.
- Industrial sewage treatment and discharge - under Tier 2.

GHG emissions in this category in 2014 amounted to 4,175.59 kt CO_2-eq. (38.7% of total GHG emissions in the "Waste" sector), having decreased with respect to 1990 (5,179.41 kt CO_2-eq.) by 19.4%.

GHG emissions from treatment of industrial sewage amounted to 1032.64 kt CO_2-eq. (24.73% of the category), of methane from domestic sewage - 2,115.18 thousand tons of CO_2e (50.66 % of the category), and of nitrous oxide from human life activity sewage - 1027.78 kt CO_2-eq. (24.61% of the category). Dynamics of GHG emissions at wastewater treatment is presented in Fig. 7.9.

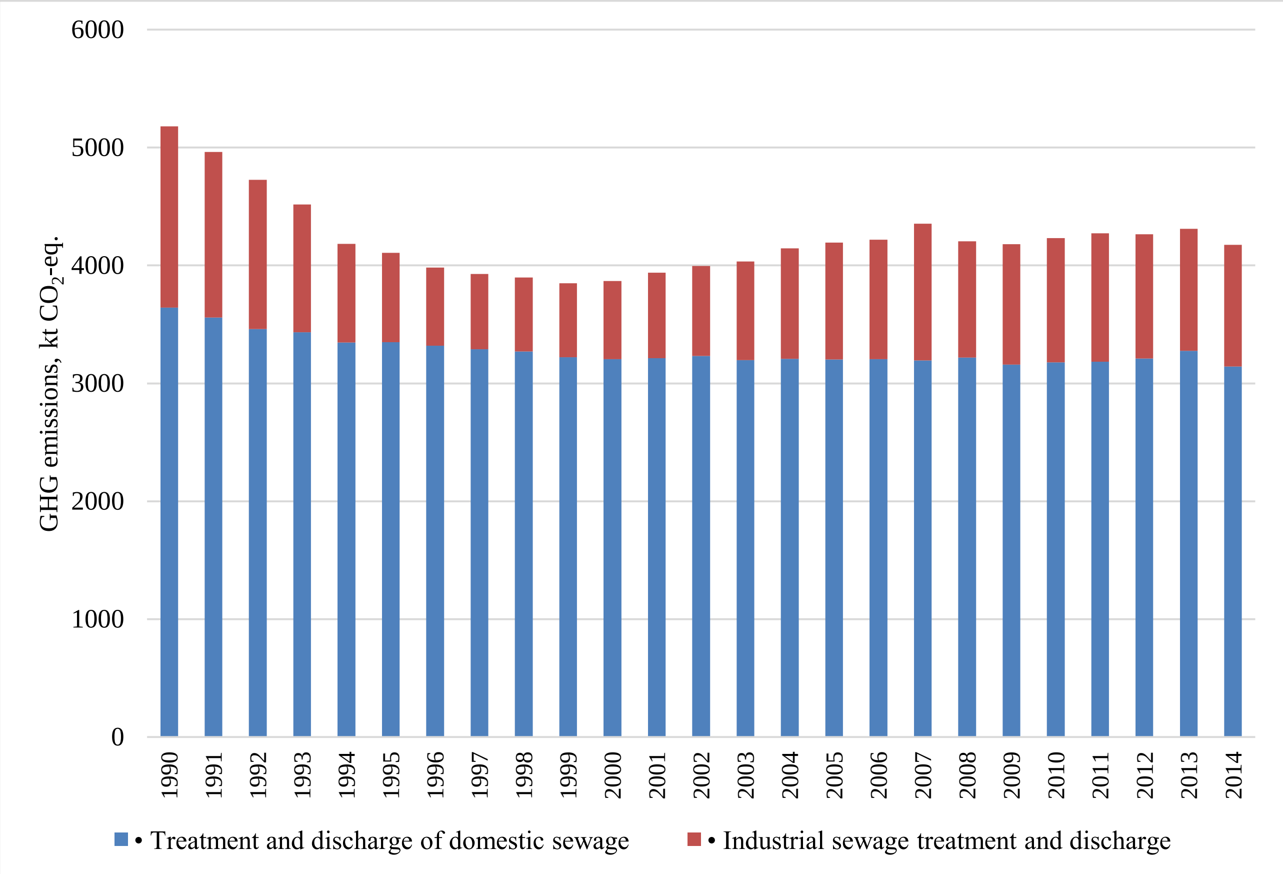

Fig. 7.9. Greenhouse gas emissions from waste water treatment in Ukraine, 1990-2014

7.5.2 Methane emissions from domestic wastewater treatment (CRF sub-category 5.D.1.1)

7.5.2.1 Category description

Methane emissions from treatment of domestic sewage amounted to 2115.18 kt CO_2-eq. (84.61 kt) in 2014. The reduction in emissions relative to 1990 (2,212.06 kt CO_2-eq.) constituted 4.4% (Fig. 7.10).

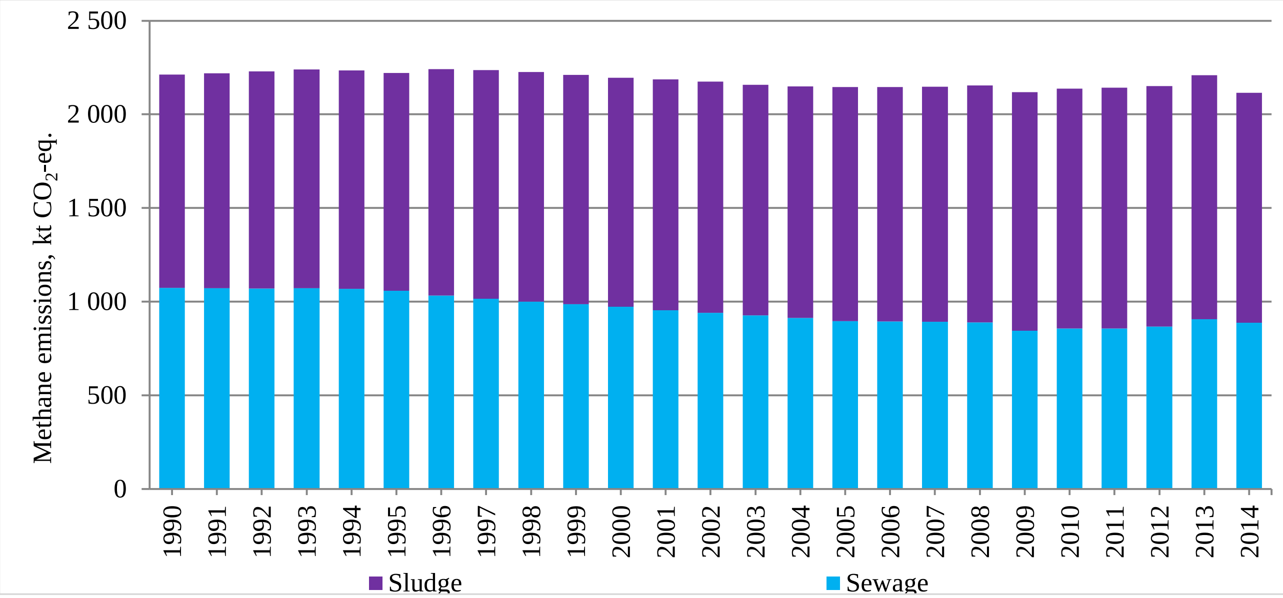

Fig. 7.10. Methane emissions from domestic sewage and sludge treatment in Ukraine, 1990-2014

In general, the annual fluctuation in GHG emissions in this sub-category is the smallest compared with the other emission sources in the "Waste" sector. It should be noted that the increase in GHG emissions in 2013 compared with 2012 of 2.7% was due to an increase in the proportion of insufficiently treated wastewater in centralized wastewater systems. The subsequent reduction in emissions in 2014 by 4.25% was due to decreases volumes of domestic wastewater generation.

7.5.2.2 Methodological issues

7.5.2.2.1 General principles

Estimation of methane emissions from domestic wastewater treatment was executed in line with the procedure set out in the research work "Research in methane and nitrous oxide emissions from waste water treatment and development of methods to determine national emission factors" [20]. Methane emissions from domestic wastewater treatment were determined under formula 6.1 [1].

7.5.2.2.2 Activity data

The population and the proportion of population having access to sewerage were determined based on data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. The degree of application of sewage treatment or discharge systems (see Table 7.16) was determined based on data of the State Water Agency of Ukraine on discharges of pollutants into surface water bodies in state statistical form No. 2-TP (water management).

Generation of BOD_5 per capita daily was taken as 50 g/pers./day as the national factor on the basis of [20] with regard to the current state sanitary regulations [21]. BOD flows are presented in Table 7.17.

Table 7.16. The degree of application of domestic sewage treatment and discharge systems in Ukraine, 1990-2014

Year	Collected domestic waste water, %								Latrines, %
	Total	Centralized systems				Decentralized systems			
		Total	Treated at the standard level	Insufficiently treated	Not treated	Total	Septic tanks	Cesspools	
1990	45.77	34.10	8.25	22.62	3.22	11.67	0.11	11.56	54.23
1991	45.99	34.26	8.52	22.56	3.18	11.73	0.12	11.61	54.01
1992	46.27	34.47	8.82	22.51	3.14	11.80	0.13	11.67	53.73
1993	46.41	34.58	9.10	22.38	3.09	11.84	0.14	11.69	53.59
1994	46.44	34.59	9.38	22.19	3.02	11.84	0.16	11.69	53.56
1995	46.59	34.71	9.70	22.05	2.96	11.88	0.17	11.71	53.41
1996	48.85	36.39	10.20	23.13	3.07	12.46	0.21	12.25	51.15
1997	49.72	37.04	10.67	23.32	3.04	12.68	0.23	12.46	50.28
1998	50.35	37.50	11.12	23.39	3.00	12.84	0.24	12.60	49.65
1999	50.64	37.73	11.52	23.28	2.93	12.92	0.26	12.66	49.36
2000	50.99	37.98	11.96	23.17	2.85	13.01	0.28	12.73	49.01
2001	51.83	38.61	12.55	23.27	2.79	13.22	0.30	12.92	48.17
2002	52.38	39.02	13.11	23.20	2.71	13.36	0.33	13.03	47.62
2003	52.64	39.21	13.64	22.98	2.60	13.43	0.36	13.06	47.36
2004	53.19	39.63	14.29	22.84	2.49	13.57	0.40	13.17	46.81
2005	54.12	40.32	15.56	22.30	2.45	13.80	0.47	13.34	45.88
2006	54.38	40.51	15.86	22.62	2.03	13.87	0.65	13.22	45.62
2007	55.12	41.06	16.35	22.54	2.18	14.06	0.82	13.24	44.88
2008	56.09	41.78	18.48	21.43	1.89	14.31	1.19	13.12	43.91
2009	57.18	42.60	27.49	13.46	1.64	14.58	1.62	12.96	42.82
2010	57.96	43.18	28.79	12.93	1.46	14.78	2.12	12.66	42.04
2011	58.98	43.94	30.93	11.72	1.29	15.04	2.58	12.46	41.02
2012	59.50	44.33	32.39	10.22	1.70	15.18	2.87	12.31	40.50
2013	60.08	44.76	26.80	16.76	1.19	15.32	3.13	12.19	39.92
2014	57.20	42.61	33.27	8.38	0.96	14.59	3.25	11.34	42.80

Table 7.17. Amount of BOD_5 in domestic waste water treated in any way in Ukraine, 1990-2014

	Flows of BOD from DWW, thousand tons of BOD_5/day								Latrines, thousand tons of BOD_5/day	Total, thousand tons of BOD_5/day
	Total	Centralized systems				Decentralized systems				
		Total	Treated at the standard level	Insufficiently treated	Not treated	Total	Septic tanks	Cesspools		
1990	1.1863	0.8837	0.2139	0.5864	0.0835	0.3026	0.0029	0.2997	1.4056	2.5919
1991	1.1944	0.8897	0.2213	0.5858	0.0826	0.3046	0.0030	0.3016	1.4028	2.5972
1992	1.2042	0.8971	0.2295	0.5859	0.0818	0.3072	0.0033	0.3038	1.3986	2.6028
1993	1.2124	0.9032	0.2378	0.5847	0.0807	0.3092	0.0038	0.3055	1.3998	2.6122
1994	1.2101	0.9014	0.2444	0.5782	0.0788	0.3086	0.0041	0.3045	1.3957	2.6057
1995	1.2050	0.8977	0.2508	0.5702	0.0767	0.3074	0.0045	0.3029	1.3814	2.5864
1996	1.2528	0.9333	0.2615	0.5931	0.0786	0.3195	0.0054	0.3142	1.3120	2.5649
1997	1.2633	0.9411	0.2711	0.5926	0.0773	0.3222	0.0057	0.3165	1.2776	2.5409
1998	1.2680	0.9446	0.2800	0.5891	0.0755	0.3234	0.0061	0.3174	1.2506	2.5185
1999	1.2640	0.9416	0.2875	0.5810	0.0730	0.3224	0.0064	0.3160	1.2319	2.4959
2000	1.2602	0.9388	0.2956	0.5727	0.0704	0.3214	0.0068	0.3146	1.2113	2.4715
2001	1.2680	0.9446	0.3071	0.5693	0.0683	0.3234	0.0075	0.3160	1.1782	2.4462
2002	1.2690	0.9454	0.3177	0.5621	0.0656	0.3237	0.0081	0.3156	1.1538	2.4229
2003	1.2635	0.9412	0.3275	0.5515	0.0624	0.3223	0.0088	0.3135	1.1367	2.4002
2004	1.2666	0.9435	0.3403	0.5439	0.0593	0.3231	0.0095	0.3135	1.1145	2.3811
2005	1.2795	0.9531	0.3679	0.5272	0.0580	0.3263	0.0110	0.3153	1.0846	2.3640
2006	1.2761	0.9506	0.3720	0.5307	0.0477	0.3255	0.0152	0.3103	1.0704	2.3465
2007	1.2856	0.9577	0.3814	0.5256	0.0507	0.3279	0.0190	0.3089	1.0467	2.3323
2008	1.3005	0.9688	0.4284	0.4968	0.0439	0.3317	0.0275	0.3042	1.0181	2.3186
2009	1.3193	0.9828	0.6341	0.3106	0.0379	0.3365	0.0374	0.2991	0.9879	2.3072
2010	1.3320	0.9923	0.6616	0.2971	0.0335	0.3397	0.0487	0.2910	0.9661	2.2981
2011	1.3448	1.0018	0.7052	0.2671	0.0294	0.3430	0.0588	0.2842	0.9351	2.2799
2012	1.3620	1.0146	0.7413	0.2340	0.0389	0.3474	0.0657	0.2817	0.9269	2.2889
2013	1.3684	1.0194	0.6104	0.3817	0.0270	0.3490	0.0713	0.2777	0.9092	2.2777
2014	1.2992	0.9678	0.7557	0.1904	0.0218	0.3314	0.0738	0.2576	0.9721	2.2713

7.5.2.2.3 Selection of emission factors

The maximum methane production capacity by default was taken to be 0.6 kg of CH_4/kg of BOD [1].

Methane conversion rates, *MCF*, at treatment of domestic waste water are defined in accordance with [20] and presented in Table 7.18. When estimating *BOD* flows, the efficiency of their removal at processing with each of the methods is considered, adopted in accordance with [22].

Table 7.18. The conversion factor MCF and BOD removal efficiency for each of the methods of domestic sewage treatment

Treatment system	Aeration plant		Discharge into open water	Septic tanks	Latrines
	Treated at the standard level	Insufficiently treated			
MCF	0	0.05	0.1	0.5	0.1
BOD removal efficiency, %	91.6	84.0	--	--	--

The value of the MCF_{UA} factor for sludge dehydration systems was estimated for the specific conditions of sewage sludge treatment in Ukraine. The dominant practice of sludge treatment in Ukraine is their dehydration/drying on sludge beds in the climate conditions of the region throughout the year. Therefore, when estimating emissions of methane from sewage sludge, the unified weighted average value of the national *BOD* to methane conversion factor, MCF_{UA}, is used, determined in accordance with the *ACM0014* methodology [23]. Given the fact that the average depth of sludge beds in Ukraine is from 1 to 2 m, and the frequency of discharge of dried sludge is once a year, MCF_{UA} is 0.299 [20].

7.5.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainty estimation ranges for households and the maximum methane production capacity were default ones [1], for *MCF* - calculated on the basis of [1], for the rest of the parameters - based on expert estimations [20] (Table 7.19).

Table 7.19. Uncertainty estimation ranges

Parameter	Uncertainty range, %	
	-	+
Emission factors		
Maximum methane producing capacity, kg CH_4/kg of BOD	30	30
MCF depending on the technology	21.45	21.45
Uncertainty of emission factors	36.88	36.88
Activity data		
Population, persons	5	5
BOD per capita, g/day/person	0	2.6
Proportion of population having access to sewerage	10	10
Degree of application of sewage treatment or discharge systems	10	10
Efficiency of contaminant removal by the wastewater treatment method	10	10
Uncertainty of activity data	18.03	18.21
Uncertainty of CH_4 emission	**41.1**	

7.5.2.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General and detailed quality control and assurance procedures were applied:

- assessment of comparability of the *MCF* values used in the inventory with the values applied in other countries;
- comparison of emission along the time series and analysis of trends;

- comparison of activity data, emission factors, and estimation results with inventory reports of other countries.

7.5.2.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this sub-category, no recalculations were held.

7.5.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this sub-category, no improvements are planned.

7.5.3 Nitrous Oxide Emissions from Human Waste Water (CRF category 5.D.1.2)

7.5.3.1 Category description

Nitrous oxide emissions from sewage of domestic wastewater amounted to 1027.78 kt CO_2-eq. in 2014 (3.45 kt), and their reduction with respect to 1990 (1,431.12 kt CO_2-eq.) is 28.2%.

In 2014, consumption (gross) of protein per capita per day was 89.3 g/person/day (actual consumption), including: of vegetable origin - 44.7 g/person/day, of animal origin - 44.6 g/person/day. Information on emissions in the category for the period of 1990-2014 is shown in Fig. 7.11.

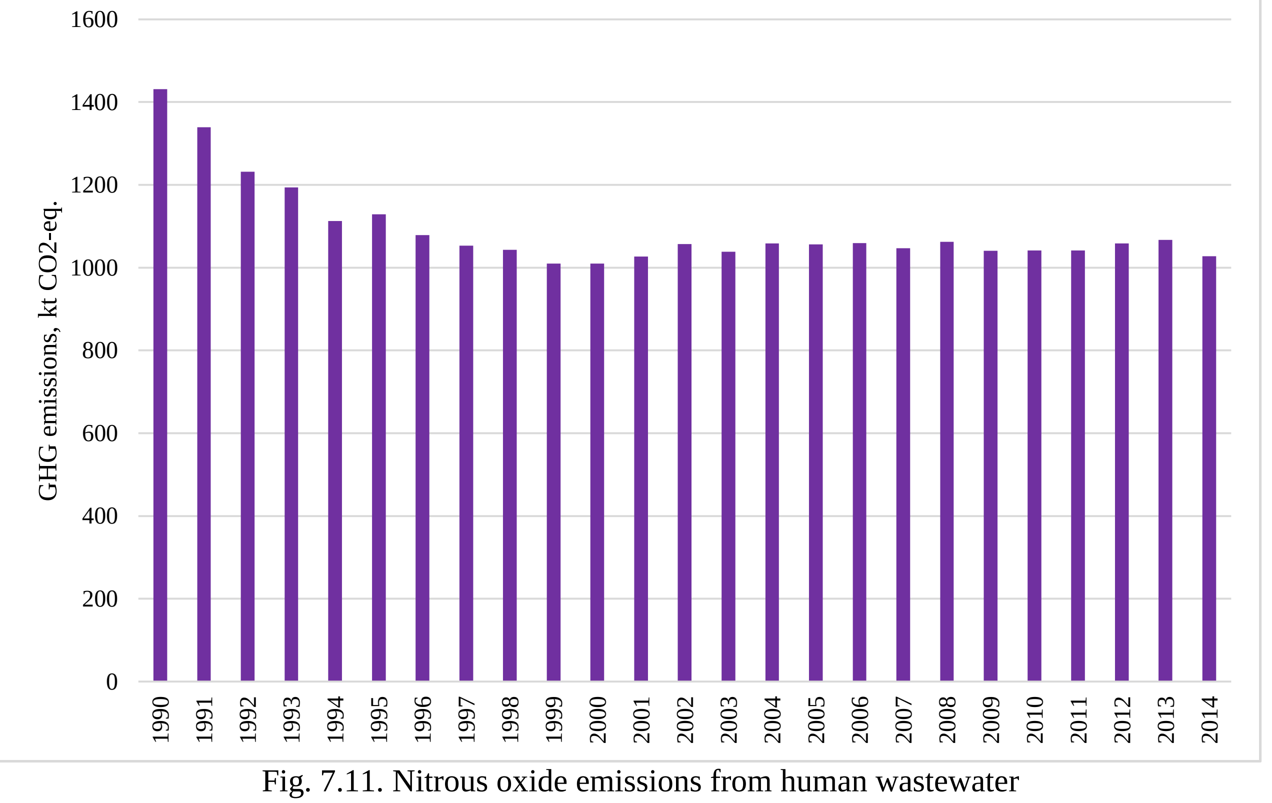

Fig. 7.11. Nitrous oxide emissions from human wastewater in Ukraine, 1990-2014

Fig. 7.11 shows that in the period of 1990-2000, there was the trend of emission reduction, which is due, first, with a reduction in the country's population, and second, to a reduction in consumption of animal products characterized by high content of protein. Since 2001, nitrous oxide emissions stabilized and changed insignificantly. The reduction in emissions in 2014 by 3.7% in relation to 2013 is due, primarily, to a sharp decline in purchasing power of population and, as a result, replacement of animal products with food of plant origin.

7.5.3.2 Methodological issues

7.5.3.2.1 General principles

Nitrous oxide emissions were calculated based on the formula [1]:

$$Q_{N2O} = N_{CTOK} \cdot EF_{CTOK} \cdot 44/28; \quad (7.11)$$

where Q_{N2O} are nitrous oxide emissions from treatment of DWW, kg/year;
N_{CTOK} is the weight of nitrogen discharged into DWW, kg of N/year;
EF_{CTOK} - nitrous oxide emission factor at DWW discharge, kg of N_2O-N/kg of N;
44/28 - the conversion factor from nitrogen to nitrous oxide;

The weight of nitrogen in DWW was determined in accordance with [1]:

$$N_{CTOK} = \sum_{l=1}^{n}(P_{\text{вал}_l} \cdot k_l \cdot F_{NON-CON_l}) \cdot F_{NPR}; \quad (7.12)$$

where N_{CTOK} is the weight of nitrogen discharged into DWW, kg of N/year;
$P_{вал\ i}$ - gross consumption of the *l* type of food product by population, kg/year;
k_l - protein content in the *l* type of food product, fraction;
$F_{NON-CONl}$ - *l* type of food product loss coefficient, fraction.
F_{NPR} - proportion of nitrogen in protein, kg of N/kg of protein.

7.5.3.2.2 Activity data

Product consumption data are taken from the Statistical Bulletin "Balance sheets and consumption of the main types of food products by the population of Ukraine" annually published by the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine. Food consumption is estimated according to the concepts and methodological approaches of the UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) and is calculated as the difference of the production volume, stock changes at the end of the year, import and export amount, and use for non-food purposes.

Consumption of certain food product groups in Ukraine in 1990-2014 is shown in Table 7.20. In 2014, analytical study [25] was taken into account.

Table 7.20. Food consumption in Ukraine, 1990-2014

Food products	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
	thousand tons								
Animal origin									
Meat and meat products, including sub-products and raw fat	3267.9	1849.8	1488.6	1703.8	2202.8	2161.6	2289.7	2356.2	2223.7
Milk and dairy products	19111.7	12385.4	9661.5	10487.0	9346.7	9241.3	9669.7	9919.4	9700.5
Eggs (1 pc.)	14137.9	8824.9	8142.1	11207.0	13279.6	14165.0	14019.6	14075.8	13738.6
Fish and fish products	830.8	171.8	377.9	619.7	611.0	562.7	568.0	606.9	458.6
Vegetable origin									
Potato	6079.0	5700.5	5954.2	5708.7	5286.9	5693.3	5716.1	5507.6	5584.6
Vegetables and melon food crops	4382.7	4102.5	4121.6	4665.9	5423.0	6130.6	6140.6	6122.7	5990.4
Grain products	7124.1	6444.6	5981.3	5666.0	4973.1	4915.6	4860.2	4804.9	4691.4
Fruits, berries, and grape (without processing as wine)	2026.7	1418.0	1185.8	1441.7	1815.4	1981.7	2004.2	2109.5	1924.3
Sugar	2592.8	1627.1	1809.0	1794.6	1704.0	1758.3	1713.4	1686.0	1606.1
Oils	600.6	423.1	461.4	635.0	680.0	625.3	590.5	603.5	577.8

7.5.3.2.3 Selection of emission factors

Protein content in *l* food product, k_l, is taken on the basis of laboratory studies of the Ukrainian Research Institute of Nutrition, the averaged data on the findings of which were provided by the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine. Thus, k_l for meat products is 13.7%, dairy - 2.8%, eggs - 5.4%, fish products - 8.3%, potatoes - 1.4%, vegetables - 1.3%, flour products - 10.9%, fruit and berries - 0.8%.

The proportion of nitrogen in protein F_{NPR} is 0.16 kg of N/kg of protein [1], the nitrous oxide emission factor from discharge of DWW EF_{CTOK} - 0.01 N_2O-N/kg of N [1].

In the current inventory, the $F_{NON\text{-}CONl}$ factor (f. 7.12) for the first time takes into account the fact that after acquisition of food products by population not all of them are used as food, as part of them following pre-treatment or when spoiled goes to landfills as waste food.

Paper [12] explores the composition of food waste as an MSW component, the mass of dumped food waste and the ratio of the weight of individual components of food products removed to landfills to their gross consumption are estimated.

$F_{NON\text{-}CONl}$ for certain types of products can be estimated using formula [12]:

$$F_{NON\_CON_l} = MWS \cdot MWS_j \cdot B_l / P_{\text{вал}_l} \cdot 10^3; \qquad (7.13)$$

where *MWS is* the mass of MSW dumped in Ukraine, t/year;
MWS_j - food waste content in the MSW composition, fraction;
B_l - the content of component l in the composition of food waste;
$P_{вал\ i}$ - gross consumption of the *l* type of food product by population, kg/year.

According to [12], the proportion of dumped food components that were not actually eaten, and nitrogen in their composition was not to discharged into DWW is the following: for meat products - 7.6%, dairy - 1.3%, bread - 2.6%, potatoes - 10.6%, fruit and vegetables - 17.6%, fish products - 8.4%.

7.5.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Ranges of uncertainty estimates for all the parameters were taken by default [1] and are presented in Table 7.21.

Table 7.21. Uncertainty estimation ranges

Parameter	Estimated uncertainty	
	-	+
Emission factors		
Emission factor, kg of N_2O-N/kg of N	50	50
Proportion of nitrogen in protein, kg of N/kg of protein	3.61	3.61
Loss of food products factor, fraction	5	5
Uncertainty of emission factors	50.38	50.38
Activity data		
Food consumption, thousand tons	5	6.39
Uncertainty of activity data	5	6.39
Standard uncertainty of N_2O emissions	**50.63**	**50.78**

7.5.3.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

General quality control and assurance procedures were applied - comparison of emissions along the time series and trend analysis, as well as comparison of activity data, emission factors, and estimation results with inventory reports of other countries.

Together with leading specialists of the Department of Statistics of Agriculture and the Environment of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine, a comparative analysis of state statistics on protein consumption by the population of Ukraine with FAO data.

Comparison of data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine with statistics of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)[8] over the comparable time series of 1992-2009 demonstrated data divergence within the range of 0.1-5.2%. Detailed information is presented in Fig. 7.12.

The difference of data is seen as acceptable, taking into account the estimation range of GHG emission uncertainties in this category, and is due to the fact that the FAO statistics take into account the protein content for a more extensive classification of food product groups.

Fig. 7.12. Consumption of protein by the population of Ukraine, 1992-2011: columns on the left - the State Statistics Service of Ukraine, on the right - FAO

7.5.3.5 Category-specific recalculations

In the current inventory, recalculation of N_2O emissions in the category was held in connection with:

- inclusion into the estimations of data on dumping of food MSW, which was actually not used as food, and, accordingly, of nitrogen in its composition not discharged into DWW;
- revision of protein content in meat products for the period of 1995-2003.

The recalculation results are shown in Table 7.22.

Table 7.22. Recalculation of N_2O emissions from human waste water over the period of 2004-2012, thousand ton of CO_2e

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Inventory Report submitted in 2016									
N_2O emissions	1431.1	1129.2	1009.5	1055.9	1041.1	1041.7	1058.2	1067.3	1027.8
Inventory Report submitted in 2015									
N_2O emissions	1496.0	1087.7	986.4	1103.7	1095.5	1097.0	1113.7	1123.1	-
Change, %	-4.3	3.8	2.3	-4.3	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	

7.5.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this sub-category, no improvements are planned.

7.5.4 Industrial Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (CRF category 5.D.2)

7.5.4.1 Category description

The section accounts for emissions of methane and nitrous oxide resulting from treatment of industrial wastewater.

Based on estimations of the current inventory, in 2014 GHG emissions from treatment of industrial wastewater amounted to 1032.64 kt CO_2-eq., the decrease with respect to 1990 (1,536.23

[8] http://faostat3.fao.org/faostat-gateway/go/to/download/FB/FB/E

kt CO_2-eq.) is 32.8% (see Fig. 7.13). Of these, methane emissions - 966.90 kt CO_2-eq. (38.68 kt), nitrous oxide - 65.74 kt CO_2-eq. (0.221 kt).

For details on GHG emissions at industrial wastewater treatment, see Fig. 7.13.

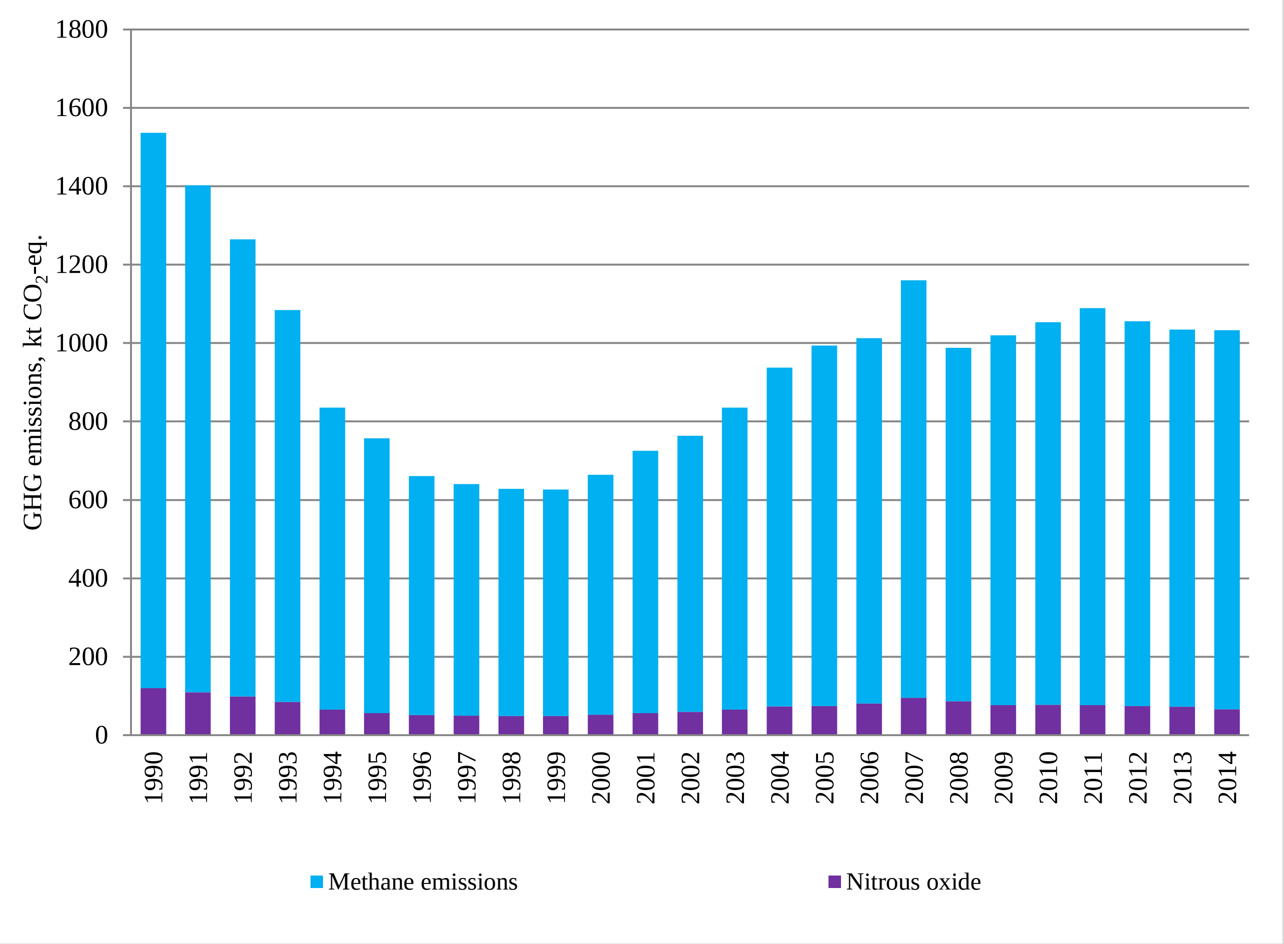

Fig. 7.13. GHG emissions from industrial sewage treatment in Ukraine, 1990-2014

Trends of GHG emissions from treatment of industrial wastewater, in general, are correlated with the growth of industrial production in the country. It should be noted that the increase in emissions in 2007 by 14.55% in relation to 2006 was due to a sharp increase in the volume of wastewater generation in the sectors of heavy and chemical industries, as well as in the energy sector supporting their energy needs.

In 2014, 13.70% of methane emissions were caused directly by wastewater treatment, and 86.30% - by treatment of their sludge. Methane emissions from sewage directly, as well as from their sludge are shown in Fig. 7.14.

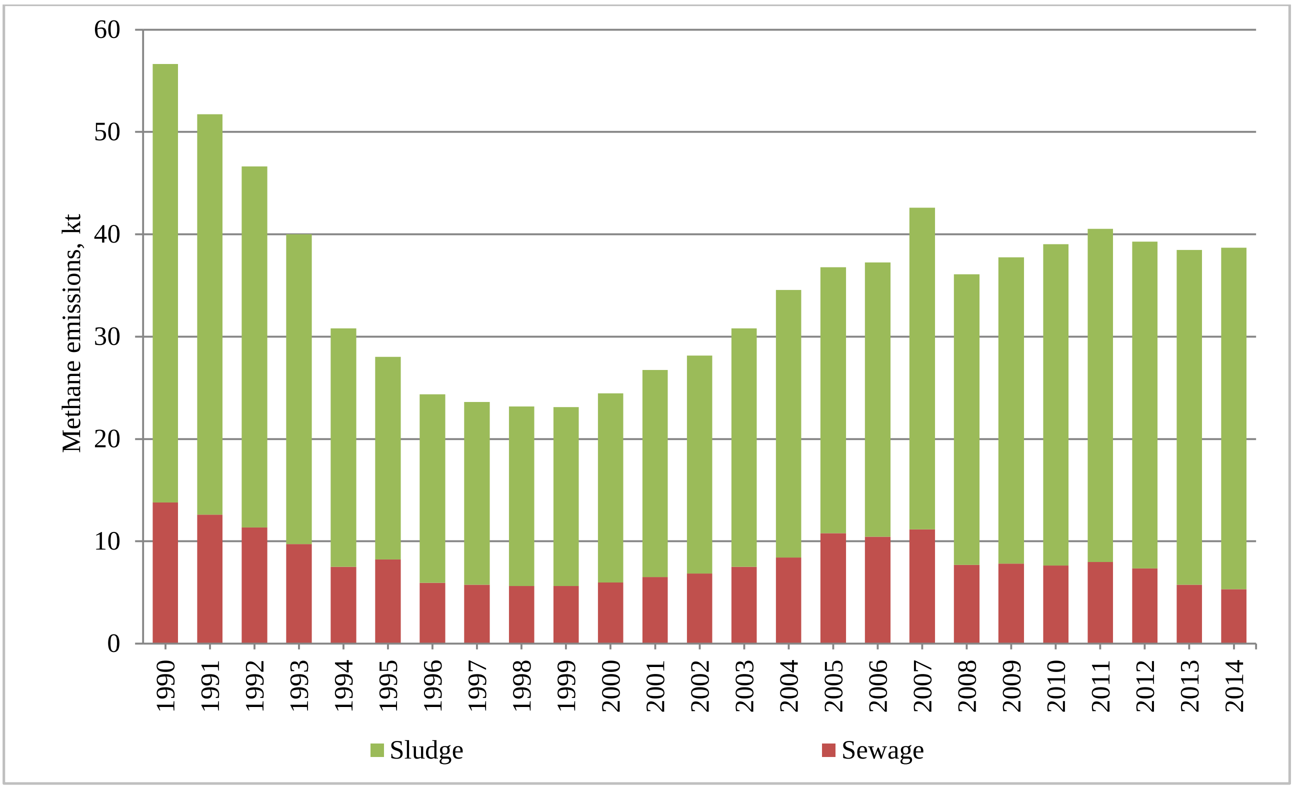

Fig. 7.14. Methane emissions from industrial sewage and sludge treatment in Ukraine, 1990-2014

GHG emissions from wastewater treatment by industry are presented in Fig. 7.15. In 2014, the largest contribution was made by food, pulp and paper, meat, and dairy industries - 458.02, 173.84, and 120.64 kt CO_2-eq., respectively.

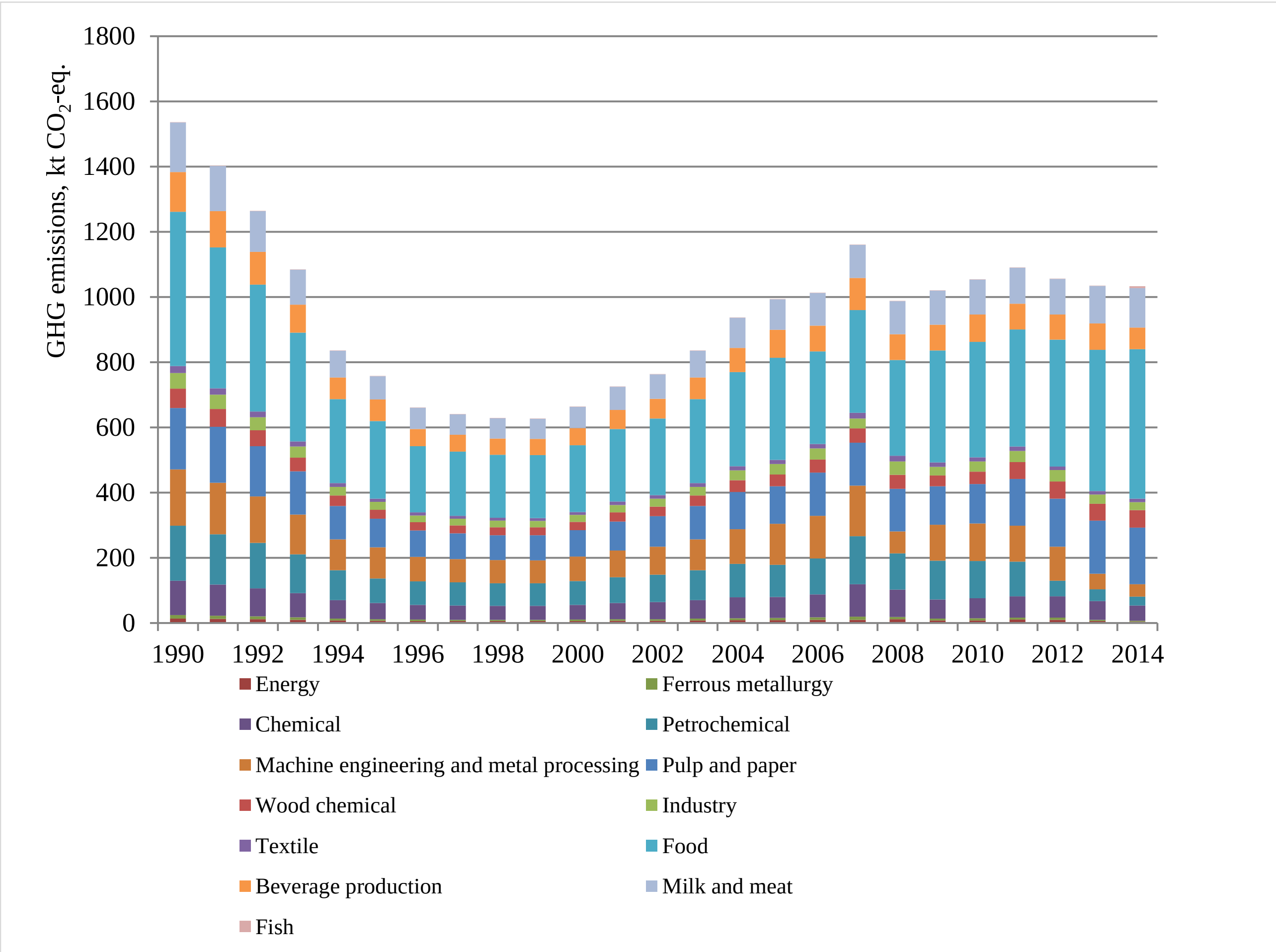

Fig. 7.15. GHG emissions from industrial sewage treatment by industries in Ukraine, 1990-2014

7.5.4.2 Methodological issues

7.5.4.2.1 General principles

Estimation of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from treatment of industrial waste water was made in accordance with the procedure set out in the research paper: "Studies of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from waste water treatment and development of methods to determine national emission factors", 2012 [20].

Methane emissions from treatment of industrial wastewater were determined according to formula 6.5 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], those of nitrous oxide - according to formula 6.7.

Based on data of the State Agency for Water Resources of Ukraine (State Water Agency) on discharge of pollutants into surface water bodies from state statistical form No. 2-TP (water management), industries with the largest amounts of chemical oxygen demand (COD) and total nitrogen were identified: energy, ferrous metallurgy, chemical industry, petrochemical industry, mechanical engineering industry and metal processing, pulp and paper industry, resin industry, construction materials industry, textile industry, food industry, beverage industry, meat-and-milk, and fishing industries.

According to data of regional state departments of ecology, no work on methane recovery at wastewater treatment is conducted in Ukraine.

7.5.4.2.2 Activity data

Generation of organic pollutants getting into industrial waste water was calculated on the basis of data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine on the degree of key commodity group production and consolidated water consumption and sewage standards [21] taking into account the analytical study [25]. The average annual quantity of wastewater generated per unit of output was taken from tables of consolidated standards.

The concentration of COD and total nitrogen in industrial wastewater (the general discharge) resulting from production of the *i* type of products were taken based on data on the composition of wastewater. Data on consolidated standards are taken into account, since most of industrial production of Ukraine was formed back in Soviet times.

The total amount of wastewater by industries, as well as COD formation and nitrogen in them along the time series of 1990-2014 are shown in Tables 7.23-7.25.

7.5.4.2.3 Selection of emission factors

Distribution of COD flows (see Table 7.26) of industrial waste water depending on the method of their treatment was determined based on data of the State Water Agency of Ukraine on discharges of pollutants into surface water bodies in state statistical form No. 2-TP (water management).

Estimation of COD flows took into account aerobic decomposition of COD that are biologically treated at wastewater treatment plants - 30% [20]. COD of standard clean wastewater discharged into surface water bodies without treatment on the basis of [22] is believed to be 30 mg/dm$^{3.}$

MCF - methane emission factors (the conversion factor) - and *the COD and nitrogen removal efficiency* (see Table 7.27) for each of the methods of industrial waste water treatment were selected on the basis of the procedure [23], taking into account sanitary rules and standards of surface water protection from pollution [24].

Table 7.23. Volume of industrial wastewater by industries

Industry	Volume of sewage, million m^3								
	1990	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
Energy	423.2	202.3	182.8	265.3	260.7	305.6	296.8	311.2	319.1
Ferrous metallurgy	241.3	115.4	104.3	151.3	148.7	162.6	159.3	147.2	114.8
Chemical	205.9	98.4	88.9	129.1	122.6	157.5	149.4	125.2	112.2
Petrochemical	133.1	63.6	57.5	83.4	87.9	78.2	50.7	40.0	35.9
Machine engineering and metal processing	1153.4	551.3	498.3	723.2	733.4	723.9	671.7	352.7	342.5
Pulp and paper	485.6	232.1	209.8	304.5	334.5	346.4	368.9	396.2	474.5
Wood chemical	32.2	15.4	13.9	20.2	20.9	25.2	25.5	22.9	25.8
Industry	894.0	427.3	386.2	560.5	591.0	656.1	712.7	911.1	806.9
Textile	18.7	8.9	8.1	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.4	12.4
Food	229.8	109.9	99.3	144.1	164.1	164.8	166.0	157.6	179.4
Beverage production	116.4	55.6	50.3	73.0	77.4	70.5	70.4	74.2	72.1
Milk and meat	70.5	33.7	30.4	44.2	49.3	49.4	51.0	53.4	61.3
Fish	5.5	2.7	2.4	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.8	2.8
Total	**4009.6**	**1916.6**	**1732.1**	**2514.0**	**2605.8**	**2755.1**	**2737.2**	**2607.1**	**2559.9**

Table 7.24. COD generation in industrial wastewater

Industry	COD generation, thousand tons								
	1990	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
Energy	22.5	10.8	9.7	14.1	13.0	18.1	17.4	19.4	19.0
Ferrous metallurgy	10.9	5.2	4.7	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.2	6.6	4.7
Chemical	83.9	40.1	36.2	52.6	49.4	52.6	51.1	43.3	35.5
Petrochemical	155.7	74.4	67.3	97.6	100.7	88.2	41.3	31.3	24.6
Machine engineering and metal processing	303.2	144.9	131.0	190.1	189.0	183.1	173.6	86.2	72.8
Pulp and paper	192.0	91.8	82.9	120.4	132.9	136.8	145.1	155.3	168.0
Wood chemical	74.9	35.8	32.3	46.9	48.7	58.9	59.6	53.3	54.6
Industry	99.2	47.4	42.9	62.2	66.4	70.1	72.0	75.1	63.8
Textile	23.2	11.1	10.0	14.5	13.7	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.6
Food	1000.2	478.1	432.1	627.1	716.9	711.9	706.7	694.8	683.1
Beverage production	115.5	55.2	49.9	72.4	79.1	70.3	69.1	71.7	62.4
Milk and meat	145.6	69.6	62.9	91.3	101.5	100.8	103.7	108.5	113.3
Fish	9.8	4.7	4.2	6.2	6.4	5.5	5.8	6.9	4.9
Total	**2236.5**	**1069.0**	**966.2**	**1402.3**	**1524.3**	**1516.8**	**1464.1**	**1364.3**	**1318.4**

Table 7.25. Nitrogen generation in industrial wastewater

Industry	Nitrogen generation, thousand tons								
	1990	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
Energy	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4
Ferrous metallurgy	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7
Chemical	11.5	5.5	5.0	7.2	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.3	4.2
Petrochemical	2.8	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5
Machine engineering and metal processing	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Pulp and paper*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wood chemical	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Industry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Textile	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Food	14.0	6.7	6.0	8.8	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.1	9.5
Beverage production	13.5	6.4	5.8	8.4	8.9	7.8	7.7	8.4	7.1
Milk and meat	8.6	4.1	3.7	5.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.9
Fish	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	**57.9**	**27.7**	**25.0**	**36.3**	**37.5**	**37.0**	**35.7**	**35.4**	**32.0**

* - nitrogen generation volume less than 0.1 thousand tons

Table 7.26. COD content in industrial wastewater depending on the method of its treatment

Industry	**Waste water COD, %**					**Sludge COD, %**			
	Aeration plants	Aggregators, septic tanks	Physico-chemical treatment	Mechanical treatment	Open ponds	Aeration plants	Aggregators, septic tanks	Physico-chemical treatment	Mechanical treatment
Energy	19.97	0.04	7.01	34.91	38.06	25.81	0.00	12.95	61.24
Ferrous metallurgy	2.30	0.01	0.00	39.45	58.25	4.12	0.00	0.00	95.88
Chemical	76.06	0.15	1.27	2.06	20.47	94.29	0.00	2.24	3.46
Petrochemical	62.12	0.12	9.93	1.12	26.71	79.82	0.00	18.23	1.95
Machine engineering and metal processing	8.34	0.02	4.06	25.76	61.82	16.99	0.00	11.81	71.21
Pulp and paper	79.05	0.15	0.09	2.66	18.05	95.49	0.00	0.15	4.36
Wood chemical	64.66	0.12	0.00	14.31	20.91	76.90	0.00	0.00	23.10
Construction materials	2.71	0.01	0.19	45.32	51.77	4.20	0.00	0.42	95.38
Textile	72.23	0.16	0.00	3.27	24.34	94.21	0.00	0.00	5.79
Food	73.92	0.14	0.00	2.76	23.18	95.17	0.00	0.00	4.83
Beverage production	76.74	0.14	0.00	4.91	18.21	92.01	0.00	0.00	7.99
Milk and meat	81.89	0.16	0.00	0.48	17.46	99.22	0.00	0.00	0.78
Fish	82.88	0.17	0.00	0.00	16.96	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 7.27. The methane conversion factor MCF and COD and nitrogen removal efficiency for each of the methods of industrial sewage treatment

The method of industrial waste water treatment		MCF	COD removal efficiency, %	Nitrogen removal efficiency, %
Aeration plants	Wastewater	0	83.9	19.6
	Sludge	0.299	-	-
Aggregators, septic tanks	Wastewater	0.050	3.0	2.7
	Sludge	0.299	-	-
Physico-chemical treatment	Wastewater	0.00	80.0	57.0
	Sludge	0.299	-	-
Mechanical treatment	Wastewater	0.00	34.0	0.0
	Sludge	0.299	-	-
Open ponds	Wastewater	0.100	-	-

Maximum capacity of methane is the default (0.25 kg CH_4 / kg COD) according to [1].

In determining nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater, only indirect emissions from nitrogen compounds discharged with wastewater into water bodies are accounted for. Direct nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater treatment with nitrodenitrification methods are not accounted for, since application of such methods in wastewater treatment is not a common practice in Ukraine.

Distribution of nitrogen flows from industrial waste water depending on the treatment method (see Table 7.28) was held based on data of the State Water Agency of Ukraine on discharges of pollutants into surface water bodies in state statistical form No. 2-TP (water management).

Determination of the total weight of nitrous oxide emitted as a result of nitrogen discharge in composition of industrial waste water into open reservoirs was performed based on data on the degree of nitrogen removal from treatment systems according to [22]. The N_2O emission factor at wastewater discharge is by default 0.005 kg of N_2O-N/kg of N in accordance with [1].

Table 7.28. Nitrogen content in industrial wastewater, %

Industry	Treatment method				
	Aeration plants	Aggregators, irrigation fields	Physico-chemical treatment	Mechanical treatment	Open ponds
Energy	0.67	0.04	0.13	3.60	95.56
Ferrous metallurgy	0.68	0.04	0.00	35.70	63.58
Chemical	81.76	5.21	0.76	6.79	5.48
Petrochemical	69.01	4.40	6.19	3.81	16.60
Machine engineering and metal processing	4.07	0.26	1.11	38.61	55.95
Pulp and paper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wood chemical	53.93	3.43	0.00	36.66	5.98
Construction materials	0.76	0.05	0.03	39.31	59.84
Textile	78.60	5.01	0.00	10.93	5.47
Food	44.64	2.84	0.00	5.12	47.40
Beverage production	57.41	3.66	0.00	11.28	27.65
Milk and meat	79.35	5.05	0.00	1.42	14.18
Fish	94.01	5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00

7.5.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency

Ranges of uncertainty estimates for the maximum methane production capacity B_0 and the N_2O emission factor (EF) are taken by default [1], for the other parameters - in accordance with [20], and they are presented in Table 7.29.

Table 7.29. Uncertainty estimation ranges

Parameter	Uncertainty range, %	
	-	+
Emission factors		
B_0, kg of CH_4/kg of COD	30	30
MCF for CH_4	27.81	27.81
EF, kg of N_2O-N/kg of N	50	50
Uncertainty of CH_4 emission factors	40.91	40.91
Uncertainty of N_2O emission factors	50.00	50.00
Activity data		
Volume of waste water, m^3	8,49	8,49
COD generated, kg/m^3	10	10

Parameter	Uncertainty range, %	
	-	+
Nitrogen generated, kg/m^3	10	10
Production volumes for individual commodity groups	5	5
Specific sewage standards at production of certain commodity groups	15	15
Efficiency of contaminant removal by wastewater treatment method	10	10
Uncertainty of activity data (CH_4)	22.85	22.85
Uncertainty of activity data (N_2O)	22.85	22.85
Standard uncertainty of CH_4 emissions	**46.86**	
Standard uncertainty of N_2O emissions	**54.97**	

7.5.4.4 Category-specific QA/QC procedures

For estimation of emissions in the sub-category, the general ad detailed quality control procedures were applied:

- assessment of comparability of the MCF values used in the inventory with the values applied in other countries;
- comparison of emission along the time series and analysis of trends.

7.5.4.5 Category-specific recalculations

In this sub-category, no recalculations were held.

7.5.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements

In this sub-category, no improvements are planned.

8 OTHER (CRF SECTOR 7)

Ukraine does not report emissions in this sector.

9 INDIRECT CO_2 AND NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS

Indirect CO_2 and nitrous oxide emissions was not estimated.

10 RECALCULATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

Recalculations in current NIR were performed in all sectors. The results of review of GHG emissions and removals are presented in table 10.1.

Table 10.1. Comparison of current inventory recalculation results

Год	NIR 2015 (including LULUCF), kt CO_2-eq.	NIR 2016 (including LULUCF), kt CO_2-eq.	Changes, %	NIR 2015 (excluding LULUCF), kt CO_2-eq.	NIR 2016 (excluding LULUCF), kt CO_2-eq.	Changes, %
1990	850 834,11	899 589,25	5,7	912 660,10	945 615,84	3,6
1991	759 611,62	805 974,18	6,1	829 098,21	860 483,40	3,8
1992	707 352,97	745 123,70	5,3	768 500,23	800 406,82	4,2
1993	632 878,71	663 263,56	4,8	682 963,30	709 546,70	3,9
1994	511 950,48	547 200,83	6,9	577 895,05	603 095,37	4,4
1995	480 156,57	507 061,71	5,6	532 919,22	558 429,13	4,8
1996	439 183,18	465 433,88	6,0	495 782,56	512 463,28	3,4
1997	440 146,07	454 173,37	3,2	478 555,44	495 904,85	3,6
1998	397 902,44	421 277,13	5,9	451 436,52	463 703,46	2,7
1999	359 822,36	389 408,09	8,2	425 412,03	436 210,29	2,5
2000	348 824,46	371 766,62	6,6	403 636,27	412 807,38	2,3
2001	375 890,12	395 360,17	5,2	420 555,51	432 687,17	2,9
2002	366 113,07	383 137,80	4,7	410 431,10	416 322,11	1,4
2003	352 301,98	374 131,21	6,2	416 909,46	416 319,04	-0,1
2004	373 622,74	396 505,91	6,1	419 193,88	426 634,65	1,8
2005	380 485,88	404 751,43	6,4	424 206,17	434 349,01	2,4
2006	392 981,87	417 133,45	6,1	440 647,11	450 830,21	2,3
2007	380 813,97	418 437,11	9,9	440 648,64	453 955,42	3,0
2008	410 059,44	419 085,94	2,2	426 141,87	440 865,59	3,5
2009	343 164,18	355 783,78	3,7	368 272,60	383 340,54	4,1
2010	342 450,49	369 137,59	7,8	385 764,30	400 607,09	3,8
2011	395 563,48	399 515,97	1,0	406 923,37	420 283,53	3,3
2012	365 994,90	381 437,51	4,2	398 309,58	408 187,95	2,5
2013	347 289,58	385 188,14	10,9	385 933,20	399 741,17	3,6

In Energy sector recalculations were performed in all categories. Among the main reasons should be mentioned: reiterated estimation of physical and chemical properties of natural gas, as well as bituminous coals which are burned on CPP; redistribution of motor fuels and reiterated estimation of its use volumes by CRF categories; GHG emission recalculation from non-energy use of reactive kerosene by aviation, as well as redistribution of fuels between domestic and international aviation; transfer to EFs according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines in 1.B CRF category.

In IPPU sector recalculations were performed for entire time series in categories 2.A.1 Cement production according to ERT's recommendations for consideration of correction on CKD by default; 2.A.2 Lime production due to use of CaO and MgO content default factors for each type of lime produced in accordance with recommendations; 2.A.3 Glass production because emissions from soda ash use in glass production was included in category 2.A.3 Glass production; 2.A.4.a Other process use of carbonates. Ceramics CO_2 recalculations were performed from limestone and dolomite use during ceramics production for the entire time series with clay correction factor use; 2.A.4.b Other process use of carbonates. Other uses of soda ash because emissions from soda use in glass production were reported in category 2.A.2 Glass production; 2.B.1 Ammonia production due to activity data detailing regarding energy and non-energy consumption of natural gas and carbon content in natural gas, as well as ammonia production amounts; 2.B.2 Nitric acid production N_2O emissions recalculation was performed with application of corresponding factors for low- and medium-pressure aggregates in nitric production; 2.B.6 Titanium dioxide production recalculation was performed due to activity data detailing regarding production of rutile TiO_2; 2.B.8 Petrochemical and carbon black production because of coke production emissions reallocation to Energy sector, category 1.A.1.c Manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries; 2.C.1 Iron and steel production due to activity data detailing regarding limestone consumption in iron production in 1990, as well as detailing of carbon content in natural gas; 2.C.2 Ferroalloys production recalculations are connected with data detailing regarding carbon content in waste appeared from ferroalloys production, as well as emissions exclusion from woody biomass use and data detailing regarding exclusion of reductants of all ferroalloys types production and data regarding ferrosilicium production; 2.C.5 Lead production recalculation for 2013 was performed due to data detailing regarding lead production; 2.C.6 Zinc production recalculation for 2013 was performed due to data detailing regarding zinc production; 2.D.1 Lubricant use due to switch to use of non-energy lubricant consumption data accordingly to national energy statistics 4-MTP form and IEA; 2.F.1.f Stationary air-conditioning due to data detailing regarding HFCs volumes in imported equipment; 2.G.3 N_2O from product uses due to activity data detailing regarding numbers of preformed surgical operations in Ukraine.

In Agriculture sector during preparation of NIR 2016 recalculations were made in following categories:

- 3.A Enteric fermentation;
- 3.B Manure management;
- 3.D Agricultural soils;
- 3.H Urea application.

The reasons for recalculations were ERT's recommendations, activity data detailing used for GHG emission estimations and recalculations in categories where data consistency is performed.

Emissions recalculation led to its increase for entire time series (the smallest – 15.28 % in 2003, the largest – 37.83 % in 2013).

In LULUCF sector recalculations were performed in all categories, except HWP. Particularly the largest influence on general GHG emission trend have following recalculations:

1) Forest land:
    a. Emissions from living biomass losses review due to inclusion of below-ground biomass losses during cuttings, fires, as well as review of entire losses of living biomass due to disturbances;
    b. GHG emissions review from fires due to methodology change.
2) Cropland:
    a. Carbon stock change in mineral soils pool due to clarification of activity data regarding crop harvested areas, fertilizers application, as well as clarification of calculation methodology;
    b. GHG emissions review from organic soils due to area clarification of organic soils for entire time series.
3) Grassland:
    a. Carbon stock change in mineral soils pool due to clarification of activity data regarding crop harvested areas, fertilizers application, as well as clarification of calculation methodology;
    b. GHG emissions review from organic soils due to area clarification of organic soils for entire time series;
    c. GHG emissions review from fires on grassland for time series from 1990 to 2005 due to consideration of ERT's recommendation.
4) Wetlands:
    a. GHG emission estimations from fires on non-forest peatlands.
5) Settlements:
    a. Carbon stock changes estimations during conversions of croplands and grasslands.
6) Other Lands:
    a. Carbon stock changes estimations during conversions of croplands and grasslands.

More detailed information regarding recalculations in LULUCF is presented in corresponding sub-chapters of Chapter 6.

In Waste sector recalculations were performed in all categories. Among the main reasons shall be mentioned: data correction regarding solid residential waste disposal; determination of national value of biodegradable carbon in "food waste" component of solid residential waste; consideration of situation when not all bought food is consumed by citizens, and some part of it goes on disposal at solid residential waste disposal as food waste; re-estimation of flaring and recuperation volumes of disposal gas on solid waste disposal.

11 KP-LULUCF

11.1 General information

By the purpose and location, forests in Ukraine has, basically, the water protection, safety, hygiene, health, recreational, aesthetic, educational, and other functions, and are the source of meeting society's needs for forest resources [10].

Forests and forestry in Ukraine are characterized have own specifics in comparison with other European countries:

- relatively low average level of forest cover of the country's territory (15.9%);
- forest vegetation in different climatic zones (Polissya (woodlands), Forest-steppe, Steppe, Ukrainian Carpathians and Crimea Mountains), which are characterized by significant differences in the types of forest growing conditions, forest management and utilization of forest resources methods;
- low share of forests, the primary function of which is forest exploitation (around 38% as of 01.01.2015);
    - a significant part of protected forests (15.7% of the total forest area of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine, as of 01.01.2015);
- the historically formed situation when forests are attributed to numerous permanent forest users (forests are distributed for permanent use among more than fifty companies, organizations, and governmental agencies for forest management activities);
- significant portion of forests grow in the area polluted with radiation (150 thousand hectares);
- about half of Ukraine's forests are created artificially and require intensive care.

In Ukraine, the key areas and sources to ensure balanced development of forestry are stipulated in the National Target Program Forests of Ukraine for the period of 2010-2015 [13]. This document determines key indicators of forestry activities by permanent forest users. Fig. 11.1 shows distribution of the total forest area of Ukraine by departmental subordination.

As can be seen from Fig. 11.1, the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine, which is in charge of 73% of forests of Ukraine, is the central executive authority in the field of forestry and hunting [14].

The key tasks of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine are:

- ensuring implementation of the governmental policy in the field of forestry and hunting, as well as conservation, protection, management, and restoration of forest resources, hunting fauna, improving efficiency of forestry and hunting;
- implementation of state governance, regulation, and control in the field of forestry and hunting;
- development and organization of implementation of national, international, and regional programs in the field of protection, productivity enhancement, management, and restoration of hunting fauna, development of hunting, and organization of forest inventory.

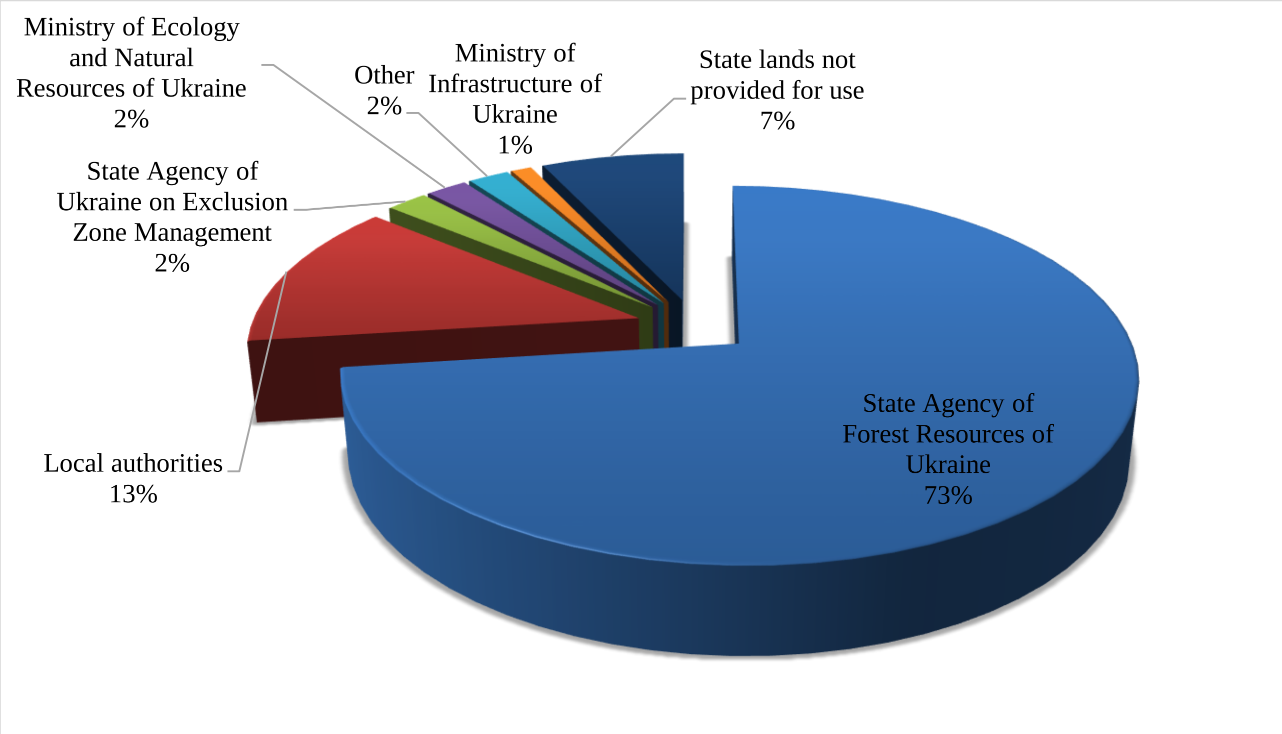

Fig. 11.1. Distribution of the forest areas of Ukraine by departmental subordination.

11.1.1 Definition of the forest

As part of reporting regarding anthropogenic activities under Articles 3.3 and 3.4 KP, Ukraine accepted the following definition: "forests - forest plots with the minimal area of 0.1 hectares, minimum width of 20 meters, minimum crown coverage (or the equivalent of volume) 30% and minimum tree height at maturity - 5.0 meters". This definition is consistent with the definition of forests recommended for reporting to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) and is used when submitting Ukraine's reports on the Global Forest Resources Assessment [3].

11.1.2 Elected activities under Article 3, paragraph 4, of the the Kyoto Protocol

In the first commitment period under KP, Ukraine selected reporting on forest management as an activity under paragraph 4, Article 3 [15]. According to decision 2/CMP.7, this activity becomes mandatory for the Parties' reporting in the second commitment period. In addition to forest management, the decision of COP proposes voluntary reporting on a number of other activities under paragraph 4, Article 3. Ukraine does not intend to account for any additional activities other than forest management.

According to the National Target Program Forests of Ukraine for 2010-2015, in managed forest areas fire prevention measures are undertaken, as well as activities to raise productivity and sustainability of forests, which involve reconstruction of forest vegetation, particularly secondary forest stands and low value young forests on highly productive forest land, and wider application of forest management methods approximated to natural ones [13].

11.1.3 Description on how the definitions of each activity under Article 3.3 and each elected activity under Article 3.4 have been implemented and applied consistently over time

Ukraine reports under par. 3, Article 3 KP with regard to the accepted definition of *afforestation*, which is a direct result of anthropogenic activities on transformation of land that has not been forested for a period of at least 50 years, by planting, seeding and/or arising from anthropogenic activities on promotion of natural renew.

In the forest legislation of Ukraine, the key approaches to reforestation and afforestation are reflected in the Rules of Forest Regeneration, adopted with Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine No. 303 of March 1, 2007, according to which [16]:

- Restoration of forests shall be performed by permanent forest users and forest owners on forest areas that was covered with forest vegetation (clear cuts, areas affected by fires, sparse forests, plantations that die out, and so on) by means of reforestation, and on land not previously forested, primarily unsuitable for use in agriculture or allocated for creation of protective forest plantations of the linear type - by means of afforestation.
- Land for afforestation shall be allocated in the order prescribed by the land legislation.
- The scope of work on forest regeneration and ways of its implementation shall be determined on the basis of forest inventory materials or data of special surveys, taking into account actual changes in the forest fund of Ukraine and depending on the conditions of the land subject to afforestation.
- Clear cuts, areas affected by fires shall be cleared of wood and forest residues and reforested within the period of one-two years. The forest plantations that die out shall be restored next year.

Activities of *deforestation* are a direct result of anthropogenic activities on conversion of forests to non-forest land with a change in land destination followed by wood harvesting, thus in the terms of national forest reporting on inventory that is shown as "conversion of forest areas into non-forest land". Changes in forest land destination are regulated by Chapter 11 of the Forest Code of Ukraine [10]. Changing the target destination of land with aim of using it for activities not related to forestry management takes place based on decisions of executive authorities or local self-government bodies (Art. 57 of the FCU). Balance sheet references on transfer and acceptance of land by forestry enterprises in the period between base forest inventory years are included in forestry organization and development project documents of these enterprises.

Since the statistical practice of Ukraine does not record transfer of land among land-use categories (see Chapter 7), to determine deforestation areas in the process of NIR preparation data from the data array on characteristics of activities, that fall under reporting in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 KP were used. The array of data was collected within the framework of the research to establish and fill a database containing the characteristics of anthropogenic activities on forest land over the entire time series since 1990 [14].

Forest management is the implementation of a set of measures aimed at protection, conservation, rational use, and expanded reproduction of forests, which is reflected in Article 63 of the Forest Code of Ukraine [10]. Also, the Forest Code of Ukraine defines the basic requirements for forest management.

The National Target Program Forests of Ukraine for 2010-2015 has set up activities to improve productivity of forests through use of forest planting practices and sustainable forest management. Methods for reforestation (seeding and planting of forest, reconstruction activities, and natural regeneration of forests) are determined by natural and climatic conditions of the region [13].

Moreover, it is envisaged to expand the network of seed-breeding centers and greenhouses facilities, replace low-value plantations with high-performance wood species, expand the practice of creating the necessary conditions for natural regeneration of forests to conserve biodiversity and expand the area of biologically stable and high-productive plants.

Activities to create protective forest plantations and shelter belts (afforestation of unproductive, degraded, technologically contaminated land) are aimed at protecting the environment, overcoming the key destabilizing environmental factors - soil erosion and depletion of rivers.

Definitions of each activity type are consistently applied throughout the reporting period. As soon as any activity type is accounted for as an activity under Article 3.3 or 3.4 of KP, the requirement to report information on the relevant activities throughout the commitment period is complied with.

11.1.4 Description of precedence conditions and/or hierarchy among Article 3.4 activities, and how they have been consistently applied in determining how land was classified

Since only forest management activity was chosen, the hierarchy among the different activities was not explored. Forest management is conducted only on land classified as forests.

11.2 Land-related information

11.2.1 Spatial assessment unit used for determining the area of the units of land under Article 3.3

Area larger or equal to 0.1 hectares was adopted as the unit of spatial territory assessment used for determining the area of land under the activities of paragraph 3, Article 3 of KP. This area corresponds to the minimum forest plantation area unit subject to accounting when conducting forest inventory.

11.2.2 Methodology used to develop the land-use transition matrix

To develop the land conversion matrix (Table 11.1), the database with plot coordinates was used for activity 3.3, and information from form F6-zem with administrative references for activity 3.4.

The algorithm for developing the database for GHG inventory in the land-use category Forest Land is presented in Annex 3.3.1. Information in the database describes the amount of activities by individual plots within forestry enterprises subordinated to the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine, and by administrative districts in the regions of Ukraine for forestry areas subordinated to various other economic entities in Ukraine.

Each section of the database is described individually with indication of all the necessary parameters, in line with the guidelines. Development of a designated database was carried out during the few recent years, and at this stage the work to finalize its content and design associated with processing of cartographic illustrations for the plots, for which work was performed, is under completion. The designated type of work will be performed regularly followed by updating information in the database.

The information basis for forest accounting is forest inventory materials. The forest inventory object is forest fund lands under management of enterprises, organizations, or institutions.

As a result of the described activities in Ukraine, the Plot-Wide Taxation (9.8 Mha) and mapping (7.5 Mha) databases on forest land were set up. The Plot-Wide Taxation Database of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine contains information on 2.4 million plots on the area of 7.4 Mha. The Plot-Wide Taxation Database for other forest users covers 2.4 Mha of forest land.

The work conducted made it possible to solve the problem of the balance of forest areas by the different activities of 3.3-3.4. The total value of all categories of forest land areas corresponds to final values of statistical reporting form 6-zem.

Unlike reporting in the LULUCF sector under requirements of the UNFCCC, reporting under par. 3.3 and 3.4 of the KP is based on the requirement regarding accounting for areas by the relevant activities under par. 3 or 4, Article 3 of KP all through the commitment periods.

Table 11.1. Land-use transition matrix, 2014

To the current inventory / From the previous inventory		**Activities under Article 3.3**		**Activities under Article 3.4**				**Other**	**Total area at the beginning of inventory year 2014**
		Afforestation and reforestation	Deforestation	Forest management	Cropland management (not selected)	Grazing land management (not selected)	Wetland drainage and rewetting (not selected)		
		kha							
Activities under Article 3.3	Afforestation and reforestation	317.61	NO						317.61
	Deforestation		50.02						50.02
Activities under Article 3.4	Forest management		0.04	9,353.96					9,353.99
	Cropland management (not selected)	NA	NA		NA	NA	NA		NA
	Grazing land management (not selected)	NA	NA		NA	NA	NA		NA
	Wetland drainage and rewetting (not selected)	NA			NA	NA	NA		NA
Other		5.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	50,628.05	50,633.28
Total area at the end of inventory year 2014		322.85	50.05	9,353.96	NA	NA	NA	50,628.05	60,354.90

Note: NA - not applicable, NO - not occurred

11.2.3 Maps and database to identify the geographical locations, and the system of identification codes for the geographical locations

Information is represented under Tier 1 method of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, according to which the geographic boundary covers units of territory or lands on which numerous activities are performed.

The accumulated data set covers almost the entire territory of Ukrainian forests and meet the requirements of IPCC Tier 1 method [1]. At the same time, the Forest Inventory Database meeting Tier 2 requirements for managed forests was established for the area of 8.5 Mha, which is 89% of the total area of managed forests in the country [25].

The database "Forest Fund of Ukraine" established by the forest inventory production association "Ukrderzhlisproekt" (Ukrainian State Forestry Project) consists of three databases (sections): the database of plot-wise taxation characteristics of forest areas, the database of plot-wide mapping characteristics, and the database of reference information [26].

The taxation database contains descriptions of individual taxation areas, allowing use of its system of identification codes for identifying the geographic location of plots by the activities "creation of forest plantations" and "forest management". Identification of a forest land plot is ensured by use of the national unified codification system for taxation plots: administrative region code - code of the forestry enterprise - forestry comprtment code - quarter - taxation plot.

Identification of afforestation or reforestation areas included into the forest management database is performed using the taxation plot codification system, and for plots not yet included into the forest stock of forestry enterprises (until registration of documents certifying the right to permanent use) - by specifying the geographic coordinates or mapping documents confirming the geographic location of the site (Fig. 11.2, 11.3, and 11.4).

Geo-tagged data on managed forests suitable for drafting of reports under Article 3.4 currently cover more than 60% of all forests of Ukraine.

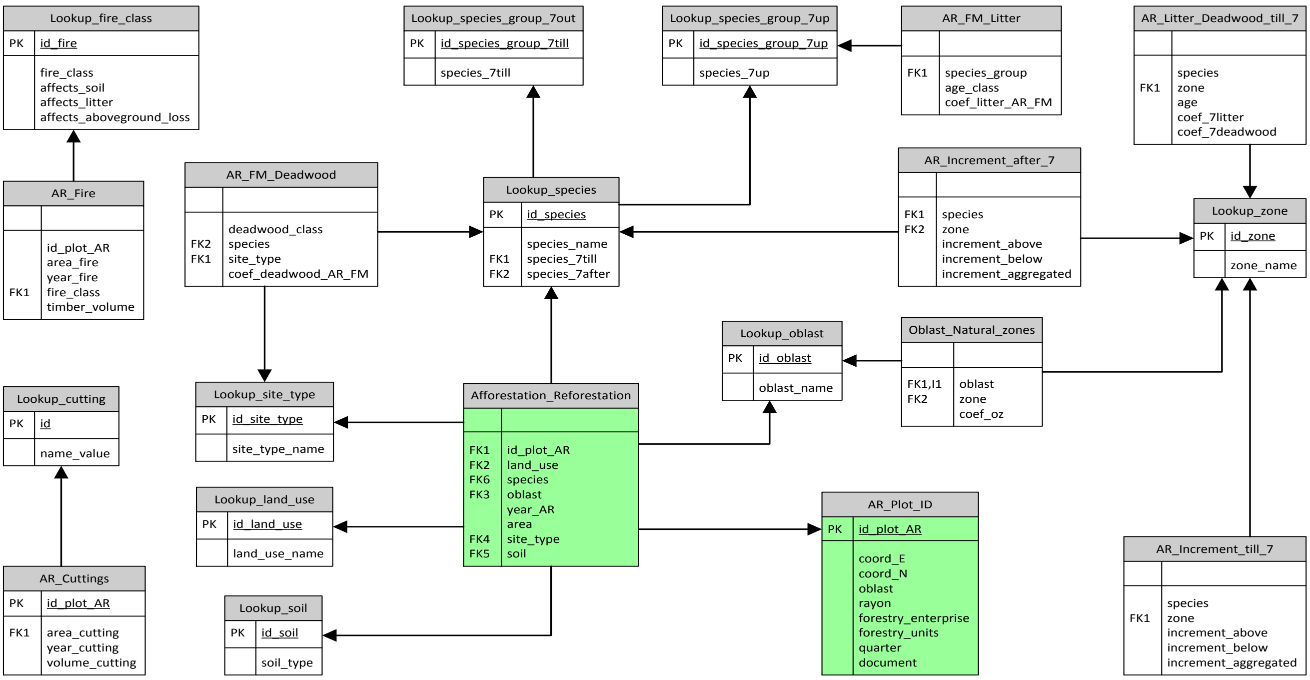

Figure 11.2. A fragment of the afforestation and reforestation plot database schema containing a site identification table

Figure 11.3. Rapid Eye satellite image of an afforestation site

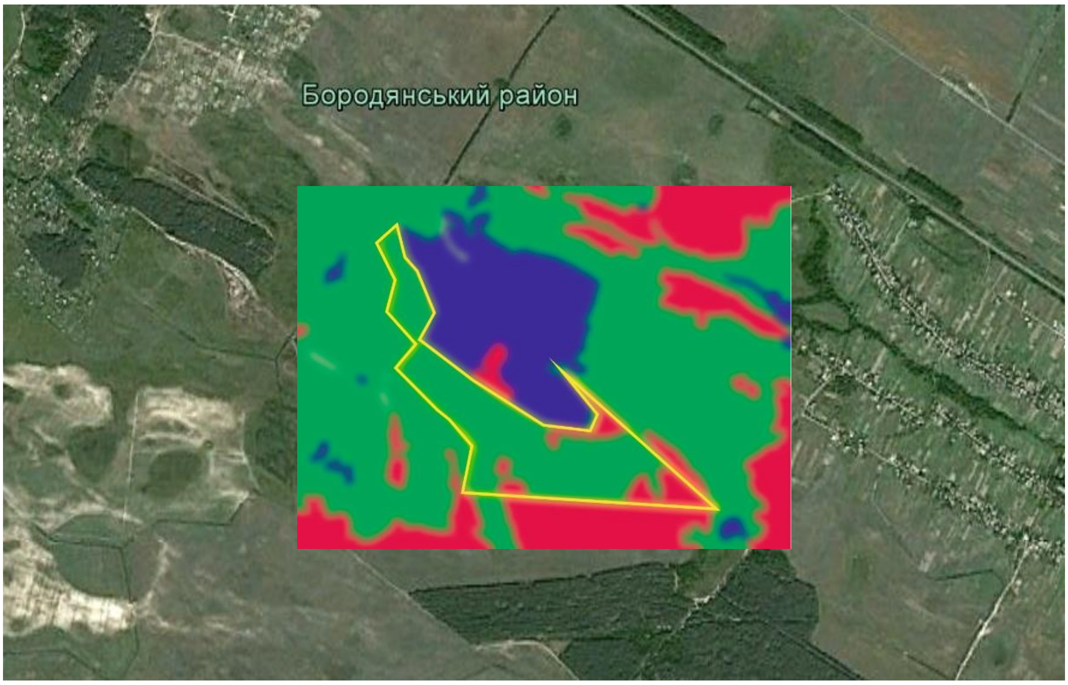

Figure 11.4. Spectrum processed picture of an afforestation area

11.3 Activity-specific information

11.3.1 Methods for carbon stock change and GHG emission and removal estimates

11.3.1.1 Description of the methodologies and the underlying assumptions used

To estimate changes in carbon stock in forests according to activities under par. 3 and 4, Article 3 of KP, similar methods were used as for estimation of carbon stock changes in the category Forest Land of the UNFCCC (Annex 3.3.1) [1, 6, 53]. Table 11.2 shows activity data and results of estimation of emission and reduction volumes over the reporting period by activities in accordance with par. 3 and 4, Article 3 of KP.

Table 11.2 Activity data and results of calculation of emissions and removals from activities under Articles 3.3 and 3.4 over the reporting period

Activities under KP[9]		Unit	2013	2014
A.1.1 Units of land not harvested since the beginning of the commitment period	Area	kha	169.06	174.27
	Above-ground biomass growth	kt C	54.90	33.95
	Below-ground biomass growth	kt C	11.88	7.35
	Litter	kt C	15.14	17.52
	Deadwood	kt C	6.27	7.18
	Soils	kt C	-17.61	-15.46
	Indirect N_2O emissions	t N_2O	0.005	0.006
A.1.2 Units of land harvested since the beginning of the commitment period	Area	kha	127.99	152.64
	Above-ground biomass growth	kt C	97.10	115.84
	Below-ground biomass growth	kt C	21.35	25.41
	Biomass harvesting	kt C	-2.02	-2.09
	Litter	kt C	27.52	32.80
	Deadwood	kt C	10.84	12.85
	Soils	kt C	28.27	33.83
	HWP	kt C	0.30	0.14
	Indirect N_2O emissions	t N_2O	0.028	0.029
A.2 Deforestation	Area	kha	50.02	50.05
	Biomass harvesting	kt C	-2.24	-1.82
	Litter	kt C	-0.03	-0.01
	Deadwood	kt C	-0.01	-0.005
	Soils	kt C	-0.91	-0.45
	Indirect N_2O emissions	t N_2O	0.002	0.003
B.1 Managed forests	Area	kha	9,353.99	9,353.96
	Above-ground biomass growth	kt C	15,583.29	15,577.78
	Below-ground biomass growth	kt C	2,352.99	2,350.77
	Biomass loss	kt C	-3,358.66	-3,371.62
	Litter	kt C	216.33	209.81
	Deadwood	kt C	2,719.59	2,987.77
	Organic soils	kt C	-130.97	-131.04
	HWP	kt C	1095.71	1211.85

[9] Data for activities under Article 3.3 is presented based on the cumulative approach for areas and carbon accumulation. Emission values are shown for the inventory year. Resulting changes in carbon stocks are net values taking into account pools of above- and below-ground biomass, DOM, and forest soils.

Activity data for calculation of carbon emissions and removals reported in Table 11.1 was derived from updating forestry activities database being created in Ukraine under par. 3 Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.

To estimate changes in carbon stock in the forest category A.1.1 Units of land not harvested since the beginning of the commitment period, emissions from the pool of mineral soils are reported. This is due to the fact that for the first three years (on average) after the preparatory work for planting is completed, soil pools emit carbon. At the same time, first harvesting of biomass is performed on sites under the age of 7 years for tree plantations, which are considered in category A.1.2 Units of land harvested since the beginning of the commitment period.

It should also be noted that the total values of the area of all types of cutting and the amount of logged wood in the category Forest management do not take into account volumes of logging held in the territories that fall under activities under Article 3.3 of the Kyoto Protocol. Besides, the volume of carbon stocks on lands of activity 3.4 categories does not include volumes of carbon stocks on activity 3.3 category land to avoid double counting.

For reporting on changes in carbon stock in harvested wood products for activities 3.3 and 3.4 the approach and the input data described in section 6.8 and Annex 3.3.3 were used. Results of estimation of carbon stock changes in harvested wood products for activities under par. 3 and 4, Article 3 of KP are displayed in the reporting tables for KP-LULUCF.

Forest fires in Ukraine occur as a consequence of non-intended human activity. Therefore, they are reflected in the CRF tables as "wildfires". Controlled fires (burns) do not take place in Ukraine. In the current NIR, the approach to determining GHG emissions from forest fires was revised, as described in more detail in Annex 3.3.

For afforestation and deforestation activities, GHG emissions from mineralization of nitrogen during land conversion were also estimated. For this purpose, the approach similar to the one of LULUCF was applied - Tier 1 method with default EFs. For this purpose, equations 11.2 and 11.8 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines were used.

Indirect Nitrogen emissions in CRF tables were not reported due to absence of tables to be filled with it. In NIR-1 table for 3.3 KP activities NE was used due to negligible amount of indirect emission of N_2O (table 11.2).

Ukraine does not intend to exclude GHG emissions due to natural disturbances during the second commitment period.

11.3.1.2 Justification when omitting any carbon pool or GHG emissions/removals from activities under Article 3.3 and Forest Management under Article 3.4

When preparing reporting under Articles 3.3 and 3.4, all pools in forests were taken into consideration: above- and below-ground biomass, litter, deadwood, and soils. Regarding the pool of soils in the territory of managed forest areas, the assumption of zero carbon balance was applied. This assumption is based on numerous studies [4, 17, 19-22, 23, 24].

For reporting on activities under Article 3.4, no additional activities were selected by Ukraine in addition to the mandatory reporting on forest management.

Ukraine does not submit reporting on CO_2 and N_2O emissions as a result of liming and fertilizer application in forestry due to the fact that this activity is not held in forest areas, and fertilization takes place in negligibly small quantities.

GHG emissions from forest fires are considered in the categories of Managed Forests and Units of land harvested since the beginning of the commitment period in the Wildfires category, since fires in forests do not result from intended human activities.

1.3.1.3 Information on whether or not indirect and natural GHG emissions and removals have been factored out

Estimation of emissions from sources and removals by sinks as a consequence of elevated carbon dioxide concentrations above pre-industrial levels and indirect nitrogen deposition, as well as of dynamic effects of the age structure change resulting from activities prior to January 1, 1990 were not held due to lack of an estimation technique.

11.3.1.4 Changes in data and methods since the previous submission (recalculations)

In preparation of the NIR 2016, a series of recalculations associated with clarifications of activity data, emission factors, as well as applicable methodologies were held.

Emissions from living biomass losses were revised. The estimation included losses of below-ground biomass due to disturbances. Moreover, activity data on biomass losses due to disturbances was clirified. A detailed description of the methodology is presented in the Annex 3.3.1.

GHG emissions from biomass burning were also revised. Activity data has been clarified both for afforestation activities, and for forest management. Moreover, 2006 IPCC methodology was adopted to the national data provided by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine in form 3-LG. A detailed description of the methodology is presented in the Annex 3.3.1. By mistake, the previous activity data was indicated in tons of dry matter. In the current reporting, it has been fixed and stated in kilograms of dry matter.

Also, emissions of nitrogen were previously by mistake reported in N units, not in N_2O. In the current submission, it has been fixed and stated in the respective tables.

11.3.1.5 Uncertainty estimates

The primary factors that impact the uncertainty in this category are:

- accuracy of determining the area of forest land on which afforestation processes take place, and their distribution by categories;
- accuracy of biomass growth estimation;
- accuracy of conversion coefficients.

For the area uncertainty is around 10% [4], for the data on biomass growth rate - approximately 25% [5], on the ratio of above-ground and below-ground biomass - 15% [5, 6]. Uncertainties related to estimation of the carbon content in biomass are 2% [1]. Since the data was obtained from different sources, it is assumed that it is not correlated. The value of the combined uncertainty of carbon removals in the territories where there are afforestation and/or reforestation processes taking place is 5%, with consideration of the uncertainty level of carbon accumulation in litter and soils - 10%.

11.3.1.6 Information on other methodological issues

Inter-annual variability is characterized by two aspects, which were considered independently of one another. Inter-annual changes in wood harvesting rates, changes in land use, and in fires were taken into account in view of national statistics. Inter-annual changes in the indicators of growth and decomposition of litter and deadwood due to seasonal and annual variations in environmental conditions, such as moisture regimes, temperature, or the length of the growing season, were not taken into account. Since biomass growth estimate functions were based on periodic growth measurements (with 5 or 10-year intervals between repeated measurements), they average the impact of the previous inter-annual variability of environmental conditions.

11.4 Article 3.3

11.4.1 Information that demonstrates that the activities under Article 3.3 began on or after 1 January 1990 and before 31 December 2012 and are directly human-induced

Control over implementation of forest management projects to improve effectiveness of their implementation, operational elimination of discovered deficiencies in forest management and forest management planning in Ukraine is performed in accordance with the Forest Code of Ukraine, as well as other regulatory instruments [10, 11, 12].

The following documents and materials are used during the control procedure:

- materials of the forest management plan (explanatory note, taxation descriptions, design sheets, forest inventory tabs);
- annual reports of the forestry enterprise on its economic and industrial activity in the period from the start of the management plan, including the year prior to the control one;
- duly issued acceptance or transfer acts on forest fund land from the forestry company, as well as decisions of competent authorities in these matters;
- in case of transfer of forest land for long-term use (rent) - the decision of competent authorities and the contract stating rights and obligations of the parties;
- cutting area allocation materials and acts of logging site control;
- forest inventory logs (accounting of the forest fund);
- log to register forest plantations, forest fires, forest violations, loss of forests, etc.;
- materials of inventory of forest crops and protective forest plantations, orchards, areas where activities are implemented to promote natural regeneration of forests;
- acts of technical acceptance of forest crops and their transfer into land covered with forest vegetation;
- other acts of full-scale surveys of the forest areas where changes occurred as a result of fires, windbreaks, etc.

Activities under Article 3.3 started after January 1, 1990. This is confirmed with response letters from forestry companies obtained as a result of a questionnaire research conducted at the time of setting up the information array for the database. Based on findings of this survey, documented evidence of the start of activities under Article 3.3 of KP were obtained.

11.4.2 Information on how harvesting or forest disturbance that is followed by the re-establishment of forest is distinguished from deforestation

Forest logging activity in Ukraine is regulated with a certain set of legal documents, including Rules of Final Felling, Rules of Improving the Qualitative Composition of Forests, etc.

In accordance with these documents and depending on the method of wood removal, three logging systems are distinguished – clear cuttings, gradual, and selective [27]. Regardless of the selected method of logging, Rules of Forest Restoration oblige the forest user to reforest the area where logging was performed. Reforestation can be held naturally (natural reforestation and support for natural recovery), as well as artificially - by planting entirely or partially forest crops. The Rules of Forest Restoration stipulate compulsory reforestation of all the areas that lost their forest cover as a result of logging and fires during one to two years.

11.4.3 Information on the size and geographical location of forest areas that have lost forest cover but which are not yet classified as deforestation

Since deforestation implies further change of the land-use category of forest land, the process of conversion into another land category, in accordance with Article 57 of the Forest Code of Ukraine, primarily is carried out by executive authorities or local self-government bodies in coordination with executive bodies on forestry and environmental protection. In view of the above mentioned, in Ukraine there are no forest areas that lost their forest cover but are still not classified as deforested.

11.5 Article 3.4

11.5.1 Information that demonstrates that the activities under Article 3.4 have occurred since 1 January 1990 and are human-induced

Forest management activities after January 1, 1990 were selected for reporting under Article 3.4 of KP during the first commitment period. According to decision 2/CMP.7, during the second period this type of activity is required for the countries listed in the third column in KP Annex B. No additional activities for reporting on par. 4, Article 3 of KP were selected by Ukraine.

Almost all forests of Ukraine are impacted by economic activities, as justified by statistical data of the state forest inventory, taxation databases, national statistical information on activities in the forestry sector. Areas of forests classified as primary forests (59 kha) were not taken for estimation. These areas are consistent with the values declared to FAO: www.fao.org/forestry/fra2010

11.5.2 Information relating to Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management, Revegetation and Wetland Drainage and Rewetting if elected, for the base year

Ukraine did not select these activities.

Table 11.3. Areas of forest under activities of 3.3-3.4 in the context of climatic zones of Ukraine in 1990-2014, thousand ha

Region	1990			1991			1992			1993			1994			1995		
	3.3 A	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**
Polissia	1.4	0.04	2827.3	2.7	0.10	2840.5	3.8	5.49	2841.6	5.1	5.54	2854.3	6.3	5.54	2866.1	7.7	5.56	2887.2
Wooded Steppe	3.4	0.02	3003.5	6.0	0.07	3017.6	8.2	4.51	3016.3	10.6	4.52	3015.1	12.9	4.54	3026.4	15.6	4.55	3056.7
North Steppe	2.9	0.07	910.5	5.3	0.28	914.7	7.1	0.28	911.3	9.4	0.28	914.5	11.3	0.28	922.0	13.6	0.31	888.8
South Steppe	1.5	0.01	289.9	2.5	0.02	291.3	3.5	0.02	289.2	4.4	0.02	292.7	5.1	0.02	293.8	6.1	0.02	266.9
Carpathian Mts.	0.1	0.00	1688.9	0.2	0.00	1696.8	0.4	0.00	1693.4	0.6	0.00	1688.4	0.7	0.00	1690.4	0.8	0.00	1708.1
Crimean Mts.	0.3	0.01	248.3	0.6	0.01	249.5	0.8	0.09	248.8	1.0	0.09	251.4	1.2	0.09	249.2	1.3	0.14	252.5
Ukraine	**9.6**	**0.1**	**8968.4**	**17.4**	**0.5**	**9010.4**	**23.9**	**10.4**	**9000.5**	**31.0**	**10.5**	**9016.4**	**37.6**	**10.5**	**9047.8**	**45.1**	**10.6**	**9060.2**

Region	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000			2001		
	3.3 A	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**
Polissia	9.2	6.13	2886.6	10.3	6.1	2888.8	10.9	15.3	2906.7	11.8	15.3	2912.6	12.7	15.4	2916.5	13.0	15.5	2920.3
Wooded Steppe	18.7	5.20	3054.5	20.9	5.2	3059.9	22.3	17.5	3021.1	23.6	17.5	3031.1	25.1	17.5	3065.4	26.9	17.6	3069.9
North Steppe	16.4	1.66	881.9	19.3	1.7	883.6	21.0	1.7	873.1	22.3	1.7	880.1	24.2	1.8	882.4	26.4	1.8	881.7
South Steppe	7.3	0.17	269.7	8.3	0.2	277.2	8.8	0.2	260.0	9.1	0.2	263.1	9.5	0.2	261.3	9.9	0.2	262.0
Carpathian Mts.	1.0	0.00	1710.2	1.1	0.0	1709.4	1.3	2.5	1732.9	1.6	2.5	1733.0	1.8	2.5	1732.4	2.1	2.5	1734.2
Crimean Mts.	1.5	1.42	253.3	1.6	1.4	253.4	1.6	1.4	254.6	1.8	1.4	255.6	1.8	1.4	255.8	2.0	1.4	256.0
Ukraine	**54.2**	**14.6**	**9056.2**	**61.6**	**14.7**	**9072.3**	**65.9**	**38.5**	**9048.5**	**70.2**	**38.6**	**9075.6**	**75.2**	**38.8**	**9113.9**	**80.3**	**39.0**	**9124.0**

Region	2002			2003			2004			2005			2006			2007		
	3.3 A	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**	**3.3 A**	**3.3 D**	**3.4 FM**
Polissia	13.5	15.8	2921.2	13.9	15.9	2922.6	14.4	16.47	2925.0	14.8	16.55	2932.5	20.2	16.61	2946.7	26.4	16.75	2948.6
Wooded Steppe	29.7	17.7	3088.1	31.1	17.8	3090.8	33.0	18.01	3094.8	35.0	18.05	3098.7	41.9	18.09	3102.2	51.3	18.15	3105.2
North Steppe	29.2	2.1	889.8	31.8	2.1	893.0	35.6	2.22	896.7	39.6	2.22	900.9	45.5	2.27	899.4	51.2	2.40	901.8
South Steppe	10.3	0.2	267.1	10.9	0.2	270.9	11.7	0.19	271.0	12.6	0.19	273.2	14.0	0.20	272.3	15.7	0.21	273.9
Carpathian Mts.	2.3	2.5	1734.1	2.6	2.5	1739.0	2.8	2.49	1738.0	3.1	2.50	1736.8	3.7	2.51	1737.2	4.2	2.52	1737.3
Crimean Mts.	2.1	1.4	257.5	2.1	1.4	257.8	2.2	1.42	257.5	2.4	1.42	258.1	2.8	1.42	258.4	3.8	1.42	258.2
Ukraine	**87.1**	**39.6**	**9157.9**	**92.3**	**39.9**	**9174.1**	**99.7**	**40.8**	**9183.0**	**107.4**	**40.9**	**9200.2**	**128.0**	**41.1**	**9216.2**	**152.6**	**41.5**	**9225.1**

Region	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012		
	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM
Polissia	31.3	21.67	2949.3	35.5	21.68	2953.8	36.5	21.68	2954.4	37.46	21.68	2885.46	38.19	21.93	2794.80
Wooded Steppe	61.8	20.50	3105.2	73.1	20.51	3107.3	79.5	20.51	3109.4	84.12	20.51	3154.94	87.34	20.60	3108.45
North Steppe	59.5	2.98	902.8	73.7	2.98	898.0	84.7	2.98	897.4	96.18	3.07	949.66	105.49	3.10	992.44
South Steppe	18.9	0.26	264.6	24.4	0.26	266.4	28.7	0.26	265.5	32.82	0.26	269.91	36.98	0.26	265.41
Carpathian Mts.	4.6	2.58	1737.2	5.2	2.59	1737.4	5.5	2.59	1737.5	5.57	2.59	1807.61	5.62	2.62	1926.69
Crimean Mts.	4.9	1.42	258.2	6.9	1.42	258.3	7.3	1.42	258.8	8.39	1.42	306.97	9.30	1.42	285.58
Ukraine	**180.9**	**49.4**	**9217.1**	**218.8**	**49.4**	**9221.2**	**242.1**	**49.4**	**9223.0**	**264.54**	**49.54**	**9374.55**	**282.92**	**49.93**	**9373.37**

Region	2013			2014		
	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM	3.3 A	3.3 D	3.4 FM
Polissia	38.69	21.96	2788.74	38.95	21.96	2788.73
Wooded Steppe	89.89	20.62	3101.94	91.00	20.63	3101.93
North Steppe	112.44	3.11	990.49	115.18	3.13	990.49
South Steppe	40.24	0.26	264.87	41.34	0.26	264.87
Carpathian Mts.	5.64	2.64	1923.02	5.66	2.65	1923.01
Crimean Mts.	10.16	1.42	284.94	10.16	1.42	284.94
Ukraine	**317.61**	**50.02**	**9353.99**	**326.91**	**50.05**	**9353.96**

11.5.3 Information relating to Forest Management

The key priorities of sustainable forestry development in Ukraine are defined in accordance with provisions of the applicable legislation and environmental realities. These priorities are stipulated in the National Program Forests of Ukraine for the period of 2010-2015:

- increasing the percentage of forest cover up to the science-based optimal level of 16.1%;
- building environmental and ecological capacity of forests and conservation of biological diversity of forest ecosystems;
- increasing forest ecosystems' resistance to adverse environmental factors - climate change, increasing anthropogenic pressure, forest fires, forest pests and diseases;
- extending protective afforestation and agro-forestry melioration;
- preserving integrity of forest areas as the habitat of rare and valuable species of plants and animals;
- conducting forestry activities aimed at reproduction of indigenous high-quality forest and plant groups with preliminary research;
- orientation of forest management towards reproduction of tree plantations as close as possible by the species and age structure to indigenous forest types characteristic of the territories, which were violated as a result of human activity;
- optimization and monitoring of forest ecosystems at the required technical level;
- researches performance by forestry scientists to optimize the integrated forestry management system based on using GIS technologies and scenario modeling;
- organization and implementation of a system of measures against various natural disasters, industrial pollution, forest fires, pests, etc;
- support for the composition and the age structure of tree plantations to ensure conservation of populations of species existing in them;
- maximum use of technologies contributing into preservation and reproduction of biological diversity in implementation of forest activities. This includes development of mixed, complex in their structure tree plantations, reproduction of valuable natural ecosystems, carrying logging in autumn and in winter, preservation of seed trees on felling sites, introduction of valuable tree species under the forest cover, and in pure coniferous plantations - introducing of hardwood inclusions [13].

Ukraine adopted a "broad" definition of forest management in accordance with the Annex to decision 11/CP.7, as a system of practices for conservation and management of forests aimed at fulfilling relevant ecological (including biological diversity), economic, and social functions of forests on the sustainable basis.

In the context of this definition, the types of activities carried out in forest-covered areas of forest land in Ukraine, according to information published annually by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine (Form 3-lg):

- controlled cuttings in accordance with forestry management plans (see Chapter 11.4.2.);
- forests protection from pests and diseases (with biological and chemical products, elimination of breeding site of pests and diseases with the help of implementation of special events);
- conducting fire prevention measures.

11.5.4 Conversion of natural forest to planted forest

There is no conversion from natural forests to planted ones in Ukraine.

11.5.5 Technical adjustments proposed by Ukraine pursuant to paragraph 14 of the Annex to decision 2/CMP.7

Paragraph 14 of the Annex to decision 2/CMP.7 requires that the Parties complied with methodological consistency between the reference level determined by countries in response to decision 2/CMP.6, and information provided on forest management in the second commitment period.

Estimation of the reference level of forest management was based on 2003 IPCC methods and factors [6], as well as national estimation methods and emission factors available at the time of submission of such information to the Secretariat of the UNFCCC.

For GHG inventory on forest management areas, methods and coefficients from the 2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol, as well as the Guidelines [1, 53] were used.

In order to maintain methodological consistency among estimation of emissions and removals, the reference level; and information on forest management, technical adjustments in the reference level are making, as required by par. 14 of the annex to decision 2/CMP.7.

According to the document submitted by Ukraine[10] and the report on the technical assessment of the reference level evaluation[11], as well as the supplement to the annex to decision 2/CMP.7, the reference level is -48.7 Mt CO_2-eq./year.

The technical adjustment was due to a change in the methods and factors used to estimate carbon changes caused by the updating of the IPCC recommendations, namely:

a) change in the carbon content in dry matter;
b) change in the methods and factors in determining the amount of carbon loss from logging and other losses of living biomass;
c) separation of carbon stock changes as a separate category of Harvested Wood Products.

Results of revision of the time series, as well as the projected level of GHG emissions and removals from forest management are shown in Tables 11.4 and 11.5. The first table differs from the second one in that in it emissions from harvested wood are included in the pool of living biomass losses applying the instantaneous oxidation approach. In the second table, the harvested wood that is then used for production of consumer goods was accounted for in the Harvested Wood Products category using the first order decay function, as described in Chapter 6.8 and Annex 3.3.3.

Table 11.4. Results of the revision of emissions and removals from forest management with estimation of carbon losses from wood with the instantaneous oxidation approach, Gg CO_2-eq.

	Removals by living biomass	Litter	Deadwood	Total removals	Living biomass losses	Forest fires	Organic soils	Total emissions	Budget
1990	-62464	-441	-5376	-68281	13995	91	423	14509	-53772
1991	-62767	-443	-5401	-68611	11940	53	423	12416	-56195
1992	-62709	-443	-5395	-68546	11754	131	423	12308	-56239
1993	-62803	-444	-5404	-68650	12381	180	443	13004	-55646
1994	-63024	-445	-5422	-68891	11675	515	444	12634	-56257
1995	-63217	-446	-5430	-69093	11543	155	446	12144	-56949
1996	-63196	-446	-5428	-69069	13284	410	445	14138	-54931
1997	-63292	-446	-5437	-69176	13421	29	446	13896	-55280
1998	-63215	-445	-5424	-69084	10442	151	450	11042	-58041
1999	-63384	-447	-5440	-69270	11146	200	454	11800	-57471
2000	-63642	-448	-5463	-69553	12616	37	458	13112	-56442
2001	-63712	-449	-5469	-69630	13240	154	462	13856	-55774
2002	-63917	-451	-5489	-69856	14541	122	465	15128	-54728
2003	-64026	-451	-5498	-69976	15803	61	468	16333	-53643
2004	-64081	-452	-5503	-70036	17112	10	469	17590	-52445
2005	-64188	-442	-5382	-70011	16965	57	470	17492	-52519
2006	-64310	-442	-5388	-70141	17595	97	476	18168	-51972
2007	-64365	-443	-5393	-70201	18833	1148	467	20448	-49752
2008	-64324	-442	-5388	-70155	17227	358	458	18043	-52111
2009	-64354	-442	-5391	-70187	15738	160	479	16378	-53809
2010	-64362	-443	-5392	-70196	17902	246	479	18627	-51569
2011	-65727	-797	-9084	-75608	18335	9	480	18824	-56784
2012	-67164	-790	-9978	-77932	18702	210	479	19391	-58541

[10] http://unfccc.int/files/meetings/ad_hoc_working_groups/kp/application/pdf/awgkp_ukraine_2011.pdf
[11] http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2011/tar/ukr01.pdf

	Removals by living biomass	Litter	Deadwood	Total removals	Living biomass losses	Forest fires	Organic soils	Total emissions	Budget
2013	-65766	-793	-9972	-76531	18734	1	479	19214	-57317
2014	-64048	-599	-7247	-71895	27170	160	479	27810	-44085
2015	-63395	-601	-7272	-71268	27176	160	479	27816	-43451
2020	-62884	-604	-7311	-70798	27176	160	479	27816	-42982
Reference level									**-46959**

Table 11.5. Results of the revision of emissions and removals from forest management with estimation of carbon losses from wood using the first order decay function, Gg CO_2-eq.

	Removals by living biomass	Litter	Deadwood	Total removals	Living biomass losses	Forest fires	Organic soils	Total emissions	HWP	Budget
1990	-62464	-441	-5376	-68281	3950	91	423	4463	5553	-58264
1991	-62767	-443	-5401	-68611	4772	53	423	5248	3905	-59458
1992	-62709	-443	-5395	-68546	6261	131	423	6815	2063	-59669
1993	-62803	-444	-5404	-68650	7085	180	443	7708	804	-60138
1994	-63024	-445	-5422	-68891	5509	515	444	6468	-432	-62854
1995	-63217	-446	-5430	-69093	5748	155	446	6349	-824	-63568
1996	-63196	-446	-5428	-69069	9466	410	445	10321	-1235	-59984
1997	-63292	-446	-5437	-69176	7158	29	446	7633	-980	-62523
1998	-63215	-445	-5424	-69084	4365	151	450	4965	-594	-64712
1999	-63384	-447	-5440	-69270	4312	200	454	4966	1269	-63035
2000	-63642	-448	-5463	-69553	5074	37	458	5569	-140	-64125
2001	-63712	-449	-5469	-69630	4888	154	462	5504	-124	-64250
2002	-63917	-451	-5489	-69856	5626	122	465	6213	817	-62827
2003	-64026	-451	-5498	-69976	5375	61	468	5905	1321	-62750
2004	-64081	-452	-5503	-70036	5631	10	469	6110	2840	-61085
2005	-64188	-442	-5382	-70011	5647	57	470	6174	2585	-61252
2006	-64310	-442	-5388	-70141	5691	97	476	6264	2225	-61651
2007	-64365	-443	-5393	-70201	6000	1148	467	7615	3570	-59016
2008	-64324	-442	-5388	-70155	5766	358	458	6582	2325	-61248
2009	-64354	-442	-5391	-70187	4335	160	479	4975	995	-64217
2010	-64362	-443	-5392	-70196	6177	246	479	6902	3013	-60280
2011	-65727	-797	-9084	-75608	6027	9	480	6516	3691	-65401
2012	-67164	-790	-9978	-77932	6426	210	479	7115	3379	-67437
2013	-65766	-793	-9972	-76531	6154	1	479	6635	4018	-65879
2014	-64048	-599	-7247	-71895	5803	160	479	6443	3843	-61609
2015	-63395	-601	-7272	-71268	5809	160	479	6449	3975	-60844
2020	-62884	-604	-7311	-70798	5809	160	479	6449	4143	-60207
Reference level										**-62135**

The reference level was determined as the average of the budget for the second commitment period. According to the revised GHG emissions and removals, the reference level is 62,135 Gg CO_2-eq., separately taking into account harvested wood products based on the first order decay function.

For more details on the methods and assumptions adopted for forecasting future GHG emissions and removals on managed forest land, see the submitted reference proposal of Ukraine[12] and the technical assessment report within the submitted reference level assessment[13].

[12] http://unfccc.int/files/meetings/ad_hoc_working_groups/kp/application/pdf/awgkp_ukraine_2011.pdf
[13] http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2011/tar/ukr01.pdf

12 INFORMATION ON ACCOUNTING OF KYOTO UNITS

12.1 Background information

The National Electronic Registry of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and removals (hereinafter - the Registry) is an automated system for recording and processing information related to anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and removals.

The Registry is formed and maintained in order to ensure issuance, registration, storage, transfer, acceptance, cancellation, and withdrawal from circulation of carbon units, including emission reduction units (ERU), certified emission reduction units (CER), assigned amount units (AAU), and removal units (RMU), their transfer for the next period in accordance with commitments of Parties to the UNFCCC.

The Registry consists of the hardware and software set, which contain data submitted in the electronic form and on paper by individuals or legal entities - business entities producing anthropogenic emissions or removals of greenhouse gases.

The Registry was formed and maintained by the State Ecological Investments Agency of Ukraine (SEIA), which is its administrator.

Adding to the Registry of information related to issuance, sale (transfer), and withdrawal of AAUs was performed on the basis of Resolutions of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine.

Information contained in the Registry is property of the state. Part of the information, the content of which was determined by the SEIA of Ukraine, was made public through the media and can be obtained through the official website of the Registry: http://www.carbonunitsregistry.gov.ua. This website also publishes reports on holdings and transactions in the Registry.

Information on circulation of Kyoto units (incl. AAUs and ERUs) in the National Registry, as well as information on supply of these units to other Parties of the Kyoto Protocol, was formed annually in the form of standard electronic format (SEF) tables. SEF tables for the period from 01.01.2014 to 31.12.2014 containing information required in accordance with paragraph 11 of the Annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 are submitted by Ukraine to the UNFCCC Secretariat in the form of electronic files **- RREG1_UA_2014.xlsx**-[SEF] Standard Electronic Format tables and **sef-export.xml**-SEF exported initial file.

On August 3, 2015, the technical administrator of the Registry stopped providing to the State Environmental Investment Agency of Ukraine services to support functioning of the Registry. Since then, the connection with the International Transaction Log was discontinued, and no new data were introduced into the Registry.

12.2 Summary of information reported in the SEF tables

This information was presented in the Inventory Report submitted in 2015 and is still relevant.

As of 03.08.2015, the last day of the Registry's functioning, the National Registry contained on the current account of Ukraine ***4,000,542,103*** AAUs and ***533,410*** ERUs, 0 - on the account of organizations, 0 - on other cancellation accounts, 0 - on the withdrawal from circulation and replacement accounts. The Registry also contained the total of 0 CERs and 0 ERUs.

Transactions of any kind with RMUs, CERs, lCERs, or dCERs were not carried out by Ukraine.

Complete information on accounts and transactions is available from the SEF tables in 2014 NIR submitted in 2015.

12.3 Discrepancies and notifications

Information on discrepancies and notifications in the National Registry of Ukraine is summarized in Table 12.1 of the NIR submitted in 2015.

12.4 Publicly accessible information

This information was presented in the NIR submitted in 2015 and is still relevant.

12.5 Calculation of the commitment period reserve (CPR)

In Ukraine, AAUs introduced into circulation amount to **4,604,184,663** tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent.

The estimated value of the reserve for Ukraine is determined as 100% of the amount of GHG emissions in its most recently reviewed NIR multiplied by eight. The last reviewed inventory report is the National Inventory of Anthropogenic Greenhouse Gases Emissions and Removals in Ukraine for the period of 1990-2013.

According to this Inventory Report, **the estimated value of** the reserve is as follows:

385,933,202.8 x 8 = **3,087,465,622** tonnes of CO_2e.

Thus, the estimated value of the reserve as of 31.12.2013 was **3,087,465,622** tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent.

In accordance with the officially published SEIA report "On Holdings and Transactions in the National Electronic Registry of Anthropogenic Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals in Ukraine" as of 31.12.2012, the **actual reserve** for the commitment period, which consists of holdings of ERUs, CERs, AAUs and RMUs not canceled in accordance with decision 13/CMP.1, is **4,163,258,438 assigned amount units** of carbon dioxide equivalent tonnes. At the same time, the estimated value of the reserve in Ukraine is less than the actual one, which corresponds to the requirements of the Parties to the reserve in accordance with the Annex to decision 11/CMP.1.

12.6 KP-LULUCF accounting

For the second KP commitment period, Ukraine intends to report at the end of the period.

Information on emissions and removals by the activities under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of KP is presented in Table 12.1. More details are offered in the CRF "Accounting" table for KP-LULUCF.

Table 12.1. Results of activities under Articles 3.3 and 3.4 of KP

Greenhouse gas source and sink activities	Net emissions/removals			Accounting Parameters	Accounting Quantity
	2013	2014	Total		
	kt CO_2-eq.				
A. Article 3.3 activities					
A.1. Afforestation/reforestation	-929.83	-972.41	-1902.24		-1902.24
Excluded emissions from natural disturbances	NA	NA	NA		NA
Excluded subsequent removals from land subject to natural disturbances	NA	NA	NA		NA
A.2. Deforestation	11.86	8.52	20.38		20.38
B. Article 3.4 activities					
B.1. Forest management			-136336.67		85333.33
Net emissions/removals	-67689.02	-68647.65	-136336.67		
Excluded emissions from natural disturbances	NA	NA	NA		NA
Excluded subsequent removals from land subject to natural disturbances	NA	NA	NA		NA
Any debits from newly established forest (CEF-ne)					
Forest management reference level (FMRL)				-48700.00	
Technical corrections to FMRL				-62135.00	
Forest management cap					85333.33

Greenhouse gas source and sink activities	Net emissions/removals			Accounting Parameters	Accounting Quantity
	2013	2014	Total		
	kt CO_2-eq.				
B.2. Cropland management (if elected)	NA	NA	NA		NA
B.3. Grazing land management (if elected)	NA	NA	NA		NA
B.4. Revegetation (if elected)	NA	NA	NA		NA
B.5. Wetland drainage and rewetting (if elected)	NA	NA	NA		NA

13 INFORMATION ON CHANGES IN THE NATIONAL GHG INVENTORY SYSTEM

Information about operation of the national GHG inventory system is set out in the previous years' national inventory reports. SEIA, in accordance with Presidential Decree of 13.04.2011 No. 455/2011, had the status of the national authority responsible for preparation of the national inventory report and its submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat. Its activities was directed and coordinated by the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine through the Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine. It was part of the system of executive authorities and within its competence it ensured implementation of the state policy in the field of regulation of the negative anthropogenic impact on climate change and adaptation to its changes, as well as compliance with requirements of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol.

The key tasks of SEIA included:

- organization of preparation and submission after approval by the Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of the National Communication on Climate Change in accordance with commitments under the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol;
- performance of inventory of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions by sources and removals by sinks at the national level to prepare the national inventory report on anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and removals in accordance with commitments under the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol;
- execution within its competence of requirements of the UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol and submission to the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources of suggestions to ensure their implementation;
- preparation of national inventory reports on anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and removals and their submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat in after approval by the Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources;
- preparation, approval, and submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat on Climate Change of information on implementation of decisions of the Conference of Parties to the UNFCCC and the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol;
- establishing, maintenance, and support of operation of the National Electronic Registry of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and removals;
- performance of the functions of the authorized executive authority that on behalf of the state participates in the UNFCCC, in conferences of the Parties to the UNFCCC, and the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol, as well as their bodies and working sessions;
- generalization of application practice of laws on regulation of negative human impact on climate change and adaptation to the changes, development of proposals on improvement of the legislative framework, acts of the President of Ukraine, the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine, legal acts and regulations of ministries, and their submission to the Minister in the appropriate order;
- execution of payment of contributions into the budget of the UNFCCC and Kyoto Protocol to it, as well as the International Transaction Log;
- preparation and submission for consideration to the Minister of proposals on strategic, programmatic and planning documents in the relevant fields and ensuring their implementation;
- cooperation with civil society institutions, ensuring public participation in implementation of the public policy in the relevant field;
- providing public information on implementation of the public policy in the respective field.

In connection with optimization of the system of central executive authorities, in September 2014 the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine made the decision on liquidation of the SEIA and delegating its functions to the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources, Resolution of 10.09.2014, No. 442.

Under Order of the Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine of May 12, 2015 No.147 On Amendments to Order of the Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine of 26.01.2015 No.10, amendments were introduced that impacted the structure of the central apparatus of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, namely the Department of Climate Policy was set up.

The budget institution "National Center for GHG Emission Inventory", established with Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of 07.11.2011 No. 1194-r, continued its activities, in accordance with its statute approved with Order of the Minister of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine of 03.02.2016 No. 44, as since 2012 and carried out collection, processing, storage, and saving of data on greenhouse gas emissions in the territory of Ukraine, which were used in the national inventory of greenhouse gas emissions and removals, as well as the preparation of the National Inventory Report.

14 INFORMATION ON CHANGES IN THE NATIONAL REGISTRY

Requirements.

In accordance with the "Annotated Outline of the National Inventory Report", it (NIR) should include the following reporting elements under the Kyoto Protocol: "Chapter 14: Information on Changes in the National Registry".

Paragraph 22 of the Annex to Decision 15/CMP.1 requests that Annex I Parties include in the NIR information on any changes that occurred in their national registries, compared with information reported in their last submission, including information submitted in accordance with paragraph 32 in the Annex to Decision 15/CMP.1.

The Parties may wish to provide this information in this section with tables and supplemented with general discussion materials. Parties may wish to use cross-reference of the internal document to refer the reader to Annex 6 of the NIR, containing more detailed information on changes in the national registry, and any other additional and detailed information provided by the Party in support of this claim.

National coordinators of the Parties may wish to obtain from the system administrator of the national registry additional information from SIAR and SEF reporting to ensure that the annual submission includes all the information needed under reporting requirements in accordance with paragraph 22 of the Annex to Decision 15/CMP.1, which corresponded to the Decisions (13/CMP.1, 15/CMP.1).

In accordance with paragraph 4, Article 7 of the Kyoto Protocol to the UNFCCC, Ukraine adopted the Regulation on the National Electronic Registry of Anthropogenic GHG Emissions and Removals, approved by the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine on May 28, 2008, No. 504.

Based on Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of July 30, 2008 No. 1028-r "On Issuance of Assigned Amount Units", the NEIA of Ukraine (SEIA since 2011) entered into the electronic registry of anthropogenic GHG emissions and removals data on issuance of AAUs in the amount of 4,604,184,663 tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent.

On October 28, 2008, the National Electronic Registry of Anthropogenic GHG Emissions and Removals of Ukraine was officially connected to the International Transaction Log, and the AAUs were issued.

14.1 Changes in the National Electronic Registry of Anthropogenic GHG Emissions and Removals

Each Party included in Annex I submits a description of how its national registry performs the functions defined in the Annex to Decision 13/CMP.1 and the Annex to Decision 5/CMP.1 (in accordance with paragraph 40 of the Annex to Decision 5/CMP.1, unless otherwise specified in this Annex, all the other provisions that apply to CERs in the Guidelines under Articles 7 and 8, as well as the modalities for accounting assigned amounts under Article 7, paragraph 4, also apply to tCERs and lCERs) and conforms to the technical standards for data exchange between registry systems adopted by the COP/CMP.

NIR 2011 includes the table.

Content	Table title	pages
Initial description of the National Registry system	*14.1.1 Description of the National Registry*	(310-314)

Changes in 2014 National Registry system are described in Chapters 14.1. and 14.2 of NIR 2014. There were no changes in 2015 in Chapters 14.1 or 14.2.

15 MINIMIZATION OF ADVERSE IMPACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 3, PARAGRAPH 14

Ukraine, being a party not included in Annex 2 to the UNFCCC and being an economy in transition, has no relevant financial commitments under paragraphs 3-5, Article 4 of the Convention. However, realizing the need to stabilize and improve the ecological condition of the Earth, ensure sustainable development and assist developing countries, Ukraine, to the extent possible, seeks to help the countries that are particularly vulnerable to effects of climate change by improving the quality and quantity of energy efficiency measures.

Ukraine is a country where the economy is heavily dependent on exports, imports, and consumption of fossil fuels and associated energy-consumimg products. Taking into account the above-mentioned, Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of 24.07.2013 No. 1071 approved the Energy Strategy of Ukraine for the period up to 2030 (hereinafter - the Energy Strategy), according to which the key objectives of the energy sector development in Ukraine are identified:

- Creating conditions for reliable and high-quality meeting the proposal of energy products at the lowest total cost, in an economically justified way;
- Enhancing energy security of the country;
- Improving efficiency of energy consumption and use;
- Reducing the technogenic impact on the environment and ensuring civil protection in the field of technological safety of the fuel and energy complex (FEC).

Based on these goals, the key tasks and directions of implementation of the Energy Strategy of Ukraine are:

1. Forming an integral and active control and regulation in the fuel and energy sector, developing competition in energy markets;
2. Progressive liberalization and development of competition in energy markets and markets of related services;
3. Creating preconditions for substantial reduction of energy-consuming of the economy by introducing new technologies, advanced standards, modern systems of control, management, and accounting, transportation and consumption of energy products, and development of market mechanisms to stimulate energy conservation;
4. Increasing extraction and production of domestic energy resources, taking into account the economy of production, as well as increasing the amount of energy and energy resources produced from alternative and renewable sources of energy;
5. Diversification of external sources of supply of energy products;
6. Achieving a balanced economically reasonable pricing policy regarding energy products, which should ensure coverage of the costs of their production and delivery to the final consumer, as well as creation of appropriate conditions for reliable operation and stable development of the FEC enterprises;
7. Creating conditions to attract private investment into the FEC, as well as new technologies and modern experience of effective practices;
8. Regulatory support the implementation of Ukraine's fuel and energy sector development objectives, taking into account the existing domestic legislative framework, commitments under international treaties, as well as requirements of the European energy legislation.

Ukraine makes its contribution to strengthening its capacities in the field of climate change prevention in developing countries by training qualified specialists in the fields of ecology, climatology, meteorology, and energy efficiency. The training is conducted at universities and graduate schools under the relevant international treaties. In addition to training specialists from developing countries, training of undergraduate and graduate students from CIS countries is being performed. The leading role in this process is played by the following universities of Ukraine:

- Odessa State Environmental University (specialized);
- Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv;
- V.N. Karazin Kharkiv National University;
- National Aviation University (Kyiv);

- Donetsk National Technical University;
- National Technical University of Ukraine "KPI";
- Sumy State University;
- National University of Life and Environmental Sciences of Ukraine (Kyiv);
- Yuriy Fedkovych Chernivtsi National University;
- National Forestry University of Ukraine (Lviv);
- Lviv Polytechnic National University;
- Taurida National V.I. Vernadsky University;
- National University of Water and Environmental Engineering (Rivne);
- Kherson State Agricultural University.

Odessa State Environmental University includes the Hydrometeorological Institute in its structure, as well as Ecological and Economy Faculty and Faculty of Environmental Protection.

This higher education institution provides training in the areas of hydro-meteorology, ecology, environmental monitoring, nature protection organization, water biological resources, management of natural resources, computer technology, etc. in accordance with modern requirements and at the level of the best European and world standards. Among its graduates, there are lots of prominent scientists, environmental researchers, managers of meteorological departments of Ukraine and CIS countries, of various developing countries. There is the option of completing the course of post-graduate (doctoral) studies in eight specialties of sciences.

The University includes (operating):

➢ doctoral specialized scientific council D 41.090.01 offering the possibility of obtaining the scientific degree of Candidate (Doctor) of sciences in the fields of: 11.00.07 "Land Hydrology, Water Resources, Hydrochemistry" and 11.00.09 "Meteorology, Climatology, Agricultural Meteorology";

➢ Specialized scientific council K 41.090.02 offering the possibility of obtaining the scientific degree of Candidate of sciences in the fields of: 11.00.08 "Oceanology" and 11.00.11 "Constructive Geography and Rational Use of Natural Resources".

According to official data from the website of the Ministry of Education and Science of Ukraine, namely the document "The network of specialized scientific councils as of 15.05.2015", the validity (mandate) of these specialized scientific councils lasts till 26.09.2015 in accordance with Decree of the Ministry of Education and Science, Youth, and Sports of Ukraine of 26.09.2012 No. 1049.

For more detailed information, please visit the website of the Ministry of Education and Science of Ukraine: http://www.mon.gov.ua/activity/education/atestacziya-kadriv-vishhoyi-kvalifikacziyi/napryamok-3.html.

Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv has the Department of Geography, which trains specialists in rational use of natural resources and environmental protection, aerospace environmental monitoring, geography, geoecology, geomorphology, meteorology.

National Technical University of Ukraine "Kyiv Polytechnic Institute" trains at its structural subdivisions as the "Institute for Energy Saving and Energy Management" and the Heat Power Department specialists for the electricity and fuel and energy complexes, construction of urban underground structures, and environmental protection. These specialists are able to develop, design, and operate energy facilities and systems, to create modern systems of eco-energy management operating under modern energy-saving technologies, to monitor the ecological status of industrial enterprises on the basis of the extensive application of information and computer technologies. The graduates work as experts on energy efficiency, provide consulting and engineering services, work as energy auditors and inspectors in the energy sector, managers and leading experts of structural divisions of enterprises and organizations in the electricity sector, fuel and energy complex, mining, construction and operation of urban underground structures, facilities conducting ecological monitoring.

Under these professions, approximately 700 foreign students from developing countries that are Parties to the UNFCCC are being trained.

Sumy State University is working closely with universities of China. Moreover, students from Russia study by the respective specializations.

It is necessary to note an important role of Ukraine, represented by the Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute, National Academy of Sciences and State Emergency Service of Ukraine (UkrRHMI), in the global network of the climate change monitoring system.

The role of Ukrainian engineering companies in spreading in other countries of the technologies of using alternative energy sources, in particular, use of biofuels, becomes noticeable. For example, LLC SRC Biomass implemented a project within the Clean Development Mechanism, "Construction of a CHP at OJSC "Tirotex", Tiraspol, Moldova", which is the most ambitious project in the Republic of Moldova on power generating from alternative energy sources. It is intended to stop separate production of heat and electricity from fossil fuels by building 8 co-generation units operating on gas cycle internal combustion engines.

The project fully covers the need for heat energy of the textile enterprise SE "Tirotex", the electricity generated is sold to the united power grid of the Republic of Moldova, replacing more carbon-consuming electricity generated by heat power plants.

It should also be noted that Ukrainian enterprises, companies, and organizations are active in the field of hydropower project implementation, especially small hydropower development, construction of PLs in the Republic of Tajikistan. http://tajikistan.mfa.gov.ua/ua/ukraine-tj/trade. Moreover, the possibility of participation of Ukrainian companies in implementation of Ukraine's plans for construction of electric power facilities in the Republic of Kazakhstan is being considered http://kazakhstan.mfa.gov.ua/ua/ukraine-kz/trade.

The Socialist Republic of Vietnam (SRV), together with the Ukrainian party, is implementing projects on modernization of HPP equipment, under design and construction of other energy sector facilities. Scientific and technical cooperation between the two countries is based on the Agreement between the governments of Ukraine and Vietnam on scientific and technical cooperation, as well as the Agreement between the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and the National Center for Natural Sciences and Technology. http://vetnam.mfa.gov.ua/ua/ukraine-tj/trade. According to data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine as of 01.01.2014, the total investment of Ukraine into the economy of Vietnam was 1.3 million USD, which corresponds to 0.1% of Ukraine's total investment into foreign economies.

Ukraine is considering the Agreement of Cooperation between the Government of Ukraine and the Government of Algerian People's Democratic Republic in the field of agriculture. It covers exchange of experience and documentation, establishment of research structures in the agronomic sector and forestry, exchange of genetic and biological material for management of natural resources. The Government of Algeria is also interested in development of alternative energy sources, including solar energy, thermal and biological energy http://algeria.mfa.gov.ua/ua/ukraine-dz/trade. In general, African countries are seen as potential recipients of scientific and technical assistance from Ukraine in the field of CHP maintenance and electricity as a whole.

16 AUTHORS

The National Inventory Report was developed with the participation of:

Name	Place of work, position	The area of responsibility
Slivinska Valentyna	BI «NCI», Director	Cross-cutting issues, Sector LULUCF
Lyashenko Viktor	BI «NCI», Deputy Director	Sector Industrial Processes and Product Use
Onopchuk Igor	BI «NCI», Deputy head of Department of Inventory and Monitoring, Head of Inventory Compartment	Sector LULUCF
Sytyk Volodymur	BI «NCI», Head of Emission Sources Monitoring Compartment	Sector Industrial Processes and Product Use
Andriy Skliarenko	BI «NCI», Chief Specialist of Department Inventory	Sector Industrial Processes and Product Use
Tymoshchuk Oleksandr	BI «NCI», Chief Specialist of Inventory Compartment, the Candidate of agricultural Sciences, PhD	Sector Agriculture
Sergii Shmarin	BI «NCI», Chief Specialist of Emission Sources Monitoring Compartment	Sectors Energy and Waste
Hanna Hlebchuk	BI «NCI», Head of Sector Quality Control Inventory, Candidate of technical Sciences, PhD	The Procedures of Quality Control
Serhii Protsenko	BI «NCI», Chief Specialist of Emission Sources Monitoring Compartment	Sector Energy
Chyzhenko Mykhailo	Department of climate policy, Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, Deputy Director	Chapter 13, subchapter 1.3, Appendix 8.2 NIR
Mikhieiev Iaroslav	Department of climate policy, Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, Deputy head of registry and climatic reporting	Collection of baseline data, the chapters 12 and 14, paragraph 1.1.3, Annex 6 and 8.2 NIR
Shapovalova Olesia	Department of climate policy, Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, Chief Specialist of the Department of registry and climatic reporting	Collection of baseline data, summary p. 1, chapter 15 NIR
Bashlyk Denys	Department of climate policy, Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, Chief Specialist of the climate strategy	Chapter 13, subchapter 1.2 and 1.3 NIR
Usenko Natalia	Department of climate policy, Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine, Chief Specialist of the climate strategy	Subchapter 1.1.1
Martazinova Vazira	Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute, Head of the Department of climate research and long-term weather forecast	Subchapter 1.1.1

For development of individual chapters of the National Inventory Report following organizations were participating:

1. State Enterprise «Cherkassy State Research Institute for technical and economic information in chemical industry»;
2. State Enterprise «GosavtotransNIIproekt»;
3. Ukrainian state forest inventory production association «Ukrderzhlisproekt»;
4. Public Organization «Bureau of complex analysis and forecasts «BIAF» in the leader of the scientific Director, PhD. of technical Sciences, senior researcher, B. A. Kostyukovskiy;
5. National University of Life and Environmental Sciences of Ukraine, Ministry of Education and Science of Ukraine;
6. Union of Chemists of Ukraine.

17 REFERENCES

Executive Summary

1. Донбас і Крим: ціна повернення : монографія / за заг. ред. В. П. Горбуліна, О. С. Власюка, Е. М. Лібанової, О. М. Ляшенко. – К. : НІСД, 2015. – 474 с.

2. Д.О. Махортих. Щодо тенденцій розвитку економіки України у 2014 – 2015 рр. Аналітична записка – Електронний ресурс: www.niss.gov.ua

3. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе "Подготовка предложений и рекомендаций по учёту выбросов и поглощений парниковых газов на территориях с особенным статусом (4 административные единицы) по секторам МГЕИК" (конфиденциально).

Chapter 1

1. Мартазинова В.Ф. Тенденция современного темпиратурно-влажностного режима Украины к анамально сухим и знойным процессам в летний сезон / В.Ф. Мартазинова, Е.К. Иванова, А.А. Щеглов // Научные работы Украинского гидрометеорологического института : сборник научных трудов. – 2016. – Вып. 268.

2. Про схвалення Концепції боротьби з деградацією земель та опустелюванням : розпорядження Кабінету Міністрів України від 22 жовтня 2014 р. № 1024-р // Землевпорядний вісник. – 2014. – № 11. – С. 53-55

3. Розроблення сценаріїв зміни кліматичних умов в Україні на середньо- та довгострокову перспективу з використанням даних глобальних та регіональних моделей : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – УкрНДГМІ МНС України та НАН України. – Київ, 2013. – 171.

4. Розроблення деталізованих карт майбутніх кліматичних умов для території України за різними сценаріями зміни клімату з використанняи геоінформаційних систем : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – УкрНДГМІ МНС України та НАН України. – Київ, 2013. – 77.

5. Проведення просторового аналізу тенденцій зміни частоти і інтенсивності екстремальних гідрометеорологічних явищ на території України внаслідок зміни клімату : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – УкрНДГМІ МНС України та НАН України. – Київ, 2013. – 144.

6. Проведення просторового аналізу змін водного режиму басейнів поверхневих водних об'єктів на території України внаслідок зміни клімату : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – УкрНДГМІ МНС України та НАН України. – Київ, 2013. – 251.

7. Проведення просторової оцінки ступеня сприятливості майбутніх кліматичних умов для продуктивності основних зернових культур і лісових насаджень : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – Морський гідрофізичний інститут НАН України. – Севастополь, 2013. – 364.

8. Дослідження впливу зміну клімату на здоров'я людини та розробка відповідних рекомендацій для галузі охорони здоров'я : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – ДП «Український НДІ медицини транспорту» МОЗ України. – Одеса, 2013. – 124.

9. Розроблення методичних рекомендацій з оцінки ризиків для здоров'я людини, стану навколишнього природного середовища, секторів економіки в зв'язку із збільшенням кількості і інтенсивності екстремальних гідрометеорологічних явищ внаслідок зміни клімату : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – ДП «Український НДІ медицини транспорту» МОЗ України. – Одеса, 2013. – 170.

10. Розроблення методичних рекомендацій для центральних та місцевих органів виконавчої влади щодо визначення заходів з адаптації до змін клімату : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – Інститут проблем ринку та економіко-екологічних досліджень НАН України. – Одеса, 2013. – 104.

11. Дослідження вразливості до зміни клімату енергетичної галузі, включаючи процеси виробництва електричної і теплової енергії, передачу і споживання паливно-енергетичних ресурсів : Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу. – Інститут газу НАН України. – Одеса, 2013. – 194.

12. Дослідження направленості та інтенсивності ерозійних процесів у береговій зоні Чорного і Азовського морів в зв'язку із зміною клімату : Морський гідрофізичний інститут НАН України. – Севастополь, 2013. – 194.

Chapter 3, Annex 2

1. IPCC 2006, 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H.S., Buendia L., Miwa K., Ngara T. and Tanabe K. (eds). Published: IGES, Japan.

2. Отчетный топливно-энергетический баланс за 1990 г.: Форма 1-ТЭБ. – Т.2. – М: Госкомстат СССР, 1991. – Архивный № 104 Госкомстата УССР.

3. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2014 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2015. – 586 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

4. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2007 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2008. – 572 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

5. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2008 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2009. – 567 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

6. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2009 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2010. – 567 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

7. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2010 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2011. – 560 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

8. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2011 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2012. – 559 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

9. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2012 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2013. – 552 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

10. Статистический ежегодник Украины за 2013 год [Электронный ресурс] / под ред. О.Г. Осауленко. – Киев: Государственная служба статистики Украины, 2014. – 533 с. – Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

11. Разработка методики расчёта и проведения оценки выбросов метана угольных шахт: Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе. – МакНИИ. – 2012.

12. Разработка методики расчёта и прогнозирования объёмов выбросов парниковых газов на металлургических предприятиях Украины: Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе (заключительный) / [Сталинский Д.В., Ботштейн В.А., Мантула В.Д. и др.]. – ГП «УкрНТЦ «Энергосталь». – Киев, 2013. – 242 с.

13. Разработка методики расчёта и определения выбросов парниковых газов в отдельных категориях химической промышленности с построением определённого временного ряда: Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе (заключительный) / [Гоженко А.И., Мальгота А.А., Тимофеева С.В. и др.]; под рук. А.И. Гоженка. – Государственное предприятие «Украинский НИИ медицины транспорта» МОЗ Украины. – Одесса, 2013. — 210 с.

14. Steel Statistical Yearbook 2011. – World steel association, 2011.

15. Методологические основы и объяснения к позициям Классификации видов экономической деятельности [Электронный ресурс] / [Бугакова К., Варнидис А., Грищина В. и др.]. – Киев, 2012. – 49 с.: Режим доступа: http://www.ukrstat.gov.ua.

16. Керівництво з проектування вентиляції вугільних шахт. –Київ, 1994. –311 с.

17. Triplett J., Filippov A., Paisarenko A. Inventory of methane emissions from coal mines in Ukraine: 1990-2001. Partnership for Energy and Environmental Reform, 2002.

18. Разработка кадастра выбросов газов, которые вызывают парниковый эффект в энергетическом секторе в Украине в период 1991-1998: Отчёт про научно-исследовательскую работу (заключительный) / [Кулик М.Н., Костюковский Б.А., Линецкий Й.К. и др.]; под рук. Б.А. Костюковского. – Институт общей энергетики НАН Украины. – Киев, 1999. – 43 с.

19. ГОСТ 22667-82. Газы горючие природные. Расчетный метод определения теплоты сгорания, относительной плотности и числа Воббе.

20. ГОСТ 2939-63. Газы. Условия для определения объема.

21. Olga Gassan-zade. National GHG Emission Factors in Former Soviet Union Countries. TSU Internship Report. IPCC NGGIP / IGES. March 2004.

22.ДСТУ ISO 1928:2006. Палива тверді мінеральні. Визначення найвищої теплоти згоряння методом спалювання в калориметричній бомбі та обчислення найнижчої теплоти згоряння (ISO 1928:1995).

23. EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2013. Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories. EEA Technical report No 12/2013.

24. Предложения о расчете выбросов парниковых газов в газовой промышленности Украины за подписью Загороднего А. Г., вице-президента Национальной академии наук Укра-ины, члена Президиума НАН Украины, академика, доктора физико-математических наук. Письмо Национальной академии наук Украины от 03.04.2014г. № 9п/594-9.

25. Предложения об оценке утечек природного газа в газовой промышленности Украины за подписью Костюковского Б. А., научного директора Бюро комплексного анализа и прогнозов, кандидата технических наук, старшего научного сотрудника. Письмо Бюро комплексного анализа и прогнозов от 20.03.2014 № 1/1/2.

26. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе "Подготовка предложений и рекомендаций по учёту выбросов и поглощений парниковых газов на территориях с особенным статусом (4 административные единицы) по секторам МГЕИК" (конфиденциально).

Chapter 4, Annex 3.2

1. МГЭИК 2006, Руководящие принципы национальных инвентаризаций парниковых газов. МГЭИК, 2006 г., Подготовлено Программой МГЭИК по национальным кадастрам парниковых газов, Игглестон Х.С., Буэндиа Л., Мива К., Нгара Т. и Танабе К. (редакторы). Опубликовано: ИГЕС, Япония.

2. Номенклатура продукції промисловості. - Державний комітет статистики України. – Київ. – 2005г.

3. Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2003. – Washington, DC. – 2005.

4. Руководящие указания по эффективной практике и учету факторов неопределенности в национальных кадастрах парниковых газов. - 2000 г.

5. Пересмотренные руководящие принципы национальных инвентаризаций парниковых газов, МГЭИК, 1996: Рабочая книга.

6. EMEP/EEA emission inventory guidebook 2013. – Guidebook 2013.

7. Разработка методики расчета и определение выбросов гидрофторуглеродов, перфторуглеродов и гексафторида серы: Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе (заключительный) / [Гоженко А.И., Мальгота А.А., Тимофеева С.В. и др.]; под рук. А.И. Гоженка. – Государственное предприятие «Украинский НИИ медицины транспорта» МОЗ Украины. – Одесса, 2013. — 210 с.

8. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе «Разработка методики расчета и определение выбросов углекислого газа при использовании известняка и доломита». – УкрГНТЦ «Энергосталь». – г.Харьков. – 2012 г.

9. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе «Разработка методических рекомендаций по определению коэффициентов выбросов путем уточнения данных о составе восстановителей, используемых при производстве ферросплавов, а также содержания углерода в руде, шлакообразующих материалах и отходах». - ГУ «Государственная экологическая академия последипломного образования та управления». – г.Киев. – 2013 г.

10. Разработка методики расчёта и прогнозирования объёмов выбросов парниковых газов на металлургических предприятиях Украины: Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе (заключительный) / [Сталинский Д.В., Ботштейн В.А., Мантула В.Д. и др.]. – ГП «УкрНТЦ «Энергосталь». – Киев, 2013. – 242 с.

11. Report of the individual review of the annual submission of Ukraine submitted in 2013. - FCCC/ARR/2013/UKR. - 28 November 2013.

12. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе: «Разработка методики расчета и определения выбросов парниковых газов в химической промышленности с построением определенного временного ряда».- Государственное предприятие «Украинский НИИ медицины транспорта» МОЗ Украины.

13. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе «Разработка методики расчета и определение выбросов гидрофторуглеродов, перфторуглеродов и гексафторида серы».- Государственного предприятия «Черкасский научно-исследовательский институт технико-экономической информации в химической промышленности» (НИИТЭХИМ). – Черкассы.-2012г.

14. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе «Разработка методики расчета и определение выбросов углекислого газа при производстве чугуна и стали». - УкрГНТЦ «Энергосталь». – г.Харьков. – 2012 г.

15. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе «Разработка методики расчета и определения выбросов парниковых газов при использовании красок и лаков» / Якубовский В. В. [и др.]. УДК 504.3.054; 504.3.06, № госрегистрации 0113U00464. – Киев, 2013. – 141 с.

16. Сборник методик по расчету выбросов в атмосферу загрязняющих веществ различными производствами. Ленинград; Гидрометеоиздат, 1986.

17. Статистичний щорічник України за 2008 рік. //Під ред. О.Г. Осауленка – Київ: Державний комітет статистики України, 2009. – 571 с.

18. Национальный доклад о кадастре антропогенных выбросов из источников и абсорбции поглотителями парниковых газов в Белоруссии для 2003 г. – 2005г. Минск.

19. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе: «Разработка методологических рекомендаций касательно определения показателей применения закиси азота в медицинских целях».- Государственное предприятие «Украинский НИИ медицины транспорта» МОЗ Украины.

20. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе "Подготовка предложений и рекомендаций по учёту выбросов и поглощений парниковых газов на территориях с особенным статусом (4 административные единицы) по секторам МГЕИК" (конфиденциально).

Chapter 5

1. IPCC 2006, 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H.S., Buendia L., Miwa K., Ngara T. and Tanabe K. (eds). Published: IGES, Japan.

2. Панченко Г.Г. Методика розрахунку викидів метану від кишкової ферментації великої рогатої худоби на основі хімічного складу кормів та структури раціонів / Г.Г. Панченко, Ю.В. Пироженко, В.К. Кононенко // Аграрна наука і освіта. — 2006. — Т. 7, № 5-6. — С. 41-46.

3. Методичні рекомендації щодо проведення розрахунків витрат кормів худобі та птиці у господарствах усіх категорій. Затверджені наказом Держкомстату України від 24.01.2008 №18.

4. Методика проведення розрахунків основних показників обсягів виробництва продукції тваринництва в господарствах усіх категорій», затверджена наказом Держкомстату від 05.08.2008 №270.

5. Типовые рационы для крупного рогатого скота, свиней и овец по зонам страны — М.: Колос, 1971. — 487 с.

6. Богданов Г.А. Кормление сельскохозяйственных животных / Г.А. Богданов. — 2-е изд., перераб. и доп. — М.: Агропромиздат, 1990. — 550 с.

7. Деталізована поживність кормів зони Лісостепу України: довідник / [М.М. Карпусь, В.П. Славов, М.А. Лапа, Г.М. Мартинюк]; ред. О.О. Созінов. — К.: Аграрна наука, 1995. — 348 с.

8. Деталізована поживність кормів та раціони годівлі корів у зоні радіоактивного забруднення Полісся України / [М.М. Карпусь, В.П. Славов, Б.С. Прістер та ін.]. — Житомир: Тетерів, 1994. — 283 с.

9. Деталізовані норми годівлі сільськогосподарських тварин / [М.Т. Ноздрін, М.М. Карпусь, Г.В. Проваторов та ін.] — К.: Урожай, 1991. — 344 с.

10. Довідник по годівлі сільськогосподарських тварин / [Г.О. Богданов, В.Ф. Каравашенко, О.І. Звєрєв та ін.]; ра ред. Г.О.Богданова — 2-е вид., перероб. і доп. — К.: Урожай, 1986. — 488 с.

11. Калашников А.П. Нормы и рационы кормления сельскохозяйственных животных/ А.П. Калашников — М.: Агропромиздат, 1986. — 375 с.

12. Карпусь М.М. Деталізована поживність кормів зони Степу України: довідник / М.М. Карпусь, М.А. Лапа, Г.М. Мартинюк; ред. О.О. Созінов. — К.: [б.в.], 1993. — 192 с.

13. Дурст Л. Кормление сельскохозяйственных животных / Л. Дурст, М. Виттман; под ред. И.И. Ибатуллина, Г.В. Проваторова; [пер. с нем.]. — Винница: Нова книга, 2003. — 384 с.

14. Указания по расчёту расхода кормов скоту и птице — Офиц. изд. — М., 1988 — (Госкомстат СССР).

15. Левин Ф.И. Количество растительных остатков в посевах полевых культур и его определение по урожаю основной продукции / Ф.И. Левин // Агрохимия. — 1977. — №8. — С. 36-42.

16. Луговодство и пастбищное хозяйство / [И.В. Ларин, А.Ф. Иванов, П.П. Бегучев и др.] — 2-е изд., перераб. и доп. — Л.: Агропромиздат. Ленингр. отд-ние, 1990. — 600 с.

17. Макаренко П.С. Луківництво / П.С. Макаренко, Г.І. Демидась, О.М. Козяр. — К.: Нора-прінт, 2002. — 394 с.

18. Методические рекомендации по проектированию систем удаления, обработки, обеззараживания, хранения и утилизации навоза и помета: ОНТП 17-81 — Офиц. изд. — М., 1981 — 45 с. — (Общесоюзные нормы технологического проектирования).

19. Групповые нормы расхода, структуры и страховых запасов кормов в животноводстве Украины. — Госагропром УССР. — К., 1986.

20. Martinez G., Bogdanov D., Johnson and J. Rust (1995). Reducing methane emissions from ruminant livestock. Ukraine pre-feasibility study. Final report. U.S., Arkansas: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development. Morrilton.

21. Вівчарські та козівничі підприємства: ВНТП–АПК-03.05. — Офіц. вид. — К.: Мінагрополітики України, 2005 — 88 с. — (Відомчі норми технологічного проектування).

22. Вівчарство України: монографія / [В.М. Іовенко, П.І. Польська, О.Г. Антонець та ін.]; за ред. акад. УААН В.П. Бурката. — Нац. наук. селекц.-генет. центр з вівчарства. – К.: Аграрна наука, 2006. — 614 с.

23. Штомпель М.В. Технологія виробництва продукції вівчарства: навч. видання / М.В. Штомпель, Б.О. Вовченко. — К.: Вища освіта, 2005. — 343 с.

24. Основи тваринництва і ветеринарної медицини: монография / [А.І. Вертійчук, М.І. Маценко, І.Л. Плуженко та ін.]; за ред. А.І. Вертійчука. — К. : Урожай, 2004. — 654 с.

25. Баканов В.Н. Летнее кормление молочных коров / В.Н. Баканов, Б.Р. Овсищер — М.: Колос, 1982. — 175 с.

26. Moore S., Freund P., Riemer P. and Smith A. IEA GHG R&D Programme: Abatement of Methane Emissions, June 1998. http://www.ieagreen.org.uk/ch46.htm.

27. Розробка методики розрахунку та визначення викидів метану та закису азоту від прибирання, зберігання та використання гною тварин та птиці: Заключний звіт про виконання II (другого) етапу науково-дослідної роботи. — ІТІ «Біотехніка» НААН — Одеса, 2013. — 227 с.

28. Підприємства птахівництва: ВНТП–АПК-04.05. — Офіц. вид. — К.: Мінагрополітики України, 2005 — 90 с. — (Відомчі норми технологічного проектування).

29. Свинарські підприємства (комплекси, ферми, малі ферми): ВНТП–АПК-02.05. — Офіц. вид. — К.: Мінагрополітики України, 2005 — 100 с. — (Відомчі норми технологічного проектування).

30. Системи видалення, обробки, підготовки та використання гною: ВНТП–АПК-09.06. Офіц. вид. — К.: Мінагрополітики України, 2006. — 100 с.

31. Скотарські підприємства (комплекси, ферми, малі ферми): ВНТП–АПК-01.05. — Офіц. вид. — К.: Мінагрополітики України, 2005 — 112 с. — (Відомчі норми технологічного проектування).

32. Мороз В.А. Овцеводство и козоводство / В.А. Мороз. — Ставрополь: Ставропольское кн. изд-во, 2002. — 453 с.

33. Смирнов П.М. Агрохимия / П.М. Смирнов, Э.А. Муравин М.В. — М.: Колос, 1984. — 304 с.

34. EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2013. Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories. EEA Technical report No 12/2013.

35. Розробка методики розрахунку та визначення викидів закису азоту від сільськогосподарських ґрунтів: Заключний звіт про виконання II (другого) етапу науково-дослідної роботи. — ІТІ «Біотехніка» НААН — Одеса, 2013. — 169 с.

36. Екологічні основи використання добрив / [Е.Г. Дегодюк, В.Т. Мамонтов, В.І. Гамалей та ін.]; за ред. Е.Г. Дегодюка. — К.: Урожай, 1988. — 232 с.

37. Артюшин А.М. Краткий справочник по удобрениям / А.М. Артюшин, Л.М. Державин. — М.: Колос, 1971. — 288 с.

38. Атлас почв Украинской ССР / [Н.М. Бреус, В.Л. Дусановский, В.А. Джамаль и др.]; под ред. Н.К. Крупского, Н.И. Полупана. — К.: Урожай, 1979. — 156 с.

39. Довідник з агрохімічного та агроекологічного стану ґрунтів України / За редакцією Б.С. Носка, Б.С. Прістера, М.В. Лободи. — К.: «Урожай», 1994. — 332 с.

40. Довідник по удобренню сільськогосподарських культур / [П.О. Дмитренко, М.Л. Колобова, Б.С. Носко та ін.]; за ред. П.О. Дмитренка. — 4-е вид., перероб. і доп. — К. : Урожай, 1987. — 208 с.

41. Левин Ф.И. Вопросы окультуривания, деградации и повышения плодородия пахотных почв / Ф.И. Левин. — М.: МГУ, 1983. — 93 с.

42. Вехов В.Н. Культурные растения СССР / В.Н. Вехов, И.А. Губанов, Г.Ф. Лебедева; отв. ред. Т.А. Работнов. — М.: Мысль, 1978. — 336 с.

43. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе "Подготовка предложений и рекомендаций по учёту выбросов и поглощений парниковых газов на территориях с особенным статусом (4 административные единицы) по секторам МГЕИК" (конфиденциально).

Chapters 6, 11, Annex 3.3

1. IPCC 2006. 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H.S., Buendia L., Miwa K., Ngara T. and Tanabe K. (eds). Published: IGES, Japan.

2. Инструкция по заполнению государственной статистической отчетности по количественному учету земель (формы №№ 6-зем, 6а-зем, 6б-зем, 2-зем). Государственный комитет Украины по земельным ресурсам. Киев, 98, с. 16-27.

3. Global Forest Resources Assessment 2005 Ukraine Country Report, 1.2.2 Classification and definitions/http://www.fao.org/forestry/site/32245/en/

4. Ходорчук В.Я. Визначення змін запасів вуглецю для категорії землекористування «Ліси» у резервуарах біомаси (живої і відмерлої), підстилки та ґрунтів у розрізі природно-кліматичних зон/ Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе / ІТІ «Біотехніка», Київ – 2012.

5. Почвоведение/И.С. Кауричев, Л.Н. Александрова, Н.П. Панов и др. Под ред. И.С. Кауричева. – 3-е изд., перераб. и доп. – М.: Колос, 1982. – 496 с.

6. IPCC, 2003. Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. IPCC Technical Support Unit. Penman, J., Gytarsky, M., Hiraishi, T., Krug,

T., Kruger, D., Pipatti, R., Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., Tanabe, K., and Wagner F. (eds) – Geneva, Switzerland. 2003.

7. Бутрим О.В. Методология оценки выбросов и поглощения парниковых газов в почвах сельскохозяйственного и лесохозяйственного назначения/О.В. Бутрим, И.Ф. Букша, В.П. Пастернак. – Вестник ХНАУ №1, 2008. – С.227-231.

8. Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Volume 2 / Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change – UK, 1996.

9. Кодекс Украины об административных правонарушениях, 1984.

10. Лесной кодекс Украины, 2006.

11. Инструкция по устроению лесного фонда Украины. – Ирпень, 2006.

12. Концептуальная программа развития лесоустроения на период по 2015 год. – Утверждено приказом Гослесагенства №60 от 30.03.2011 года.

13. Государственная целевая программа «Леса Украины» на 2010-2015 года. – Утверждено постановлением Кабинета Министров Украины от 16 сентября 2009 года №977.

14. А. Шворак, Л. Ременік, М. Мельніченко, Ю. Рогушина, Ю. Безнощенко, М. Дорохін. «Створення і підтримка бази даних площ та характеристика видів діяльності з лісорозведення та зеліснення та управління лісовим господарством»/ Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе/ ТОВ «ІМАТЕК-ЕКСПО», Київ. – 2013.

15. Ukraine's Initial Report Under Article 7, Paragraph 4 of the Kyoto Protocol, 2006.

16. Правила возобновления лесов. – Утверждено постановлением Кабинета Министров Украины от 1 марта 2007 года №303.

17. Карпачевский Л.О. Лес и лесные почвы. – М.: Лесн.пром-сть, 1981. – 264 с.

18. Ведрова Э. Ф. Влияние сосновых насаждений на свойства почв. Новосибирск : Наука, 1980. – 104 с.

19. Дегтярьов В. В., Чекар О. Ю. Вплив лісової рослинності на гумусовий стан чорноземів типових лівобережної лісостепу України // Лісівництво і агролісомеліорація. – Вип. 109. – 2006. – С. 207-212.

20. Карпачевский Л.О. Лес и лесные почвы. М. : Лесная пром-сть, 1982. – 264 с.

21. Надеждин Б. В. О влиянии лесных насаждений на черноземные почвы // Вестник МГУ. – № 4. – 1949. – С. 72-79.

22. Новосад К. Б. Еволюція чорноземів під лісовими фітоценозами // Ґрунтознавство. – Дніпропетровськ, 2001. – Т. 1. – № 1-2. – С. 62-74.

23. Физиология сосны обыкновенной / Судачкова Н. Е., Гирс Г. И., Прокушкин С. Г. и др. Новосибирск : Наука. Сиб. отд., 1990. – 248 с.

24. Цыганенко А.Ф. Опыт изучения изменений в черноземах под влиянием искусственных лесных посадок и зависимость этих изменений от состава насаждений // Ученые записки ЛГУ. Сер. геолого-почв. – вып. 13. – 1947. – С. 20-28.

25. Державний облік лісів України – підсумки та прогнози/ Лесной и охотничий журнал №2, 2012.

26. Васькевич М.С. Особливості створення та структура банку даних «Лісовий фонд України» / Науковий вісник Національного університету біоресурсів і природокористування України, 2010 — Вип. 147

27. Правила рубок главного пользования. – Утверждено постановлением Кабинета Министров Украины от 26 января 2006 года №85/17380.

28. Правила улучшения качественного состояния лесов. – Утверждено постановлением Кабинета Министров Украины от 12 мая 2007 года №724.

29. Букша І.Ф., Пастернак В.П. Інвентаризація та моніторинг парникових газів у лісовому господарстві. – Харків: ХНАУ. – 2005. – 125 с.

30. Л. Ременік, Ю. Безнощенко, О. Микитюк. «Розроблення методів ідентифікації ділянок з лісорозведення та лісовідновлення на базі геоінформаційних систем та передових вимірювальних технологій»/ Отчёт о научно-исследовательской работе / ТОВ «ІМАТЕК-ЕКСПО», Київ. – 2013.

31. Тараріко О.Г., Лобас М.Г. Нормативи ґрунтозахисних контурно-меліоративних систем землеробства. К.: Урожай, 1998. - 158 с.

32. Таpаріко Ю.О. Розробка ґрунтозахисних ресурсо- та енергозберігаючих систем ведення сільськогосподарського виробництва з використанням комп'ютерного програмного комплексу. – Київ, Нора-Друк, 2002, – 122 с.

33. Якість грунтів та сучасні стратегії удобрення / За ред.. Д. Мельничука, Дж. Гофман, М. Городнього. – К.: Аристей, 2004. – 488 с.

34. Красєха Є.Н., Оніщук В.П. Деградація чорноземів південного заходу України // Матер. Наук. Конф. «Стан земельних ресурсів в Україні: проблеми, шляхи вирішення». – Київ, 2001. – С. 60 -63.

35. Пономарева В.В., Плотникова Т.А. Методические указания по определению содержания и состава гумуса в почвах (минеральных и торфяных). – Л.: Наука, 1975. – 106 с.

36. А.М Лыков. К методике расчетного определения гумусового баланса почвы в интенсивном земледелии// Земледелия и растениеводство. Известия ТСХА, вып. 6, 1979 г., С. 14-19.

37. Рекомендации для исследования баланса и трансформации органического вещества при сельскохозяйственном использовании и интенсивном окультуривании почв. Под ред. Шишов Л.Л., М., 1984.

38. Ф.И. Левин. Вопросы окультуривания, деградации и повышения плодородия пахотных почв., Москва: МГУ, 1983, 95 с.

39. Чесняк Г.Я. Закономірності змін вмісту гумусу і шляхи забезпечення його бездефіцитного балансу в чорноземах типових при інтенсифікації землеробства // Агрохімія і ґрунтознавство: Респ. міжвід. зб. / УНДІЗ. – Київ, 1982. – Вип. 43. – С. 18-24.

40. И.Г.Захарченко, Г.К.Медведь. Баланс азота, фосфора и калия в зерно-свекловичном севообороте //Агрохимия, 1968, №5,- с. 73-81.

41. Б.Н. Макаров. Потери азота из почвы в газообразной форме. В сб.: «Баланс азота в дерново-подзолистых почвах». М., 1966.

42. Oksana Butrym. Application of IPCC Good Practice Guidance to LULUCF Sector of Ukraine – lessons learned // Technical meeting on specific forestry issues related to reporting and accounting under the Kyoto Protocol, Ispra , November 27-29, 2006.

43. Oksana Butrym. Application of IPCC Good Practice Guidance to LULUCF Sector of Ukraine – lessons learned // Current State and Future Development of GHG Inventory System and GHG Registry in Russia, Moscow, 2006.

44. Букша І.Ф., Бутрим О.В., Бондарук Г.В., Бондарук М.А., Мєшкова В.Л., Пастернак В.П., Пастернак Г.М., Пивовар Т.С. «Розроблення методик поглинання парникових газів» / Звіт про науково-дослідну роботу / ТОВ «Ліс-Інформ», Харків. – 2007 р.

45. Бутрим О.В. Методика оцінки викидів і поглинання парникових газів при землекористуванні//Вісник аграрної науки. – 2008. – № 11. С. 51-54.

46. Ф.И. Левин. Количество растительных остатков в посевах полевых культур и его определение по урожаю основной продукции// Агрохимия, №8, 1977г, С. 36-42.

47. Екологічні основи використання добрив/ Е.Г. Дегодюк, В.Т. Мамонтов, В.І. Гамалей та ін.; За ред. Е.Г. Дегодюка. – К.: Урожай, 1988. – 232 с.

48. Довідник з агрохімічного та агроекологічного стану грунтів/ Прістер Б.С., Носко Б.С., Київ, Урожай, 1994, – 336 с.

49. Атлас почв Украинской УССР/ под ред Н.К Крупского, Н.И Полупана. - Киев: Урожай, 1979, 156 с.

50. Характеристика сельскохозяйственных угодий по механическому составу почв и признакам, влияющим на плодородие (приложение №6 к форме №22, 22«а», 22«б») по состоянию на 1.11.90 г./Министерство сельского хозяйства УССР, Киев 1991 г.

51. EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2013. Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories. EEA Technical report No 12/2013.

52. IPCC 2014, 2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol, Hiraishi, T., Krug, T., Tanabe, K., Srivastava, N., Baasansuren, J., Fukuda, M. and Troxler, T.G. (eds) Published: IPCC, Switzerland.

53. Букша І.Ф. Інвентаризація парникових газів у секторі землекористування та лісового господарства / Букша І.Ф., Бутрим О.В., Пастернак В.П. – Харків: ХНАУ, 2008. – 232 с.

54. Пастернак В.П. Запаси та динаміка відмерлої деревини у лісах північного сходу України / В.П. Пастернак, В.Ю. Яроцький // Науковий вісник Національного університету біоресурсів і природокористування України. – 2010. – Вип. 152 Ч.2. – С.93-100.

55. Букша І.Ф. Запаси органічного вуглецю у ґрунтах та підстилці на ділянках моніторингу ґрунтів лісів / І.Ф. Букша, С.П. Распопіна, В.П. Пастернак // Лісівництво та агролісомеліорація. – 2012ю – Вип. 120. – С.106-112.

56. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе "Подготовка предложений и рекомендаций по учёту выбросов и поглощений парниковых газов на территориях с особенным статусом (4 административные единицы) по секторам МГЕИК" (конфиденциально).

Chapter 7, Annex 3.4

1. 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: 5 Volumes / [TFI IPCC]; edited by H.S. Eggleston, L. Buendia, K. Miwa, T. Ngara, K. Tanabe – Hayama: IGES, 2006. – Vol. 5: Waste / [R. Pipatti and S.M. Manso Vieira]; edited by D. Kruger, K. Parikh. – 2006. – ISBN 4887880324.

2. Исследование газообразования на наиболее крупных полигонах ТБО и переход на трехкомпонентную национальную модель расчетов выбросов ПГ от свалок ТБО в Украине [Текст]: отчет о НИР (заключ.) / Институт технической теплофизики НАН Украины; рук. Матвеев Ю.Б.; исполн.: Клименко В.М. [и др.]: К., 2012 – 82 с. – Библиогр.: 72-76. - № ГР 0112U001577.

3. Шмарин С. Содержание биоразлагаемых компонентов в составе твердых бытовых отходов в Украине / Шмарин Сергей, Алексеевец Иван, Филозоф Роман, Ремез Наталья, Денафас Гинтарас // Экология и промышленность. – 2014. – №1. – С. 73 – 77.

4. J. Burlakovs, M. Kriipsalu, D. Arina, F. Kaczala, S. Shmarin, G. Denafas, W. Hogland. Former Dump Sites and the Landfill Mining Perspectives in Baltic Countries and Sweden: the Status. 13th SGEM GeoConference on Science and Technologies In Geology, Exploration and Mining, www.sgem.org, SGEM2013 Conference Proceedings, ISBN 978-954-91818-7-6 / ISSN 1314-2704, June 16-22, 2013, Vol. 1, 485 - 492 pp.

5. World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision and World Urbanization / [DESA of UN Secretariat]. – New York: UN, 2005. – 324 p.

6. Бабаянц Р.А. Методика и результаты исследования городских отбросов / Бабаянц Р.А. –[2-е изд.].– М-Л.: Изд. Мин. Ком. Хоз, РСФСР, 1950. – 116 с.

7. Санитарная очистка городов: сбор. удаление, обезвреживание и использование твердых отходов / [З.А. Арзамасова, З.И. Александровская, Н.Ф. Гуляев и др.]; под. ред. к.т.н. Н.Ф. Гуляева. – М.: Изд. Литературы по строительству, 1966. – 220 с.

8. Санитарная очистка городов от твердых бытовых отходов / [З.И. Александровская, А.М. Кузьменкова, Н.Ф. Гуляев, Я.Н. Крхамбаров]; под. ред. З.И. Александровской. – М.: Стройиздат, 1977. – 320 с.

9. Санитарная очистка и уборка населенных мест: справочник / под. ред. А.Н. Мирного. – М.: Стройиздат, 1985. – 245 с.

10. Санитарная очистка и уборка населенных мест: справочник / под. ред. А.Н. Мирного. – [2-е изд. перераб и доп.]. – М.: Стройиздат, 1990. – 413 с.

11. Рекомендованные нормы накопления твердых бытовых отходов для населенных пунктов Украины: КТМ 204 Украины 012-95. – [действующие от 01-01-1996]. – Х.: Укрком-мун- НДИпрогресс, 1995. – 5 с. – (Руководящий технический материал).

12. Шмарин С. Исследование содержания биоразлагаемого углерода в пищевых отходах Украины в городе Борисполе / Шмарин Сергей // Научно-практический журнал «Экологические науки». – 2016. – 3-2016 (9).

13. Арзамасова З. Вопросы методики исследования свойств твердых отбросов / З. Арзамасова, А. Кузьменкова, С. Шустрова // Санитарная очистка городов от твердых бытовых отходов. – М.: Стройиздат, 1964. – С. 83-88.

14. Шмарин С. Анализ инвентаризации парниковых газов с мест захоронения твердых бытовых отходов в Украине / Шмарин Сергей, Тимощук Александр, Ремез Наталья // Вестник НТУУ «КПИ», серия «Горное дело». – 2014. – № 25. – С. 165-170.

15. С. Шмарин. Тенденции внедрения систем утилизации свалочного газа на полигонах твердых бытовых отходов в Украины / Шмарин Сергей, Ремез Наталья // Тезисы докладов VIII международной научно-практической конференции «Энергетика. Экология. Человек». – НТУУ «КПИ». – Киев. – 2016. – С. 29-31.

16. Beck-Friis, B.G. (2001). *Emissions of ammonia, nitrous oxide and methane during composting of organic household waste*. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences. 331 p. (Doctoral Thesis).

17. Detzel, A., Vogt, R., Fehrenbach, H., Knappe, F. and Gromke, U. (2003). *Anpassung der deutschen Methodik zur rechnerischen Emissionsermittlung und internationale Richtlinien: Teilbericht Abfall/Abwasser*. IFEU Institut - Öko-Institut e.V. 77 p.

18. Arnold, M. (2005). Espoo: VTT Processes: Unpublished material from measurements from biowaste composts. (Personal communication).

19. Petersen, S.O., Lind, A.M. and sommer, S.G. (1998). 'Nitrogen and organic matter losses during storage of cattle and pig manure', *J. Agric. Sci.*, 130: 69-79.

20. Исследование выбросов метана и закиси азота при обработке сточных вод и разработка методики определения национальных коэффициентов выбросов [Текст]: отчет о НИР (заключ.) / Институт технической теплофизики НАН Украины; рук. Матвеев Ю.Б.; исполн.: Гелетуха Г.Г. [и др.]: К., 2012 – 91 с. – Библиогр.: с. 84-85. - № ГР 0112U001578.

21. Укрупненные нормы водопотребления и водоотведения для различных отраслей промышленности / Совет Эконом. Взаимопомощи, ВНИИ ВОДГЕО Госстроя СССР. – М.: Стройиздат, 1978. – 590 с.

22. Водоотведение и очистка сточных вод / Ю.В. Воронов, С.В. Яковлев // Учебник для вузов: - М.: Изд. Ассоциации строительных вузов, 2006 – 704 с.

23. Approved consolidated baseline and monitoring methodology ACM0014 "Mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions from treatment of industrial wastewater" (Version 04.1.0, valid from 13 Aug 10).

24. СанПиН 4630-88. Санитарные правила и нормы охраны поверхностных вод от загрязнения / Утв. Зам. Министра здравоохранения СССР, гл. гос. сан. врач СССР А.И. Кондрусев от 04.07.1988 г. № 4630-88 (с изменениями от 21.10.1991 г.)

25. Отчет о научно-исследовательской работе "Подготовка предложений и рекомендаций по учёту выбросов и поглощений парниковых газов на территориях с особенным статусом (4 административные единицы) по секторам МГЕИК" (конфиденциально).

ANNEX 1 KEY CATEGORIES

Identification of key categories makes possible to identify the categories that require more detailed study, which allows to comprehensively use available resources. Their determination was performed using the methods described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Results of the analysis of key categories in 1990 and 2014 are shown in Tables A1.1-A1.4. The analysis was based on Tier 1 approach and included emission analysis for 1990 and 2014 (Tables A1.5, A1.7, and A1.9), and analysis of emission trends for 2014 (Tables A1.8 and A1.10). It should be noted that the emission level and trend analysis was performed in two steps. At the first step of the analysis, key categories were defined not taking into account the LULUCF sector in the general list of categories (see Tables A1.5, A1.7, and A1.8). The second step took into account categories of the LULUCF sector (see Tables A1.6, A1.9, and A1.10). After that, the categories that were included into key categories at the first step but were "pushed out" in the second step were included into the final list of key categories.

Table A1.1. Results of key category analysis in 1990, excluding the LULUCF sector

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.c	Railways	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.c	Railways	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.c	Railways	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	Yes	Level	

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	Yes	Level	
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	N_2O	No		
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.3	Glass Production	CO_2	No		
2.A.4	Other processes using carbonates	CO_2	No		
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.3	Adipic Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.4	Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid production	N_2O	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CH_4	No		
2.B.6	Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.7	Soda Ash Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CH_4	No		
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	No		
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.5	Lead production	CO_2	No		
2.C.6	Zinc production	CO_2	No		
2.D.1	Lubricant use	CO_2	No		
2.D.2	Paraffin Wax use	CO_2	No		
2.F.1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	No		
2.F.2	Foam Blowing Agents	HFC	No		
2.F.3	Fire Protection	HFC	No		
2.F.4	Aerosols	HFC	No		
2.F.5	Solvents	HFC	No		
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	SF_6	No		
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	N_2O	No		
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	Yes	Level	
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	Yes	Level	
3.B	Manure management	N_2O	Yes	Level	
3.C	Rice Cultivation	CH_4	No		
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level	
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level	
3.G	Liming	CO_2	No		
3.H	Urea Application	CO_2	No		
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	Yes	Level	
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	No		
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N_2O	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	CO_2	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	CH_4	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	N_2O	No		
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	No		
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N_2O	No		

Table A1.2. Results of key category analysis in 1990, including the LULUCF sector

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.a	Civil Aviation	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.a	Civil Aviation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.a	Civil Aviation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.c	Railway Transport	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.c	Railway Transport	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.c	Railway Transport	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.d	Water transport - Liquid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.d	Water transport - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.d	Water transport - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.e	Other types of transport	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.3.e	Other types of transport	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.e	Other types of transport	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.5	Unspecified categories - Liquid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.5	Unspecified categories - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.5	Unspecified categories - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	Yes	Level	
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	Yes	Level	
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Ventilation and flaring	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Ventilation and flaring	CH_4	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Ventilation and flaring	N_2O	No		
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.3	Glass Production	CO_2	No		
2.A.4	Other processes using carbonates	CO_2	No		
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.3	Adipic Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.4	Production of Caprolactam, Glyoxal, and Glyoxylic Acid	N_2O	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CH_4	No		
2.B.6	Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.7	Soda Ash Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CH_4	No		
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	No		
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.5	Lead production	CO_2	No		
2.C.6	Zinc production	CO_2	No		
2.D.1	Lubricant use	CO_2	No		
2.D.2	Paraffin Wax use	CO_2	No		
2.F.1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems	HFC	No		
2.F.2	Foam Blowing Agents	HFC	No		
2.F.3	Fire Extinguishers/Gas Fire Extinguishing Systems	HFC	No		
2.F.4	Aerosols	HFC	No		
2.F.5	Solvents	HFC	No		
2.G	Other Production and Use	SF_6	No		
2.G	Other Production and Use	N_2O	No		
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	Yes	Level	
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	Yes	Level	
3.B	Manure management	N_2O	Yes	Level	
3.C	Rice Cultivation	CH_4	No		
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level	
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level	
3.G	Liming	CO_2	No		
3.H	Urea Application	CO_2	No		
4.A.1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO_2	Yes	Level	
4.A.2	Land converted to Forest Land	CO_2	No		
4.B.1	Cropland remaining Cropland	CO_2	No		
4.B.2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	No		
4.C.1	Grassland remaining Grassland	CO_2	No		
4.C.2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	No		
4.D.1.1	Peat Extraction remaining Peat Extraction	CO_2	Yes	Level	
4.D.2	Land Converted to Wetlands	CO_2	No		
4.E.2	Land Converted to Settlements	CO_2	No		
4.F.2	Land Converted to Other Land	CO_2	No		
4.G	Harvested Wood Products (HWP)	CO_2	Yes	Level	
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	N_2O	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
4(III)	Direct N_2O emissions from nitrogen mineralization/immobilization	N_2O	No		
4(V)	Biomass Burning	CH_4	No		
4(V)	Biomass Burning	CO_2	No		
4(V)	Biomass Burning	N_2O	No		
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	Yes	Level	
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	No		
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N_2O	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	CO_2	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	CH_4	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	N_2O	No		
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	No		
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N_2O	No		

Table A1.3. Results of key category analysis in 2014, excluding the LULUCF sector

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.c	Railways	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.c	Railways	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.c	Railways	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2	No	Trend	
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CO_2	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	Yes	Level/Trend	
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	N_2O	No		
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.3	Glass Production	CO_2	No		
2.A.4	Other processes using carbonates	CO_2	No		
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	Yes	Level	
2.B.3	Adipic Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.4	Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid production	N_2O	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CH_4	No		
2.B.6	Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.7	Soda Ash Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CH_4	No		
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	Yes	Level/Trend	
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.5	Lead production	CO_2	No		
2.C.6	Zinc production	CO_2	No		
2.D.1	Lubricant use	CO_2	No		
2.D.2	Paraffin Wax use	CO_2	No		
2.F.1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	No		
2.F.2	Foam Blowing Agents	HFC	No		
2.F.3	Fire Protection	HFC	No		
2.F.4	Aerosols	HFC	No		
2.F.5	Solvents	HFC	No		
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	SF_6	No		
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	N_2O	No		
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	Yes	Level/Trend	
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	Yes	Trend	
3.B	Manure management	N_2O	No		
3.C	Rice Cultivation	CH_4	No		
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level/Trend	
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level/Trend	
3.G	Liming	CO_2	No		
3.H	Urea Application	CO_2	No		
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	Yes	Level/Trend	
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	No		
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N_2O	No		
5.C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO_2	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
5.C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CH_4	No		
5.C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	N_2O	No		
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	Yes	Level/Trend	
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N_2O	No		

Table A1.4. Results of key category analysis in 2014, including the LULUCF sector

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Other fossil fuels	N_2O	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.a	Domestic aviation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level	
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.c	Railway Transport	CO_2	No		
1.A.3.c	Railway Transport	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.c	Railway Transport	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CH_4	No		
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other sectors - Other Fossil Fuels	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CO_2	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Peat	N_2O	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	CH_4	No		
1.A.4	Other Sectors - Biomass	N_2O	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CH_4	No		
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	N_2O	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CO_2	No		
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	Yes	Level/trend	
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.a	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Oil	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CO_2	No		
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	Yes	Level/trend	
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	CO_2	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	CH_4	No		
1.B.2.c	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Venting and flaring	N_2O	No		
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.A.3	Glass Production	CO_2	No		
2.A.4	Other processes using carbonates	CO_2	No		
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.3	Adipic Acid Production	N_2O	No		
2.B.4	Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid production	N_2O	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CH_4	No		
2.B.6	Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.7	Soda Ash Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	No		
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CH_4	No		
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	Yes	Level	
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CH_4	No		
2.C.5	Lead production	CO_2	No		
2.C.6	Zinc production	CO_2	No		
2.D.1	Lubricant use	CO_2	No		
2.D.2	Paraffin Wax use	CO_2	No		
2.F.1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	No		
2.F.2	Foam Blowing Agents	HFC	No		
2.F.3	Fire Protection	HFC	No		
2.F.4	Aerosols	HFC	No		
2.F.5	Solvents	HFC	No		
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	SF_6	No		
2.G	Other product manufacture and use	N_2O	No		
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	Yes	Level/trend	
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	Yes	Trend	
3.B	Manure management	N_2O	No		
3.C	Rice Cultivation	CH_4	No		
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level/trend	
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	Yes	Level/trend	
3.G	Liming	CO_2	No	Trend	
3.H	Urea Application	CO_2	No		
4.A.1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
4.A.2	Land converted to Forest Land	CO_2	No		
4.B.1	Cropland remaining Cropland	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
4.B.2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	No		
4.C.1	Grassland remaining Grassland	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
4.C.2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	No		
4.D.1.1	Peat Extraction remaining Peat Extraction	CO_2	Yes	Trend	
4.D.2	Land Converted to Wetlands	CO_2	No		
4.E.2	Land Converted to Settlements	CO_2	No		
4.F.2	Land Converted to Other Land	CO_2	No		
4.G	Harvested Wood Products (HWP)	CO_2	Yes	Level/trend	
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	N_2O	No		

IPCC source category		Gas	Key source category indicator	If column C is "Yes", the determination criteria	Notes
A		B	C	D	E
4(III)	Direct N_2O emissions from nitrogen mineralization/immobilization	N_2O	No		
4(V)	Biomass Burning	CO_2	No		
4(V)	Biomass Burning	CH_4	No		
4(V)	Biomass Burning	N_2O	No		
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	Yes	Level/trend	
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	No		
5.B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N_2O	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	CO_2	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	CH_4	No		
5.C	Incineration and open burning of waste	N_2O	No		
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	Yes	Level/trend	
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N_2O	No		

Table A1.5 Analysis of the key categories of emission levels, excluding LULUCF, in 1990

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 1990, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 1990	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	123,301.38	0.130	0.13
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	89,550.30	0.095	0.23
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	80,176.11	0.085	0.31
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	61,915.27	0.066	0.38
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	58,259.16	0.062	0.44
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	57,586.73	0.061	0.50
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	55,527.45	0.059	0.56
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	52,430.77	0.055	0.61
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	47,166.72	0.050	0.66
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	45,923.47	0.049	0.71
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	39,434.66	0.042	0.75
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	31,242.92	0.033	0.79
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	29,426.42	0.031	0.82
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	26,357.42	0.028	0.84
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	24,601.53	0.026	0.87
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	22,977.73	0.024	0.89
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	14,251.80	0.015	0.91
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	9,402.92	0.010	0.92
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	9,400.94	0.010	0.93
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	8,390.98	0.009	0.94
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	5,475.17	0.006	0.94
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	5,233.02	0.006	0.95
3.B	Manure management	N_2O	3,930.97	0.004	0.95
Other					1,00

Table A1.6 Analysis of the key categories of emission levels, including LULUCF, in 1990

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 1990, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 1990	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	123,301.38	0.120	0.12
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	89,550.30	0.087	0.21
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	80,176.11	0.078	0.28
4.A.1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO_2	-63,072.00	0.061	0.35
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	61,915.27	0.060	0.41
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	58,259.16	0.056	0.46
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	57,586.73	0.056	0.52
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	55,527.45	0.054	0.57
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	52,430.77	0.051	0.62
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	47,166.72	0.046	0.67
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	45,923.47	0.045	0.71
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	39,434.66	0.038	0.75
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	31,242.92	0.030	0.78
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	29,426.42	0.029	0.81
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	26,357.42	0.026	0.83
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	24,601.53	0.024	0.86
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	22,977.73	0.022	0.88
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	14,251.80	0.014	0.89
4.D.1.1	Peat Extraction remaining Peat Extraction	CO_2	11,971.34	0.012	0.91
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	9,402.92	0.009	0.92
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	9,400.94	0.009	0.92
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	8,390.98	0.008	0.93
4.G	Harvested Wood Products (HWP)	CO_2	5,561.01	0.005	0.94
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	5,475.17	0.005	0.94
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	5,233.02	0.005	0.95
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	3,930.97	0.004	0.95
Other					1.00

Table A1.7. Analysis of emission levels by key categories, excluding LULUCF, in 2014

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 2014, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 2014	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	70,538.93	0.200	0.20
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	41,498.34	0.118	0.32
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	31,342.25	0.089	0.41
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	29,342.32	0.083	0.49
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	25,949.70	0.074	0.56
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	24,452.79	0.069	0.63
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	23,580.63	0.067	0.70
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	18,360.79	0.052	0.75
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	11,691.41	0.033	0.78
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	9,697.68	0.027	0.81

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 2014, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 2014	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	9,140.62	0.026	0.84
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	7,954.14	0.023	0.86
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	6,575.48	0.019	0.88
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	5,759.68	0.016	0.89
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	4,491.11	0.013	0.91
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	3,299.19	0.009	0.92
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	3,082.07	0.009	0.93
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	2,616.52	0.007	0.93
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	2,442.90	0.007	0.94
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	2,379.65	0.007	0.95
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	2,119.37	0.006	0.95
Other					1.00

Table A1.8. Analysis of emission trends by key categories, excluding LULUCF, in 2014

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 2014, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 2014	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	70,538.93	0.177	0.18
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	29,342.32	0.093	0.27
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	2,616.52	0.081	0.35
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	1,925.15	0.075	0.43
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	31,342.25	0.070	0.50
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	23,580.63	0.057	0.55
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	41,498.34	0.055	0.61
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	9,697.68	0.053	0.66
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	300.61	0.051	0.71
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	176.12	0.040	0.75
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	7,954.14	0.032	0.78
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	11,691.41	0.026	0.81
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	18,360.79	0.023	0.83
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	6,575.48	0.022	0.86
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	25,949.70	0.020	0.88
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	1,531.70	0.018	0.89
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	24,452.79	0.014	0.91
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	5,759.68	0.013	0.92
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	3,082.07	0.008	0.93
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2	1,429.95	0.007	0.94
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2	56.76	0.006	0.94
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	2,442.90	0.005	0.95
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	4,491.11	0.005	0.95
Other					1.00

Table A1.9. Analysis of emission levels by key categories, including LULUCF, in 2014

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 2014, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 2014	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	70,538.93	0.150	0.15
4.A.1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO_2	-63,973.70	0.136	0.29
4.B.1	Cropland remaining Cropland	CO_2	41,970.40	0.089	0.38
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	41,498.34	0.088	0.46
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	31,342.25	0.067	0.53
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	29,342.32	0.062	0.59
1.A.3.b	Road Transportation	CO_2	25,949.70	0.055	0.65
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	24,452.79	0.052	0.70
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	23,580.63	0.050	0.75
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	18,360.79	0.039	0.79
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	11,691.41	0.025	0.81
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	9,697.68	0.021	0.84
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	9,140.62	0.019	0.85
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	7,954.14	0.017	0.87
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	6,575.48	0.014	0.89
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	5,759.68	0.012	0.90
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	4,491.11	0.010	0.91
4.G	Harvested Wood Products (HWP)	CO_2	4,448.60	0.009	0.92
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	3,299.19	0.007	0.92
4.C.1	Grassland remaining Grassland	CO_2	3,185.10	0.007	0.93
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	3,082.07	0.007	0.94
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	2,616.52	0.006	0.94
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	2,442.90	0.005	0.95
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	2,379.65	0.005	0.95
Other					1.00

Table A1.10. Analysis of emission trends by key categories, including LULUCF, in 2014

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 2014, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 2014	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
4.B.1	Cropland remaining Cropland	CO_2	41,970.40	0.146	0.15
4.A.1	Forest Land remaining Forest Land	CO_2	-63,973.70	0.104	0.25
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Solid fuels	CO_2	70,538.93	0.092	0.34
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	31,342.25	0.078	0.42
1.A.1	Fuel combustion - Energy industries - Liquid fuels	CO_2	2,616.52	0.067	0.49
1.A.4	Other sectors - Solid fuels	CO_2	1,925.15	0.061	0.55
1.A.4	Other sectors - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	29,342.32	0.054	0.60
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Gaseous fuels	CO_2	9,697.68	0.049	0.65
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Liquid fuels	CO_2	300.61	0.041	0.69
1.A.4	Other sectors - Liquid fuels	CO_2	176.12	0.032	0.72
1.A.3.e	Other transportation	CO_2	7,954.14	0.032	0.76
1.B.1	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Solid fuels	CH_4	18,360.79	0.031	0.79

IPCC source category		Gas	Emissions in 2014, kt CO_2-eq.	Share in total emissions in 2014	Cumulative total of Column D
A		B	C	D	E
3.A	Enteric fermentation	CH_4	11,691.41	0.029	0.82
3.D.1	Direct N_2O emissions from managed soils	N_2O	23,580.63	0.029	0.84
4.D.1.1	Peat Extraction remaining Peat Extraction	CO_2	131.33	0.017	0.86
3.B	Manure management	CH_4	1,531.70	0.016	0.88
2.C.1	Iron and Steel production	CO_2	41,498.34	0.015	0.89
5.A	Solid Waste disposal	CH_4	6,575.48	0.013	0.90
4.C.1	Grassland remaining Grassland	CO_2	3,185.10	0.008	0.91
1.A.2	Fuel combustion - Industry and Construction - Solid fuels	CO_2	9,140.62	0.007	0.92
1.B.2.b	Fugitive emissions from fuels - Oil and natural gas - Natural gas	CH_4	24,452.79	0.006	0.93
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	5,759.68	0.006	0.93
4.G	Harvested Wood Products (HWP)	CO_2	4,448.60	0.006	0.94
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation - Liquid fuels	CO_2	56.76	0.004	0.94
5.D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	3,082.07	0.004	0.95
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)- Liquid fuels	CO_2	1,429.95	0.004	0.95
3.G	Liming	CO_2	183.83	0.004	0.95
Other					1.00

ANNEX 2 METHODOLOGY FOR EMISSION ASSESSMENT IN THE ENERGY SECTOR

A2.1 General overview

The transition to use of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] necessitated recalculation of the entire time series and a substantial revision of the specific algorithms of estimation of GHG emissions from combustion of fuels in the "Energy" sector. This is due primarily to the following factors.

In the FEB for 1990, fuel consumption data for electricity and heat production are indicated as one item - "For conversion into other forms of energy" - which eliminates the possibility of correct comparison with the baseline year of changes in individual categories of emissions at their accounting using TEA in subsequent years.

The reform of the Ukrainian economy, which started with the proclamation of independence and has not been finished until now, is characterized by:

– changes in forms of ownership of enterprises, which may thus change their key TEA, based on which national energy statistics are maintained, with the corresponding redistribution of GHG emissions among the categories;

– allocation (transfer) of all or part of energy assets of an enterprise to separate companies (enterprises), which is especially frequent in case of their bankruptcy or transfer of social facilities from the balance sheet of the enterprise to that of municipal services;

– a significant portion of electricity and the major portion of heat are generated not for production purposes, but for sale.

This makes it impossible to ensure consistency of the series of GHG emissions when accounting for stationary fuel combustion in production of heat and electricity in accordance with the TEA, but not for Ukraine in general.

Therefore, to ensure consistency of the time series and, accordingly, correct comparison of GHG emission dynamics in stationary fuel combustion in the Energy sector for different categories, all emissions in production of electricity and heat are accounted for in CRF category 1.A.1.a.

At the same time, the algorithms for determining fuel consumption by CRF emission category were refined for a higher quality approach to application of default factors.

In view of this, the method of calculating GHG emissions for the entire time series for the period of 1990-2014, which was used for the current GHG inventory, is shown below.

A2.2 The method to determine GHG emissions from stationary fuel combustion

When conducting the national inventory of GHG emissions from combustion of fossil fuels in the period of 1990-2014, the methodology of 2006 IPCC Tier 1 and Tier 2 was applied (in a few exceptional cases - of Tier 3, see below), in accordance with which the amount of a certain type of GHG emissions for a particular CRF category at burning of a specific type of fuel is estimated under expression A1:

$$B_{gfi} = FC_{fi} \bullet KB_{gfi}, \qquad \text{(A1)}$$

where:

B_{gfi} — The amount of emissions of a particular type of GHG (index g, $g=1\div G$) at burning of a particular type of fuel, which corresponds to the index f, $f=1\div F$ in the emission source category under the CRF corresponding to index i, $i=1\div I$, (kg);

FC_{fi} — The amount of fuel burned f in the i emission source category in accordance with the CRF (TJ);

KB_{gfi} — The default ratio of GHG emissions or the national coefficient at combustion (kg of GHG/TJ). This factor for CO_2 takes into account carbon content in fuel and its degree of oxidation.

The total amount of emissions B_g under the i emission source category for individual types of GHGs is determined as follows:

$$B_{gi} = \sum_{f=1}^{F} B_{gfi}, \qquad \text{(A2)}$$

The total amount of emissions B_i under the i emission source category for all types of GHGs is determined as follows:

$$B_i = \sum_{g=1}^{G} B_{gi}, \qquad \text{(A3)}$$

The methodology for calculating emissions in category 1.a.3.a. "Civil Aviation" is characterized by a number of significant peculiarities and is presented in A2.12.

Peculiarity of the national inventory for this activity is the considerable difficulties to determine FC_{fi}, which is due to specifics of national statistics formation in the period of 1991 - 2014 and its consistency with IPCC definitions.

The key sources of source information are the fuel and energy balance (FEB) of the Ukrainian SSR for 1990 [2], statistical reporting forms No. 4-MTP "Report on balances and use of energy materials and oil processing products" and No. 11-MTP "Report on results of fuel, heat, and electricity use" for years 1991-2013, provided by the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine.

The peculiarity of forms No. 4-MTP and 11-MTP for the period of 1991-2014 is:

1. The sectoral principle of forming energy statistics, according to which not the actual economic activity - production of a certain type of product, goods, or services - but the key activity of economic entities is the principle based on which it is formed (for detailed problems associated with use of these forms, see sub-section A2.3).
2. Differences in the structure of forms No. 4-MTP and 11-MTP. Thus, based on data of form No. 11-MTP, fuel consumption for oil refining are not directly correspondent to data on fuel consumption in the energy sector of form No.4-MTP.
3. Periodic changes in energy statistics forms - structuring of the economy, reporting items, types of fuels accounted for.
4. To determine the amount of fuels combusted by mobile sources, it is necessary to perform further analysis of input data, taking into account a number of assumptions (see details in A2.6.2). Direct distribution of data on consumption of fuels between stationary and mobile sources was presented in the national energy statistics only in 1990 [2].
5. To separate emissions between road and off-road transport, it is necessary to perform further analysis of input data, taking into account a number of assumptions (see details in A2.6.2).
6. Data on fuel consumption by TEAs are given without the indication that it was used for heat generation (see details in A2.6.1).

In this regard, special algorithms have been developed to determine fuel combustion volumes by CRF categories, tailored to national statistics, which provide as much as possible for:

1. Consistency between emission factors and CRF categories.
2. Consistency of time series by emission categories.
3. Obtaining correct assessment of GHG emissions from fuel combustion in Ukraine as a whole.

A2.3 Sources of activity data

A2.3.1 Statistical reporting form No. 4-MTP "Report on balances and use of energy materials and oil processing products"

Form No. 4-MTP is the form of state statistical reporting on the balance and use of energy materials, fuels and lubricants in Ukraine. It is the main form for inventory of emissions from fossil fuel combustion.

However, there is still the major problem inherited from the era of the Soviet Union, which was not resolved when this form was developed - namely, the sectoral principle of energy statistics formation, not the technological one.

In accordance with the type of economic activity (TEA) of the consumer, in form No. 4-MTP all consumed fuel and lubricants, as well as their losses, are attributed to this TEA. At the same time, consumers submit information on use of fuel in accordance with the actual field of its use based on the Classification of Economic Activities, which is reflected in this form. This necessitates application of special methods for proper ensuring of consistency between volumes of fuel used from form No. 4-MTP and emission categories in accordance with the CRF, because emission factors for some types of GHG may significantly differ for the various categories of emission sources. But there are problems about determination of the actual TEA of industrial production, as it may be produced within TEAs corresponding, for example, to production of agricultural products or air transport.

Also, the structure of form No. 4-MTP requires additional calculations to correctly distribute emission sources and motor fuel categories, as noted - road and off-road transport, use of motor fuels in different types of economic activities - automotive, aircraft and the like, other activities.

This form is used for reporting by all enterprises regardless of their form of ownership. When submitting information to state statistics authorities, each enterprise specifies the key economic activity in accordance with the National Classification of Economic Activities (NCEA) of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. Before transition to NCEA - the economic sector it belongs to.

In the period of 1991-2014, this reporting form changed frequently.

In 1991, the form for each sector of the economy contained information on the total consumption by fuel type with separate indication of volume used for household needs.

In the period of 1992-1996, the following information was tracked by sector of the economy:

1. The total.
2. For conversion - production of electricity and heat.
3. As a raw material.
4. Directly as fuel, separately indicating fuel for household needs and that sold to the public.

Since 1997, the structure of form No. 4-MTP stabilized. Major changes were about changed structuring of the economy and fuel types. At present, it consists of five sections, each of them containing information about the specific domain of use of fuel and energy resources. Each section of form No. 4-MTP consists of a table, which horizontally indicates the name of fuel, and in columns - the domain where it was used.

When estimating emissions by using the sector approach, data of the third, fourth, and fifth sections are applied.

Section 3 of form No. 4-MTP contains information on fuel consumption by the energy sector of the enterprise and contains information on the following domains of fuel consumption:

– field 1 is the sum of fields 2-11, as described below;
– field 2 - fuel consumption for production of hard coal, lignite, and peat briquettes;
– field 3 - fuel consumption for production of coke and coke gas;
– field 4 - fuel consumption for production of various types of gas, including synthetic one;
– field 5 - amount of blast furnace gas equivalent to the output of blast furnace gas in production of pig iron and ferro-alloys in blast furnaces;
– field 6 - consumption of oil and other components for oil product production;
– field 7 - fuel consumption for production of heat and electricity at common use power plants;
– field 8 - fuel consumption for production of heat and electricity at power plants of enterprises;
– field 9 - fuel consumption for production of heat and electricity at CHPs;
– field 10 - fuel consumption for production of heat at boiler rooms;
– field 11 - fuel consumption for production of fuel and energy resources by other enterprises and plants not specified above in fields 2-10;
– field 12 - fuel consumption for implementation of all technological processes for extraction and production of fuel industry products, electricity production and sale of thermal energy by power plants in view of fuel losses in the technological production processes, as well as their consumption for in-house factory transport.

Section 4 of form No. 4-MTP contains information on final fuel and lubricant consumption and contains information on the following domains of fuel consumption:

- field 1 - fuel consumption for non-energy purposes - as a raw material for production of chemical, petrochemical, and other non-fuel products, taking into account technological losses at processing. The volume of these losses are specified separately in field 4 of Section 5;
- field 2 is the sum of fields 3-8;
- field 3 - fuel consumption for production of industrial products (work, services). This field covers fuel consumption for manufacturing of products, except for products of fuel extraction and energy companies, as well as fuel consumption for in-house factory transport;
- field 4 - for agricultural work (products);
- field 5 - for transportation, except for in-house factory one. This includes data on fuel consumption by vehicles regardless of the type of economic activity that the company reporting is engaged in;
- field 6 - for performance of construction and drilling operations in view of fuel consumption for maintenance of these works with engines and mechanisms;
- field 7 - for trading activities and catering;
- field 8 - for other needs not listed in fields 3-7, as well as the volume of fuel used for heating of administrative premises;
- field 9 - sold to the public.
- Section 5 of form No. 4-MTP contains information on fuel losses at its excavation and production, conversion, processing, transportation, and distribution.

Considering that since 2006 form No. 4-MTP no longer specifies data on consumption of motor fuels by population, to determine the volumes of it data on total consumption of gasoline and diesel fuel in Ukraine as a whole were used, which are listed in the official statistical collection of the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine - "The Statistical Yearbook of Ukraine".

A2.3.2 Statistical reporting form No. 11-MTP "Report on results of fuel, heat, and electricity consumption"

From form No.11-MTP, section I "Fuel" and the annex (form No.11-MTP (fuel)) "Actual fuel consumption for production of certain types of products and work" with respect to oil refining are used for inventory purposes.

From section 1, data on volumes of oil refining are used, and from the annex 11-MTP (fuel) - the volume of fuel used for these purposes.

A2.3.3 Fuel and energy balances of Ukraine

The FEB of Ukraine for 1990 was used to re-calculate GHG emissions from fuel combustion within emission inventory. It contains all the necessary detailed information on fuel consumption, except for data on fuel consumption for oil refining, which are accounted for in other industries and are not explicitly indicated.

FEBs developed by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the International Energy Agency in the next years cannot be properly applied for the purpose of GHG inventory, because they are based on form No.4-MTP and reflect the sectoral approach - direct use under TEA of data on final consumption, which includes the fuel consumption that does not actually relate to this activity type. For example, under the type of economic activity "Transport activity" within these TEAs, fuel consumption for manufacture of such products as production of building bricks and other construction materials, metallurgy products, services, etc. are accounted for, while these industries have very different default factors for CH_4 and NO_2 emissions.

A2.4 Fuel structure

The range of fuels in the national statistics differs from the range defined by 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], and, as noted, it has undergone a lot of changes, so the basic list of fuels was formed, to which the list of fuels from form No. 4-MTP for the different years is brought. Moreover, the basis is the 2013 list of fuels from form No. 4-MTP (Table A2.1).

Table A2.1. Types of fuels used

#	Fuel	Estimation measure-ment units	Groups of fuels*	Fuel code
1	Hard coal	t	S	100
2	Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	t	S	110
3	Brown coal	t	S	115
4	Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	t	S	120
5	Non-agglomerated fuel peat	t	S	130
6	Briquettes, pellets from peat	t	S	140
7	Crude oil, including Oil from bituminous materials	t	L	150
8	Gas condensate	t	L	160
9	Natural gas	t	G	170
10	Charcoal	t	B	185
11	Firewood	t	B	190
12	Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	t	S	195
13	Of these, briquettes from scobs	t	B	196
14	Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops, and animal fats	t	B	198
15	Other types of source fuels	t	B	200
16	Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	t	S	220
17	Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	t	L	225
18	Pitch and pitch coke	t	S	226
19	Aviation gasoline	t	L	230
20	Motor gasoline	t	L	240
21	Mixed motor fuel containing bio-ethanol ... 5% - 30%	t	B	245
22	Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	t	L	250
23	Oil distillates, other light fractions	t	L	260
24	White spirit and other special gasolines	t	L	261
25	Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	t	L	262
26	Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	t	L	270
27	Kerosene	t	L	280
28	Gas oils	t	L	300
29	Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	t	L	310
30	Heavy fuel black oils	t	L	320
31	Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	t	L	330
32	Propane and butane, liquefied	t	L	430
33	Ethylene, propylene...	t	G	440
34	Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	t	L	450
35	Petroleum coke (including shale)	t	S	460
36	Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	t	L	470
37	Other types of oil products	t	L	500
38	Other fuel processing products	t	L	630
39	Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	t	G	600
40	Combustible shale	t	S	006**
41	Refinery gas, not liquefied	t	G	061***
42	Refinery feedstock	t	L	054***

* S - solid fuel, L - liquid fuels, G - gaseous fuel, B - biomass
** - 4-MTP, 1999
*** - 4-MTP, 2004

A2.5 Raw data processing

Data on use of fuels from forms No.4-MTP and No.11-MTP since 1998 are available in the electronic form, allowing to automate the process of emission estimation. For those years (1990-

1997) where there were no data in the electronic form, the work to covert them into the electronic format was conducted.

The source electronic files of forms No.4-MTP and No.11-MTP were processed and brought to the format suitable for further computer calculation of GHG emissions. When determining the fuel consumption volume for 2014 was taken into account the analytical study [26].

A2.6 Methods to determine the fuel combustion volume by CRF category

A2.6.1 Stationary fuel combustion

When calculating the volume of GHG emissions at stationary combustion, motor fuels in CRF category 1.A.1 Energy Industries were not transferred to other sources of emissions; in categories 1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction and 1.A.4 Other Sectors motor fuels (petrol, gas oil, etc, for the exception of liquefied propane and butane) were not accounted for the period of 1991-2014 and were transferred to the category of mobile sources - CRF 1.3.4 Transport, because no information is available for the period on their use in stationary combustion. This information is available only for 1990.

Energy use of oils is accounted for in CRF category 1.A.1 Energy Industries, the rest of oils are transferred to subcategory 1.A.3.b.iv Motorcycles.

It is impossible to clearly determine the loss factor for certain categories of emission sources on the basis of national statistics, so this factor was calculated for Ukraine as a whole and adopted for all groups of consumers (see Table A2.2). When determining it, the loss factor at all stages was accounted for - at production, transmission, distribution, and consumption. This ensures correctness of GHG emission estimation in Ukraine as a whole.

Table A2.2. Loss factor for different fuels in Ukraine in 2003-2014, %

#	Fuel	Code	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	Hard coal	100	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
2	Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Brown coal	115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
6	Briquettes, pellets from peat	140	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	Crude oil, including Oil from bituminous materials	150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
8	Gas condensate	160	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
9	Natural gas	170	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
10	Charcoal	185	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Firewood	190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Of these, briquettes from scobs	196	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops, and animal fats	198	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Other types of source fuels	200	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	225	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Pitch and pitch coke	226	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Aviation gasoline	230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Motor gasoline	240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mixed motor fuel containing bio-ethanol ... 5% -30%	245	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Oil distillates, other light fractions	260	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
24	White spirit and other special gasolines	261	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	262	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#	Fuel	Code	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
26	Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Kerosene	280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	Gas oils	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29	Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01
30	Heavy fuel black oils	320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
31	Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Propane and butane, lique-fied	430	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
33	Ethylene, propylene...	440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
34	Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Petroleum bitumen (includ-ing shale)	470	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
37	Other types of oil products	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38	Other fuel processing prod-ucts	630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
39	Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.02
40	Combustible shale	006	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41	Refinery gas, not liquefied	061	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42	Refinery feedstock	054	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Determination of fuel consumption by CRF category at stationary fuel combustion is performed in accordance with the algorithms presented in Table A2.3.

This algorithm uses the data for Ukraine in general and for certain types of economic activity and is based on data from form No.4-MTP for the period of 1991-2014, except for oil refining. Data on the volume of fuel combustion for production of petroleum products are taken from form No.11-MTP with the corresponding adjustment of the data to ensure preservation of the overall balance of fuel use - data from form No.4-MTP are adjusted by reducing fuel consumption in field 6 of section 3 of form No.4-MTP and fields 11-12 of this section.

In accordance with these algorithms, activity data by CRF categories - incineration volumes for each fuel type *f* are determined by adding up and, if necessary, subtracting these volumes presented in the relevant sections and fields of the statistical reporting forms. As a result, the volume for each *f* type of fuel is determined in physical units, then it is converted into conventional units using the appropriate factors for conversion of natural fuel into conditional one based on energy equivalents.

The methodology shown in Table A2.3 was used for the period of 1997-2014.

Table A2.3. Algorithms for determining volumes of stationary fuel combustion in accordance with CRF emissions categories.

CRF category	CRF sub-category	Determining the volume of fuel burned
	1.A.1. Fuel and Energy Industry	
1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production	1.A.1.ai Public Power Plants	Field 7, section 3 of form No.4-MTP
	1.A.1.aii Combined Heat and Power Plants (CHP)	Fields 8 and 9 added up, section 3 of form No.4-MTP
	1.A.1.aiii Boiler Plants	Field 9, section 3 of form No.4-MTP
1.A.1.b Oil Refining		Data on the total fuel consumption for oil refining by fuel types from form No.11-MTP (fuel)
1.A.1.c Solid Fuel Production and Other Activities in the Fuel and Energy Sector		The difference between the sums of: 1. Fields 11 and 12, section 3 of form No.4-MTP and 2. Feild 3, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for TEA with the codes: - B 05 "Production of lignite and hard coal". - B 06 "Oil and Natural Gas" and volumes of fuel used for refining. 3. Columns 6 for the items at the expense of which any possible imbalances between the data on fuel combustion in form No.11-MTP and form No.4-MTP 2006 are eliminated. In case for individual fuels negative values are obtained, the corresponding amount is contracted from consumption in other sectors.
	1.A.2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction	
1.A.2.a Iron and Steel, Ferro-Alloy Production		The difference of field 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for TEA with code C 24 "Metallurgical Industry" and field 3, section 4 of TEA with code C 24.4 "Production of precious and other non-ferrous metals".
1.A.2.b Non-Ferrous Metals		Field 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for TEA with code C 24.4 "Production of precious and other non-ferrous metals"
1.A.2.c Chemical Production		Field 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for TEA with code C 20 "Production of chemical substances and chemical products"
1.A.2.d Pulp, Paper and Print		Field 3, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for TEA with the codes: - C 17 "Manufacture of paper and paper products". - C 18 "Printing and reproduction of information".

CRF category	CRF sub-category	Determining the volume of fuel burned
1.A.2.e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco		Field 3, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for TEA with the codes: - C 10 "Manufacture of food products". - C 11 "Manufacture of beverages". - C 12 "Manufacture of tobacco products".
1.A.2.f Non-metallic minerals		Field 3, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP for TEA with code C 23 "Production of other non-ferrous mineral products".
1.A.2.g Other Industrial Products and Construction		The difference between the sum of fields 3 and 6, chapter 4 for Ukraine as a whole in form No. 4-MTP and the total volume of fuels in the considered industries. If in correction of volumes of fuels used in category 1.A.1.c data on their use in oil refining have negative values, in category 1.A.1.c they are cleared, and the balancing is done at the expense of this category by the corresponding decrease in the respective fuel volumes in it.
1.A.4. Other Sectors		
1.A.4.a Services and Public Administration		The sum of fields 7 and 8, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for Ukraine as a whole.
1.A.4.b Households		Field 9, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for Ukraine as a whole.
1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Fishing		Field 4, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for Ukraine as a whole.

Given the specific features of from No.4-MTP in 1991, to determine volumes of stationary fuel combustion in accordance with the CRF, expert estimates were used, which were based on data from TEAs for 1990 and those listed in this form.

For the period of 1992 to 1996, the following approach was applied to determine the volume of fuel burned by CRF category - fuel consumption for household needs is attributed to the service sector, and what was sold to the public - to the household sector.

Along with this, given the fact that in this period there were active transformation processes in Ukraine's economy, expert opinions were used to smoothen the emission series by CRF categories to some extent to ensure the overall balance of fuel volumes used for power generation [18].

At recalculation for 1990, the data were taken based on the FEB and adjusted for fuel consumption for oil refining, which are not explicitly presented and are accounted for in other industrial sectors, as listed in FEB-e [2].

A2.6.2 Mobile fuel combustion

The algorithm for determining mobile fuel combustion is presented in Table A2.4.

Table A2.4. Algorithms for determining volumes of fuel combustion in the Transport category accordance with CRF emission categories

CRF sub-category	Determining the volume of fuel burned	Fuel code
1.A.3.a Civil Aviation	In general for Ukraine according to 4-MTP	230 250 270
1.A.3.b Road Transport	The difference of the sum of field 11, section 3, fields 2 and 9 of form No. 4-MTP and the sum of accounted fuels in CRF sub-categories 1.A.3.c, 1.A.3.d, and 1.A.3.e.ii	198 240 245 260 261 262 280 300 310 430
1.A.3.c Railway Transport	Field 5, section 4 of form No.4-MTP for TEA with the codes: - H 49.1 "Passenger railway transport, intercity connection". - H 49.2 "Freight railway transport".	300
1.A.3.d Waterway Transport	H 50 "Water Transport"	300 320
1.A.3.e.i Pipeline Transport	The maximum value of consumption of natural gas obtained from two sources - its use in field 5, section 4, of form No. 4-MTP for TEA with code H 49.5 "Pipeline Transport" and data on its consumption for gas pumping obtained from the national gas transmission system operator (ensuring a conservative estimation of emissions).	170
1.A.3.e.ii Off-Road Transport	The sum of fields 3 and 4, section 4 of form No. 4-MTP (as well as fuels (240), (245), (260), (261), (262), (280), (300), and (310) burned in categories 1.A.1, 1.A.2., and 1.A.4*, emissions from which are taken into account in this sub-category)*.	198 240 245 280 300 310

* - 1991-2014

Also, for CRF sub-category 1.A.3.d Water Transport the fuel fraction used to drive marine propulsion systems was accounted for. The factor was determined by comparing departmental information on use of fuel for ship propulsion systems and data displayed in form No. 4-MTP. Besides, the assumption was made that fuel leftovers not accounted for in the sub-category are used for road transport operation and accounted for in category CRF 1.A.3.a Road Transportation.

For CRF category 1.A.3.c Railway Transport, the fraction of fuels used for railway thermal traction was accounted for, and it is 0.89. This factor was determined by comparing departmental information on use of fuel for thermal traction of railway transport and data displayed in form No. 4-MTP. Besides, the assumption was made that fuel leftovers (the fraction of 0.11) are used for road transport operation and accounted for in category CRF 1.A.3.a Road Transportation.

A2.7 Emission factors

Partially, CO_2 emission factors (LHV, the carbon content, and the degree of fuel oxidation) were established on the basis of national studies and national energy statistics. In those cases, when their evidence-based values cannot be established, the key data source is 2006 IPCC [1]. More information is presented in A2.8-A2.12

Emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O were default ones for the entire time series of 1990-2014 according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1], NOx, CO, NMVOC, and SO_2 - to CORINAIR 2013.

The values of CH_4 and N_2O emission factors are shown in Table A2.5-A2.8.

Table A2.5. Methane emission factors that were applied for estimation of emissions from stationary fuel combustion

Name of the fuel in form No. 4-MTP	Methane emission factors by fuel consumption domains, kg/TJ					
	Code of the fuel in form No. 4-MTP	**Energy Industries**	**Industry and Construction**	**Agriculture (stationary combustion)**	**Commercial/Institutional**	**Residential Sector**
Hard coal	100	1	10	300	10	300
Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	110	1	10	300	10	300
Brown coal	115	1	10	300	10	300
Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	120	1	1	300	10	300
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	1	2	300	1	300
Briquettes, pellets from peat	140	1	2	300	1	300
Crude oil, including oil from bituminous materials	150	3	3	10	10	10
Gas condensate	160	3	3	10	10	10
Natural gas	170	1	1	5	5	5
Charcoal	185	200	200	200	200	200
Firewood	190	30	30	300	300	300
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	30	30	300	300	300
Briquettes from made of scobs	196	30	30	300	300	300
Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops	198	3				
Other types of source fuels	200	30	30	300	300	300
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	220	1	1	5	5	5
Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	225	1	10	300	10	300
Pitch and pitch coke	226	1	10	300	10	300
Aviation gasoline	230					
Motor gasoline	240	3				
Motor fuel composite with bioethanol ... 5% -30%	245	3				
Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250					
Oil distillates, other light fractions	260	3				
White spirit and other special gasolines	261	3				
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasoline	262	3				
Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270					
Kerosene	280	3				
Gas oils	300	3				
Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	310	3				
Heavy fuel black oils	320	3	3	10	10	10
Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	330	3				
Propane and butane, liquefied	430	1	1	5	5	5
Ethylene, propylene, petroleum gases, other...	440	3	3	10	10	10
Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	450	3	3	10	10	10
Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	3	3	10	10	10
Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	3	3	10	10	10
Other types of oil products	500	3	3	10	10	10
Other fuel processing products	630	3	3	10	10	10
Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	1	1	5	5	5
Blast furnace gas obtained as a side- product in blast furnaces	610	1	1	5	5	5
Other gas (produced by coal gasification)	625	1	1	5	5	5
Combustible shale	006	1	10	300	10	300
Refinery gas, not liquefied	061	1	1	5	5	5
Refinery feedstock	054	3	3	10	10	10

Table A2.6. Nitrous oxide emission factors that were applied for estimation of emissions from stationary fuel combustion

Name of the fuel in form No. 4-MTP	Methane emission factors by fuel consumption domains, kg/TJ					
	Code of the fuel in form No. 4-MTP	**Energy Industries**	**Industry and Construction**	**Agriculture (stationary combustion)**	**Commercial/Institutional**	**Residential Sector**
Hard coal	100	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	110	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Brown coal	115	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	120	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Briquettes, pellets from peat	140	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Crude oil, including oil from bituminous materials	150	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Gas condensate	160	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Natural gas	170	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Charcoal	185	4	4	1	1	1
Firewood	190	4	4	4	4	4
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	4	4	4	4	4
Briquettes from made of scobs	196	4	4	4	4	4
Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops	198	0.6				
Other types of source fuels	200	4	4	4	4	4
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	220	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	225	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Pitch and pitch coke	226	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Aviation gasoline	230					
Motor gasoline	240	0.6				
Motor fuel composite with bioethanol ... 5% -30%	245	0.6				
Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250					
Oil distillates, other light fractions	260	0.6				
White spirit and other special gasolines	261	0.6				
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasoline	262	0.6				
Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270					
Kerosene	280	0.6				
Gas oils	300	0.6				
Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	310	0.6				
Heavy fuel black oils	320	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	330	0.6				
Propane and butane, liquefied	430	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ethylene, propylene, petroleum gases, other...	440	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	450	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other types of oil products	500	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other fuel processing products	630	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Combustible shale	006	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Refinery gas, not liquefied	061	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Refinery feedstock	054	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Table A2.7. Methane emission factors that were applied for estimation of emissions from mobile fuel combustion

Name of fuel	**Fuel code**	**1.A.3.a - Civil Aviation**	**1.A.3.b - Road Transport**	**1.A.3.c - Railway transport**	**1.A.3.d - Water transport**	**1.A.3.e.i - Pipeline transport**	**1.A.3.e.ii - Off-road transport**
	Methane emission factors by fuel consumption domains, kg/TJ						
Natural gas	170					1	
Biodiesel from oils...	198		18.4				115
Aviation gasoline	230	see A2.12					
Motor gasoline	240		18.4				115
Motor fuel composite...	245		18.4				115
Jet gasoline-type fuel	250	see A2.12					
Oil distillates, other light fractions	260		18.4				115
White spirit and other special gasolines	261		18.4				115
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	262		3.9				
Jet kerosene-type fuel	270	see A2.12					
Kerosene	280		18.4				115
Gasoil (diesel fuel)	300		3.9	4.15	7		4.15
Oil medium distillates...	310		3.9				4.15
Heavy fuel black oils	320				7		
Petroleum oils...	330		18.4				4.15
Propane and butane, liquefied	430		92				

Table A2.8. Nitrous oxide emission factors that were applied for estimation of emissions from mobile fuel combustion

Name of fuel	**Fuel code**	**1.A.3.a - Civil Aviation**	**1.A.3.b - Road Transport**	**1.A.3.c - Railway transport**	**1.A.3.d - Water transport**	**1.A.3.e.i - Pipeline transport**	**1.A.3.e.ii - Off-road transport**
	Nitrous oxide emission factors by fuel consumption domains, kg/TJ						
Natural gas	160					0.1	
Biodiesel from oils...	198		5.6				1.2
Aviation gasoline	230	see A2.12					
Motor gasoline	240		5.6				1.2
Motor fuel composite...	245		5.6				1.2
Jet gasoline-type fuel	250	see A2.12					
Oil distillates, other light fractions	260		5.6				1.2
White spirit and other special gasolines	261		5.6				1.2
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	262		3.9				
Jet kerosene-type fuel	270	see A2.12					
Kerosene	280		5.6				1.2
Gasoil (diesel fuel)	300		3.9	28.6	2		28.6
Oil medium distillates...	310		3.9				28.6
Heavy fuel black oils	320				2		
Petroleum oils...	330		5.6				28.6
Propane and butane, liquefied	430		3				

A2.8 Net calorific value

NVC values for most types of fuel for 1990-2014 in Ukraine in general were adopted based on state statistics of Ukraine (4-MTP, 11-MTP, TB of the Ukrainian SSR, the statistical compilation "Fuel and Energy Resources of Ukraine").

An exception is the NVC of natural gas and hard coal used at CPPs, the values for which are defined on the basis of labor-consuming calculations following analysis and processing of departmental statistics (see A2.11.1 and A2.11.2). Also, for certain types of fuel where the NVC cannot be determined correctly, the default values were used [1]. For details on NVC, see Table A2.9.

Table A2.9. Net calorific value of fuels, GJ/t

#	Fuel	Code	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	Type of data
1	Hard coal*	100	22.75	19.08	18.38	21.16	21.84	22.68	22.45	CS
2	Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	110	16.87	17.09	17.09	17.31	17.29	17.29	17.29	CS
3	Brown coal	115	8.04	7.74	7.74	7.74	8.53	9.73	10.07	CS
4	Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	120	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.53	CS
5	Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	9.97	9.99	9.98	9.99	9.99	10.16	10.04	CS
6	Briquettes, pellets from peat	140	16.38	15.52	15.52	14.66	14.66	14.66	14.66	CS
7	Crude oil, including Oil from bituminous materials	150	41.90	41.92	41.91	41.91	41.91	40.80	41.27	CS
8	Gas condensate	160	41.90	41.92	41.91	41.91	41.91	41.94	37.74	CS
9	Natural gas	170	47.85	47.92	47.93	47.92	47.92	48.70	48.61	CS
10	Charcoal	185	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	D
11	Firewood	190	11.06	11.09	11.10	11.10	11.10	11.14	11.08	CS
12	Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	D
13	Of these, briquettes from scobs	196	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	D
14	Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops, and animal fats	198	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	D
15	Other types of source fuels	200	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	OTH
16	Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	220	28.57	28.52	28.52	28.52	28.52	28.74	28.65	CS
17	Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	225	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	D
18	Pitch and pitch coke	226	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	D
19	Aviation gasoline	230	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	D
20	Motor gasoline	240	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	D
21	Mixed motor fuel containing bio-ethanol ... 5% -30%	245	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	D
22	Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	44.30	D
23	Oil distillates, other light fractions	260	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	D
24	White spirit and other special gasolines	261	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	D
25	Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	262	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	40.20	D
26	Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270	44.10	44.10	44.10	44.10	44.10	44.10	44.10	D
27	Kerosene	280	43.80	43.80	43.80	43.80	43.80	43.80	43.80	D
28	Gas oils	300	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	D
29	Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	310	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	D
30	Heavy fuel black oils	320	40.22	40.16	40.15	40.15	40.15	40.18	40.13	CS
31	Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	330	40.04	40.04	40.04	40.06	40.03	39.81	39.81	CS
32	Propane and butane, liquefied	430	46.08	46.03	46.06	46.02	46.02	46.02	46.02	CS
33	Ethylene, propylene...	440	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	CS
34	Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	450	43.35	43.35	43.35	43.35	43.33	43.36	43.36	CS
35	Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	31.65	31.65	31.65	31.65	31.65	31.65	31.65	CS
36	Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	39.52	39.54	39.54	39.57	39.57	39.57	39.57	CS
37	Other types of oil products	500	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	OTH
38	Other fuel processing products	630	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	29.31	OTH
39	Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	35.22	35.23	35.23	35.23	35.23	35.22	35.22	CS
42	Combustible shale	006	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	D
43	Refinery gas, not liquefied	061	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	43.67	CS
44	Refinery feedstock	054	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	D

* - calculated separately for CPPs in A2.11.2.

A2.9 Carbon oxidation factors

Carbon oxidation factors at stationary combustion of fuels was taken based on [18], their values are shown in Table A2.10. Calculated carbon oxidation factors for hard coal in the "Public electricity and heat production" category are presented in A2.11.2. At mobile fuel combustion, the data were taken by default [1] for all fuels and are equal to 1.

Table A2.10. Carbon oxidation factors at stationary burning of fuel, rel. u

Fuel	Code	Oxidation factor	Fuel	Code	Oxidation factor
Hard coal*	100	0.98	Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250	
Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	110	0.98	Oil distillates, other light fractions	260	0.99
Brown coal	115	0.98	White spirit and other special gasolines	261	0.99
Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	120	0.98	Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	262	0.99
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	0.98	Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270	
Briquettes, pellets from peat	140	0.98	Kerosene	280	0.99
Crude oil, including oil from bituminous materials	150	0.99	Gas oils	300	0.99
Gas condensate	160	0.99	Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	310	0.99
Natural gas	170	0.995	Heavy fuel black oils	320	0.99
Charcoal	185	0.98	Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	330	0.99
Firewood	190	0.95	Propane and butane, liquefied	430	0.99
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	0.98	Ethylene, propylene, petroleum gases, other...	440	0.995
Briquettes from made of scobs	196	0.98	Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	450	0.99
Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops	198	0.98	Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	0.99
Other types of source fuels	200	0.98	Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	0.99
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	220	0.98	Other types of oil products	500	0.99
Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	225	0.98	Other fuel processing products	630	0.99
Pitch and pitch coke	226	0.98	Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	0.995
Aviation gasoline	230		Combustible shale	006	0.98
Motor gasoline	240	0.98	Refinery gas, not liquefied	061	0.995
Mixed motor fuel containing bio-ethanol ... 5% -30%	245	0.98	Refinery feedstock	054	0.99

* - calculated separately for CPPs in A2.11.2.

A2.10 Carbon content in fuels

The methods for determination of carbon content in natural gas is presented in A2.11.1, in energy coals burned at CPP A2.11.2.

For other types of fuels, carbon content factors by default were used in accordance with 2006 IPCC, see details in Table A2.11.

Table A2.11. Carbon content factors in different fuels, t/TJ

Fuel	Code	Carbon content factor	Fuel	Code	Carbon content factor
Hard coal	100	25.8*	Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250	19.1

Fuel	Code	Carbon content factor	Fuel	Code	Carbon content factor
Briquettes, pellets from hard coal	110	25.8	Oil distillates, other light fractions	260	20.0
Brown coal	115	27.6	White spirit and other special gasolines	261	20.0
Briquettes, pellets from brown coal	120	26.6	Light oil distillates for production of motor gasolines	262	20.0
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	28.9	Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270	19.5
Briquettes, pellets from peat	140	28.9	Kerosene	280	19.6
Crude oil, including oil from bituminous materials	150	20	Gas oils	300	20.2
Gas condensate	160	17.5	Medium oil distillates, other medium fractions	310	20.2
Natural gas	170	See A2.11.1	Heavy fuel black oils	320	21.1
Charcoal	185	30.5	Petroleum oils, heavy oil distillates	330	20
Firewood	190	30.5	Propane and butane, liquefied	430	17.2
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	27.3	Ethylene, propylene, petroleum gases, other...	440	15.7
Briquettes from made of scobs	196	27.3	Petroleum jelly, paraffin...	450	20
Biodiesel from oils, sugar and starch crops	198	19.3	Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	26.6
Other types of source fuels	200	27.3	Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	22
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal, gaseous coke	220	29.2	Other types of oil products	500	20
Hard, brown coal, and peat resins	225	22.0	Other fuel processing products	630	20
Pitch and pitch coke	226	29.2	Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	12.1
Aviation gasoline	230	19.1	Combustible shale	006	29.1
Motor gasoline	240	18.9	Refinery gas, not liquefied	061	15.7
Mixed motor fuel containing bio-ethanol ... 5% -30%	245	19.1	Refinery feedstock	054	20.0

* - calculated separately for CPPs in A2.11.2.

A2.11 Determination of physical and chemical parameters of power-generating coals and natural gas

A2.11.1 Natural gas

The input data for determination of parameters of natural gas in the GTS of Ukraine are passport certificates of physical and chemical parameters of gas, which contain daily information (from all gas measuring stations and for each pipeline) on the elemental composition of natural gas, calorific value, density, consumption, and other physical and chemical indicators. These passport certificates were provided by the companies NJSC "Naftogaz of Ukraine" and PJSC "Ukrgasvydobuvannya".

The component composition of natural gas is determined based on chromatographic analysis in line with [19], based on which the lowest calorific value of natural gas is estimated according to [20].

The carbon content in natural gas was determined on the basis of the estimated value of the average percentage of carbon content and calorific value according to the formula:

$$k_C^{Av} = \frac{\sum_i \rho_i^{av} \cdot r_i^{av} \cdot \frac{M_C}{M_i}}{NCV^{av}}; \tag{A4}$$

where, k_C^{Av} is the average carbon content in natural gas consumed in the country, t/TJ;
ρ_i^{av} - the average density of the i component of natural gas, the molecule of which contains the carbon atom, in relative units;
r_i^{av} - the average volume ratio of the i component of natural gas, the molecule of which contains the carbon atom, in relative units;
M_C - the molar weight of carbon, g/mole;
M_i - the molar weight of the i component of natural gas, the molecule of which contains the carbon atom, g/mole;
i - the index of the component of natural gas, the molecule of which contains the carbon atom;
NCV^{av} - the average net calorific value of natural gas, TJ/million $m^{3;}$

Thus, the average values of density, volume fractions, and the net calorific value of natural gas were calculated as the weighted average of the respective indicators of transit and domestic natural gas production in the country.

Results of carbon content of natural gas estimations are shown in Table A2.12.

Table A2.12. Carbon content in natural gas, t/TJ

Name of fuel	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Natural gas	15.18	15.19	15.22	15.16	15.17	15.2	15.17	15.14	15.17	15.12	15.13

The national value of carbon content in natural gas is different from the default value [1] by 0.5-1.2%. The average deviation from the value is approximately minus 0.9%, which is in the range of deviation from the default values [1].

Since fluctuation of carbon content in natural gas over the period of 2004-2012 was extremely low and ranged from minus 0.3% to plus 0.3%, and taking into account that the natural gas supply into Ukraine sources remained unchanged over the past decades, the carbon content of natural gas in the period of 1990-2003 was adopted as the average of its value for the period of 2004-2010, and amounted to 15.18 t/TJ. Apart from the carbon content in natural gas, density of natural gas was identified based on the above input data (in 2011 - 0.697 kg/$m^{3,}$ 2012 - 0.700 kg/$m^{3;}$ 2013 - 0.701 kg/m ^{3,} 2014 - 0.698 kg/$m^{3;}$ the values for 1990-2009 were adopted based on 2010 data), the volume concentration of methane and carbon dioxide in natural gas (see Annex A2.13), and the average value of the LCV for natural gas for 2011-2014, which amouts to 48.72 GJ/t, 48.72 GJ/t, 48.70 GJ/t, 48.61 GJ/t, respectively (for 1990-2010, the national LCV value was set based on data of the statistical compilation "Fuel and Energy Resources of Ukraine").

The results of estimation of the volume concentration of methane and carbon dioxide in natural gas are shown in Table A2.13.

Table A2.13. National values of methane and carbon dioxide in natural gas in the GTS of Ukraine for the period of 2011-2014.*

	2011	2012	2013	2014
CH4% vol.	96.24	95.90	95.76	96.03
CO2% vol.	0.16	0.19	0.25	0.22

* Determined for standard conditions (20°C, 101.3 kPa)

The results of estimation of the national value of methane and carbon dioxide content in natural gas were used to estimate emissions associated with leakages in category 1.V.2.b "Natural Gas".

A2.11.2 Hard coal

The specific carbon content in coal K^c, T/TJ, is determined by the formula [21]:

$$K^c = \frac{C^{daf}}{100}\frac{1000}{Q_i^{daf}}, \quad (A5)$$

where C^{daf} is carbon content in coal estimated for the dry ash-free condition, %;

Q_i^{daf} - the lower calorific value of coal estimated for the dry ash-free condition, MJ/kg.

Q_i^{daf} is calculated by the formula [22]:

$$Q_i^{daf} = Q_s^{daf} - 24{,}42 \cdot 8{,}94 \cdot H_o^{daf}, \tag{A6}$$

where: Q_s^{daf} - the higher calorific value of coal estimated for the dry ash-free condition, MJ/kg;

H_o^{daf} - the mass fraction of hydrogen in coal organic matter for the dry ash-free condition, %;

24.42 - the vaporization temperature with the measurement temperature of 25°C per 1% of released water, kJ/kg;

8.94 - the conversion factor from the weight fraction of hydrogen into water.

The carbon content in coal burned at CPPs was calculated on the basis of data on coal consumption by brands (data of CHP operators), as well as on the carbon content in them (the results of laboratory studies of power-plant coal produced in Ukraine performed by SE "UkrRDICoalBenefication" in 2010-2012).

In the absence of the required reliable baseline information, the carbon content in coals for the period of 1990-2009 was by default adopted at the level 25.8 TJ/kt [1], the same value was used for estimation GHG emissions from combustion of coal at facilities other than CPPs for the period of 2010-2014.

SE "UkrRDICoalBenefication" is a specialized company engaged in certification of power-plant coal in Ukraine having under its umbrella a specialized coal laboratory certified within UkrSEPRO system (accreditation certificate No. UA 6.001.H.453 of 30.10.2002).

The LCV for coals burned at CPPs for the period of 2010-2014 was used based on form 3-TEH. For the period of 1990-2009, the LCV for coal burned at CPPs was taken on the basis of 11-MTP. For the remaining years, 1990-2009, as well as for coal burned at facilities other than CPPs, the LCV value was adopted based on the statistical data collection "Fuel and energy resources of Ukraine").

The source data and results of carbon content estimation for various coal brands for 2014 are presented in Table A2.14.

Table A2.14. The source data and results of carbon content estimation for various coal brands for 2014

Coal brand	C^{daf}, **%**	Q_i^{daf}, **MJ/kg**	K^c, **t/TJ**
D	78.20	31.39	24.91
DG	83.10	33.04	25.15
G	84.23	34.11	24.69
Zh	86.95	34.73	25.04
T	90.25	34.77	25.90
A	93.12	34.27	27.17

Aggregated results of estimations of carbon content in coal mined in Ukraine and their comparison with the IPCC data are presented in Table A2.15.

Table A2.15. Aggregated results of carbon content in coal estimations

Coal brand	**National data, carbon content, t/TJ**	**IPCC data**	
	2014	**Coal name**	**Carbon content, t/TJ**
A	27.17	Anthracite	26.8
T	25.90		

Coal brand	National data, carbon content, t/TJ	IPCC data	
	2014	Coal name	Carbon content, t/TJ
Zh	25.04	Other types of bituminous coal	25.8
G	24.69		
DG	25.15		
D	24.91	Sub-bituminous coal	26.2

Power-plant coals mined in Ukraine are classified according to the nomenclature and parameters other than presented in 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. For example, T-grade coal can be attributed to Anthracite, and to Other Bituminous Coal. Thus, an accurate unambiguous comparison of the national data and IPCC data is impossible.

The results of estimation of the carbon content by CPPs in 2010-2014 and their comparison with the data are presented in Table A2.16.

Table A2.16. Hard coal carbon content by CPPs, t/TJ

CPP name	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Data [21]	
						1990	1999
Zaporizhska	25.19	25.14	24.96	24.93	24.83	25.2	25.2
Krivorozska	26.53	26.54	25.96	25.96	25.93	26.7	26.7
Pridneprovska	27.65	27.97	26.76	26.85	26.73	27.4	27.4
Zuyevska	25.57	25.55	24.98	25.03	24.90	25.2	25.2
Kurakhovska	25.64	25.47	24.96	24.87	24.81	25.2	25.2
Luganska	27.21	27.39	26.99	27.16	27.17	27.4	27.4
Slavyanska	27.84	27.92	26.85	27.06	27.09	28.2	27.4
Starobeshevska	27.78	27.93	26.81	26.74	26.50	27.4	27.4
Burshtynska	25.25	25.24	24.99	24.95	24.78	25.2	25.2
Dobrotvorska	25.03	25.11	24.86	24.97	24.93	25.2	25.2
Ladyzhinska	25.25	25.28	25.09	25.02	24.84	25.2	25.2
Uglegorska	25.11	25.15	24.80	24.77	24.78	25.2	25.2
Zmiivska	27.48	27.32	26.42	26.62	26.50	28.0	27.4
Tripolska	27.58	27.59	26.39	26.60	26.52	28.2	27.4
Mironovska	27.39	27.30	25.47	25.46	25.43	25.2	25.2

To determine carbon oxidation factors for coal combustion at condensing power plants (CPPs) in 2004-2014, data on heat losses from incomplete combustion of fuel were used, which are contained in operational reporting form 3-TEH from each CPP.

The results of these factors' estimations and their comparison with the data are presented in Table A2.17.

Table A2.17. Carbon oxidation factors for coal combustion at CPPs

CPP name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Data [21]	
												1990	1999
Zaporizhska	0.996	0.995	0.994	0.997	0.996	0.996	0.997	0.997	0.996	0.997	0.997	0.991	0.991
Krivorozska	0.959	0.964	0.951	0.948	0.957	0.945	0.955	0.962	0.961	0.955	0.945	0.972	0.933
Pridneprovska	0.921	0.921	0.924	0.922	0.916	0.933	0.936	0.922	0.904	0.907	0.911	0.930	0.877
Zuyevska	0.997	0.995	0.995	0.995	0.995	0.995	0.996	0.997	0.997	0.998	0.997	0.991	0.991
Kurakhovska	0.976	0.976	0.978	0.979	0.977	0.975	0.981	0.981	0.979	0.982	0.981	0.974	0.961
Luganska	0.921	0.943	0.950	0.946	0.943	0.949	0.951	0.946	0.958	0.958	0.956	0.930	0.941
Slavyanska	0.941	0.920	0.930	0.935	0.938	0.950	0.955	0.937	0.948	0.945	0.954	0.930	0.907
Starobeshevska	0.905	0.868	0.900	0.916	0.927	0.927	0.927	0.937	0.958	0.952	0.962	0.930	0.918
Burshtynska	0.987	0.986	0.979	0.983	0.981	0.982	0.986	0.988	0.988	0.989	0.985	0.991	0.983
Dobrotvorska	0.983	0.984	0.980	0.981	0.982	0.983	0.987	0.986	0.989	0.990	0.990	0.974	0.973
Ladyzhinska	0.996	0.995	0.995	0.996	0.996	0.995	0.997	0.997	0.996	0.996	0.996	0.991	0.985
Uglegorska	0.997	0.997	0.997	0.998	0.998	0.998	0.997	0.997	0.998	0.998	0.998	0.991	0.997

CPP name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Data [21]	
												1990	1999
Zmiivska	0.917	0.924	0.933	0.942	0.945	0.946	0.950	0.956	0.964	0.962	0.933	0.930	0.884
Tripolska	0.895	0.909	0.903	0.923	0.926	0.925	0.919	0.923	0.935	0.933	0.923	0.930	0.810
Mironovska	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.986	0.988	0.985	0.982	0.982	0.991	0.991
Weighted mean	**0.957**	**0.956**	**0.958**	**0.962**	**0.963**	**0.964**	**0.965**	**0.966**	**0.970**	**0.969**	**0.967**	**0.963**	**0.943**

Since for the period of 1998-2009 emission estimation from CPPs was carried out based on statistical data aggregated at the category level, for all CPPs burning hard coal the average carbon oxidation factor was calculated. The calculation results are shown in Table A2.18.

For the oxidized carbon factor in 1990, the following values were adopted.

Table A2.18. The carbon oxidation factor for coal combusted at CPPs of Ukraine in 1990, 1998-2002.

Name of fuel	1990	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Hard coal	0.960	0.957	0.953	0.953	0.958	0.965

The values of oxidizes carbon indicated in Tables A2.16, A2.17, and A2.18 were only used only when estimating emissions from coal combustion at CPPs.

A2.12 Methods to estimate GHG emissions by aircraft equipped with jet and turbojet engines

To assess GHG emissions by civil aviation aircraft equipped with jet and turbojet engines, the method was used that corresponds to Tier 3 in accordance with 2006 IPCC. As activity data, data on aircraft (AC) departures from airports situated in the territory of Ukraine were used. Data on departures (hereinafter - the departure database (DDB)) were provided by the State Enterprise for Air Traffic Service of Ukraine (SE "Ukraeroruh"), and they include the following information for each departure:

- date and time of departure;
- airport of departure and destination;
- airline;
- ICAO code of the AC.

GHG emissions from AC was performed in two stages: preliminary data processing and calculation of GHG emissions.

A2.12.1 Data preprocessing

Data preprocessing included removing entries from the DDB on departures meeting the following criteria:

- the AC is a helicopter;
- the AC is a military one;
- the AC's engine is a piston one;
- the airport of departure and destination is the same;
- the AC's code is not defined.

A2.12.2 Distribution of GHG emissions between domestic and international aviation

The approach applied to distribution of GHG emissions between domestic and international aviation is consistent with the approach described in 2006 IPCC. Emissions from domestic aviation include emissions from AC operations where the departure and destination airports are located in the territory of Ukraine. Emissions from international aviation include emissions from AC operations where the departure airport is located in the territory of Ukraine, while the destination airport is outside of Ukraine.

A2.12.3 Estimation of GHG emissions

The GHG estimation was performed in accordance with the detailed methodology EMEP/CORINAIR, 2013 [23], which corresponds to Tier 3 of 2006 IPCC.

Fuel consumption for the "take-off and landing" cycle was taken according to the EMEP/CORINAIR methodology [23], as well as fuel consumption during cruise flight was calculated on the basis of this methodology.

To convert jet fuel consumption from mass units, as shown in the EMEP/CORINAIR methodology [23], into energy ones, the lower calorific value was used, which is 44.1 MJ/kg in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

When calculating emissions of CO_2, the carbon emission factor for jet fuel was assumed to be 19.5 t of C/TJ according to 2006 IPCC, 2006 [1].

Emissions of CO, NOx, NMVOC, N_2O, SO_2, and CH_4 were adopted based on the EMEP/CORINAIR methodology with the data on the type of aircraft and the flight length.

The algorithm for matching the AC type that actually performed the flight and the representative AC, fuel consumption and GHG emission data for which are presented in the EMEP/CORINAIR methodology, Tables A2.19-A2.25 were used.

Table A2.19. The correspondence between the representative AC type and the AC type that actually performed the flight

Name of the representative AC	ICAO code of the AC	Name of the representative AC	ICAO code of the AC	Name of the representative AC	ICAO code of the AC
A310	A306	Beech	AC95	DC9	YK42
A310	A30B	Beech	AN28	DHC8	A140
A310	A310	Beech	B350	DHC8	A748
A320	A318	Beech	BE10	DHC8	AN24
A320	A319	Beech	BE20	DHC8	AN26
A320	A320	Beech	BE30	DHC8	AN30
A320	A321	Beech	BE9L	DHC8	AN32
A330	A332	Beech	BE9T	DHC8	AT43
A330	A333	Beech	C425	DHC8	AT45
A340	A342	Beech	C441	DHC8	AT72
A340	A343	Beech	D228	DHC8	AT75
A340	A345	Beech	DHC6	DHC8	ATLA
A340	A346	Beech	F406	DHC8	ATP
A340	C17	Beech	L410	DHC8	B190
ATR72	AN12	Beech	MU2	DHC8	BE12
ATR72	AN22	Beech	P180	DHC8	C160
ATR72	AN70	Beech	PAY1	DHC8	C212
ATR72	C130	Beech	PAY2	DHC8	C27J
ATR72	C30J	Beech	PAY3	DHC8	C295
ATR72	IL18	Beech	PAY4	DHC8	CL2T
ATR72	IL38	Beech	STAR	DHC8	CN35
ATR72	P3	Beech	SW3	DHC8	D328
B727	B703	Beech	SW4	DHC8	DH8A
B727	B712	Beech	SW4	DHC8	DH8B
B727	B721	Cassna	ASTR	DHC8	DH8C
B727	B722	Cassna	BE40	DHC8	DH8D
B737-100	B732	Cassna	C25A	DHC8	E120
B737-100	B733	Cassna	C25B	DHC8	E121
B737-400	B734	Cassna	C25C	DHC8	F27
B737-400	B735	Cassna	C500	DHC8	F50
B737-400	B736	Cassna	C501	DHC8	G159
B737-400	B737	Cassna	C510	DHC8	JS31
B737-400	B738	Cassna	C525	DHC8	JS32
B737-400	B739	Cassna	C550	DHC8	SB20

Name of the representative AC	ICAO code of the AC	Name of the representative AC	ICAO code of the AC	Name of the representative AC	ICAO code of the AC
B747-100-300	B742	Cassna	C551	DHC8	SF34
B747-100-300	B743	Cassna	C560	DHC8	SH36
B747-100-300	C5	Cassna	C56X	F100	A148
B747-100-300	IL76	Cassna	C650	F100	A158
B747-100-300	IL86	Cassna	E50P	F100	C680
B747-100-300	IL96	Cassna	E55P	F100	C750
B747-400*1.5	A225	Cassna	EA50	F100	CL30
B747-400	A124	Cassna	F2TH	F100	CL60
B747-400	B744	Cassna	F900	F100	E135
B747-400	B748	Cassna	FA10	F100	E145
B757	B752	Cassna	FA50	F100	E170
B757	B753	Cassna	FA7X	F100	E190
B757	SU95	Cassna	G150	F100	F100
B757	T204	Cassna	H25A	F100	F70
B767-300	B762	Cassna	H25B	F100	F70
B767-300	B763	Cassna	H25C	F100	FA20
B777	B772	Cassna	HA4T	F100	G250
B777	B788	Cassna	LJ24	F100	G280
BAC111	BA11	Cassna	LJ31	F100	GALX
BAC111	GLF2	Cassna	LJ35	F100	GL5T
BAC111	GLF3	Cassna	LJ40	F100	GLEX
BAC111	GLF6	Cassna	LJ45	F100	GLF5
BAC111	YK40	Cassna	LJ55	F100	J328
BAe146	B461	Cassna	LJ60	F28	A743
BAe146	B462	Cassna	MU30	F28	AN72
BAe146	B463	Cassna	PRM1	F28	GLF4
BAe146*0.5	L29B	Cassna	SBR1	MD81	MD81
Beech*0.5	A270	CRJ145	CRJ1	MD81	MD82
Beech*0.5	B36T	CRJ145	CRJ2	MD81	MD83
Beech*0.5	AN3	CRJ145	CRJ7	MD81	MD87
Beech*0.5	C10T	CRJ145	CRJ9	MD81	MD88
Beech*0.5	C208	DC10	MD11	MD81	MD90
Beech*0.5	E500	DC8	C135	RJ85	RJ1H
Beech*0.5	P46T	DC8	IL62	RJ85	RJ70
Beech*0.5	TBM7	DC8	K35R	RJ85	RJ85
Beech*0.5	TBM8	DC9	DC91	T134	T134
Beech*0.5	PC12	DC9	DC93	T154	T154
Beech	AC90	DC9	DC95		

[1] - *AN-225 "Mriya" is accounted for as 1.5 Boeing 747-400.*

[2] - *The conversion factor of double-engine aircrafts into single-engine ones is 0.5.*

Table A2.20. Departure statistics for domestic aviation in the period of 2007-2014.

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A310	2		1	1		4		1
A318					2	7	2	4
A319	116	102	70	68	77	156	122	26
A320	972	1691	1107	1070	1380	1091	215	63
A321					134	190	45	25
A332					1			
A343	1	3			1	1		1
AT43		2	12	12	7	1100	484	2
AT45						1		
AT72	11,421	5,479	1826	1,765	1,759	5,244	7,561	3,407
B732	122	877				46	4	
B733	1,051	1,149	955	923	1,213	2,321	1,581	947
B734	1,622	2,172	1544	1,493	2,211	2,015	1,155	867
B735	1,337	2,361	2836	2,742	3,602	3,596	3,453	1,200
B737	1	1	3	3	3			
B738	1	4	350	338	359	539	1,132	1,307
B742	57	39	35	34	36	37	32	96

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
B744	11	16	9	9	12	5	11	13
B752			1	1	1	2	11	
B762						3		
B763	2		4	4	5	17	50	
BA11	8547	4947	1985	1919	1204	662	431	283
BE20	413	350	336	325	292	199	214	121
C130	74	77	76	73	75	49	40	34
C550	120	303	962	930	1,920	3,034	4,035	2,112
CRJ1			8	8	4	4		
CRJ2		224	502	485	566	548	657	214
CRJ9			2	2				
D228	1722	546	325	314	100	68	40	16
D328		1			2			
DC87	9	36	18	17	6	15	14	2
DC94	6865	6159	414	400	13	33		
DH8D					4	1	2	1
E120	3		1	1				
E145	1,188	6,070	12842	12,415	8,928	6,586	4,681	3,708
E170					1	1	1	1
E190			271	262	401	532	346	280
F100	69	100	592	572	507	1590	778	123
F28	113	121	100	97	120	151	150	91
F2TH	1,383	1,875	2119	2,049	2,210	2,407	2,057	1,212
F50					698	123		
MD82	163	216	292	282	112	89	14	1
MD83	53	46	183	177	49	92	83	31
PAY3	28	35	162	157	310	516	624	499
RJ85					576	71	18	17
SB20		2	4	4	4	3	1	
SF34	78	3,053	3543	3,425	3,658	1,014	345	1,074
SW4	2	3						
T134	350	140	68	66	51	89	9	4
T154	26	2	18	4	4	4		1

Table A2.21. Departure statistics for international aviation in the period of 2007-2014.

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A306	4		7	9	60	29	142	19
A310	55	65	16	20	77	140	94	39
A318	351	233	171	213	13	28	49	57
A319	2016	1895	2159	2686	2545	2893	4051	3489
A320	2317	3957	5058	6291	7916	8659	10604	7584
A321	357	823	1055	1312	3200	3954	4520	2441
A332		7	2	2	5	7	191	243
A333			1	1		4	5	3
A343	6	29	5	6	7	5	5	83
A345					1			144
A346						1		
AT43	44	1032	925	1151	1525	1331	773	9
AT45	2	2	6	8	310	234	4	1
AT72	2,438	1,488	762	948	899	1,256	806	377
B190	1	3			5		7	3
B462	3	33	59	74	173	171	28	21
B712	1	1				8		
B721	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	
B722	5	2	2	2				
B732	416	218	2	2	2	1602	1659	1175
B733	4,258	4,949	2733	3,399	4,218	4,731	3,751	2,554
B734	7,644	8,891	4404	5,478	5,936	5,355	2,871	1,073
B735	5,602	7,227	6552	8,149	9,324	9,365	7,789	4,751
B736	254	244	264	328	425	31		
B737	390	425	383	477	629			

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
B738	1,533	1,994	3128	3,891	4,216	6,526	10,963	10,963
B742	297	320	171	213	143	103	83	51
B743	18	1	9	11	2	47	79	2
B744	129	113	70	87	81	62	72	64
B752	213	270	181	225	300	807	1401	1007
B753	11	12	15	19	12	14	13	14
B762	15	29	4	5	16	13	5	3
B763	1120	1323	739	919	1319	1119	310	503
B772		9	2	3	2	3	3	1
B77W								1
BA11	1047	517	148	184	126	142	88	81
BE20	128	129	88	109	112	103	96	39
C130	1081	1137	865	1076	1078	683	337	205
C550	695	872	853	1,061	1,401	1,640	1,612	1,061
CRJ1	229	230	68	84	72	80	85	65
CRJ2	1536	1310	999	1243	1220	2059	2157	813
CRJ9	410	681	778	968	541	568	903	591
D228	147	32	137	170	91	30	21	11
D328	4	3	3	4	3	1	1	
DC85			1	1	2			
DC87	43	43	23	29	18	14	15	4
DC94	2317	1166	588	731	38	42	1	5
DH8A		2	3	4	11		5	
DH8C		1	1	1				
DH8D	285	249	292	363	1202	1308	981	958
E120	34	20	97	121	144	169	218	282
E145	1,520	2,666	5390	6,704	6,715	5,026	3,083	2,523
E170	463	496	580	722	743	1080	979	1198
E190	4	85	1028	1279	1288	1470	2612	3678
F100	1053	1363	1862	2316	2944	2602	3045	1760
F27			10	12				
F28	110	106	95	118	154	219	283	117
F2TH	3,186	3,176	2281	2,837	3,105	3,466	3,275	2,116
F50	318	228	2	3	3	8		
JS31	1		2	2		3		
MD11			1	1		1		1
MD82	1194	1496	731	909	667	212	27	17
MD83	322	343	93	116	232	209	505	351
PAY3	101	109	96	119	133	135	168	124
RJ85	29	5	9	11	446	231	69	229
SB20	529	1167	637	792	507	323	59	
SF34	324	433	280	348	249	374	311	315
SH36							1	
SW4	30	17	18	22	15	14	3	
T134	2334	577	39	49	61	41	38	6
T154	1583	1525	109	136	144	32	78	4

Table A2.22. Statistics of distance flown by domestic aviation in the period of 2007-2014, thousand km

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A310	1.23	0.00	0,55	0.55	0.00	248.81	0.00	0.61
A318	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	1.46	66.92	1.26	2.18
A319	69.58	61.02	39,25	38.13	38.28	4058.90	66.48	13.83
A320	586.23	1142.96	720,44	696.36	884.70	16613.96	113.36	30.70
A321	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	83.77	6469.27	24.18	14.70
A332	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
A343	0.69	2.08	0,00	0.00	0.22	11.78	0.00	0.42
AT43	0.00	0.95	3,48	3.48	2.17	1168.75	307.15	0.89
AT45	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	149.06	0.00	0.00
AT72	6261.38	2802.26	912,40	881.92	927.17	1044.84	4270.54	1843.00
B732	74.33	600.69	0,00	0.00	0.00	2726.14	2.73	0.00

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
B733	624.63	669.67	579,26	559.85	701.98	7667.40	946.28	453.55
B734	942.72	1232.73	953,06	921.58	1301.65	8765.41	678.73	438.43
B735	774.55	1205.68	1735,68	1678.15	2021.97	12599.13	2029.70	592.24
B737	0.69	0.48	1,18	1.18	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
B738	0.48	1.92	228,43	220.59	225.30	13357.05	650.80	674.93
B742	22.97	10.83	11,17	10.85	13.57	225.51	10.48	38.52
B744	4.09	6.91	1,49	1.49	2.75	168.57	3.62	3.06
B752	0.00	0.00	0,69	0.69	0.48	997.56	4.70	0.00
B762	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	33.74	0.00	0.00
B763	1.30	0.00	1,23	1.23	2.62	7214.35	27.87	0.00
BA11	4298.03	2414.15	937,19	906.02	563.18	144.76	193.01	155.64
BE20	198.02	167.40	171,46	165.85	144.92	120.87	121.54	51.56
C130	25.86	30.67	21,12	20.29	29.55	777.17	12.17	9.85
C550	62.48	159.97	529,05	511.45	1063.16	2214.53	2160.28	1034.65
CRJ1	0.00	0.00	4,85	4.85	1.86	46.33	0.00	0.00
CRJ2	0.00	132.01	296,08	286.06	323.38	2395.70	409.58	122.23
CRJ9	0.00	0.00	0,81	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D228	817.81	274.57	154,25	149.03	42.77	24.86	16.02	4.79
D328	0.00	0.48	0,00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
DC87	5.43	18.55	9,40	8.88	4.05	39.29	6.76	1.09
DC94	3745.60	3446.48	251,15	242.66	5.02	70.73	0.00	0.00
DH8D	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	1.17	1165.73	1.15	0.91
E120	2.06	0.00	0,69	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E145	641.80	3132.70	6751,86	6527.36	4502.93	6084.22	2354.82	1755.44
E170	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.25	1134.46	0.55	0.48
E190	0.00	0.00	163,82	158.38	241.67	1810.05	180.17	132.93
F100	34.75	51.41	307,76	297.36	261.93	3722.58	391.44	46.94
F28	60.17	51.56	48,41	46.96	59.86	353.00	72.98	33.26
F2TH	692.67	985.79	1099,90	1063.57	1159.17	5704.09	1133.84	591.30
F50	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	379.09	14.38	0.00	0.00
MD82	86.90	127.56	190,42	183.90	52.01	469.33	9.62	0.04
MD83	27.73	22.88	114,53	110.77	21.03	405.33	40.12	13.24
PAY3	18.78	17.50	57,83	56.05	122.83	167.08	234.74	189.40
RJ85	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	319.51	319.04	9.55	9.61
SB20	0.00	1.06	0,99	0.99	0.75	194.42	0.68	0.00
SF34	40.69	1743.12	1758,27	1699.71	1906.98	325.46	175.68	537.92
SW4	1.21	1.39	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
T134	185.11	74.55	35,40	34.35	25.73	62.12	5.27	0.90
T154	14.07	0.97	0,86	0.86	1.50	56.12	0.00	0.61

Table A2.23. Statistics of distance flown by international aviation in the period of 2007-2014, thousand km

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A306	9.92	0.00	16.96	21.81	146.65	71.08	148.36	12.84
A310	165.81	179.70	49.94	62.43	172.52	248.56	162.90	52.73
A318	781.11	517.19	381.51	475.21	29.96	66.88	107.46	127.11
A319	3301.89	2903.52	3230.27	4018.76	3790.12	4058.46	5406.87	5074.51
A320	4177.84	7364.07	9635.96	11984.94	15457.20	16613.35	18583.50	12588.71
A321	625.46	1355.09	1338.03	1663.98	5417.25	6468.66	7049.79	3752.12
A332	0.00	15.38	5.22	5.22	15.07	17.06	424.65	618.91
A333	0.00	0.00	1.36	1.36	0.00	12.38	4.69	3.87
A343	8.78	53.09	18.50	22.20	13.90	11.17	10.01	195.86
A345	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.00	550.07
A346	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.14	0.00	0.00
AT43	44.17	996.97	831.87	1035.11	1344.43	1168.00	682.22	14.84
AT45	0.73	0.73	2.20	2.93	194.35	148.51	5.28	0.45
AT72	2654.48	1614.90	851.09	1058.83	929.93	1044.20	860.74	409.29
B190	0.79	4.33	0.00	0.00	8.60	0.00	8.13	4.20
B462	4.96	23.58	80.53	101.00	242.77	243.67	42.19	29.55
B712	2.33	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.04	0.00	0.00
B721	10.28	2.21	4.37	4.37	4.16	3.58	6.51	0.00

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
B722	8.22	4.04	4.04	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B732	437.70	206.66	2.62	2.62	4.31	2725.66	2252.30	1767.28
B733	7583.55	8453.34	4683.89	5825.30	7166.57	7666.69	6161.87	4149.29
B734	13289.72	15404.90	7745.47	9634.36	9832.55	8764.80	4950.60	1481.83
B735	7804.01	9799.80	8979.38	11168.03	12728.27	12598.52	10075.55	6569.13
B736	248.46	263.49	266.42	331.01	423.21	35.27	0.00	0.00
B737	442.05	510.13	619.80	771.92	950.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
B738	1991.06	2669.50	5752.07	7155.15	8503.67	13356.44	22579.35	22755.73
B742	565.97	607.76	394.04	490.82	356.21	225.26	202.37	134.32
B743	24.40	0.80	9.42	11.51	1.62	62.30	113.89	4.93
B744	405.61	348.76	237.64	295.36	289.13	168.08	224.06	172.39
B752	527.45	677.68	468.83	582.81	619.70	997.34	1680.22	1178.84
B753	23.13	25.74	28.59	36.21	19.49	30.31	28.59	31.66
B762	31.39	63.91	9.04	11.31	36.18	33.13	11.77	3.61
B763	7858.28	8576.93	5463.20	6793.89	8488.30	7213.66	1288.57	2951.51
B772	0.00	22.10	5.21	7.81	10.22	4.38	11.81	2.26
B77W	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.61
BA11	1056.41	489.26	141.42	175.82	116.31	144.26	88.93	81.79
BE20	163.69	159.37	108.53	134.43	143.95	120.46	116.46	44.79
C130	1659.18	1596.98	1122.07	1395.77	1326.20	776.71	368.28	343.23
C550	913.73	1140.97	1153.16	1434.36	1931.67	2214.24	2156.36	1341.86
CRJ1	199.07	160.76	56.18	69.40	58.71	45.85	52.41	31.26
CRJ2	2390.64	1986.04	1299.75	1617.21	1450.58	2395.05	2279.10	680.94
CRJ9	842.00	1398.97	1346.31	1675.10	979.65	947.16	1245.22	738.75
D228	92.21	23.42	103.59	128.54	67.61	24.53	18.02	7.80
D328	7.33	5.31	4.68	6.24	4.04	0.69	0.43	0.00
DC85	0.00	0.00	3.54	3.54	12.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
DC87	100.78	84.42	44.29	55.84	41.14	38.60	27.52	8.74
DC94	3287.15	1738.64	837.51	1041.19	67.16	70.11	1.80	5.34
DH8A	0.00	4.27	4.16	5.55	14.59	0.00	6.87	0.00
DH8C	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DH8D	183.93	169.63	211.91	263.43	1069.19	1165.30	871.43	838.44
E120	19.66	8.90	40.51	50.54	67.53	79.08	97.25	125.33
E145	2263.37	3909.81	6905.67	8589.17	8010.25	6083.70	4661.04	3459.53
E170	398.66	453.05	504.73	628.30	807.69	1134.23	912.13	951.42
E190	5.12	174.33	1733.45	2156.70	1888.89	1809.64	3861.18	5648.79
F100	1650.83	2008.54	2696.54	3354.02	4216.13	3722.25	4421.50	2519.50
F27	0.00	0.00	10.31	12.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F28	217.40	187.06	137.12	170.31	241.78	352.98	407.68	184.93
F2TH	5106.54	4996.96	3713.98	4619.27	5144.42	5703.37	5447.85	3446.97
F50	421.44	281.00	3.61	5.41	2.75	13.90	0.00	0.00
JS31	0.75	0.00	1.43	1.43	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00
MD11	0.00	0.00	1.74	1.74	0.00	1.43	0.00	1.96
MD82	2505.30	2899.47	1411.45	1755.14	1257.32	468.87	46.83	38.34
MD83	817.62	628.29	187.20	233.50	525.38	405.30	1004.99	679.83
PAY3	133.61	120.00	109.45	135.67	147.08	166.81	162.40	98.70
RJ85	39.60	7.65	12.73	15.56	558.11	318.58	105.87	308.70
SB20	321.73	831.20	395.58	491.84	321.84	194.17	41.29	0.00
SF34	242.78	329.70	237.92	295.70	212.34	324.97	265.49	272.72
SH36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.00
SW4	33.30	25.21	21.92	26.79	22.88	16.00	2.54	0.00
T134	2813.51	665.90	44.58	56.01	87.16	61.40	62.60	6.61
T154	2178.84	2023.68	202.26	252.36	240.43	56.06	102.92	4.05

Table A2.24. Estimated fuel consumption by domestic aviation in 2007-2014, t

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A310	10.87	0.00	5,15	5.15	0.00	1524.11	0.00	5.42
A318	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	6.11	196.75	5.40	10.52
A319	323.37	284.69	189,96	175.70	184.83	13471.38	303.77	67.11
A320	2953.41	5446.42	3495,83	3364.89	4313.69	56440.72	547.21	158.28
A321	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	503.04	28481.93	145.68	89.29

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A332	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	7.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
A343	8.20	24.61	0,00	0.00	2.02	102.55	0.00	6.36
AT43	0.00	1.38	6,07	5.81	3.10	1469.83	384.61	1.32
AT45	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	230.23	0.00	0.00
AT72	22511.24	10167.58	3392,63	3165.64	3291.15	3504.78	14328.02	6591.68
B732	393.20	3015.64	0,00	0.00	0.00	10399.83	13.04	0.00
B733	3074.64	3325.01	2826,18	2726.21	3493.71	27518.81	4412.85	2472.54
B734	4963.77	6554.07	4899,71	4734.32	6814.86	34499.35	3371.17	2448.66
B735	3955.97	6522.39	8643,31	8348.78	10466.16	47817.77	9791.73	3263.39
B737	3.12	2.61	7,09	6.01	8.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
B738	2.80	11.20	1142,31	1101.50	1147.38	46443.65	3303.35	3783.16
B742	524.07	268.30	308,66	251.51	300.28	3187.42	235.16	825.30
B744	93.64	150.28	29,88	50.06	85.45	2132.82	81.29	82.05
B752	0.00	0.00	4,70	4.70	3.88	5566.70	35.48	0.00
B762	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	213.28	0.00	0.00
B763	12.66	0.00	17,58	15.14	28.24	42605.82	280.65	0.00
BA11	18211.70	10400.71	4212,17	3955.70	2450.44	456.50	826.22	639.23
BE20	141.07	122.03	127,78	119.89	103.83	69.66	80.90	38.82
C130	118.08	139.31	116,19	91.30	132.12	3203.70	50.80	42.06
C550	65.82	170.04	561,22	537.93	1109.06	1801.68	2171.93	1130.77
CRJ1	0.00	0.00	10,98	11.00	4.80	108.39	0.00	0.00
CRJ2	0.00	290.06	656,45	619.16	701.94	4175.71	825.63	270.20
CRJ9	0.00	0.00	3,08	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D228	758.87	250.02	146,73	138.93	41.18	18.65	14.88	5.47
D328	0.00	1.63	0,00	0.00	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.00
DC87	52.26	194.99	98,53	90.34	36.59	219.31	64.58	11.14
DC94	25149.88	22924.01	1615,22	1545.65	38.28	337.87	0.00	0.00
DH8D	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	6.99	3458.06	4.21	2.66
E120	5.28	0.00	1,77	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E145	1435.68	7203.42	15504,58	14875.86	10461.27	10454.77	5195.42	4187.68
E170	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	1.23	2763.93	1.71	1.68
E190	0.00	0.00	637,94	614.50	941.09	5356.25	719.86	585.98
F100	158.23	233.24	1415,50	1329.24	1183.70	12040.07	1704.80	235.76
F28	234.45	222.23	209,60	193.58	233.39	964.78	277.72	154.76
F2TH	1231.70	1732.82	2006,55	1890.56	2052.46	7066.70	1877.72	1083.45
F50	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	1270.82	26.22	0.00	0.00
MD82	537.48	730.41	1083,40	1035.15	324.05	1938.37	50.42	0.99
MD83	180.14	148.76	689,80	654.13	137.13	1818.20	251.98	87.12
PAY3	8.31	7.31	26,43	23.51	50.75	61.31	97.90	81.73
RJ85	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	1395.70	1028.20	39.78	39.87
SB20	0.00	2.08	2,67	2.67	1.84	367.29	1.16	0.00
SF34	51.02	2151.07	2222,38	2148.69	2389.62	381.93	201.71	674.66
SW4	1.16	1.46	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
T134	1033.02	412.87	204,57	188.59	142.47	232.35	27.12	3.71
T154	147.14	10.72	7,54	12.12	17.91	388.94	0.00	6.03

Table A2.25. Estimated fuel consumption by international aviation in 2007-2014, t

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A306	70.83	0.00	121,46	156.24	1049.61	508.42	1179.79	125.10
A310	926.21	1015.84	278,04	347.37	1011.82	1520.56	933.76	344.08
A318	2318.99	1536.30	1132,16	1410.27	88.66	196.07	300.86	377.61
A319	10478.36	9384.93	10472,86	13071.68	12357.54	13468.97	17076.11	16641.84
A320	14366.84	25158.98	32668,65	40760.31	52315.63	56437.66	59886.20	44137.16
A321	2710.02	5946.94	6242,61	7774.08	23680.51	28478.22	29250.67	16746.22
A332	0.00	116.98	38,48	38.42	108.69	127.57	3018.54	4596.03
A333	0.00	0.00	11,05	11.05	0.00	86.63	41.42	32.02
A343	81.47	467.91	146,66	177.02	120.70	94.90	80.59	1651.21
A345	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	8.13	0.00	0.00	4058.07
A346	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	33.39	0.00	0.00
AT43	54.30	1233.57	1041,21	1296.23	1689.42	1468.86	795.98	17.23
AT45	1.35	1.35	4,05	5.40	301.38	229.35	6.57	0.76

Aircraft type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
AT72	8569.89	5214.52	2734,32	3407.37	3015.58	3502.51	2570.46	1320.32
B190	0.63	2.95	0,00	0.00	5.68	0.00	5.77	2.88
B462	18.11	101.32	149,32	374.59	898.06	899.20	143.49	108.71
B712	7.34	2.17	0,00	0.00	0.00	57.15	0.00	0.00
B721	51.19	11.61	22,96	22.99	20.31	19.42	30.99	0.00
B722	53.42	25.37	25,33	25.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B732	1879.15	916.80	10,56	10.56	15.97	10396.98	8477.06	6907.82
B733	26727.37	30041.08	16554,07	20701.06	25530.49	27515.57	20836.40	14888.80
B734	51788.28	60056.99	29950,45	37449.16	38604.08	34496.20	17959.59	6013.62
B735	29355.13	37114.10	34015,86	42191.25	48121.88	47814.73	36266.15	24765.28
B736	915.16	939.90	971,18	1206.56	1549.55	123.77	0.00	0.00
B737	1645.83	1868.29	2100,29	2622.50	3285.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
B738	7694.73	10231.54	20261,44	25413.64	29661.80	46440.50	72896.13	78823.03
B742	8164.66	8773.80	5510,65	6861.44	4925.83	3179.56	2598.22	1842.55
B743	396.67	14.88	161,56	198.66	29.98	1017.41	1701.45	73.60
B744	5170.77	4365.04	2820,47	3908.26	3634.82	2122.34	2629.97	2111.48
B752	2562.66	3286.10	2265,85	2815.15	3099.09	5565.34	8858.73	6672.65
B753	125.64	139.63	157,84	200.13	111.07	164.17	143.04	170.29
B762	201.99	407.91	57,49	71.86	229.96	207.64	68.86	26.08
B763	46150.93	50632.73	32068,39	39786.26	50123.74	42599.29	7289.15	17556.06
B772	0.00	190.28	44,46	66.63	80.96	42.17	88.35	19.72
B77W	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.12
BA11	3329.83	1579.57	450,81	567.25	380.17	454.33	263.95	256.30
BE20	93.59	91.69	62,16	77.50	82.46	69.33	65.18	26.04
C130	6691.00	6485.14	4590,54	5700.69	5441.18	3201.57	1404.73	1378.48
C550	747.32	934.76	932,54	1166.97	1567.04	1801.27	1631.99	1104.80
CRJ1	393.71	345.64	111,13	140.46	119.08	107.16	113.71	79.62
CRJ2	3887.58	3248.41	2198,94	2744.47	2516.79	4174.33	3840.44	1317.69
CRJ9	1917.00	3185.81	3138,42	3928.34	2278.83	2233.48	2837.47	1848.31
D228	75.78	18.17	80,05	99.42	52.61	18.28	12.97	6.19
D328	10.96	8.06	7,52	10.03	7.00	1.80	1.56	0.00
DC85	0.00	0.00	22,58	22.58	76.34	0.00	0.00	0.00
DC87	575.04	503.06	264,36	334.78	236.71	213.14	159.91	50.62
DC94	16068.33	8413.93	4078,25	5088.82	316.86	333.89	7.73	28.05
DH8A	0.00	7.36	8,41	11.21	30.03	0.00	13.93	0.00
DH8C	0.00	1.96	1,96	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DH8D	650.29	581.51	700,59	871.66	3173.64	3456.10	2479.14	2508.90
E120	57.67	31.94	152,71	190.21	232.57	272.80	341.32	450.25
E145	3717.80	6435.09	11634,75	14517.93	13791.39	10453.57	7347.77	5773.53
E170	1041.12	1157.05	1309,00	1635.51	1943.63	2763.45	2189.38	2575.63
E190	14.92	461.42	4720,54	5944.56	5345.76	5354.30	10228.56	15844.93
F100	5231.87	6431.22	8887,93	10789.05	13603.73	12038.18	13455.05	8133.46
F27	0.00	0.00	20,73	25.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F28	570.84	500.00	368,43	475.29	663.57	964.15	1096.30	504.10
F2TH	6356.09	6245.12	4539,21	5734.22	6358.16	7065.56	6257.43	4275.36
F50	824.82	570.19	6,26	9.40	6.55	24.45	0.00	0.00
JS31	0.62	0.00	1,20	1.20	0.00	2.99	0.00	0.00
MD11	0.00	0.00	19,61	19.61	0.00	16.77	0.00	21.76
MD82	10434.04	12217.40	5931,97	7395.31	5318.96	1935.27	188.57	158.00
MD83	3541.55	2840.74	833,28	1041.51	2307.80	1817.19	4160.45	3050.36
PAY3	62.02	49.83	33,94	50.93	51.21	61.17	58.65	62.44
RJ85	127.85	24.20	40,80	49.98	1834.13	1025.97	313.05	998.66
SB20	604.05	1489.42	737,79	917.81	596.91	366.62	69.94	0.00
SF34	289.49	392.24	279,72	347.80	249.29	381.31	291.05	319.94
SH36	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00
SW4	27.21	19.52	17,56	21.46	17.63	0.00	2.20	0.00
T134	11275.24	2709.47	182,49	228.77	330.94	228.78	214.18	27.10
T154	15991.19	15007.45	1368,52	1718.45	1679.49	387.05	718.66	32.73

At the time of the estimation, data on AC flights for 1990-2006 had not been preserved. so the replacement method was used to restore the entire time series, where the substitute parameter for estimation of fuel consumed the passenger flow data were used (thousand km·pass.). Thus. fuel distribution was performed on the basis of data on the number of passengers transported by domestic and international aircrafts. The baseline year for the replacement method was the earliest year for which the DDB is preserved - 2007. based on which specific GHG emission indicators were applied for 1990-2006.

It should be noted that fuel consumption in 1990 was adopted on the basis of the FEB [2]. wherein this indicator is explicitly specified. When estimating fuel consumption for 1991-2006. the fact was taken into account that the structure of the fleet of 1990-2006 gradually changed. as a result the specific consumption of fuels by ACs decreased.

The algorithm of fuel consumption by AC's estimation for 1990-2006 is based on the following formula:

$$Q(t) = Q_{2007} \cdot \frac{L_t}{L_{2007}} \cdot k_t; \tag{A7}$$

where. $Q\ (t)$ is total consumption of jet fuels by aviation in year t, t;

Q_{2007} is total consumption of jet fuels by aviation in 2007, t;

t - the estimation year, 1991-2006;

L_t - the passenger turnover in year t, million pass-km;

L_{2007} - the passenger turnover in 2007, million pass-km;

k_t - correction factor, which takes into account the dynamics of fleet changed and is calculated as follows:

$$k_t = \frac{Q_{1990}}{Q_{2007} \cdot \frac{L_{1990}}{L_{2007}}} \cdot \frac{2007-t}{2007}; \tag{A8}$$

where Q_{1990} is total consumption of jet fuels by aviation in 1990, t;

Thus. separation of fuel for needs of domestic and international aviation was conducted according to the formula:

$$Q^{int,h}(t) = Q_t \cdot \frac{F_t^{int,h}}{F_t}; \tag{A9}$$

where $Q^{int.\ h}$ (t) - consumption of jet fuels by international and domestic aviation in year t. t;

Q_t is total consumption of jet fuels by aviation in year t. t;

$F^{int.h}_t$ - the number of passengers transported by international and domestic aviation in year t. thousand pass.;

Input data for the years 1990-2006 were provided by the SSSU and are graphically summarized in Fig. A2.1(a) and A2.1(b).

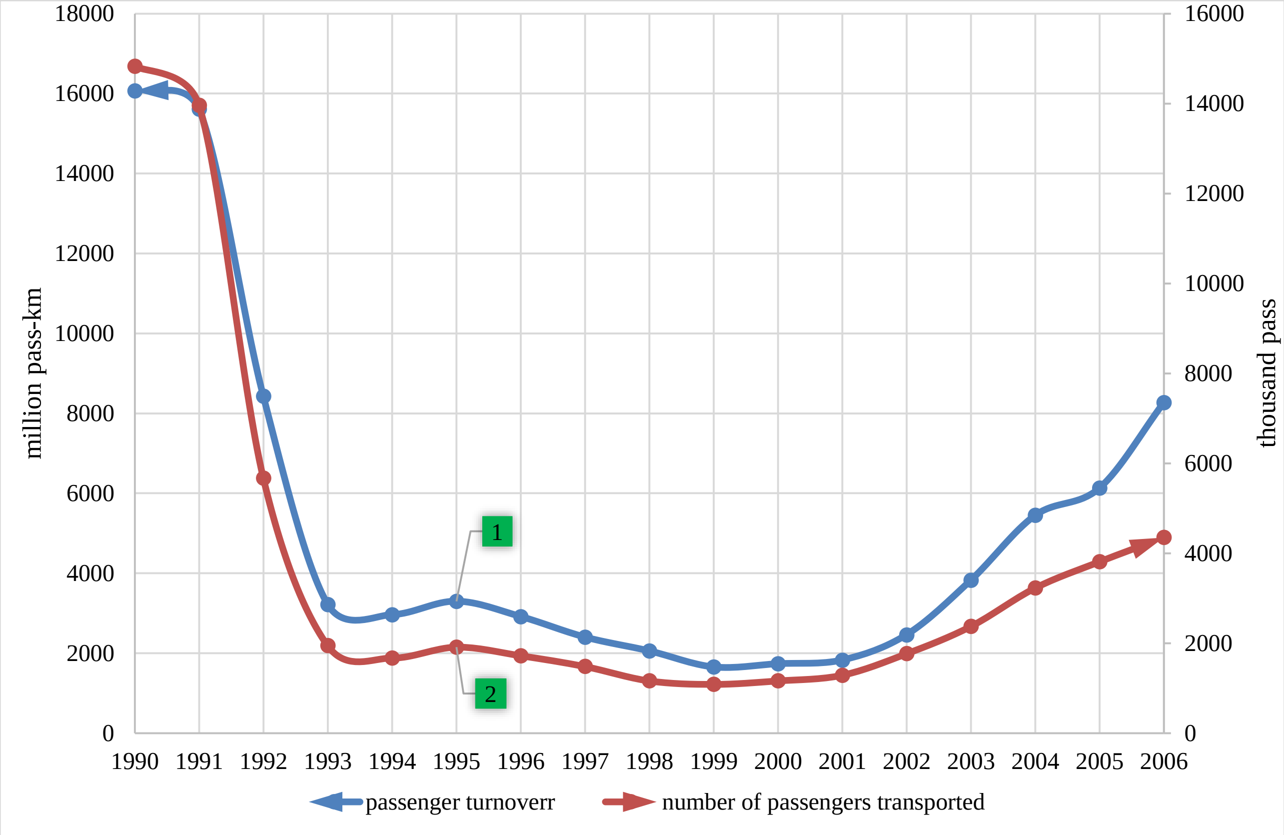

Fig. A2.1(a). Passenger traffic(1) and the total number of passengers(2) transported by aircraft in 1990-2006

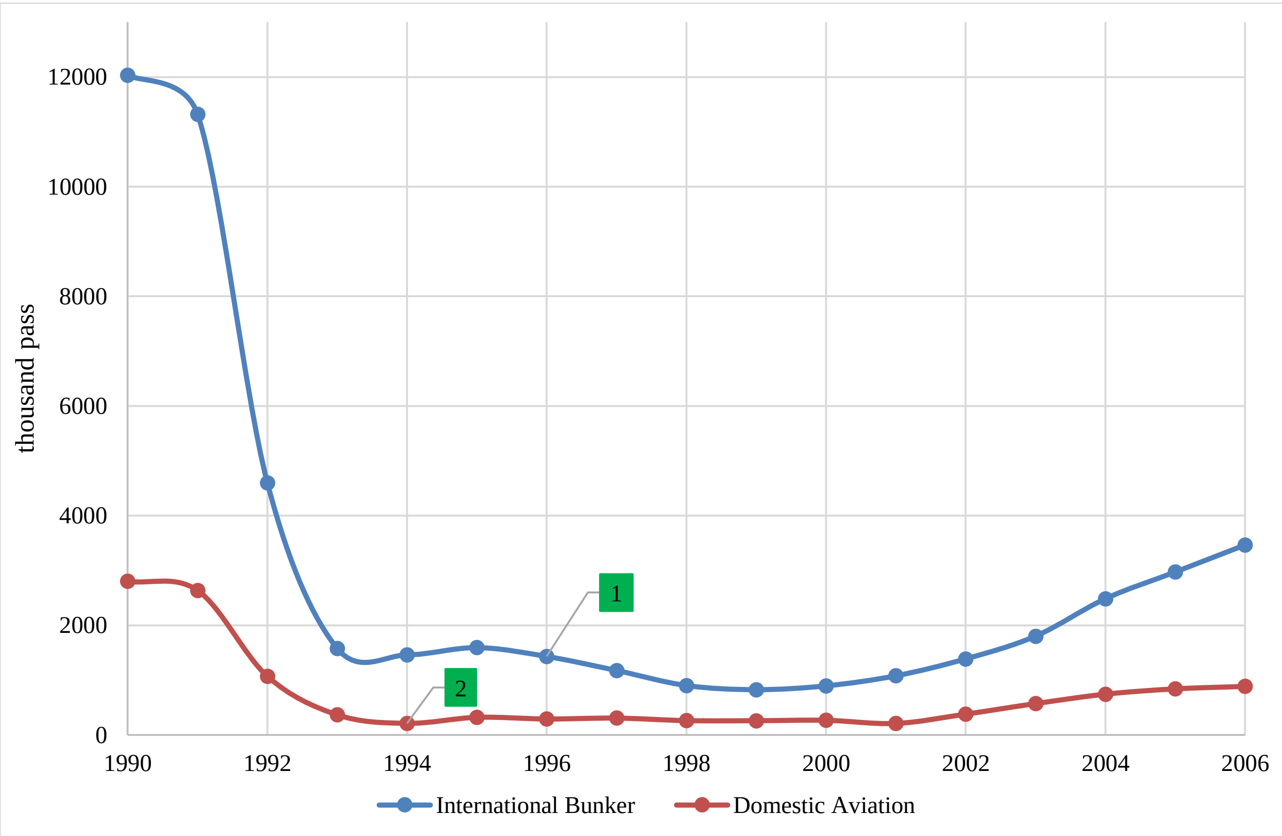

Fig. A2.1(b). The number of passengers transported by international (1) and domestic(2) aircrafts in 1990-2006

A2.13 The methodology to estimate leakage at transportation and distribution of natural gas

To calculate leaks during transportation and distribution of natural gas. a national method was developed based on proposals of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and the Bureau of Complex Analysis and Forecasts «BIAF».

In accordance with the method. carbon dioxide emissions from transportation of natural gas through main pipelines were determined by the formula:

$$Q_{T_{CO_2}} = C_{CO_2} \cdot \rho_{CO_2} \cdot K_T \cdot P_T \cdot 10^3, \quad \text{(A10)}$$

where: $Q_{T_{CO_2}}$ - carbon dioxide emissions during transportation of natural gas, kt;
C_{CO_2} - carbon content in natural gas, %;
ρ_{CO_2} - density of carbon dioxide under normal conditions (2.143 kg/m^3);
K_T - natural gas leak rate in transit, billion m^3/Mt;
P_T - volume of natural gas transportation, Mt.

Methane emissions from transportation through main pipelines were determined in a similar manner:

$$Q_{T_{CH4}} = C_{\mathrm{CH}_4} \cdot \rho_{\mathrm{CH}_4} \cdot K_T \cdot P_T \cdot 10^3, \quad \text{(A11)}$$

where: C_{CH_4} - methane content in natural gas, %;
ρ_{CH_4}- density of methane under normal conditions (0.714 kg/m^3);

The input activity data. to which the emission factors . . . and were applied (the values are shown in Table A2.26) were natural gas transportation volumes through main pipelines. These data are presented in the publication of the State Statistics Committee of Ukraine - "The Statistical Yearbook of Ukraine". Information available for the entire time series of 1990-2014.

The leakage volume was calculated on the basis of statistical reporting form 4-MTP. field 3 of section 5 (which corresponds to loss of gas in transit) and field 1. section 4 (which corresponds to production and technology natural gas consumption for non-energy purposes in its transportation) of state statistical reporting form 4-MTP for economic activity 49.5 "Gas transportation through pipelines".

In the national statistics for the period of 1991-1996. there was no data on natural gas losses and its production and technical use as a result of its transportation. and in the period up to 2002 only the data on losses were indicated. as well as in the energy balance of Ukraine for 1990. Therefore, for the period of 1990-2002. by using complete data for the estimations for 2003-2014 and the available data for 1990-2002. based on expert assessments [24, 25]. estimations of leaks in this type of activity throughout the estimation series were conducted by means of extrapolation.

For the calculation of greenhouse gas emissions in transportation of natural gas through main pipelines in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. a 2-step approach was used.

Carbon dioxide emissions from gas distribution networks were determined based on the formula:

$$Q_{D_{CO_2}} = C_{CO_2} \cdot \rho_{CO_2} \cdot K_D \cdot P_D \cdot 10^3, \quad \text{(A12)}$$

where: $Q_{D_{CO_2}}$ - carbon dioxide emissions from gas distribution networks, kt;
C_{CO_2} - carbon content in natural gas, %;
ρ_{CO_2} - density of carbon dioxide under normal conditions (2.143 kg/m^3);
K_D - natural gas leak in gas distribution networks factor. billion m^3/mln m^3;
P_D - natural gas consumption. billion m$^{3.}$

Methane emissions from gas distribution systems are determined is a similar way:

$$Q_{D_{CH4}} = C_{\mathrm{CH_4}} \cdot \rho_{\mathrm{CH_4}} \cdot K_D \cdot P_D \cdot 10^3, \qquad \text{(A13)}$$

where: $C_{\mathrm{CH_4}}$- methane content in natural gas. %;
$\rho_{\mathrm{CH_4}}$- density of methane under normal conditions (0.714 kg/m^3);

As input activity data, to which the emission factors $C_{\mathrm{CH_4}}, \rho_{\mathrm{CH_4}}, C_{CO_2}, \rho_{CO_2}, K_D$ and P_D were applied (the values are presented in Table A2.26), volumes of natural gas consumption were used, estimated as the sum of field 3, section 5 (which corresponds to natural gas losses in its consumption) and field 1, section 4 (which corresponds to the production and technological consumption of natural gas for non-energy goals at its consumption) of state statistical reporting form 4-MTP for economic activity 35.22 "Gas distribution and supply".

In the national statistics for the period of 1991-1996, there was no data on natural gas losses and its production and technical use from gas distribution systems and in the period up to 2002 only the data on losses were indicated, as well as in the energy balance of Ukraine for 1990. Therefore, for the period of 1990-2002, by using complete data for the estimations for 2003-2014 and the available data for 1990-2002, based on expert assessments, estimations of leaks in this type of activity throughout the estimation series were conducted by means of extrapolation.

To calculate greenhouse gas emissions from gas distribution systems, a 2-step approach was used.

The above method allows for GHG emissions in category 1.B.2.c.1.ii Venting. Gas, which are included in emissions at transportation and distribution of natural gas.

Table A2.26. Parameters of natural gas transportation and distribution in Ukraine

Year	Transportation, P_T Mt	Consumption, P_D bln m^3	The leak factor in transportation, K_T bln m^3/Mt	The leak factor in distribution, K_D bln m^3/Mt	Greenhouse gas emissions in transportation, Q_T kt CO_2-eq.	Greenhouse gas emissions from gas distribution systems, Q_D kt CO_2-eq.
1990*	182	115.42	0.00146	0.00764	4553.54	15155.55
1991*	180	111.57	0.00169	0.00851	5239.02	16313.46
1992*	178	109.59	0.00193	0.00928	5908.15	17471.37
1993*	177	95.53	0.00217	0.01135	6598.22	18629.28
1994*	176	83.60	0.00241	0.01377	7280.11	19787.19
1995*	174	81.89	0.00265	0.01488	7908.38	20945.10
1996*	174	80.49	0.00288	0.01598	8619.39	22103.01
1997*	165	76.46	0.00312	0.01770	8847.78	23260.93
1998*	169	68.92	0.00336	0.02062	9752.84	24418.84
1999	161	69.49	0.00360	0.02239	9949.05	26734.66
2000	150	66.70	0.00329	0.01993	8471.30	22837.00
2001	148	64.10	0.00297	0.02127	7560.59	23422.56
2002	151	65.88	0.00184	0.01777	4769.74	20120.57
2003	158	72.80	0.00162	0.01707	4388.99	21358.65
2004	164	72.48	0.00154	0.01537	4333.40	19142.69
2005	164	73.10	0.00152	0.01427	4274.98	17919.71
2006	156	71.00	0.00139	0.01424	3719.68	17378.43
2007	142.5	66.82	0.00244	0.01501	5962.56	17234.71
2008	143.5	63.57	0.00219	0.01337	5394.28	14600.52
2009	114	50.21	0.00262	0.01407	5132.40	12141.34
2010	121	55.99	0.00218	0.01202	4539.36	11559.86
2011	127	56.56	0.00189	0.01252	4114.09	12163.01
2012	108	53.42	0.00071	0.01151	1321.41	10527.05
2013	106	49.73	0.00101	0.00893	1836.19	7589.29
2014	82	41,91	0,00150	0,01042	2116,03	7490,11

*-expert estimation

A2.14 Activity data

The array of estimated data on energy use of fuels in CRF category Energy Industries 1.A for 2014 is presented in Table A2.27-A2.30.

Table A2.27. Fuel use by IPCC categories in physical units (stationary combustion) in 2014, tons

Name of fuel	Fuel code	1.A.1. a. Main activity Electricity and Heat Production	1.A.1.b. Oil refinery	1.A.1.c. Solid Fuel Production and Other Industries	1.A.2.a. Iron and Steel	1.A.2.b. Non-Ferrous Metals	1.A.2.c. Chemicals	1.A.2.d. Pulp. Paper. and Print	1.A.2.e. Food Processing. Beverages. and Tobacco	1.A.2.f. Non-Metal Minerals	1.A.2.g. Other Industries	1.A.4.a. Commercial/Institutional Sector	1.A.4.b. Residential Sector	1.a.4.c. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Fishing
Hard coal	100	35489802.1	0.0	416737.1	3038933.9	208245.2	4634.8	0.0	39250.0	1074073.4	29536.5	189194.7	772929.7	1186.1
Briquettes. pellets from hard coal	110	1097.8	0.0	88.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	122.8	0.0	366.6	0.0	0.0
Brown coal	115	2746.9	0.0	241.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2125.0	0.0	1271.3	1881.0	0.0
Briquettes. pellets from brown coal	120	488.6	0.0	223.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	335.7	22.5	0.0
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	36724.2	0.0	663.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20615.5	34471.1	239.6	5455.4	0.0
Briquettes. pellets from peat	140	55731.4	0.0	5772.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	534.6	310.2	20237.4	58327.6	635.1
Crude oil. including oil from bituminous materials	150	0.0	0.0	2898.3	0.0	90.6	8.9	0.0	10.0	47.3	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gas condensate	160	0.0	0.0	588565.7	0.0	0.0	679.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.2	0.0	49.1
Natural gas	170	9887979.7	31396.2	747224.2	1734426.2	147586.3	161313.4	3343.8	143223.8	377748.2	670491.3	419152.5	10600199.2	99817.1
Charcoal	185	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
Firewood	190	519080.4	0.0	116553.3	28.8	0.0	1494.8	0.0	4771.9	1992.4	22569.6	192820.6	1190214.9	7859.6
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	76726.7	0.0	3376.1	8524.8	78.5	7.7	69.6	498.3	3180.5	1949.4	4962.6	72.1	138.7
Briquettes from made of scobs	196	10220.2	0.0	2244.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1231.6	418.7	1813.4	0.0
Biodiesel from oils. sugar and starch crops	198	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Other types of source fuels	200	527693.0	0.0	157838.4	162.1	309.2	261.5	0.0	5345.6	34958.6	21832.1	10283.4	28500.3	2288.0
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal. gaseous coke	220	149.9	0.0	145.7	481.5	712.6	0.2	0.0	10149.1	28780.1	199777.2	45.2	0.0	0.0
Hard. brown coal. and peat resins	225	0.0	0.0	0.4	15488.4	215.1	1075.6	0.0	2151.2	3011.6	2151.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pitch and pitch coke	226	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aviation gasoline	230													
Motor gasoline	240	11.8	0.0	12494.4										
Motor fuel composite with bioethanol ... 5% -30%	245	0.0	0.0	0.0										

Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250													
Oil distillates. other light fractions	260	319.4	0.0	1.4										
White spirit and other special gasolines	261	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasoline	262	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270													
Kerosene	280	0.0	0.0	237.5										
Gas oils	300	56640.1	0.0	117228.3										
Medium oil distillates. other medium fractions	310	9994.8	0.0	13.3										
Heavy fuel black oils	320	99995.7	10283.6	100.0	4842.5	457.8	154.4	0.0	443.6	1410.2	12993.0	1596.5	0.0	973.3
Petroleum oils. heavy oil distillates	330	0.0	0.0	42.5										
Propane and butane. liquefied	430	0.0	0.0	1199.5	76.7	105.4	1510.5	21.7	639.3	786.5	3138.9	16383.6	33879.8	6754.7
Ethylene. propylene. petroleum gases. other...	440	9190.3	0.0	361097.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14228.1	44.3	0.0	3.6
Petroleum jelly. paraffin...	450	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.3	0.0	0.0
Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	0.0	0.0	0.0	232.2	375.3	66.9	0.0	73.9	18794.4	49179.0	920.8	0.0	0.0
Other types of oil products	500	7757.9	0.0	127.8	56.4	288.1	0.0	0.0	83.2	94.3	453.3	994.9	2.0	17.0
Other fuel processing products	630	83470.5	0.0	1171.9	1218.1	805.0	84.6	0.0	169.2	236.8	183.0	203.8	0.0	0.0
Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	695139.8	0.0	795263.4	710522.0	193.8	3454.1	0.0	5710.3	7994.4	6218.6	6511.3	0.0	0.0
Combustible shale	006	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Refinery gas. not liquefied	061	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Refinery feedstock	054	0.0	74623.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table A2.28. Fuel use by IPCC categories in energy units (stationary combustion) in 2014, TJ

Name of fuel	Fuel code	1.A.1. a. Main activity Electricity and Heat Production	1.A.1.b. Oil refinery	1.A.1.c. Solid Fuel Production and Other Industries	1.A.2.a. Iron and Steel	1.A.2.b. Non-Ferrous Metals	1.A.2.c. Chemicals	1.A.2.d. Pulp. Paper. and Print	1.A.2.e. Food Processing. Beverages. and Tobacco	1.A.2.f. Non-Metal Minerals	1.A.2.g. Other Industries	1.A.4.a. Commercial/Institutional Sector	1.A.4.b. Residential Sector	1.a.4.c. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Fishing
Hard coal	100	719485.6	0.0	8932.8	39433.8	3632.4	103.9	0.0	731.4	23342.8	598.2	4030.1	14295.0	26.2
Briquettes. pellets from hard coal	110	19.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0
Brown coal	115	27.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	0.0	12.8	18.9	0.0
Briquettes. pellets from brown coal	120	8.1	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.4	0.0
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130	364.6	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	204.7	342.3	2.4	54.2	0.0
Briquettes. pellets from peat	140	813.0	0.0	84.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	4.5	295.8	852.7	9.3
Crude oil. including oil from bituminous materials	150	0.0	0.0	118.5	0.0	3.7	0.4	0.0	0.4	1.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gas condensate	160	0.0	0.0	22067.4	0.0	0.0	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	1.8
Natural gas	170	472038.3	1501.3	35730.4	82935.9	7057.2	7713.6	159.9	6848.6	18063.0	32061.2	20042.8	506874.9	4773.0
Charcoal	185	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Firewood	190	5753.3	0.0	1291.8	0.3	0.0	16.6	0.0	52.9	22.1	250.2	2137.1	13191.9	87.1
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195	890.0	0.0	39.2	98.9	0.9	0.1	0.8	5.8	36.9	22.6	57.6	0.8	1.6
Briquettes from made of scobs	196	118.6	0.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	4.9	21.0	0.0
Biodiesel from oils. sugar and starch crops	198	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Other types of source fuels	200	15434.7	0.0	4626.2	4.8	9.1	7.7	0.0	156.7	1024.6	639.9	301.4	835.3	67.1
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal. gaseous coke	220	4.3	0.0	4.2	13.8	20.4	0.0	0.0	290.8	824.6	5724.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
Hard. brown coal. and peat resins	225	0.0	0.0	0.0	433.7	6.0	30.1	0.0	60.2	84.3	60.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pitch and pitch coke	226	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aviation gasoline	230													
Motor gasoline	240	0.5	0.0	553.2										
Motor fuel composite with bioethanol ... 5% -30%	245	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250													
Oil distillates. other light fractions	260	12.8	0.0	0.1										
White spirit and other special gasolines	261	0.0	0.0	0.0										

Light oil distillates for production of motor gasoline	262	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270													
Kerosene	280	0.0	0.0	10.4										
Gas oils	300	2435.3	0.0	5040.1										
Medium oil distillates. other medium fractions	310	424.7	0.0	0.6										
Heavy fuel black oils	320	3948.8	405.5	3.9	191.0	18.1	6.1	0.0	17.5	55.6	512.4	63.0	0.0	38.4
Petroleum oils. heavy oil distillates	330	0.0	0.0	1.7										
Propane and butane. liquefied	430	0.0	0.0	54.9	3.5	4.8	69.1	1.0	29.2	36.0	143.5	749.2	1549.2	308.9
Ethylene. propylene. petroleum gases. other...	440	401.3	0.0	15766.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	621.2	1.9	0.0	0.2
Petroleum jelly. paraffin...	450	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Petroleum coke (including shale)	460	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	14.9	2.6	0.0	2.9	743.7	1945.9	36.4	0.0	0.0
Other types of oil products	500	227.2	0.0	3.7	1.7	8.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.8	13.3	29.2	0.1	0.5
Other fuel processing products	630	2446.5	0.0	34.3	35.7	23.6	2.5	0.0	5.0	6.9	5.4	6.0	0.0	0.0
Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600	23798.7	0.0	27483.4	24554.8	6.7	119.4	0.0	197.3	276.3	214.9	225.0	0.0	0.0
Combustible shale	006	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Refinery gas. not liquefied	061	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Refinery feedstock	054	0.0	3208.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table A2.29. Fuel use by IPCC categories in physical units (mobile combustion) in 2014, tons

Name of fuel	Fuel code	1.A.3.a. Civil Aviation	1.A.3.b. Road transport	1.A.3.c. Railways	1.A.3.d. Water Transport	1.A.3.e. Other types of transport
Hard coal	100					
Briquettes. pellets from hard coal	110					
Brown coal	115					
Briquettes. pellets from brown coal	120					
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130					
Briquettes. pellets from peat	140					
Crude oil. including oil from bituminous materials	150					
Gas condensate	160					
Natural gas	170					976204.0
Charcoal	185					
Firewood	190					
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195					
Briquettes from made of scobs	196					
Biodiesel from oils. sugar and starch crops	198		0.0			53.9
Other types of source fuels	200					
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal. gaseous coke	220					
Hard. brown coal. and peat resins	225					
Pitch and pitch coke	226					
Aviation gasoline	230	527.6				
Motor gasoline	240		3375900.3			73384.2
Motor fuel composite with bioethanol ... 5% -30%	245		881.0			18.7
Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250					
Oil distillates. other light fractions	260		191.8			235.4
White spirit and other special gasolines	261		0.6			4.8
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasoline	262		0,0			
Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270	29088,8				
Kerosene	280		2885.0			1406.0
Gas oils	300		4132236.4	127755.7	14642.2	1603002.0
Medium oil distillates. other medium fractions	310		577.9			7520.2
Heavy fuel black oils	320				3320.2	
Petroleum oils. heavy oil distillates	330		2208.9			2495.4
Propane and butane. liquefied	430		836375.4			
Ethylene. propylene. petroleum gases. other...	440					

Petroleum jelly. paraffin...	450					
Petroleum coke (including shale)	460					
Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470					
Other types of oil products	500					
Other fuel processing products	630					
Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600					
Combustible shale	006					
Refinery gas. not liquefied	061					
Refinery feedstock	054					

Table A2.30. Fuel use by IPCC categories in energy units (mobile combustion) in 2014. TJ

Name of fuel	Fuel code	1.A.3.a. Civil Aviation	1.A.3.b. Road transport	1.A.3.c. Railways	1.A.3.d. Water Transport	1.A.3.e. Other types of transport
Hard coal	100					
Briquettes. pellets from hard coal	110					
Brown coal	115					
Briquettes. pellets from brown coal	120					
Non-agglomerated fuel peat	130					
Briquettes. pellets from peat	140					
Crude oil. including oil from bituminous materials	150					
Gas condensate	160					
Natural gas	170					46679.6
Charcoal	185					
Firewood	190					
Fuel briquettes and pellets from wood and other natural materials	195					
Briquettes from made of scobs	196					
Biodiesel from oils. sugar and starch crops	198		0.0			1.5
Other types of source fuels	200					
Coke and semi-coke from hard coal. gaseous coke	220					
Hard. brown coal. and peat resins	225					
Pitch and pitch coke	226					
Aviation gasoline	230	23.4				
Motor gasoline	240		149468.5			3249.1
Motor fuel composite with bioethanol ... 5% -30%	245		39.0			0.8
Fuel for jet engines of the gasoline type	250					
Oil distillates. other light fractions	260		7.7			9.5
White spirit and other special gasolines	261		0.0			0.2
Light oil distillates for production of motor gasoline	262		0.0			
Fuel for jet engines of the kerosene type	270	1282.8				
Kerosene	280		126.4			61.6
Gas oils	300		177662.6	5492.8	629.5	68920.0
Medium oil distillates. other medium fractions	310		24.6			319.5
Heavy fuel black oils	320				131,0	
Petroleum oils. heavy oil distillates	330		87.9			99.3
Propane and butane. liquefied	430		38245.3			
Ethylene. propylene. petroleum gases. other...	440					

Petroleum jelly. paraffin...	450					
Petroleum coke (including shale)	460					
Petroleum bitumen (including shale)	470					
Other types of oil products	500					
Other fuel processing products	630					
Coke oven gas produced as a byproduct	600					
Combustible shale	006					
Refinery gas. not liquefied	061					
Refinery feedstock	054					

ANNEX 3

A3.1 Industrial Processes and Product Use (CRF Sector 2)

A3.1.1 Results of GHG inventory in the Industrial Processes and Product Use sector

Table A3.1.1.1 Greenhouse gas emissions in the category Industrial Processes and product use, kt $CO_{2\text{-eq}}$.

Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CO_2	111285.21	95131.90	92122.40	74705.79	63271.93	54983.08	52843.68	58241.26	56820.61	59278.85	63499.88	67203.55	68658.39
CH_4	1,402.71	1,152.85	1,068.95	809.62	627.27	519.81	502.61	589.51	599.85	640.00	702.01	739.88	777.40
N_2O	4094.5667	3631.1823	3076.6039	2515.172	2094.2121	1657.0572	1996.5579	2139.217	1814.1388	1884.283	2272.0135	2216.1838	2608.155
HFCs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.43	12.51	13.29	20.01	28.67	63.80
PFCs	235.82	188.19	142.36	143.56	161.22	178.05	143.24	146.99	120.64	101.81	115.73	112.079	98.66
SF_6	0.0076	0.0191	0.0305	0.0591	0.0649	0.0677	0.0696	0.1278	0.1937	0.3072	0.4205	0.4632	1.0695
Total	117018.32	100104.15	96410.34	78174.20	66154.70	57338.08	55486.17	61123.54	59367.95	61918.54	66610.08	70300.82	72207.47
Gas	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
CO_2	71297.51	74051.77	73317.27	77617.94	83481.80	81842.32	64826.50	69704.15	73734.78	70773.41	68145.74	55040.94	
CH_4	841.15	892.84	895.48	941.36	1,016.28	880.04	695.66	758.01	796.45	801.36	796.23	683.58	
N_2O	2746.8324	2481.6308	2777.5662	2840.144	3587.7963	3197.6861	2205.2922	2937.3786	3733.4166	3491.5272	2974.649	2263.096	
HFCs	104.32	185.50	282.58	398.82	558.44	641.58	659.81	738.98	810.65	828.40757	868.55	834.76	
PFCs	77.15	93.34	142.33	111.16	154.71	174.24	53.95	26.67	-	-	-	-	
SF_6	1.99	3.08	4.47	4.27	5.20	9.34	9.37	9.71	8.41	10.99	12.54	16.41	
Total	75068.96	77708.15	77419.69	81913.70	88804.23	86745.21	68450.58	74174.90	79083.70	75905.70	72797.71	58838.79	

Table A3.1.1.2 Greenhouse gas emissions from Cement Production (CRF category 2.A.1)

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Cement production, kt	22729.10	21744.50	20121.10	15011.60	11434.70	7626.80	5020.60	5101.00	5591.20	5828.10	5311.40	5786.30	7156.50
Clinker production, kt	17455.70	16559.20	16084.60	11879.00	9267.30	6339.20	4027.40	4510.50	5215.40	4742.79	4239.06	4647.77	5291.62
Emission factor, tons of CO_2/ton of clinker	0.528	0.528	0.529	0.528	0.528	0.527	0.526	0.525	0.524	0.524	0.523	0.522	0.522
Correction factor for CKD, p.u.	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Conditioned emission factor, tons of CO_2/ton of clinker	0.5386	0.5386	0.5396	0.5386	0.5386	0.5375	0.5365	0.5355	0.5345	0.5345	0.5335	0.5324	0.5324
CO_2 emissions, kt	9400.94	8918.12	8678.92	6397.55	4990.99	3407.57	2160.78	2415.37	2787.52	2534.92	2261.37	2474.65	2817.47
SO_2 Emission factor, kg/t	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
SO_2 emissions, kt	6.8187	6.5234	6.0363	4.5035	3.4304	2.2880	1.5062	1.5303	1.6774	1.7484	1.5934	1.7359	2.1470
Year	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Cement production, kt	8922.70	10647.84	12164.54	13739.18	15018.83	14918.20	9503.37	9472.12	10579.64	9842.70	9856.50	8854.35	
Clinker production, kt	6784.10	8117.40	9181.00	10522.00	11757.40	11981.30	5038.30	5583.90	7484.60	6279.198	6404.20	6064.639	
Emission factor, tons of CO_2/ton of clinker	0.522	0.515	0.511	0.511	0.514	0.515	0.504	0.506	0.511	0.512	0.520	0.533	
Correction factor for CKD, p.u.	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	
Conditioned emission factor, tons of CO_2/ton of clinker	0.5324	0.5253	0.5212	0.5212	0.5243	0.5253	0.5141	0.5161	0.5212	0.5226	0.5304	0.5440	
CO_2 emissions, kt	3612.12	4264.07	4785.32	5484.27	6164.16	6293.77	2590.08	2881.96	3901.12	3281.46	3396.78	3299.19	
SO_2 Emission factor, kg/t	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
SO_2 emissions, kt	2.67681	3.194352	3.649362	4.121754	4.505649	4.47546	2.851011	2.841636	3.173892	2.95281	2.95695	2.65	

Table A3.1.1.3 Greenhouse gas emissions from Lime Production (CRF category 2.A.2)

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Amount of lime produced, kt	8676.60	7648.30	7484.10	5923.80	4662.70	3901.90	3339.40	3534.60	3352.30	3386.70	3631.40	4366.60
Amount of quick lime, kt	3902.60	3440.09	3366.23	2664.43	2097.21	1755.01	1502.01	1589.81	1507.81	1523.29	1633.35	1964.03
Amount of slaked lime, kt	4774.00	4208.21	4117.87	3259.37	2565.49	2146.89	1837.39	1944.79	1844.49	1863.41	1998.05	2402.57
Amount of calcium quick lime, kt	3317.21	2924.08	2861.30	2264.77	1782.63	1491.76	1276.71	1351.34	1281.64	1294.80	1388.35	1669.43
Amount of dolomite quick lime, kt	585.39	516.01	504.93	399.66	314.58	263.25	225.30	238.47	226.17	228.49	245.00	294.60
Amount of slaked lime in dry mass, kt	3437.28	3029.91	2964.87	2346.75	1847.15	1545.76	1322.92	1400.25	1328.03	1341.66	1438.60	1729.85
Amount of lime in dry mass, kt	7339.88	6470.00	6331.10	5011.18	3944.36	3300.77	2824.93	2990.06	2835.84	2864.95	3071.95	3693.88
Amount of CaO in quick calcium lime, kt	3167.94	2792.49	2732.54	2162.85	1702.41	1424.63	1219.26	1290.53	1223.96	1236.53	1325.87	1594.30
Amount of MgO in quick calcium lime, kt	165.86	146.20	143.06	113.24	89.13	74.59	63.84	67.57	64.08	64.74	69.42	83.47
Amount of CaO in quick dolomite lime, kt	327.82	288.97	282.76	223.81	176.17	147.42	126.17	133.54	126.66	127.96	137.20	164.98
Amount of MgO in quick dolomite lime, kt	231.23	203.83	199.45	157.87	124.26	103.98	88.99	94.20	89.34	90.25	96.78	116.37
Amount of CaO and MgO in quick lime, kt	2577.96	2272.43	2223.65	1760.06	1385.36	1159.32	992.19	1050.19	996.02	1006.24	1078.95	1297.39
Stoichiometric values for CaO	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785
Stoichiometric values for MgO	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913
Lime dust correction factor (LKD)	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
CO_2 emissions from calcium quick lime, kt	2691.03	2372.10	2321.17	1837.25	1446.12	1210.16	1035.71	1096.25	1039.71	1050.38	1126.27	1354.29
CO_2 emissions from dolomite quick lime, kt	477.82	421.19	412.15	326.22	256.77	214.88	183.90	194.65	184.61	186.51	199.98	240.47
CO_2 emissions from slaked lime, kt	2064.17	1819.54	1780.48	1409.28	1109.26	928.27	794.45	840.88	797.52	805.70	863.91	1038.82
Emission factor from quick lime, t/t	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Emission factor from slaked lime, t/t	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Total CO_2 emissions, kt	5233.02	4612.83	4513.80	3572.75	2812.16	2353.31	2014.05	2131.78	2021.83	2042.58	2190.16	2633.58
Total emission factor, t/t	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.3

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of lime produced, kt	4456.10	4895.90	5301.67	5341.74	5450.25	5687.77	5127.97	4100.74	4241.08	4487.37	4414.70	3891.80	3161.00
Amount of quick lime, kt	2004.29	2202.10	2384.61	2719.18	2671.66	2811.51	2407.59	2403.38	2494.77	4038.76	4009.40	3701.00	2884.89
Amount of slaked lime, kt	2451.81	2693.80	2917.06	2622.56	2778.59	2876.25	2720.38	1697.36	1746.31	448.61	405.30	190.80	276.11
Amount of calcium quick lime, kt	1703.65	1871.79	2026.92	2311.30	2270.91	2389.78	2046.45	2042.87	2120.55	3432.95	3407.99	3145.85	2452.15
Amount of dolomite quick lime, kt	300.64	330.32	357.69	407.88	400.75	421.73	361.14	360.51	374.22	605.81	601.41	555.15	432.73
Amount of slaked lime in dry mass, kt	1765.30	1939.54	2100.28	1888.24	2000.58	2070.90	1958.67	1222.10	1257.34	323.00	291.82	137.38	198.80
Amount of lime in dry mass, kt	3769.59	4141.64	4484.89	4607.42	4672.24	4882.41	4366.26	3625.48	3752.11	4361.76	4301.22	3838.38	3083.69
Amount of CaO in quick calcium lime, kt	1626.98	1787.55	1935.71	2207.29	2168.72	2282.24	1954.36	1950.94	2025.13	3278.46	3254.63	3004.29	2341.81
Amount of MgO in quick calcium lime, kt	85.18	93.59	101.35	115.57	113.55	119.49	102.32	102.14	106.03	171.65	170.40	157.29	34.33
Amount of CaO in quick dolomite lime, kt	168.36	184.98	200.31	228.41	224.42	236.17	202.24	201.88	209.56	339.26	336.79	310.88	242.33
Amount of MgO in quick dolomite lime, kt	118.75	130.47	141.29	161.11	158.30	166.58	142.65	142.40	147.82	239.30	237.56	219.28	170.93
Amount of CaO and MgO in quick lime, kt	1323.98	1454.65	1575.21	1416.18	1500.44	1553.18	1469.01	916.57	943.01	242.25	218.86	103.03	149.10
Stoichiometric values for CaO	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785
Stoichiometric values for MgO	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913	0.913
Lime dust correction factor (LKD)	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
CO_2 emissions from calcium quick lime, kt	1382.05	1518.45	1644.30	1875.00	1842.23	1938.67	1660.15	1657.24	1720.26	2784.91	2764.67	2552.01	1907.05
CO_2 emissions from dolomite quick lime, kt	245.40	269.62	291.96	332.93	327.11	344.23	294.78	294.26	305.45	494.49	490.89	453.14	353.21
CO_2 emissions from slaked lime, kt	1060.11	1164.74	1261.27	1133.94	1201.40	1243.63	1176.23	733.90	755.07	193.97	175.24	82.50	119.39
Emission factor from quick lime, t/t	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.78
Emission factor from slaked lime, t/t	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Total CO_2 emissions, kt	2687.56	2952.81	3197.53	3341.86	3370.74	3526.52	3131.15	2685.40	2780.78	3473.37	3430.81	3087.65	2379.65
Total emission factor, t/t	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.725	0.721	0.722	0.717	0.741	0.741	0.796	0.798	0.804	0.7717

Table A3.1.1.4 Greenhouse gas emissions from Glass Production (CRF category 2.A.3)

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Total glass production, kt	995.01	990.35	913.39	810.72	686.71	653.35	491.10	414.86	397.93	406.34	407.32	1053.87	1085.80
Limestone use, kt	23.29	23.09	19.84	15.50	10.25	8.84	10.89	7.67	6.95	7.31	7.35	76.72	78.07
Dolomite use, kt	198.17	197.29	182.60	163.00	139.33	132.97	98.08	83.53	80.30	81.90	82.09	168.08	174.17
Limestone and dolomite use, kt	221.47	220.38	202.43	178.50	149.58	141.81	108.97	91.19	87.25	89.21	89.44	244.80	252.24
Use of soda in glass production, kt	166.17	166.38	157.47	145.93	123.61	117.60	91.10	76.13	73.30	75.99	75.36	201.94	199.87
CO_2 emissions from use of limestone, kt	10.19	10.11	8.73	6.78	4.50	3.89	4.76	3.34	3.04	3.16	3.20	33.75	34.33
CO_2 emissions from use of dolomite, kt	94.08	94.03	86.50	75.72	65.17	61.86	45.79	39.05	37.62	38.54	38.61	79.06	82.82
CO_2 emissions from use of soda, kt	68.96	69.05	65.35	60.56	51.30	48.81	37.81	31.59	30.42	31.53	31.27	83.81	82.95
CO_2 emission factor for limestone use, t/t	0.43763	0.438	0.440	0.438	0.439	0.440	0.437	0.436	0.437	0.432	0.436	0.440	0.440
CO_2 emission factor for dolomite use, t/t	0.475	0.477	0.474	0.465	0.468	0.465	0.467	0.468	0.469	0.471	0.470	0.470	0.476
CO_2 emissions from glass production, kt	173.23	173.20	160.59	143.06	120.96	114.55	88.35	73.99	71.08	73.23	73.09	196.62	200.10
CO_2 emission factor for glass production, t/t	0.174	0.175	0.176	0.176	0.176	0.175	0.180	0.178	0.179	0.180	0.179	0.187	0.184
NMVOC emission factor for glass production, t/t	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045
NMVOC emissions from glass production, kt	4.48	4.46	4.11	3.65	3.09	2.94	2.21	1.87	1.79	1.83	1.83	4.74	4.89
Year	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Total glass production, kt	990.52	999.05	993.02	1090.96	1218.02	1328.01	988.05	1190.22	1434.95	1377.747	1361.330	1316.388	
Limestone use, kt	74.04	74.40	74.15	81.55	91.44	100.75	76.17	91.60	112.62	107.42	106.35	106.33	
Dolomite use, kt	155.98	197.29	182.60	163.00	139.33	132.97	98.08	83.53	80.30	81.90	82.09	207.01	
Limestone and dolomite use, kt	230.03	232.02	230.61	253.35	282.85	308.36	229.39	276.33	333.08	319.83	316.74	313.34	
Use of soda in glass production, kt	180.72	181.84	179.24	199.35	221.82	245.78	182.51	217.76	262.71	254.87	253.13	239.38	
CO_2 emissions from use of limestone, kt	32.58	32.74	32.63	35.88	40.25	44.34	33.52	40.32	49.23	46.28	45.50	45.67	
CO_2 emissions from use of dolomite, kt	74.21	75.27	74.88	82.34	91.93	99.46	73.31	88.25	104.05	99.68	99.27	95.98	
CO_2 emissions from use of soda, kt	68.96	69.05	65.35	60.56	51.30	48.81	37.81	31.59	30.42	31.53	31.27	83.81	
CO_2 emission factor for limestone use, t/t	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.437	0.431	0.428	0.430	
CO_2 emission factor for dolomite use, t/t	0.476	0.478	0.479	0.479	0.480	0.479	0.478	0.478	0.472	0.469	0.472	0.466	
CO_2 emissions from glass production, kt	181.79	183.47	181.89	200.95	224.23	245.80	182.57	218.94	262.30	251.73	249.82	241.18	
CO_2 emission factor for glass production, t/t	0.184	0.184	0.183	0.184	0.184	0.185	0.185	0.184	0.183	0.183	0.184	0.183	
NMVOC emission factor for glass production, t/t	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	
NMVOC emissions from glass production, kt	4.46	4.50	4.47	4.91	5.48	5.98	4.45	5.36	6.46	6.20	6.13	5.92	

Table A3.1.1.5 Greenhouse gas emissions from carbonate use (CRF category 2.A.4.a Ceramics)

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Ceramics production, kt	7010.81	5722.23	5393.11	5050.75	4693.91	4383.63	4103.48	4189.8	4301.74	4384.42	4467.53	4509.99	4810.66
Emission factor from ceramics production, t/t	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754
CO_2 emissions from ceramics production, kt	111.77	91.22	85.98	80.52	74.83	69.88	65.42	66.79	68.58	69.90	71.22	71.90	76.69
Year	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Ceramics production, kt	5280.12	6232.82	6452.19	7002.36	7902.96	7568.38	4027.86	3791.8	4372.53	3925.839	4204.46	4178.196	
Emission factor from ceramics production, t/t	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	0.01754	
CO_2 emissions from ceramics production, kt	84.18	99.36	102.86	111.63	125.99	120.65	64.21	60.45	69.71	62.59	67.03	66.61	

Table A3.1.1.6 Greenhouse gas emissions from carbonate use (CRF category 2.A.4.b Other Soda Ash Use)

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Amount of soda ash used, kt	720.033	625.12	684.93	443.770	532.19	357.39	145.37	221.62	191.57	185.57	239.89	113.88	153.0
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415
CO_2 emissions, kt	298.81	259.42	284.24	184.16	220.85	148.32	60.32	91.97	79.50	77.013	99.55	47.26	63.52
Year	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Amount of soda ash used, kt	123.37	220.36	253.26	211.40	226.35	254.01	140.75	108.00	138.31	98.37	52.44	39.44	
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	
CO_2 emissions, kt	51.199	91.450	105.107	87.73	93.93	105.41	58.41	44.82	57.40	40.826	21.76	16.36	

Table A3.1.1.7 Greenhouse gas emissions from Ammonia Production (CRF category 2.B.1)

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**
Amount of ammonia produced, kt	4863.90	4603.60	4719.30	3916.50	3539.50	3776.30	4017.20	4132.20	3984.00	4541.20	4351.30	4500.00
Natural gas consumption of, mln m3	6122.5476	5841.0937	6193.6565	5003.9750	4697.8722	4687.2946	5179.1550	5062.3066	4809.0764	5387.3959	5138.8962	5297.4191
Carbon content in natural gas, t/TJ	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18
Net calorific value of fuel combustion, TJ/mln m^3	0.03335	0.03338	0.03339	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340
Stoichiometric ratio between CO_2 and C mol. weight	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667
Urea production, kt	2678	2756	2671	2511	2592	2702	2972	2808	2347	3015	3291	3258
Stoichiometric ratio of CO_2 to urea	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	1.9332	1.9184	2.0243	1.9051	1.9308	1.7834	1.8548	1.7797	1.8125	1.7191	1.6415	1.6581
CO emission factor, t/t	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006
NMVOC emission factor, t/t	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
SO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003
CO_2 emissions, kt	9402.9155	8831.7366	9553.4814	7461.4610	6833.9246	6734.5032	7451.1490	7353.9921	7221.1029	7806.7515	7142.4758	7461.4029
CO emissions, kt	0.0292	0.0276	0.0283	0.0235	0.0212	0.0227	0.0241	0.0248	0.0239	0.0272	0.0261	0.0270
NMVOC emissions, kt	0.4378	0.4143	0.4247	0.3525	0.3186	0.3399	0.3615	0.3719	0.3586	0.4087	0.3916	0.4050
NO_x emissions, t/t	4.8639	4.6036	4.7193	3.9165	3.5395	3.7763	4.0172	4.1322	3.9840	4.5412	4.3513	4.5000
SO_2 emissions, kt	0.1459	0.1381	0.1416	0.1175	0.1062	0.1133	0.1205	0.1240	0.1195	0.1362	0.1305	0.1350

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.7

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of ammonia produced, kt	4488.60	4674.40	4717.10	5217.50	5152.20	5142.90	4892.00	3037.61	4166.12	5261.96	5049.41	4237.12	2983.93
Natural gas consumption of, mln m3	5254.5684	5491.3449	5483.1217	5862.7091	5747.9875	5627.3098	5412.8268	3530.1028	4724.4701	5876.5076	5661.0519	4677.6674	3225.9762
Carbon content in natural gas, t/TJ	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.19	15.22	15.16	15.17	15.2	15.17	15.12924	15.14023	15.16761	15.1214
Net calorific value of fuel combustion, TJ/mln m^3	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03340	0.03364	0.03340	0.03340	0.03396	0.03409	0.03413	0.03394
Stoichiometric ratio between CO_2 and C mol. weight	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667
Urea production, kt	3232	3490	3619	3866	3742	3807	3593	3171	3005	3961	3888	2929	2154.1
Stoichiometric ratio of CO_2 to urea	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733	0.733
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	1.6488	1.6370	1.5989	1.5475	1.5474	1.4891	1.5318	1.3984	1.5784	1.5521	1.5571	1.5886	1.5051
CO emission factor, t/t	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006
NMVOC emission factor, t/t	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009	0.00009
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
SO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003
CO_2 emissions, kt	7400.7107	7651.8607	7542.0205	8073.9157	7972.4868	7658.5198	7493.7142	4247.8115	6575.7378	8166.9227	7862.2471	6731.2582	4491.1118
CO emissions, kt	0.0269	0.0280	0.0283	0.0313	0.0309	0.0309	0.0294	0.0182	0.0250	0.0316	0.0303	0.0254	0.0179
NMVOC emissions, kt	0.4040	0.4207	0.4245	0.4696	0.4637	0.4629	0.4403	0.2734	0.3750	0.4736	0.4544	0.3813	0.2686
NO_x emissions, t/t	4.4886	4.6744	4.7171	5.2175	5.1522	5.1429	4.8920	3.0376	4.1661	5.2620	5.0494	4.2371	2.9839
SO_2 emissions, kt	0.1347	0.1402	0.1415	0.1565	0.1546	0.1543	0.1468	0.0911	0.1250	0.1579	0.1515	0.1271	0.0895

Table A3.1.1.8 Greenhouse gas emissions from Nitric Acid Production

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Nitric acid production, kt	2700.0	2386.80	2073.60	1760.40	1447.20	1134.00	1344.00	1471.00	1198.0	1295.00	1452.00	1407.00	1715.00
N_2O emission factor, t/t	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)
	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N_2O emissions, kt	12.442	11.004	9.533	8.032	6.644	5.191	6.195	6.740	5.557	5.972	6.768	6.557	7.923
NO_x emissions, kt	27.00	23.87	20.74	17.60	14.47	11.34	13.44	14.71	11.98	12.95	14.52	14.07	17.15
Year	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Nitric acid production, kt	1726.0	1482.60	1757.40	1761.20	2294.50	2121.20	1453.40	1798.00	2316.32	2336.89	2066.10	1569.38	
N_2O emission factor, t/t	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	0.0045 (CS)	
	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.005 (D)	
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
N_2O emissions, kt	7.913	6.888	8.124	8.161	10.561	9.744	6.606	8.094	10.598	10.757	9.311	7.112	
NO_x emissions, kt	17.26	14.83	17.57	17.61	22.95	21.21	14.53	17.98	23.16	23.37	20.66	15.69	

Table A3.1.1.9 Greenhouse gas emissions from Adipic Acid Production

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Amount of adipic acid produced, kt	59.1	57.7	32.9	16.7	16.7	16	24.9	28.4	28.4	21.7	50.9	48.9	43.1
N_2O emission factor, t/t	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Thermal destruction factor	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985
Thermal use factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
NMVOC emission factor, t/t	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433
CO emission factor, t/t	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004
N_2O emissions, kt	0.78987	0.77116	0.43971	0.22320	0.22320	0.21384	0.33279	0.37957	0.37957	0.29002	0.68028	0.65355	0.57603
NO_x emissions, kt	0.4728	0.4616	0.2632	0.1336	0.1336	0.128	0.1992	0.2272	0.2272	0.1736	0.4072	0.3912	0.3448
NMVOC emissions, kt	2.55903	2.49841	1.42457	0.72311	0.72311	0.6928	1.07817	1.22972	1.22972	0.93961	2.20397	2.11737	1.86623
CO emissions, kt	0.02364	0.02308	0.01316	0.00668	0.00668	0.0064	0.00996	0.01136	0.01136	0.00868	0.02036	0.01956	0.01724
Year	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Amount of adipic acid produced, kt	61.4	65.8	48.7	52.1	58.3	29.3	4.2	52.9	61.49	13.002			
N_2O emission factor, t/t	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3			
Thermal destruction factor	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985	0.985			
Thermal use factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97			
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008			
NMVOC emission factor, t/t	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	0.0433	Not producted		
CO emission factor, t/t	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004			
N_2O emissions, kt	0.820611	0.879417	0.650876	0.6963	0.7792	0.3916	0.0561	0.707	0.8218	0.173771			
NO_x emissions, kt	0.4912	0.5264	0.3896	0.4168	0.4664	0.2344	0.0336	0.4232	0.4919	0.104016			
NMVOC emissions, kt	2.65862	2.84914	2.10871	2.2559	2.5244	1.2687	0.1819	2.2906	2.6625	0.562986			
CO emissions, kt	0.02456	0.02632	0.01948	0.0208	0.0233	0.0117	0.0017	0.0212	0.0246	0.005201			

Table A3.1.1.10 Greenhouse gas emissions from Petrochemical Production

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
CO_2 emission factor for carbon black, t/t	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62
CO_2 emission factor for ethylene, t/t	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73
Geographical correction factor for ethylene	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
CO_2 emission factor for methanol, t/t	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
CH_4 emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287
CH_4 emission factor for ethylene, t/t	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
CH_4 emission factor for methanol, t/t	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023
SO_2 emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022
SO_2 emission factor for sulphuric acid, t/t	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905
NO_x emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
NMVOC emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007
NMVOC emission factor for ethylene, t/t	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006
CO emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
NMVOC emission factor for polystyrene, t/t	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012
NMVOC emission factor for propylene, t/t	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014
NMVOC emission factor for polyethylene, t/t	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023
NMVOC emission factor for phthalic anhydride from naphthalene fraction, t/t	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
NMVOC emission factor for phthalic anhydride from o-xylene, t/t	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013
NMVOC emission factor for polypropylene, t/t	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
NOx emissions for carbon black, kt	3.9	3.1635	2.35905	1.67715	0.9975	0.7725	0.7575	0.999	1.026	0.813	0.645	1.071
CO emissions for carbon black, kt	7.8	6.327	4.7181	3.3543	1.995	1.545	1.515	1.998	2.052	1.626	1.29	2.142
Total CO_2 emissions, kt	1962.33	1776.533	1378.781	920.1612	1503.824	560.4586	343.0516	479.0153	477.2136	305.353	317.4218	424.15775
Total CH_4 emissions, kt	10.2702	8.7355	6.8078	4.7969	4.5076	2.4026	1.8799	2.4672	2.5074	1.9089	1.6929	2.4335
Total NMVOC emissions, kt	0.684275	0.637355	0.483543	0.342224	0.636668	0.342176	0.26521	0.372074	0.436354	0.29455	0.294068	0.5842299
Total SO_2 emissions, kt	51.06955	42.5231	30.60994	19.13897	16.3593	15.54965	15.38285	14.4791	13.7585	13.79905	10.3218	10.9828

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.10

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
CO_2 emission factor for carbon black, t/t	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62
CO_2 emission factor for ethylene, t/t	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73
Geographical correction factor for ethylene	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
CO_2 emission factor for methanol, t/t	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
CH_4 emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287	0.0287
CH_4 emission factor for ethylene, t/t	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
CH_4 emission factor for methanol, t/t	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023
SO_2 emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022
SO_2 emission factor for sulphuric acid, t/t	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905	0.00905
NO_x emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
NMVOC emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007
NMVOC emission factor for ethylene, t/t	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006
CO emission factor for carbon black, t/t	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
NMVOC emission factor for polystyrene, t/t	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012	0.00012
NMVOC emission factor for propylene, t/t	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014
NMVOC emission factor for polyethylene, t/t	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023
NMVOC emission factor for phthalic anhydride from naphthalene fraction, t/t	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
NMVOC emission factor for phthalic anhydride from o-xylene, t/t	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013
NMVOC emission factor for polypropylene, t/t	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
NOx emissions for carbon black, kt	0.8955	1.29	1.5015	1.7385	1.6035	1.8135	1.617	0.8805	1.1355	0.880305	1.28989	1.1775	1.0596
CO emissions for carbon black, kt	1.791	2.58	3.003	3.477	3.207	3.627	3.234	1.761	2.271	1.76061	2.57978	2.355	2.07
Total CO_2 emissions, kt	644.3745	735.4748	830.5928	810.7382	864.4903	869.0193	559.0149	216.981	325.5865	613.2974	571.8425	232.47	199.738
Total CH_4 emissions, kt	3.4857	3.9972	4.3683	4.2447	4.5589	3.7430	1.9016	2.4904	2.6072	3.1864	2.3450	1.6375	3.4857
Total NMVOC emissions, kt	0.82886	0.857714	0.989472	0.91226	0.954528	1.013616	0.635806	0.446342	0.521549	0.88359	0.489969	0.082836	0.0497
Total SO_2 emissions, kt	9.77515	12.14565	15.09845	17.0841	15.86345	17.65565	15.75655	9.3459	13.3942	15.19849	14.28074	12.3303	6.75265

Table A3.1.1.11 Greenhouse gas emissions from Steel Production (CRF category 2.C.1.1)

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**
Steel production, kt	52635.4	44994.5	41759.2	32609.7	24081.2	22307.9	22332.9	25628.5	24446.5	27392.2	31781.0	33522.1
Specific pig iron consumption for steel production, t/t	0.671	0.681	0.693	0.706	0.726	0.724	0.730	0.741	0.739	0.744	0.742	0.746
Specific scrap consumption for steel production, t/t	0.367	0.370	0.372	0.372	0.355	0.357	0.351	0.342	0.343	0.339	0.340	0.336
Carbon content in steel, %	0.218	0.219	0.219	0.219	0.216	0.217	0.216	0.215	0.215	0.214	0.214	0.214
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.103	0.106	0.109	0.109	0.114	0.115	0.114	0.112	0.111	0.112	0.112	0.113
CO_2 emissions, kt	5417.9	4777.2	4536.2	3569.7	2753.3	2559.5	2556.8	2864.8	2706.0	3080.5	3553.6	3795.1
NO_x emissions, kt	0.69	0.61	0.58	0.46	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.32
CO emissions, kt	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06
NMVOC emissions, kt	0.72	0.63	0.59	0.45	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.30	0.29	0.32	0.37	0.38
SO_2 emissions, kt	0.2200	0.1999	0.1920	0.1494	0.0856	0.0761	0.0729	0.0703	0.0697	0.0680	0.0774	0.0739

Year	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
Steel production, kt	34546.4	37524.1	38718.5	38615.5	40891.8	42828.5	37082.3	29848.0	32681.8	34560.8	32286.6	32787.251	27143.799
Specific pig iron consumption for steel production, t/t	0.729	0.744	0.759	0.769	0.775	0.772	0.789	0.805	0.794	0.782	0.808	0.808	0.737
Specific scrap consumption for steel production, t/t	0.338	0.337	0.328	0.330	0.329	0.323	0.328	0.297	0.297	0.327	0.300	0.300	0.230
Carbon content in steel, %	0.214	0.214	0.213	0.213	0.213	0.213	0.213	0.210	0.212	0.212	0.208	0.208	0.218
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.112	0.115	0.117	0.122	0.123	0.122	0.125	0.128	0.126	0.125	0.128	0.126	0.114
CO_2 emissions, kt	3879.3	4314.0	4547.5	4711.3	5028.0	5244.0	4646.4	3816.4	4119.4	4303.7	4147.8	4125.1	3094.1
NO_x emissions, kt	0.35	0.39	0.37	0.38	0.41	0.43	0.41	0.38	0.44	0.49	0.41	0.51	0.42
CO emissions, kt	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.07
NMVOC emissions, kt	0.39	0.43	0.41	0.41	0.43	0.46	0.38	0.22	0.27	0.26	0.20	0.22	0.19
SO_2 emissions, kt	0.0857	0.0957	0.0795	0.0830	0.0900	0.0980	0.0942	0.0803	0.1048	0.1160	0.0796	0.1228	0.0999

Table A3.1.1.12 Greenhouse gas emissions from Iron Production (CRF category 2.C.1.2)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Iron production, kt	44927.4	36632.1	35350.0	27108.0	20180.3	17998.4	17831.5	20616.0	20936.7	23009.8	25698.7	26378.5	27633.3
Sinter production, kt	66402.7	54142.2	52247.3	40065.6	29826.5	26530.7	26033.0	30904.9	32522.0	36792.8	40643.6	42801.9	44387.7
Carbon content in iron, %	4.37	4.43	4.45	4.40	4.40	4.50	4.45	4.29	4.26	4.30	4.29	4.32	4.38
Carbon content in iron, kt	1963.33	1622.80	1573.08	1192.75	887.93	809.93	793.50	884.43	891.90	989.42	1102.47	1139.55	1210.34
Use of coke for iron production, kt	23586.9	19653.1	19152.6	15766	12927.5	11400.9	11140.2	12562.2	12201.6	12825.9	14108.1	14737.5	15196.6
Carbon content in coke, %	85.29	85.23	85.17	85.11	85.05	84.99	84.94	84.88	84.82	84.76	84.76	84.8	84.94
Use of coal for iron production, kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.50	34.60	19.50	49.70	52.00	46.30	47.7	31.10
Carbon content in coal, %	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.95	71.95	71.95	71.95	71.95	71.78	72.3	74.93
Use of natural gas for iron production, mln m^3	5.55	5.32	5.10	4.89	4.69	4.49	4.30	4.12	3.95	3.79	3.63	3.48	3.33
CO_2 emission factor when natural gas is used, t $CO_2/10^3$ m^3	1.847	1.849	1.849	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850	1.850
CO_2 emission factor at iron production, t/t	1.48	1.51	1.53	1.65	1.84	1.82	1.79	1.74	1.66	1.58	1.55	1.58	1.58
CO_2 emissions, kt	66571.25	55476.03	54052.45	44837.15	37068.74	32694.18	31883.88	35912.17	34815.46	36377.97	39932.78	41804.27	41804.27
Emissions of CH_4 (iron), kt	40.43466	32.96889	31.815	24.3972	18.16227	16.19856	16.04835	18.5544	18.84303	20.70882	23.12883	23,740	3.10714
Emissions of CH_4 (sinter), kt	4.64819	3.78996	3.65731	2.80459	2.08785	1.85715	1.82231	2.16334	2.27654	2.57550	2.84505	2,99613	24.86997
NO_x emissions, kt	3.4144824	2.7840396	2.6866	2.060208	1.5337028	1.3678784	1.355194	1.566816	1.5911892	1.7487448	1.9531012	2,0047	2.10013
CO emissions, kt	58.40562	47.62173	45.955	35.2404	26.23439	23.39792	23.18095	26.8008	27.21771	29.91274	33.40831	34,292	35.92329
NMVOC emissions, kt	4.49274	3.66321	3.535	2.7108	2.01803	1.79984	1.78315	2.0616	2.09367	2.30098	2.56987	2,6378	2.76333
SO_2 emissions, kt	89.8548	73.2642	70.7	54.216	40.3606	35.9968	35.663	41.232	41.8734	46.0196	51.3974	52,3974	55.2666

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.12

Year	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Iron production, kt	29529.0	30977.6	30746.1	32929.3	35649.7	30991.3	25683.1	27365.8	28877.0	28486.6	29088.7	24800.9
Sinter production, kt	44935.6	48134.0	48582.8	49002.8	51216.8	44553.1	35863.3	39492.6	40219.6	42598.0	43624	38294.601
Carbon content in iron, %	4.39	4.40	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.40
Carbon content in iron, kt	1296.32	1363.01	1383.57	1481.82	1604.24	1394.61	1155.74	1231.46	1299.46	1281.89	1308.99	1090.83
Use of coke for iron production, kt	15405.9	15669.4	14955.8	16235.4	17713.4	17884.10	15624.0	15990.821	16126.9219	15661.86	15456.933	12433.218
Carbon content in coke, %	84.85	84.59	84.94	85.02	84.85	84.94	84.85	84.85	85.2	85.3	85.3	85.1
Use of coal for iron production, kt	66.10	115.40	161.90	140.40	170.70	101.97	126.66	151.20	154.20	139.28	117.75	110.01
Carbon content in coal, %	75.72	77.73	78.34	78.95	79.57	80.18	80.79	80.44	79.8	80.5	77.9	76.3
Use of natural gas for iron production, mln m^3	3.41	3.47	3.47	2.89	2.64	1.899	1.67	1.57	1.896	1.757	1.701	3.4487
CO_2 emission factor when natural gas is used, t $CO_2/10^3$ m^3	1.850	1.850	1.851	1.855	1.848	1.862	1.852	1.849	1.874	1.883	1.888	1.872
CO_2 emission factor at iron production, t/t	1.47	1.42	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.64	1.74	1.67	1.60	1.57	1.51	1.42
CO_2 emissions, kt	43365.83	43938.34	41977.72	45590.70	49730.04	50889.21	44749.37	45683.62	46076.51	44721.55	43884.01	35126.48
Emissions of CH_4 (iron), kt	3.14549	3.36938	3.40080	3.43020	3.58518	3.11872	2.51043	2.76448	2.81537	2.98186	3.05368	2.68062
Emissions of CH_4 (sinter), kt	26.5761	27.87984	27.67149	29.63637	32.08473	27.89217	23.11479	24.62922	25.9893	25.63794	26.17983	22.32081
NO_x emissions, kt	2.2442	2.35429	2.33670	2.50262	2.70937	2.35533	1.951915	2.0798008	2.194652	2.1649816	2.2107412	1.8848684
CO emissions, kt	38.3877	40.27088	39.96993	42.80809	46.34461	40.28869	33.38803	35.57554	37.5401	37.03258	37.81531	32.24117
NMVOC emissions, kt	2.9529	3.09776	3.07461	3.29293	3.56497	3.09913	2.56831	2.73658	2.8877	2.84866	2.90887	2.48009
SO_2 emissions, kt	59.058	61.9552	61.4922	65.8586	71.2994	61.9826	51.3662	54.7316	57.754	56.9732	58.1774	49.6018

Table A3.1.1.13 Greenhouse gas emissions from Ferroalloys Production (CRF category 2.C.2)

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Ferroalloy Production, kt	2135.5	1930.1	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	851.6	934.5	1279.7	1296.3	
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	1.646	1.64	1.73	1.71	1.77	1.78	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.73	1.78	1.79	
CH_4 emission factor, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	
CO_2 emissions, kt	3515.98	3166.71	1775.44	1752.28	1812.80	1825.96	1774.47	1810.94	1521.35	1613.09	2281.50	2325.00	
CH_4 emissions, kt	0.605	0.533	0.422	0.345	0.243	0.264	0.216	0.246	0.196	0.215	0.287	0.302	
Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ferroalloys Production, kt	1288.3	1490.0	1912.3	1632.4	1709.6	1867.9	1662.8	1200.7	1671.3	1419.6	1300	1142.219	1362.473
CO_2 emission factor, t/t	1.69	1.63	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.69	1.71	1.61	1.68	1.60	1.62	1.67	1.77
CH_4 emission factor, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
CO_2 emissions, kt	2173.34	2435.12	3043.30	2608.87	2755.29	3164.35	2849.91	1938.97	2801.74	2264.65	2100.70	1910.16	2410.33
CH_4 emissions, kt	0.308	0.244	0.242	0.157	0.122	0.167	0.154	0.159	0.155	0.111	0.089	0.152	0.132

Table A3.1.1.14 Greenhouse gas emissions from Lubricant Use

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Total consumption, TJ	20783.400	20783.400	15597.600	12904.200	9969.600	9125.400	19336.200	22793.400	16232.077	14094.208	12660.672	12452.738	
Carbon content, t C/TJ	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	
Oxydation factor at use, t/t	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	
Stoichiometric ratio between CO_2 and C mol. weight	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	
Emissions of CO_2, kt	304.826	304.826	228.767	189.263	146.222	133.840	283.600	334.306	238.073	206.717	185.692	182.642	
Specific CO_2 emissions, t/t	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	
Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total consumption, TJ	12109.599	11733.435	12594.624	12939.853	11619.786	14260.484	12667.338	9833.077	9735.318	10233.336	10105.130	9422.723	8619.209
Carbon content, t C/TJ	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Oxydation factor at use, t/t	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200
Stoichiometric ratio between CO_2 and C mol. weight	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667	3.667
Emissions of CO_2, kt	177.609	172.092	184.723	189.786	170.425	209.156	185.789	144.220	142.786	150.090	148.210	138.201	126.416
Specific CO_2 emissions, t/t	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590

Table A3.1.1.15 Greenhouse gas emissions from Paraffin Wax Use

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**
Total consumption, TJ	8375.4569	8354.36	4648.125	1708.456	1068.48	970.022	365.221	119.079	72.8774	84.0818	733.7985	633.2424
Carbon content, t C/TJ	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Oxydation factor at use, t/t	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Stoichiometric ratio between CO_2 and C mol. weight	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667
Emissions of CO_2, kt	122.8412	122.5317	68.1731	25.0576	15.6712	14.2271	5.3566	1.7465	1.0689	1.2332	10.7625	9.2876
Specific CO_2 emissions, t/t	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896

Year	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
Total consumption, TJ	736.03563	743.67241	707.6673	634.3194	628.4415	597.1667	610.286	266.232	722.759	674.391	737.2276	781.6332	829.323
Carbon content, t C/TJ	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Oxydation factor at use, t/t	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Stoichiometric ratio between CO_2 and C mol. weight	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667	3.6667
Emissions of CO_2, kt	10.7953	10.9073	10.3792	9.3034	9.2172	8.7585	8.9509	3.9048	10.6006	9.8912	10.8128	11.4641	12.1635
Specific CO_2 emissions, t/t	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896	0.5896

Table A3.1.1.16 Greenhouse gas emissions from Bitumen Production

Years	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Roofing bitumen produced, kt	48.9	24.5	33.3	34.8	55.2	10.8	9.3	36.5	20.6	7.9	0.7	11.8	29.5
Construction bitumen produced, kt	313.9	280.8	179.8	118.9	125.9	101.7	71.1	74.7	61	50.5	38.3	76.5	39.4
Bitumen produced, total, kt	362.8	305.3	213.1	153.7	181.1	112.5	80.4	111.2	81.6	58.4	39	88.3	68.9
CO emission factor, t/t	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001
NMVOC emission factor, t/t	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005
CO emissions, kt	0.003628	0.003053	0.002131	0.001537	0.001811	0.001125	0.000804	0.001112	0.000816	0.000584	0.00039	0.000883	0.000689
NMVOC emissions, kt	0.001814	0.001526	0.001065	0.000768	0.000905	0.0005625	0.000402	0.000556	0.000408	0.000292	0.000195	0.000441	0.000344
Years	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Roofing bitumen produced, kt	39.6	44.5	57.1	33.6	25.26	12.05	4.36	2.26	4.175	7.015	2.67	3.41	
Construction bitumen produced, kt	36.5	24.3	22.3	17.6	6.85	2.8	2.6	1.34	0.825	0.987	0.55	0.35	
Bitumen produced, total, kt	76.1	68.8	79.4	51.2	32.11	14.85	6.96	3.6	5	8.002	3.22	3.76	
CO emission factor, t/t	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	
NMVOC emission factor, t/t	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	0.000005	
CO emissions, kt	0.000761	0.000688	0.000794	0.000512	0.000321	0.0001485	0.000069	0.000036	0.00005	0.000080	0.000032	0.0000376	
NMVOC emissions, kt	0.000380	0.000344	0.000397	0.000256	0.000160	0.00007425	0.000034	0.000018	0.000025	0.000040	0.000016	0.0000188	

Table A3.1.1.17 Greenhouse gas emissions from road paving with asphalt

Years	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Road bitumen production, kt	2092.8	1911.2	1245.1	642	497.8	487.3	342.4	275.7	264.3	358	186.4	178.7	165.00
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356
CO emission factor, t/t	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002
NMVOC emission factor for production, t/t	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023
NMVOC emission factor for paving, t/t	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
SO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177
NO_x emissions, kt	0.0745037	0.0680387	0.0443256	0.0228552	0.0177217	0.0173479	0.0121894	0.0098149	0.0094091	0.0127448	0.0066358	0.0063617	0.005874
CO emissions, kt	0.41856	0.38224	0.24902	0.1284	0.09956	0.09746	0.06848	0.05514	0.05286	0.0716	0.03728	0.03574	0.033
NMVOC emissions at production, kt	0.0481344	0.0439576	0.0286373	0.014766	0.0114494	0.0112079	0.0078752	0.0063411	0.0060789	0.008234	0.0042872	0.0041101	0.003795
NMVOC emissions at paving, kt	33.4848	30.5792	19.9216	10.272	7.9648	7.7968	5.4784	4.4112	4.2288	5.728	2.9824	2.8592	2.64
Total NMVOC emissions, kt	33.532934	30.623158	19.950237	10.286766	7.9762494	7.8080079	5.4862752	4.4175411	4.2348789	5.736234	2.9866872	2.8633101	2.643795
SO_2 emissions, kt	0.0370426	0.0338282	0.0220383	0.0113634	0.0088111	0.0086252	0.0060605	0.0048799	0.0046781	0.0063366	0.0032993	0.003163	0.0029205
Years	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	
Road bitumen production, kt	299.37	318.34	360.44	453.82	541.67	433.3	341.64	410	319.78	169.798	123.2	116.10	
NO_x emission factor, t/t	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	0.0000356	
CO emission factor, t/t	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	
NMVOC emission factor for production, t/t	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	0.000023	
NMVOC emission factor for paving, t/t	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	
SO_2 emission factor, t/t	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	0.0000177	
NO_x emissions, kt	0.0106576	0.0113329	0.0128317	0.016156	0.0192835	0.0154255	0.0121624	0.014596	0.0113842	0.0060448	0.0043859	0.0041332	
CO emissions, kt	0.059874	0.063668	0.072088	0.090764	0.108334	0.08666	0.068328	0.082	0.063956	0.0339596	0.02464	0.02322	
NMVOC emissions at production, kt	0.0068855	0.0073218	0.0082901	0.0104379	0.0124584	0.0099659	0.0078577	0.00943	0.0073549	0.0039054	0.0028336	0.0026703	
NMVOC emissions at paving, kt	4.78992	5.09344	5.76704	7.26112	8.66672	6.9328	5.46624	6.56	5.11648	2.716768	1.9712	1.8576	
Total NMVOC emissions, kt	4.7968055	5.1007618	5.7753301	7.2715579	8.6791784	6.9427659	5.4740977	6.56943	5.1238349	2.7206734	1.9740336	1.8602703	
SO_2 emissions, kt	0.0052988	0.0056346	0.0063798	0.0080326	0.0095876	0.0076694	0.006047	0.007257	0.0056601	0.0030054	0.0021806	0.002055	

Table A3.1.1.18 Greenhouse gas emissions from Solvent Use

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
NMVOC emissions from paints and varnishes, kt	154.157	115.918	104.428	64.973	45.287	35.621	36.767	38.124	36.805	34.051	33.363	39.912	
Emissions from chemical products, kt	101.89	92.40	82.59	71.50	54.30	30.57	25.31	24.45	25.27	21.26	18.24	29.56	
NMVOC emissions from degreasing and dry cleaning, kt	18.41	16.82	15.17	13.04	10.09	8.88	7.87	7.82	7.97	4.49	5.51	4.82	
Year	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
NMVOC emissions from paints and varnishes, kt	44.906	54.643	61.412	67.092	65.933	75.235	62.090	44.945	50.409	49.952	48.499	46.834	39.866
Emissions from chemical products, kt	36.21	39.03	39.76	33.53	27.9	27.1	26.33	24.61	21.102	17.447	9.74343	8.60889	7.14959
NMVOC emissions from degreasing and dry cleaning, kt	4.85	4.88	7.25	7.29	6.02	9.42	9.02	3.03	3.41	7.16	4.51500	4.00485	1.85260

Table A3.1.1.19 HFC-134a emissions from manufacture of domestic refrigerators

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
HFC-134a								
Amount of HFC-134a for production of equipment, t	4.600	33.000	80.950	49.5700	56.890	51.960	24.390	27.370
Amount of HFC-134a for the equipment air-tightness test, t	1.600	8.820	12.661	16.824	17.817	20.423	22.949	27.370
Amount of HFC-134a for the initial filling of the equipment, t	3.000	24.180	68.289	32.746	39.073	31.537	1.441	0.000
Stock of HFC-134a residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	2.985	24.059	67.948	32.582	38.878	31.379	1.434	0.000
Amount of HFC-134a in export of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	1.962	2.055	2.148	2.242	0.368	0.000
Amount of HFC-134a in import of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	34.495	51.501	68.507	85.513	81.044	76.575
HFC stock in operated equipment, t	2.985	27.029	127.375	208.766	312.959	426.044	506.024	580.069
HFC-134a emissions from equipment air-tightness test, t	1.600	8.820	12.661	16.824	17.817	20.423	22.949	27.370
HFC-134a emissions from the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.015	0.121	0.341	0.164	0.195	0.158	0.007	0.000
HFC-134 emissions from exploitation of the equipment, t	0.015	0.135	0.637	1.044	1.565	2.130	2.530	2.900
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of domestic refrigeration equipment, t	1.630	9.076	13.639	18.032	19.577	22.711	25.486	30.270
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of domestic refrigeration equipment, kt CO_2-eq	2.331	12.979	19.504	25.785	27.995	32.477	36.445	43.287

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.19

Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
HFC-134a							
Amount of HFC-134a for production of equipment, t	13.500	7.490	7.380	6.100	6.640	7.0921	6.200
Amount of HFC-134a for the equipment air-tightness test, t	13.500	7.490	7.380	6.100	6.640	7.0921	6.200
Amount of HFC-134a for the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Stock of HFC-134a residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Amount of HFC-134a in export of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Amount of HFC-134a in import of equipment, t	72.106	56.787	41.468	28.506	22.564	21.7162	13.8111
HFC stock in operated equipment, t	649.274	702.815	740.769	765.571	784.307	802.102	811.903
HFC-134a emissions from equipment air-tightness test, t	13.500	7.490	7.380	6.100	6.640	7.0921	6.200
HFC-134a emissions from the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HFC-134 emissions from exploitation of the equipment, t	3.246	3.514	3.704	3.828	3.922	4.011	4.059
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of domestic refrigeration equipment, t	16.746	11.004	11.084	9.928	10.562	11.103	10.259
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of domestic refrigeration equipment, kt CO_2-eq	23.947	15.736	15.850	14.197	15.103	15.877	14.671

Table A3.1.1.20 HFC emissions from manufacture of commercial refrigeration equipment

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
HFC-134a															
Amount of HFC-134a for production of equipment, t	0.000	1.300	3.260	4.870	22.580	30.960	38.610	36.230	37.247	24.631	49.090	27.731	31.584	33.7344	31.295
Amount of HFC-134a for the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	1.300	3.260	4.870	22.580	30.960	38.610	36.230	37.247	24.631	49.090	27.731	31.584	33.7344	31.295
Stock of HFC-134a residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	1.274	3.195	4.773	22.128	30.341	37.838	35.505	36.502	24.138	48.108	27.1764	30.953	33.0597	30.669
Amount of HFC-134a in export of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.232	1.375	19.967	26.181	24.576	21.923	31.617	18.818	30.109	12.125	27.790	29.682	29.668
Amount of HFC-134a in import of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	22.403	22.971	23.615	24.221	22.784	21.348	19.911	18.474	17.038	17.758	14.690	14.2522	9.783
HFC stock in operated equipment, t	0.000	1.274	26.449	48.850	67.299	85.585	108.793	127.404	133.090	136.921	151.420	161.516	163.948	156.985	144.222
HFC-134a emissions from the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.026	0.065	0.0974	0.4516	0.6192	0.772	0.7246	0.745	0.493	0.982	0.55462	0.632	0.6746	0.625
HFC-134 emissions from exploitation of the equipment, t	0.000	0.191	3.967	7.327	10.095	12.838	16.319	19.111	19.963	20.538	22.713	24.2274	24.592	23.5478	21.633
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of commercial refrigeration equipment, t	0.000	0.217	4.033	7.425	10.546	13.457	17.091	19.835	20.708	21.031	23.695	24.7821	25.224	24.2225	22.259
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of commercial refrigeration equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.00	0.310	5.766	10.618	15.081	19.243	24.440	28.364	29.613	30.074	33.884	35.438	36.070	34.638	31.831

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.20

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
HFC-125															
Amount of HFC-125 for production of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.959	0.893	1.100	0.816	2.240	2.3925	2.145
Amount of HFC-125 for the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.959	0.893	1.100	0.816	2.240	2.3925	2.145
Stock of HFC-125 residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.940	0.875	1.078	0.79968	2.195	2.3446	2.102
Amount of HFC-125 in export of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.009	0.014	0.01495	0.0149
Amount of HFC-125 in import of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	3.911	5.579	7.248	8.916	7.545	6.174	4.803	3.432	2.061	4.392	5.636	6.0197	4.132
HFC-125 stock in operated equipment, t	0.000	0.000	3.911	8.903	14.816	21.509	25.828	28.128	29.651	29.511	28.223	29.1725	32.613	36.0711	36.879
HFC-125 emissions from the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.019	0.018	0.022	0.01632	0.045	0.0478	0.0429
HFC-125 emissions from exploitation of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.587	1.336	2.222	3.226	3.874	4.219	4.448	4.427	4.233	4.37587	4.892	5.4106	5.531
Total HFC-125 emissions in the category of commercial refrigeration equipment, t	1.274	0.000	0.587	1.336	2.222	3.226	3.874	4.219	4.467	4.444	4.255	4.39219	4.937	5.4585	5.574
Total HFC-125 emissions in the category of commercial refrigeration equipment, kt of CO_2-eq	4.459	0.000	2.053	4.674	7.778	11.292	13.560	14.767	15.634	15.556	14.894	15.373	17.279	19.105	19.512
HFC-143a															
Amount of HFC-143a for production of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.134	1.056	1.300	0.964	1.895	2.024	2.502
Amount of HFC-143a for the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.134	1.056	1.300	0.964	1.895	2.024	2.502
Stock of HFC-143a residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.111	1.035	1.274	0.94472	1.857	1.983	2.452
Amount of HFC-143a in export of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.012	0.0128	0.0128
Amount of HFC-143a in import of equipment, t	0.000	0.000	4.123	6.128	8.132	10.137	8.579	7.022	5.465	3.908	2.350	5.124	4.817	4.673	3.208
HFC-143a stock in operated equipment, t	0.000	0.000	4.123	9.633	16.320	24.009	28.986	31.660	33.488	33.407	32.020	33.276	34.947	36.348	36.544
HFC-143a emissions from the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.023	0.0211	0.026	0.01928	0.038	0.0404	0.05
HFC-143a emissions from exploitation of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.618	1.445	2.448	3.601	4.348	4.749	5.023	5.011	4.803	4.9914	5.242	5.452	5.481
Total HFC-143a emissions in the category of commercial refrigeration equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.618	1.445	2.448	3.601	4.348	4.749	5.046	5.032	4.829	5.01068	5.280	5.4928	5.531
Total HFC-143a emissions in the category of commercial refrigeration equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.000	0.000	2.764	6.459	10.942	16.098	19.435	21.228	22.555	22.494	21.586	22.398	23.601	24.553	24.726

Table A3.1.1.21 Emissions of HFCs from industrial cooling systems

Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of HFC-134a from production, t	-	11.14	9.21	10.52	17.56	65.64	78.61	85.62	45.62	57.01	28.179	13.045	11.091	2.140
Amount of HFC-125 from production, t	-	-	1.12	2.36	5.38	15.33	20.72	23.01	28.25	32.11	0.01500	0.00200	0.00135	0.00026
Amount of HFC-143a from production, t	1.04	0.55	0.00	5.55	9.51	9.78	15.06	3.91	6.91	19.01	0.01800	0.00200	0.00135	0.00020
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	-	11.07	17.23	23.13	34.38	89.46	143.35	190.56	187.17	93.71	89.60	72.83	59.41	42.53
Amount of HFC-125 from exploitation, t	-	-	1.08	3.10	7.54	20.52	35.49	48.94	64.10	39.58	30.03	22.90	17.42	13.239
Amount of HFC-143a from exploitation, t	1.01	1.29	0.97	6.11	13.81	19.84	29.49	25.90	26.12	38.03	14.62	11.28	8.67	6.638
HFC-134a emissions from production, t	-	0.33	0.28	0.32	0.53	1.97	2.36	2.57	1.37	1.71	0.85	0.39	0.33	0.064
HFC-125 emissions from production, t	-	-	0.03	0.07	0.16	0.46	0.62	0.69	0.85	0.96	0.00045	0.00006	0.00004	0.00007
HFC-143a emissions from production, t	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.17	0.29	0.29	0.45	0.12	0.21	0.57	0.00054	0.00006	0.00004	0.00006
HFC-134a emissions from exploitation, t	-	2.77	4.31	5.78	8.60	22.36	35.84	47.64	46.79	33.62	22.40	18.21	14.85	10.63
HFC-125 emissions from exploitation, t	-	-	0.27	0.78	1.89	5.13	8.87	12.24	16.03	13.87	7.51	5.72	4.36	3.309
HFC-143a emissions from exploitation, t	0.25	0.32	0.24	1.53	3.45	4.96	7.37	6.48	6.53	9.51	3.65	2.82	2.17	1.66
Total emissions of HFC-134a, t	-	3.10	4.58	6.10	9.12	24.33	38.19	50.21	48.16	35.33	23.25	18.60	15.19	10.69
Total emissions of HFC-125, t	-	-	0.30	0.85	2.05	5.59	9.50	12.93	16.87	14.83	7.51	5.72	4.36	3.31
Total emissions of HFC-143a, t	0.28	0.34	0.24	1.69	3.74	5.25	7.82	6.59	6.74	10.08	3.66	2.82	2.17	1.66
Total emissions, kt CO_2-eq	1.2707	5.9483	8.6973	19.2483	36.9133	77.8456	122.8187	146.5026	158.0425	147.4790	75.8616	59.2374	46.6527	34.301

Table A3.1.1.22 HFC emissions from Stationary Air Conditioning (CRF category 2.F.1.3)

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of HFC-32 from exploitation, t	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.24	0.98	2.77	3.16	4.06	242.82	519.151	705.9485	859.502
Amount of HFC-125 from exploitation, t	0.16	0.59	0.82	2.42	4.93	19.71	55.46	63.27	81.30	320.051	519.282	706.073	860.476
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	0.0080	0.0306	0.145	0.540	1.142	1.599	2.028	2.608	3.989	8.166	11.671	19.985	21.048
Emission factor at exploitation, %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Emissions of HFC-32, t	0.008	0.029	0.041	0.120	0.244	0.983	2.770	3.159	4.058	16.002	25.958	35.297	42.975
Emissions of HFC-125, t	0.008	0.029	0.041	0.121	0.247	0.986	2.773	3.164	4.065	15.995	25.964	35.303	43.023
Emissions of HFC-134a, t	0.0004	0.002	0.007	0.027	0.057	0.080	0.101	0.130	0.199	0.408	0.583	0.999	1.052
Total emissions, t CO_2-eq	0.034	0.125	0.181	0.544	1.110	4.227	11.720	13.391	17.250	67.389	109.230	148.817	181.096

Table A3.1.1.23 HFC emissions from Industrial Air Conditioning (CRF category 2.F.1.4)

Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	101.966	90.273	87.250	83.114	76.792
Amount of HFC-125 from exploitation, t	39.711	156.824	177.882	181.368	174.8726
Amount of HFC-143a from exploitation, t	-	16.169	13.747	11.687	9.936
Amount of HFC-32 from exploitation, t	-	122.985	149.091	156.889	154.061
Emission factor at exploitation, %	15	15	15	15	15
HFC-134a emissions, t	15.295	13.5410	13.0875	12.4671	11.518
Emissions of HFC-125, t	5.957	23.524	26.682	27.205	26.230
HFC-143a emissions, t	-	2.425	2.062	1.753	1.490
Emissions of HFC-32, t	-	18.447	22.363	23.533	22.109
Total emissions, kt CO_2-eq	42.722	124.993	136.416	136.768	130.540

Table A3.1.1.24 HFC-134a emissions from Car Air Conditioning (CRF category 2.F.1.5)

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of HFC-134a for production of equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.969	2.276	18.955	22.838	30.016	69.967	78.690	12.651	18.871	32.131	28.967	12.419	4.39
Amount of HFC-134a for the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.969	2.276	18.955	22.838	30.016	69.967	78.690	12.651	18.871	32.131	28.967	12.419	4.39
Stock of HFC-134a residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.964	2.265	18.860	22.724	29.866	69.617	78.297	12.588	18.777	31.970	28.822	12.357	4.368
Amount of HFC-134a in export of equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.688	20.422	17.117	2.576	4.026	9.308	5.371	5.368	2.067
Amount of HFC-134a in import of equipment (CAC)	8.122	15.149	24.912	40.330	68.524	47.066	90.351	178.381	257.019	88.772	83.384	105.230	138.256	113.026	54.362
HFC-134a stock in operated equipment (CAC), t	8.122	22.053	44.621	80.523	155.829	202.244	287.437	471.897	719.311	710.199	701.803	724.426	777.469	780.864	720.398
HFC-134a emissions from the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.011	0.095	0.114	0.150	0.350	0.393	0.063	0.094	0.161	0.145	0.062	0.022
HFC-134 emissions from exploitation of the equipment (CAC), t	1.218	3.308	6.693	12.078	23.374	30.337	43.115	70.785	107.897	106.530	105.271	108.664	116.620	117.13	108.06
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of CAC, t	1.218	3.3085	6.698	12.090	23.469	30.451	43.266	71.134	108.290	106.593	105.365	108.824	116.765	117.192	108.082
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of CAC, kt CO_2-eq	1.742	4.3	9.578	17.288	33.5561	43.545	61.870	101.4	154.855	152.428	150.672	155.619	166.974	167.584	154.557

Table A3.1.1.25 HFC-134a emissions from Railway Air Conditioning (CRF category 2.F.1.6)

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
HFC-134a															
Amount of HFC-134a for production of equipment (CAC), t	0.060	0.075	0.219	0.340	0.477	0.195	0.446	0.382	0.459	0.391	0.935	1.135	0.835	0.543	0.156
Amount of HFC-134a for the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.060	0.075	0.219	0.340	0.477	0.195	0.446	0.382	0.459	0.391	0.935	1.135	0.835	0.543	0.156
Stock of HFC-134a residue after the initial filling of the equip-ment, t	0.060	0.075	0.218	0.338	0.474	0.194	0.444	0.380	0.457	0.389	0.930	1.130	0.831	0.54	0.155
Amount of HFC-134a in export of equipment (CAC), t									0.062	0.281	0.489	0.627	0.950	0.617	0.178
Amount of HFC-134a in import of equipment (CAC)									0.27144	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.349	0.00	0.00
HFC-134a stock in operated equipment (CAC), t	0.060	0.125	0.324	0.614	0.996	1.041	1.329	1.510	1.949	1.765	1.942	2.153	2.060	1.674	1.400
Emission factor at initial filling of equipment,%	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Emission factor at exploitation of the equipment,%	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
HFC-134a emissions from the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.0003	0.0004	0.0011	0.0017	0.0024	0.0010	0.0022	0.0019	0.0023	0.0020	0.0047	0.0057	0.0042	0.0027	0.00078
HFC-134 emissions from exploitation of the equipment (CAC), t	0.009	0.019	0.049	0.092	0.149	0.156	0.199	0.226	0.292	0.265	0.291	0.323	0.309	0.251	0.210
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of CAC, t	0.009	0.019	0.050	0.094	0.152	0.157	0.202	0.228	0.295	0.267	0.296	0.329	0.3132	0.254	0.2108
Total HFC-134a emissions in the category of CAC, kt CO_2-eq	0.013	0.027	0.071	0.134	0.217	0.225	0.288	0.327	0.421	0.381	0.423	0.470	0.448	0.363	0.301
HFC-32															
Amount of HFC-32 for production of equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.001	0.033	0.044	0.030	0.039	0.097	0.047	0.171	0.045	0.074	0.0764	0.02	0.011	0.078
Amount of HFC-32 for the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.001	0.033	0.044	0.030	0.039	0.097	0.047	0.171	0.045	0.074	0.076	0.02	0.011	0.078
Stock of HFC-32 residue after the initial filling of the equip-ment, t	0.000	0.001	0.033	0.044	0.030	0.039	0.096	0.047	0.170	0.044	0.074	0.076	0.02	0.011	0.077
Amount of HFC-32 in export of equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.028	0.035	0.022	0.033	0.144	0.076	0.0059
Amount of HFC-32 in import of equipment (CAC)									0.12006	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.155	0.000	0.00
HFC-32 stock in operated equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.001	0.034	0.073	0.092	0.117	0.196	0.213	0.444	0.387	0.381	0.366	0.342	0.225	0.263
Emission factor at initial filling of equipment,%	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Emission factor at exploitation of the equipment,%	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
HFC-32 emissions from the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0005	0.0002	0.0009	0.0002	0.0004	0.0004	0.0001	0.000052	0.00038
HFC-32 emissions from exploitation of the equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.011	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.032	0.067	0.058	0.057	0.055	0.051	0.034	0.039
Total HFC-32 emissions in the category of CAC, t	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.011	0.014	0.018	0.030	0.032	0.067	0.058	0.057	0.0553	0.0511	0.0338	0.0398
Total HFC-32 emissions in the category of CAC, kt CO_2-eq	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.008	0.009	0.012	0.020	0.022	0.046	0.039	0.039	0.037	0.035	0.023	0.027

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.25

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
HFC-125															
Amount of HFC-125 for production of equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.002	0.036	0.048	0.033	0.042	0.105	0.051	0.186	0.048	0.078	0.083	0.022	0.012	0.0009
Amount of HFC-125 for the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.002	0.036	0.048	0.033	0.042	0.105	0.051	0.186	0.048	0.078	0.083	0.022	0.012	0.0009
Stock of HFC-125 residue after the initial filling of the equipment, t	0.000	0.001	0.036	0.048	0.033	0.042	0.104	0.051	0.185	0.048	0.078	0.083	0.022	0.012	0.0009
Amount of HFC-125 in export of equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.030	0.038	0.024	0.036	0.157	0.0831	0.000075
Amount of HFC-125 in import of equipment (CAC)									0.1305	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.168	0.00	0.00
HFC-125 stock in operated equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.001	0.037	0.079	0.100	0.127	0.212	0.231	0.482	0.420	0.411	0.395	0.369	0.242	0.207
Emission factor at initial filling of equipment,%	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Emission factor at exploitation of the equipment,%	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
HFC-125 emissions from the initial filling of the equipment (CAC), t	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0005	0.0003	0.0009	0.0002	0.0004	0.0004	0.0001	0.000058	0.0000045
HFC-125 emissions from exploitation of the equipment (CAC), t	0.000	0.000	0.006	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.032	0.035	0.072	0.063	0.062	0.059	0.055	0.036	0.0309
Total HFC-125 emissions in the category of CAC, t	0.000	0.000	0.006	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.032	0.035	0.073	0.063	0.062	0.060	0.0551	0.036	0.031
Total HFC-125 emissions in the category of CAC, kt CO_2-eq	0.000	0.001	0.02	0.042	0.053	0.067	0.113	0.122	0.256	0.221	0.217	0.209	0.194	0.127	0.108

Table A3.1.1.26 HFC emissions from Foam Blowing Agents (CRF category 2.F.2)

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
One-component foams													
HFC-134a gas													
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	2.5	6.5	28.0	59.0	73.0	90.0	91.0	91.0	76.0	27.0	28	27.16	24.58
Ratio of HFC-134a emissions during exploitation,%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
HFC-134a emissions from exploitation, t	2.5	6.5	28.0	59.0	73.0	90.0	91.0	91.0	76.0	27	28	27.16	24.58
HFC-152a gas													
Amount of HFC-152a from exploitation, t	0.5	1.0	6.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ratio of HFC-152a emissions during exploitation,%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC-152a emissions from exploitation, t	0.5	1.0	6.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total emissions in the sub-category, kt CO_2-eq	3.575	9.295	40.040	84.370	104.390	128.70	130.13	130.13	108.68	38.61	40.04	38.839	35.149

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.26

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Panels and sandwich panels made of hard PUF													
HFC-245fa/365mfc gas													
Amount of HFC-245fa/365mfc from production, t	0.00	8.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HFC-245fa/365mfc emission factor at production, %	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC-245fa/365mfc emissions from production, t	0.00	1.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amount of HFC-245fa/365mfc from exploitation, t	0.07	7.00	17.46	17.36	17.26	17.16	17.06	16.96	16.86	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC-245fa/365mfc emission factor at exploitation, %	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC-245fa/365mfc emissions from exploitation, t	0.000359	0.04	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC-134a gas													
Amount of HFC-134a from production, t										8.997	10.56	12.39	11.22
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	0.4	0.798	2.094	3.584	4.965	7.44	11.303	14.646	18.873	19.772	20.781	21.94515	22.783
HFC-134a emission factor at production, %										12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
HFC-134a emission factor at exploitation, %	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
HFC-134a emissions from production, t										1.12	1.32	1.5493	1.402
HFC-134a emissions from exploitation, t	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.018	0.025	0.037	0.057	0.074	0.096	0.098	0.104	0.1097	0.1139
HFC-245fa gas													
Amount of HFC-245fa from exploitation, t	0.2	0.399	1.098	1.892	2.582	3.87	5.048	6.825	8.989	9.939	10.443	11.438	12.433
HFC-245fa emission factor at exploitation, %	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
HFC-245fa emissions from exploitation, t	0.001	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.0496	0.052	0.0589	0.064
Total emissions in the sub-category, kt CO_2-eq	0.00389	0.00778	0.02048	0.03604	0.04914	0.07351	0.10726	0.14187	0.18363	1.8007694	2.0899656	2.43133603	2.232

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.26

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Hard PU foams (PUF insulation by spraying, pouring, injection)													
HFC-134a gas													
Amount of HFC-134a from production	0.00	8.00	8.30	0.00	0.00	12.50	15.00	13.00	0.00	8.0	21.6	36.72	33.23
HFC-134a emission factor at production, %	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
HFC-134a emissions from production, t	0.00	2.00	2.10	0.00	0.00	3.12	3.75	3.25	0.00	2.0	5.4	9.180	8.308
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	0.00	6.00	12.105	11.861	11.616	20.747	31.565	40.658	39.806	47.208	68.101	103.799	135.473
HFC-134a emission factor at exploitation, %	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
HFC-134a emissions from exploitation, t	0.00	0.12	0.245	0.245	0.245	0.432	0.657	0.852	0.852	0.708	1.022	1.55	2.032
HFC-245fa gas													
Amount of HFC-245fa from production	0.50	0.00	5.10	0.00	11.80	18.00	9.00	2.80	65.00	78.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
HFC-245fa emission factor at production, %	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
HFC-245fa emissions from production, t	0.125	0	1.275	0	2.95	4.5	2.25	0.7	16.25	19.65	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amount of HFC-245fa from exploitation, t	0.376	0.368	4.185	4.101	12.867	26.106	32.325	33.759	81.801	157.516	155.153	152.826	150.533
HFC-245fa emission factor at exploitation, %	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
HFC-245fa emissions from exploitation, t	0.008	0.008	0.084	0.084	0.261	0.531	0.666	0.708	1.683	2.362	2.327	2.292	2.258
HFC-365mfc gas													
Amount of HFC-365mfc from production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	18.0	9.0	0.0	67.0	79.49	4.97	0.0	0.0
HFC-365mfc emission factor at production, %	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
HFC-365mfc emissions from production, t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.88	4.50	2.25	0.00	16.75	19.87	1.243	0.0	0.0
Amount of HFC-365mfc from exploitation, t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.626	21.953	28.26	27.683	77.355	156.096	158.727	156.344	153.998
HFC-365mfc emission factor at exploitation, %	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
HFC-365mfc emissions from exploitation, t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.173	0.443	0.578	0.578	1.582	2.341	2.381	2.345	2.309
HFC-227ea gas													
Amount of HFC-227ea from production										0.007	4.97	9.933	8.989
HFC-227ea emission factor at production, %										25	25	25	25
HFC-227ea emissions from production, t										0.00175	1.243	2.48325	2.247
Amount of HFC-227ea from exploitation, t										0.007	4.973	14.835	23.602
HFC-227ea emission factor at exploitation, %										1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
HFC-227ea emissions from exploitation, t										0.000105	0.075	0.222	0.354
Total emissions in the sub-category, kt CO_2-eq	0.1369	3.03984	4.75312	0.43687	6.081762	14.186032	11.550922	7.775032	34.2449	44.1896	18.69807	28.28972	27.322

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.26

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Extruded polystyrene foam													
HFC-134a gas													
Amount of HFC-134a from production, t										7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HFC-134a emission factor at production, %										40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
HFC-134a emissions from production, t										2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amount of HFC-134a from exploitation, t	9.400	18.418	41.257	69.994	101.231	148.066	195.001	203.188	205.043	199.198	193.223	187.426	181.803
HFC-134a emission factor at exploitation, %	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
HFC-134a emissions from exploitation, t	0.282	0.561	1.263	2.163	3.165	4.665	6.213	6.645	6.900	5.97	5.797	5.622	5.454
Total emissions in the sub-category, kt of CO_{2-eq}	0.40326	0.80223	1.80609	3.09309	4.52595	6.67095	8.88459	9.50235	9.867	12.54962	8.28925	8.040578	7.799
Total emissions in the category "Foam Blowing Agents", kt CO_2-eq	4.18114	13.2698	47.36	89.54809	115.04694	149.6305	150.672	147.54934	152.9756	97.1499	69.1172	77.6004	72.503

Table A3.1.1.27 HFC emissions from Fire Extinguishers (CRF category 2.F.3)

Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of HFC-227ea from exploitation, t	1.67	5.39	6.94	9.46	14.97	27.14	31.32	38.14	46.22	46.54	54.260	74.1863	71.218
Amount of HFC-125 from exploitation, t	NO	0.07	1.65	5.78	35.78	39.09	58.60	73.99	83.89	85.012	92.511	107.1634	123.962
HFC-227ea emissions from exploitation, t	0.07	0.22	0.28	0.38	0.60	1.09	1.25	1.53	1.85	1.862	2.170	2.9675	2.848
HFC-125 emissions from exploitation, t	NO	0.003	0.07	0.23	1.43	1.56	2.34	2.96	3.36	3.4005	3.700	4.2865	4.958
Emission factor at exploitation, %	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Total emissions, kt CO_2-eq	0.215	0.704	1.124	2.027	6.937	8.968	12.237	15.272	17.697	17.8943	19.9384	24.5581	26.5278

Table A3.1.1.28 HFC emissions from the DAIs that are accounted for in the "Aerosols" category (CRF category 2.F.4)

Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Use of HFCs in production of aerosols for medical purposes, t																		
HFC-134a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.231	2.731	4.101	4.919	7.413	9.368	19.459	19.789	36.177	23.687	35.493	17.0786
HFC-227ea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Export of HFCs in the composition of aerosols for medical purposes, t																		
HFC-134a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.355	0.642	1.157	1.573	1.897	3.022	3.746	3.412	3.727	3.235
HFC-227ea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Use of HFCs in the composition of aerosols for medical purposes, t																		
HFC-134a	6.067	8.206	9.41	5.876	7.134	11.842	10.845	16.827	19.351	30.377	46.348	41.531	56.876	81.045	126.566	65.153	123.204	32.659
HFC-227ea	1.3	0.13	0.3	0.03	0	0.058	0.023	0	0.056	0.203	0.15	0	0.08	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic HFC consumption in the composition of aerosols for medical purposes, t																		
HFC-134a	6.067	8.206	9.41	5.876	7.134	11.842	11.076	19.558	23.097	34.654	52.604	49.326	74.438	97.812	158.997	85.428	154.97	46.503
HFC-227ea	1.3	0.13	0.3	0.03	0	0.058	0.023	0	0.056	0.203	0.15	0	0.08	0	0	0	0	0
HFC emissions from aerosols for medical purposes, t																		
HFC-134a	3.0335	7.1365	8.808	7.643	6.505	9.488	11.459	15.317	21.3275	28.8755	43.629	50.965	61.882	86.125	128.4045	122.2125	120.1992	100.736
HFC-227ea	0.65	0.715	0.215	0.165	0.015	0.029	0.0405	0.0115	0.028	0.1295	0.1765	0.075	0.04	0.04	0	0	0	0
HFC emissions from aerosols for medical purposes, kt CO_2-eq																		
HFC-134a	4.338	10.205	12.595	10.929	9.302	13.567	16.386	21.903	30.498	41.291	62.389	72.879	88.491	123.158	183.618	174.763	171.8848	144.053
HFC-227ea	2.093	2.302	0.6923	0.531	0.0483	0.0933	0.130	0.037	0.0901	0.417	0.568	0.2415	0.128	0.128	0	0	0	0

Table A3.1.1.29 GHG emissions from use of sulfur hexafluoride

Year	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	
Amount of sulfur hexafluoride in the produced equipment, t	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Amount of sulfur hexafluoride in the installed equipment, t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.17	
Amount of sulfur hexafluoride in the exploited equipment, t	0.07	0.17	0.27	0.52	0.57	0.59	0.62	1.12	1.70	2.69	3.02	3.39	
Leaks in production of the equipment,%	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Leaks in installation of the equipment,%	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Leaks in exploitation of the equipment,%	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	
Emissions from production of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Emissions from installation of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0763	0.0763	
Emissions from production and installation of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.763	0.0763	
Emissions from exploitation of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.0076	0.019	0.0305	0.0591	0.0648	0.0677	0.0696	0.127	0.193	0.307	0.344	0.386	
Total emissions, tons of CO_2-eq	0.0076	0.0191	0.0305	0.0591	0.0649	0.0677	0.0696	0.1278	0.1937	0.3072	0.4205	0.4632	
Year	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
Amount of sulfur hexafluoride in the produced equipment, t	0.103	0.339	1.427	2.323	1.606	1.375	3.191	2.590	2.620	3.49	4.820	2.052	6.6045
Amount of sulfur hexafluoride in the installed equipment, t	0.60	1.72	1.01	0.50	0.69	2.09	3.03	2.36	1.65	0.238	0.177	0.124	0
Amount of sulfur hexafluoride in the exploited equipment, t	5.95	7.17	8.67	13.91	18.66	23.51	37.90	46.76	52.37	69.386	90.872	107.479	137.333
Leaks in production of the equipment,%	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Leaks in installation of the equipment,%	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Leaks in exploitation of the equipment,%	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500
Emissions from production of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.114	0.391	1.763	2.652	1.831	1.564	3.634	2.957	2.985	0.397	0.54948	0.2339	0.7529
Emissions from installation of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.276	0.782	0.457	0.2289	0.314	0.953	1.383	1.077	0.753	0.108	0.0807	0.0565	0
Emissions from production and installation of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.391	1.173	2.089	2.881	2.146	2.518	5.017	4.035	3.739	0.506	0.6032	0.2905	0.7529
Emissions from exploitation of the equipment, kt CO_2-eq	0.678	0.817	0.988	1.586	2.127	2.679	4.320	5.330	5.970	7.91	10.3594	12.2526	15.655
Total emissions, t CO_2-eq	1.0695	1.9912	3.0780	4.4671	4.2740	5.1982	9.3381	9.3656	9.7100	8.4141	10.9896	12.5431	16.408

Table A3.1.1.30 Greenhouse gas emissions from Food and Beverages Industry

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Amount of meat and fish produced, kt	5419	4850	4079	3485	3089	2694	2558	2422	2286	2149	2013
Amount of margarine produced, kt	917	743	552	485	360	405	252	202	210	282	365
Amount of mixed fodder produced, kt	1647	1454	1132	9730	7957	6439	4139	2226	2032	4635	3016
Amount of bakery products produced, kt	6701	6685	6441	5444	4816	4114	3452	3060	2672	2510	2464
Amount of confectionery products produced, kt	436	398	336	275	185	130	103	117	146	188	237
Amount of sugar produced, kt	6791	4786	3647	3993	3368	3894	3296	2034	1984	1858	1780
Amount of cognac and brandy produced, 10^3 hl	110	105	82	75	57	58	90	96	79	2316	2592
Amount of vodka produced, 10^3 hl	3090	3360	3670	4030	3630	3750	2480	2710	2160	211	312
Amount of wine produced, 10^3 hl	2720	2670	2200	1750	1690	1850	1400	1200	1070	856	948
Amount of beer produced, 10^3 hl	138001	13100	11000	9090	9090	7100	6030	6130	6840	8407	10765
Emission factor for meat and fish, t/t	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003
Emission factor for margarine, t/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Emission factor for mixed fodder, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Emission factor for bakery products, t/t	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045
Emission factor for confectionery products, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Emission factor for sugar, t/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Emission factor for cognac and brandy, kg/hl	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035
Emission factor for vodka, kg/hl	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075
Emission factor for wine, kg/hl	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008
Emission factor for beer, kg/hl	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035
Total NMVOC emissions from food production, kt	134.3967	112.077	96.2097	99.3825	84.8767	83.2792	68.1054	49.9096	46.1798	46.9477	45.0189
Total NMVOC emissions from beverage production, kt	28.60764	26.2396	28.373	30.94565	27.87785	28.7245	19.23805	20.97155	16.8015	10.05123	11.86462
Total food and beverages, kt	163.0043	138.3166	124.5827	130.3282	112.7546	112.0037	87.34345	70.88115	62.9813	56.99893	56.88352

Continuation of Table A3.1.1.30

Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Amount of meat and fish produced, kt	1850	1941	1973	1826	1863	1952	581	689	806	825	864.28	892.043	1048.849	1048.04
Amount of margarine produced, kt	461	463	551	397	422	415	417	401	428	443	435.0077	416.971	377.596	385.449
Amount of mixed fodder produced, kt	3348	4877	5191	3292	4178	4821	4953	5121	5881	6107	6244.131	6412.829	6838.991	7224.674
Amount of bakery products produced, kt	2450	2358	2427	2307	2264	2160	2034	1978	1826	1807.651	1763.464	1685.587	1559.703	1574.50
Amount of confectionery products produced, kt	269	310	359	367	411	446	473	499	453	482	489.051	444.859	440.824	330.86
Amount of sugar produced, kt	1947	1621	2486	2147	2139	2592	1867	1571	1275	1805	2586.387	2143.414	1263.377	2583.43
Amount of cognac and brandy produced, 10^3 hl	2206	2378	3226	200	240	277	358	389	313	358.22	470.892	461.1	458.44	324.73
Amount of vodka produced, 10^3 hl	284	448	485	4029	3502	3549	3721	3996	4233	4075	3335.518	3384.04	2804.53	2154.15
Amount of wine produced, 10^3 hl	1425	2081	2045	1541	2638	1056	2660	2953	2310.243	2961.104	1686.67	1275.67	1166.5	921.37
Amount of beer produced, 10^3 hl	13059	15000	16994	19373	23805	26750	31579	32039	30005	30956	30555.35	29673.64	27397.45	25220.85
Emission factor for meat and fish, t/t	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003
Emission factor for margarine, t/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Emission factor for mixed fodder, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Emission factor for bakery products, t/t	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045
Emission factor for confectionery products, t/t	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Emission factor for sugar, t/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Emission factor for cognac and brandy, kg/hl	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035
Emission factor for vodka, kg/hl	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075
Emission factor for wine, kg/hl	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008
Emission factor for beer, kg/hl	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035	0.000035
Total NMVOC emissions from food production, kt	47.852	45.4733	55.9279	48.1028	48.8699	53.2026	44.7123	41.3707	31.8228	37.45093	45.142	40.31429	31.02286	44.6441
Total NMVOC emissions from beverage production, kt	10.42207	12.37448	15.68689	31.71884	28.14922	28.60773	30.47857	32.68911	34.0779	33.13662	27.86868	28.13478	23.69074	18.2492
Total food and beverages, kt	58.27407	57.84778	71.61479	79.82164	77.01912	81.81033	75.19087	74.05981	65.90079	70.58755	73.01088	68.44907	54.71361	62.8933

A3.1.2 Determination of the amount of limestone and dolomite use

Limestone and dolomite are widely used in manufacture of various products. Statistical data of limestone and dolomite use in Ukraine are not available. Statistical reporting form 1-P provides data only of production of fluxing limestone.

CO_2 emissions from limestone and dolomite use are accounted in the categories in which they are used.

To estimate CO_2 emissions from use of limestone and dolomite, in the previous NIR data on application of fluxing limestone were used taking into account export and import of limestone and with formation of the estimated balance of limestone use for production of all types of products. However, researches have shown that fluxing limestone is also used for lime and other products production. Therefore, the definition of activity data in this category based on statistical data on fluxing limestone manufacturing resulted in overestimation of CO_2 emissions. In 2012, the State Enterprise SE "UkrRTC "Energostal" performed the scientific-research work "Development of methods for calculation and determination of carbon dioxide emissions from limestone and dolomite use" [8], aimed at determining activity data and national CO_2 emission factors. To determine amounts of limestone used, this scientific-research work used statistics of sinter, pellets, pig iron, steel, and ferroalloys production, as well as industry limestone and dolomite consumption rates in production of these types of products. Table A3.1.2.1 shows results of estimation of the amount of limestone and dolomite used in the metallurgy in 2014 obtained using this scientific-research work, as well as results of estimation of CO_2 emissions from limestone and dolomite use.

Table A.3.1.2.1. Amount of limestone and dolomite use in metallurgy

Use of limestone	Measure-ment units	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Blast-furnace sinter production	kt	66402.7	54142.2	52247.3	40065.6	29826.5	26530.7	26033.0	30904.9	32522.0	36792.8	40643.6
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	130.0	132.5	135.0	140.3	180.0	159.7	139.4	119.1	129.8	130.3	129.3
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	41.0	44.5	48.0	68.1	65.88	63.65	61.43	59.2	62.1	54.1	57.3
Limestone use	kt	8632.4	7173.8	7053.4	5621.2	5368.8	4237.0	3629.0	3680.8	4221.4	4794.1	5255.2
Dolomite limestone use	kt	2722.5	2409.3	2507.9	2728.5	1965.0	1688.7	1599.2	1829.6	2019.6	1990.5	2328.9
Iron ore pellets production	kt	33785.4	27547.3	26583.2	20385.2	15175.6	14584.8	12824.4	14959.5	12842.8	9619.2	12343.3
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03
Limestone use	kt	1656.5	1350.6	1303.4	999.5	744.1	715.1	628.8	733.5	629.7	471.6	605.2
Iron production	kt	44927.4	36632.1	35350.0	27108.0	20180.3	17998.4	17831.5	20616.0	20936.7	23009.8	25698.7
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	73	26	48	35	70	74	77	81	59	58	69
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	8	8	8	8	8	25	41	58	58	51	10
Limestone use	kt	3281.03	937.8	1703.9	948.8	1412.6	1324.1	1375.5	1663.7	1239.5	1336.9	1778.4
Dolomite limestone use	kt	368.4	300.4	289.9	222.3	165.5	445.8	737.2	1193.7	1206.0	1171.2	249.3
Steel production	kt	50320.6	42930.4	39883	31254	23407	21802	21900	25253	24091	27081	31407
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	21.3	20.94	20.58	20.23	24.28	24.71	24.95
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	8.6	8.57	8.54	8.51	4.9	5.3	5.68

Continuation of Table A3.1.2.1

Use of limestone	Measurement units	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Specific standards for dolomite use	kg/t	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.21	9.9	9.3	9.89
Limestone use	kt	1237.9	1056.1	981.1	768.9	498.6	456.5	450.7	510.9	584.9	669.2	783.6
Dolomite limestone use	kt	493.1	420.7	390.8	306.3	201.3	186.8	187.0	214.9	117.1	142.2	178.4
Limestone and dolomite limestone use	kt	1731.0	1476.8	1372.0	1075.2	699.9	643.4	637.7	725.8	702.0	811.3	962.0
Dolomite use	kt	457.9	390.7	362.9	284.4	250.5	222.4	212.4	232.6	237.3	250.8	310.6
Ferroalloys Production	kt	2135.5	1930.1	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	1026.5	851.6	934.5	1279.7
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84
Limestone use	kt	40.2	36.4	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	16.0	17.6	24.1
Total limestone use	kt	14847.996	10554.7	11061.1	8357.7	8043.4	6752.1	6103.3	6608.2	6691.5	7289.4	8446.5
Total dolomite limestone use	kt	3584.1	3130.4	3188.6	3257.0	2331.7	2321.3	2523.4	3238.1	3342.7	3303.9	2756.5
Total use of limestone, including dolomite limestone	kt	18432.053	13685.2	14249.7	11614.7	10375.1	9073.4	626.7	9846.3	10034.1	10593.2	11203.0
Total use of dolomite	kt	457.9	390.7	362.9	284.4	250.5	222.4	212.4	232.6	237.3	250.8	310.6
Total limestone and dolomite use	kt	18889.97	14075.8	14612.6	11899.1	10625.6	9295.8	8839.1	10078.9	10271.4	10844.0	11513.6
CO_2 emission factor at limestone use (incl. dolomite limestone)	g/t	0.4336	0.4336	0.4336	0.4337	0.4336	0.4337	0.4338	0.4338	0.4339	0.4338	0.4337
CO_2 emission factor for dolomite use	kg/t	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645
CO_2 emissions from limestone use (incl. dolomite limestone)	kt	7991.7	5934.51	6179.17	5037.87	4499.04	3935.14	3742.04	4271.77	4353.34	4595.47	4858.53
CO_2 emissions from dolomite use	kt	212.7092	181.4702	168.587	132.115	116.34	103.3	98.675	108.036	110.227	116.485	144.287
Total CO_2 emission from limestone and dolomite use	kt	8204.433	6115.981	6347.76	5169.98	4615.38	4038.44	3840.71	4379.8	4463.56	4711.95	5002.82
Total CO_2 emission factor	kg/t	0.4343	0.4345	0.4344	0.4345	0.4344	0.4344	0.4345	0.4346	0.4346	0.4345	0.4345

Continuation of Table A3.1.2.1

Use of limestone	Meas-ure-ment units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Blast-furnace sinter production	kt	42801.9	44387.7	44935.6	48134.0	48582.8	49002.8	51216.8	44553.1	35863.3	39492.6	40219.6	42598	43624	38294.601
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	141.6	139.6	132.95	126.3	155.3	125.2	156.0	148.4	152.7	131.7	132.8	119.42	122.296	118.111
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	54.7	41.8	53.2	64.6	42.2	54.6	30.8	24.0	23.6	23.2	31.5	33.195	33.994	26.517
Specific standards for dolomite use	kg/t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.684	1.724	3.796
Limestone use	kt	6060.7	6196.5	5974.2	6079.3	7544.9	6135.2	7989.8	6611.7	5476.3	5201.2	5341.2	5087.053	5335.1	4523.029
Dolomite limestone use	kt	2341.3	1855.4	2390.6	3109.5	2050.2	2675.6	1577.5	1069.3	846.4	916.2	1266.9	1414.041	1483	1015.478
Dolomite use	kt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.735	75.2	145.4
Iron ore pellets production	kt	11951.9	13464.9	14968.4	16348.1	17062.9	18313	18835.2	20414.1	20435.0	22141.0	22354.8	21959.6	23702	21915
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	49.03	49.0	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	49.03	59.26	49.03	38.8	34.7	27.954	30.172	27.897
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.65	2.86	2.64
Limestone use	kt	586.0	660.2	733.9	801.5	836.6	897.9	923.5	1209.7	1001.9	859.1	775.7	613.858	715.1	611.4
Dolomite limestone use	kt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.193	67.8	57.96
Iron production	kt	26378.5	27633.3	29529.0	30977.6	30746.1	32929.3	35649.7	30991.3	25683.1	27365.8	28877	28486.6	29088.7	24800.9
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	66	59.9	55	49	50	33	48	31	30	31	37.9	32.18	32.19	26.497
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	8	4.0	4	4	12	18	10	7	3	0.1	0.1	1.565	0.242	3.281
Limestone use	kt	1746.3	1655.2	1609.3	1521.0	1537.3	1073.5	1707.6	954.5	765.4	859.3	1094.4	916.699	936.2	657.151
Dolomite limestone use	kt	216.3	110.5	124.0	136.3	356.7	589.4	349.4	226.2	66.8	2.7	2.9	44.582	7.0	81.379
Steel production	kt	33073	34060.4	36932	38719	38616	40892	42829	37407	29849	32682	34036	32286.6	32787.25	27143.79
Specific standards for limestone use	kg/t	25.19	21.1	19.06	16.99	15.68	14.33	12.3	13.31	9.98	12.88	14.87	12.79	12.99	13.84
Specific standards for dolomite limestone use	kg/t	6.05	5.9	5.34	4.74	4.03	5.29	4.19	3.6	2.02	1.35	1.41	0.769	0.78	1.3
Specific standards for dolomite use	kg/t	10.47	11.02	10.88	10.73	10.77	8.26	8.79	7.48	6.33	4.04	4.12	2.014	2.05	1.65

Continuation of Table A3.1.2.1

Use of limestone	Measure-ment units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Limestone use	kt	833.1	719.4	703.9	657.8	605.5	586.0	526.8	497.9	297.9	420.9	506.12	412.88	416.13	375.604
Dolomite limestone use	kt	200.1	202.3	197.2	183.5	155.6	216.3	179.5	134.7	60.3	44.1	47.99	24.82	25.6	35.2
Limestone and dolomite limestone use	kt	1033.2	921.7	901.1	841.4	761.1	802.3	706.2	632.6	358.2	465.1	554.1	437.71	451.39	410.804
Dolomite use	kt	346.3	375.3	401.8	415.4	415.9	337.8	376.5	279.8	188.9	132.0	140.2	65.025	67.06	44.701
Ferroalloys Production	kt	1296.3	1288.3	1490.0	1912.3	1632.4	1709.6	1867.9	1662.8	1200.7	1671.3	1419.6	1279.084	1142.219	1362.473
Specific standards for lime-stone use	kg/t	18.84	18.8	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84	19.79	20.74	11.51	23.3	52.44	64.636	60.48	55.18
Limestone use	kt	24.4	24.3	28.1	36.0	30.8	32.2	37.0	34.5	13.8	38.9	74.4	82.675	69.1	75.18
Total limestone use	kt	9250.5	9255.6	9049.4	9095.7	10555.1	8724.7	11184.7	9308.3	7555.3	7379.4	7791.9	7113.167	7481.302	6242.334
Total dolomite limestone use	kt	2757.7	2168.3	2711.8	3429.3	2562.5	3481.3	2106.3	1430.2	973.4	963.1	1317.8	1541.636	1583.417	1190.0138
Total use of limestone, includ-ing dolomite limestone	kt	12008.2	11423.8	11761.2	12525.0	13117.5	12206.0	13291.0	10738.5	8528.8	8342.5	9109.7	8656.39	9064.7	7432.75
Total use of dolomite	kt	346.3	375.3	401.8	415.4	415.9	337.8	376.5	279.8	188.9	132.0	140.2	152.959	142.3	190.1
Total limestone and dolomite use	kt	12354.5	11799.2	12163.1	12940.5	13533.4	12543.8	13667.4	11018.3	8717.7	8474.5	9249.9	8809.349	9207.0	7622.4
CO_2 emission factor at lime-stone use (incl. dolomite limestone)	kg/t	0.4336	0.4336	0.4336	0.4337	0.4336	0.4338	0.4335	0.4335	0.4334	0.4334	0.4335	0.4335	0.4335	0.4335
CO_2 emission factor for dolo-mite use	kg/t	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645	0.4645
CO_2 emissions from lime-stone use (incl. dolomite limestone)	kt	5207.33	4953.0	5100.25	5432.54	5687.49	5294.46	5761.72	4654.67	3696.52	3615.81	3948.8	3752.249	3929.9	3222.0
CO_2 emissions from dolomite use	kt	160.851	174.4	186.653	192.982	193.186	156.897	174.872	129.975	87.7661	61.3319	65.1	63.527	66.0954	88.3
Total CO_2 emission from limestone and dolomite use	kt	5368.18	5127.4	5286.91	5625.52	5880.67	5451.36	5936.59	4784.64	3784.28	3677.14	4014.0	3823.699	3996.0	3310.3
Total CO_2 emission factor	kg/t	0.4345	0.4346	0.4347	0.4347	0.4345	0.4346	0.4344	0.4342	0.4341	0.4339	0.4339	0.4340	0.4340	0.4343

A3.1.3 Method of CO_2 emission factor determination for coal coke use

The CO_2 emission factor for coke use *(kc)* is determined under the equation:

$$kc = (dc /100) \cdot 44/12,$$

where *dc* is the carbon content in coke used in the blast furnace process for iron production, %.

The carbon content in coke is determined based on its calorific value according to the equation:

$$d_c = (Q_c – m_s \cdot Q_s) \cdot 100\% / Q_{carbon}$$

where Q_c, Q_s, Q_{carbon} is the calorific value of coke, sulfur, and carbon, kcal/kg;

m_s - the sulfur content in coke, rel. u.

The sulfur calorific value is assumed to be 2250 kcal/kg, and that of carbon - 8000 kcal/kg. The calorific value of coke is defined as:

$$Q_c = 7000 \cdot kc$$

where *kc* is the caloric equivalent of coke for conversion of physical measurement units into equivalent ones, kg of fuel equivalent/kg; 7000 - the net calorific value of equivalent fuel, kcal/kg of fuel equivalent.

Results of estimations using described methods are the values of carbon content in coke of 84.5-85.3% (for dry coke), and of CO_2 emission factors at coke use - 3.11-3.13 tons of CO_2/t of coke. The CO_2 emission factor at coke use calculated on basis of national data in 2014 amounted to 3.122 tons of CO_2/t and is almost the same as the default rate.

A3.1.4 Carbon balance in the blast furnace process

Tables A3.1.4.1- A3.1.4.2 show the income and expense side of the carbon balance in the blast furnace process in 2014.

Table A3.1.4.1. The income side of the carbon balance in the blast furnace process in 2014

Fuel and materials for pig iron production	**Data source**	**Amount of fuel and materials, kt (M m3)**	**Specific carbon content t of C/t (t of C/ M m3)**	**Carbon content at the input of the blast furnace process, kt**
Limestone	Table P3.1.3.1	657.151	0.118	77.543
Dolomite limestone	Table P3.1.3.1	81.379	0.119	9.684
Blast-furnace coke use	Table P3.1.1.15	12433.218	0.851	10580.668
Coal	Table P3.1.1.15	110.01	0.763	83.937
Natural gas	Table P3.1.1.15	3.448	0.513	1.768
The total amount of carbon	The total of all components			10753.60063

Table A3.1.4.2 The expense side of the carbon balance in the blast furnace process in 2014

Components of carbon emissions	**Data source**	**Amount of fuel and materials, kt (M m3)**	**Specific carbon content t of C/t (t of C/M m3)**	**Carbon content at the output of the blast furnace process, kt**	**Category where the carbon emissions are accounted for**
Limestone use	Table P3.1.3.1	657.151	0.118	77.543	-
Dolomite limestone use	Table P3.1.3.1	81.379	0.119	9.684	-

Components of carbon emissions	Data source	Amount of fuel and materials, kt (M m3)	Specific carbon content t of C/t (t of C/M m3)	Carbon content at the output of the blast furnace process, kt	Category where the carbon emissions are accounted for
Coke use	Form 4-MTP, Section 3, field 5	12433.218	0.851	10580.668	2.C.1.1
Carbon residue in pig iron	Table P3.1.3.1	24800.9	0.044	1090.83	2.C.1.1
Emissions from use of the technological component of coke	"Technological coke component" minus "Carbon residue in pig iron"			9489.838	2.C.1.1
Coal use	Table P3.1.3.1	110.01	0.763	83.937	2.C.1.1
Natural gas use	Table P3.1.3.1	3.448	0.513	1.768	2.C.1.1
The total amount of carbon	The total of all components			20243.438	
Carbon emissions from iron production	The total of all components accounted for in category 2.C.1.1			20243.438	2.C.1.1
CO_2 emissions from iron production	Table P3.1.3.1			35126.48	2.C.1.1

A3.2 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)

A3.2.1 Livestock

A3.2.1.1 Harmonization with the forms of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine

The State Statistics Service of Ukraine provides quite detailed information on the livestock of cattle and poultry, and the statistical data cover all available livestock animals. However, groups of animals in the statistics do not fully coincide with the groups to be used for the inventory of GHG emissions, as the statistical information is designed for a wide range of users, i.e. not adapted for GHG inventory. For example, not all sex and age groups of animals are singled out from the total population in SSSU data. Given the above, it is necessary to coordinate the groups of animals according SSSU and the groups that should be used for the inventory. The groups of animals for the purpose of the GHG inventory were selected in accordance with the recommendations of the Good Practice Guidance based on the difference in the amount of feed consumed, the amount of manure excreted, and other data.

Table A3.2.1.1.1 presents the comparison of species and sex and age groups of cattle, swine, poultry, and sheep at farms according to the SSSU and the groups used in the NIR.

Table A3.2.1.1.1. The correspondence of animal species/groups at agricultural enterprises according to the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the species/groups used for the inventory

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">SSSU species/groups of animals</th><th>The code of the species/group of animals in form No.24</th><th>Species/groups of animals for the GHG inventory</th><th>CRF categories</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Cattle</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Heifers 2 years and older, bred</td><td>81</td><td rowspan="2">Heifers 2 years and older</td><td rowspan="4">Mature dairy cattle</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Heifers 2 years and older, not bred</td><td>82</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Cows (without cows on fattening) - 40 (2)</td><td>Dairy herd cows</td><td>40 (2) – 83-87</td><td rowspan="2">Dairy cows</td></tr>
<tr><td>Dairy herd cows separated for group suckling rearing of calves</td><td>83</td></tr>
<tr><td>Beef cows</td><td>87</td><td>Beef cows</td><td rowspan="3">Other mature cattle</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Beef and dairy cows on fattening*</td><td>-</td><td>Cows on fattening</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Bulls</td><td>84</td><td>Bulls</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Beef cattle (excluding cows)</td><td>86-87</td><td rowspan="2">Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)</td><td rowspan="6">Growing cattle</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)*</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Heifers from 1 to 2 years, bred</td><td>80</td><td>Heifers from 1 to 2 years</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Calves under 1 year</td><td>77</td><td rowspan="3">Other cattle</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Draught oxen</td><td>85</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Cattle not included into the groups above (remainder)</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Swine</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Main sows</td><td>89</td><td>Main sows</td><td rowspan="7">Swine</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Sows tested</td><td>90</td><td>Sows tested</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Repair swine older than 4 months</td><td>91</td><td>Repair swine older than 4 months</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Piglets up to 2 months</td><td>92</td><td>Piglets up to 2 months</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Fattening swine*</td><td>-</td><td>Fattening swine</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Not allocated as a separate group</td><td>-</td><td>Boars</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Not allocated as a separate group</td><td>-</td><td>Piglets 2 to 4 months</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Poultry</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Adult hens and roosters</td><td>110 (1)</td><td rowspan="2">Hens and roosters</td><td rowspan="10">Poultry</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Young hens and roosters</td><td>110 (2)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Adult geese</td><td>112 (1)</td><td rowspan="2">Geese</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Young geese</td><td>112 (2)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Adult ducks</td><td>113 (1)</td><td rowspan="2">Ducks</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Young ducks</td><td>113 (2)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Adult turkeys</td><td>114 (1)</td><td rowspan="2">Turkeys</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Young turkeys</td><td>114 (2)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Other adult poultry</td><td>115 (1)</td><td rowspan="2">Other poultry</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Other young poultry</td><td>115 (2)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Sheep</td></tr>
</table>

SSSU species/groups of animals	The code of the species/group of animals in form No.24	Species/groups of animals for the GHG inventory	CRF categories
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	94	Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	Sheep
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Rams	
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Wethers	
Fattening livestock *	-	Fattening livestock	
Sheep not included into the groups above (remainder)	-	Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	

* Statistics on the livestock of fattening cattle, swine, and sheep are not maintained since 2005.

Similar to agricultural enterprises, statistical data on the age and sex of animals in households do not fully coincide with the groups to be used for inventory of GHG emissions.

Therefore, harmonization of groups of animals according to SSSU data and groups used for inventory purposes was held (Table A3.2.1.1.2).

Table A3.2.1.1.2. Matching groups of animals according to the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the groups used for inventory purposes

SSSU species/groups of animals	Code of the species/group of animals in Table No.7, field	Species/groups of animals for the GHG inventory	CRF categories
Cows (without cows on fattening)	3	Dairy cows	Mature dairy cattle
Heifers 2 years and older (bred and not bred)	5	Heifers 2 years and older	
Bulls	2	Bulls	Other mature cattle
Heifers from 1 to 2 years, bred	4	Heifers from 1 to 2 years	Growing cattle
Cattle not included into the groups above (remainder)	-	Other cattle	
Main sows	9	Main sows	Swine
Repair swine 4 months and older	11	Repair swine 4 months and older	
Piglets up to 2 months	12	Piglets up to 2 months	
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Piglets 2 to 4 months	
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Boars	
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Fattening swine	
Hens and roosters	-	Hens and roosters	Poultry*
Geese	-	Geese	
Ducks	-	Ducks	
Turkeys	-	Turkeys	
Other poultry	-	Other poultry	
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	14	Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	Sheep
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Rams	
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Wethers	
Not allocated as a separate group	-	Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months young sheep	

* The SSSU determines the livestock of poultry by species by calculation according to state statistical observation form No.01-SHN "Basic interview questionnaire" (section II) on the basis of percentage ratio of the poultry species specified in Table A3.2.1.2 in the poultry flock structure.

A3.2.1.2 Sources of data on livestock

In line with the requirements of [1], developers of the GHG inventory report are supposed to use data of the SSSU or FAO as the information base to estimate the average annual cattle livestock.

Determination of average cattle livestock, according to information received from SSSU is carried out by using the approach [3, 4], which reflects the national characteristics and consists in calculating the arithmetic value of livestock at the beginning and end of the relevant year.

The agreement of national approach for calculating the annual average number of animals with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] are planned according to ERT recommendation by realization of research work on relevant topic.

A3.2.1.2.1 Data sources on cattle livestock

Sources of information about the cattle population as of January 1 by category of farms and cattle sex and age groups for the reporting period were cattle accounting data (Livestock accounting results, Table No.7), bulletin by the state statistical observation form No.24 (statistical bulletin "The status of livestock in Ukraine") and analytical study, which includes different approaches, particularly extrapolation, expert judgement and other math and statistical methods [43].

The average annual population of each sex and age group of cattle at agricultural enterprises and in households was determined in accordance to national methodology [3, 4]. Results of estimation of the average annual cattle livestock at agrienterprices and in households in the areas of Polissia, Wooded Steppe, and Steppe are shown in Annex 3 (Tables A3.2.1.3.1 and A3.2.1.3.2).

A3.2.1.2.2 Sources of data on sheep livestock

According to recommendations [1] and by using national sources [21], the livestock was divided by sex and age groups:

– Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older;
– Rams;
– Fattening livestock;
– Wethers;
– Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep.

Data on the livestock of sheep of all breeds in all categories of farms were obtained from SSSU data (Livestock accounting results, Table No.7) and analytical study [43]. These sources specifies the total livestock of sheep, while the livestock of ewes and gimmers 1 year old and older is indicated as a separate group. The average annual population sheep for all categories of farms was determined in accordance to national methodology [3, 4].

The livestock of rams and wethers was calculated on the basis of information on the sheep herd structure obtained from the SSSU (for 1990) and the Agency for Identification and Registration of Animals.

Fattening livestock includes young animals (mostly 7 to 9 months old), adult culled ewes and rams. The calculations according to [22-23] assumed that the proportion of young sheep in fattening livestock is 83.5%, while of adult – 16.5%.

The rest of sheep population was ascribed to lambs under 4 months and repair young animals up to 1 year.

Sheep livestock distribution in the territory of Ukraine is not homogeneous. Mostly, sheep are bred in such key sheep-breeding regions as the AR Crimea, Transcarpathian, Zaporizhska, Odeska, Dnipropetrovska, Donetska, Khersonska, Mykolaivska, and several other regions, most of which are located in the steppe zone. In determining the above-mentioned regions, data on placement of breeds and breed sheep types in the regions of Ukraine according to [23], as well as statistical information on the population of sheep in all categories of farms by region were taken into account (Animal production of Ukraine 2014: [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.).

A3.2.1.2.3 Sources of data on swine livestock

Data on the livestock of key age and sex groups of pigs at farms and in households were obtained from SSSU data (Livestock accounting results, Table No.7) and analytical study [43].

In accordance to statistical bulletin swine livestock at agricultural enterprises was divided into five age and sex groups up to 2005, and later on 2005 – into 4 groups. The animals that do not belong to these groups on average during the reporting period amount to one third of the total swine population. In particular, in the statistics there is no separate indications of the livestock of boars and piglets from 2 to 4 months. Boars usually account for about 1% of the total population, and their number for the reporting period was estimated on the basis of this assumption. The repair swine were attributed to piglets from 2 to 4 months. Data on the population of swine for fattening in 2014, due to lack of statistical data, were estimated based on the percentage of this group in the herd structure in 2004 (29.5%). Statistics on the livestock of piglets up to 2 months were introduced in 2001. The number of piglets for 1990-2000 was estimated based on the structure of the swine herd in 2001-2004.

The livestock of swine in households in accordance with statistics is divided into the three age and sex groups: main sows, repair swine 4 months of age and older, and piglets up to 2 months [3]. The following groups are not indicated separately: boars, piglets from 2 to 4 months, and swine for fattening. The number of boars and piglets from 2 to 4 months in households was assumed to be 1 and 22% of the total population, respectively. The number of fattening swine was calculated as the difference between the total population and all the age and sex groups used for the inventory. Statistics on the livestock of piglets up to 2 months were introduced in 2000. The number of piglets for the rest of the years was estimated based on the structure of the swine herd in 2000-2004.

The average annual population of sex and age groups of pigs from "Livestock accounting results, Table No.7" and analytical study [43] at agricultural enterprises and in households was determined in accordance to national methodology [3, 4].

A3.2.1.2.4 Sources of data on poultry livestock

The values of the poultry livestock are presented in statistical bulletin "The status of livestock in Ukraine" and statistical yearbook "Animal production of Ukraine" (Animal production of Ukraine 2014: [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.) by species (hens and roosters, geese, ducks, turkeys, and other poultry) and age group (adults and young ones). The analytical study [43] used for poultry livestock calculation also. The breakdown of poultry by age groups for GHG inventory was not applied due to lack of all the necessary data.

The total population of poultry (without the breakdown into species) is determined on the basis of the sample data of the household survey in rural communities. First, the population of poultry per household is estimated, and then these data are spread to the number of households that keep poultry in accordance with the census of animals as of January 1. The poultry population by species (hens and roosters, geese, ducks, and turkeys) was estimated based on the poultry structure in households (Animal production of Ukraine 2014: [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.).

The average annual population of sex and age groups of poultry at agricultural enterprises and in households was determined in accordance to national methodology [3, 4].

A3.2.1.2.5 Sources of data on livestock of other animals

Other animals (horses, goats, asses and mules, rabbits, fur-bearing animals, camels, and buffaloes) were determined according to SSSU data (Livestock accounting results, Table No.7; statistical bulletin "The status of livestock in Ukraine"; Animal production of Ukraine 2014: [statistical yearbook / Accountable for issue O.M. Prokopenko]. – K., 2015. – 211 p.), FAO data, analytical study [43] or based on assumptions. The average annual population of the groups of animals indicated (except for camels, asses and mules was determined in accordance to national methodology [3, 4].

Breeding of buffaloes, camels, asses and mules as agricultural animals is not widely practiced in Ukraine, their livestock are not included into indicators of state statistical observations on livestock statistics or the state registry, which is being composed by State Enterprise "Agency of Animal Identification and Registration". Despite the negligible livestock, buffaloes, camels, asses and mules are included into the estimation of the GHG inventory to ensure data completeness. Within Ukraine, buffaloes are bred mainly in the Transcarpathian region. Official data on the number of these animals are limited to 1990 and 2010-2014. The number of buffaloes in the period of 1991-2009 was calculated using linear interpolation method. According to data of the Department of Agricultural Development of Transcarpathian Regional State Administration, the average annual number of buffaloes in 2014 decreased compared to 1990 by 6.8% and went down to 58 animals.

Data on the average annual population of camels, asses and mules are not included into the set of indicators of state statistical observations forms of livestock statistics. The source of information is the FAO information database (http://faostat.fao.org).

Moreover, the SSSU also provides no information on the population of fur-bearing animals for the periods of 1990-1993 and 1995-1997. It has assumed that the number of fur-bearing animals for 1990 is the same as the population in 1989. The numbers of these animals for 1991-1993, as well as for 1995-1997 were obtained using the linear interpolation method.

A3.2.1.3 The average annual livestock of animals

Table A3.2.1.3.1. The average annual livestock at agricultural enterprises and households, thousand heads

Animal species	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Cattle at agrienterprises	21 373.90	20 636.85	19 502.10	18 276.20	16 753.70	14 735.10	12 636.00	10 282.65	8 438.50	7 293.95
Cattle in households	3 535.20	3 538.65	3 590.10	3 755.85	3 862.10	3 855.70	3 799.25	3 753.20	3 801.55	3 880.10
Sheep	8 220.80	7 577.65	6 927.80	6 357.20	5 455.10	4 000.80	2 701.25	1 866.40	1 369.00	1 128.95
Swine at agrienterprises	14 530.10	13 317.20	11 746.45	10 339.35	8 915.40	7 617.15	6 344.70	4 779.90	4 153.35	4 198.30
Swine in households	5 156.70	5 315.60	5 260.35	5 397.10	5 706.35	5 927.80	5 845.30	5 577.25	5 627.70	5 879.85
Fur-bearing animals	560.95	560.95	561.00	560.50	544.00	496.00	432.00	368.00	319.70	268.15
Rabbits	6 097.50	6 252.05	6 495.00	6 843.00	6 829.00	6 567.00	6 106.00	5 634.00	5 548.00	5 637.00
Camels	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Asses and mules	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	15.00	14.50	14.00	13.00	12.50	12.00
Buffaloes	0.85	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.59	0.55	0.51
Horses	745.95	727.75	712.10	711.40	726.15	746.25	754.70	745.20	729.10	709.70
Goats	490.10	546.25	605.05	692.40	763.45	835.75	871.60	838.05	824.90	826.40
Poultry at agrienterprises	137 593.50	130 465.75	116 352.15	94 631.40	74 695.20	59 470.60	44 207.00	32 328.25	30 709.90	29 483.60
Poultry in households	113 018.35	114 146.65	112 499.30	107 900.00	102 976.80	97 835.35	95 391.85	94 066.40	95 697.10	98 304.85

Animal species	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cattle at agrienterprises	5 871.45	4 850.30	4 428.55	3 679.40	2 927.80	2 591.20	2 393.20	2 110.70	1 823.45	1 673.60
Cattle in households	4 153.65	4 572.10	4 836.20	4 730.85	4 379.70	4 117.30	3 951.55	3 722.45	3 461.50	3 279.25
Sheep	1 011.30	965.10	958.60	921.75	884.30	873.70	898.44	979.22	1 064.73	1 146.35
Swine at agrienterprises	3 263.60	2 660.45	3 148.65	2 831.75	2 185.60	2 350.45	2 929.90	3 063.45	2 800.20	3 019.40
Swine in households	5 599.00	5 350.45	5 637.95	5 430.85	4 708.20	4 409.00	4 624.00	4 474.00	3 972.75	4 031.90
Fur-bearing animals	190.20	156.70	176.40	204.80	242.05	275.50	299.95	340.65	346.25	317.50
Rabbits	5 579.00	5 735.00	6 047.00	5 774.00	5 293.00	5 328.00	5 317.00	5 168.00	5 261.35	5 503.55
Camels	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.75	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Asses and mules	11.50	11.50	11.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Buffaloes	0.47	0.43	0.40	0.36	0.32	0.28	0.24	0.20	0.16	0.12
Horses	699.65	697.30	688.85	660.70	614.00	572.85	544.55	515.90	481.65	454.60
Goats	868.55	954.90	1 016.10	999.85	922.35	818.30	724.90	668.65	638.00	633.35
Poultry at agrienterprises	26 608.50	30 258.05	38 434.00	41 983.80	46 410.05	58 591.30	69 422.15	76 171.65	84 049.00	94 163.85
Poultry in households	98 303.95	100 008.45	103 694.20	102 925.80	101 168.45	98 797.05	94 840.10	91 739.00	89 374.10	90 337.20

Animal species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Cattle at agrienterprises	1 576.75	1 518.50	1 508.55	1 472.00	1 387.12
Cattle in households	3 083.80	2 941.60	3 027.30	3 117.95	2 907.87
Sheep	1 148.75	1 096.85	1 083.30	1 070.05	1 030.48
Swine at agrienterprises	3 466.55	3 472.20	3 438.05	3 717.90	3 873.35

Animal species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Swine in households	4 301.95	4 194.60	4 036.90	4 031.55	3 879.00
Fur-bearing animals	304.60	366.20	420.35	379.35	340.51
Rabbits	5 487.65	5 498.70	5 650.10	5 696.45	5 603.49
Camels	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Asses and mules	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Buffaloes	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Horses	428.80	404.95	386.15	365.40	337.70
Goats	633.35	638.70	655.50	666.65	648.55
Poultry at agrienterprises	105 457.65	108 143.30	111 806.95	124 980.55	132 294.10
Poultry in households	92 185.35	94 156.90	95 608.65	97 199.65	99 199.47

Table A3.2.1.3.2. The average annual number of cattle species in farms of different forms of ownership by the natural zones of Ukraine, thousand heads

Cattle species	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Mature dairy cattle at agrienterprises										
Polissia	1,540.46	1,490.08	1,406.19	1,327.24	1,266.27	1,188.27	1,088.78	948.85	812.13	695.93
Wooded Steppe	3,199.52	3,115.07	2,976.61	2,850.18	2,725.22	2,512.17	2,249.18	1,929.22	1,643.66	1,439.78
Steppe	2,987.07	2,905.86	2,791.50	2,669.58	2,501.56	2,240.06	1,942.34	1,597.17	1,308.96	1,102.40
Mature dairy cattle in households										
Polissia	977.09	989.52	1,023.99	1,069.66	1,119.21	1,162.23	1,180.54	1,188.34	1,203.70	1,214.23
Wooded Steppe	850.04	864.62	905.57	966.26	1,026.12	1,069.41	1,075.73	1,059.10	1,054.32	1,054.31
Steppe	425.02	459.11	518.19	597.33	672.27	732.11	760.78	760.96	766.99	780.46
Other mature cattle at agrienterprises										
Polissia	103.64	101.31	95.94	89.22	84.88	82.95	78.73	69.22	60.81	54.74
Wooded Steppe	172.96	168.91	161.30	153.53	149.63	145.14	135.22	117.97	103.33	94.55
Steppe	164.16	157.72	148.40	138.88	127.22	110.97	92.13	72.14	58.61	50.89
Other mature cattle in households										
Polissia	0.89	0.98	1.26	1.65	1.89	1.97	1.79	1.76	2.03	2.19
Wooded Steppe	0.87	0.95	1.22	1.60	1.83	1.91	1.74	1.71	1.97	2.12
Steppe	1.03	1.13	1.46	1.91	2.18	2.28	2.07	2.04	2.35	2.53
Growing cattle at agrienterprises										
Polissia	3,285.55	3,185.12	2,998.38	2,738.49	2,386.40	2,033.58	1,755.14	1,422.88	1,141.96	954.54
Wooded Steppe	4,916.92	4,751.12	4,506.13	4,238.14	3,886.75	3,401.79	2,935.95	2,402.25	1,961.91	1,727.22
Steppe	5,003.62	4,761.67	4,417.65	4,070.95	3,625.77	3,020.17	2,358.53	1,722.94	1,347.13	1,173.91
Growing cattle in households										
Polissia	493.37	463.66	416.60	383.69	341.45	297.30	277.12	277.60	288.02	311.07
Wooded Steppe	489.34	454.08	421.06	416.29	386.95	327.08	279.43	257.35	263.12	277.47
Steppe	297.54	304.61	300.75	317.47	310.20	261.42	220.05	204.36	219.06	235.71

Cattle species	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Mature dairy cattle at agrienterprises										
Polissia	567.88	480.46	425.68	352.86	301.85	280.09	257.30	233.16	212.35	196.90
Wooded Steppe	1,218.95	1,057.20	939.08	779.91	648.40	569.21	503.86	443.52	402.52	383.10
Steppe	824.31	609.69	525.49	416.98	320.90	272.00	239.30	204.15	176.10	163.55
Mature dairy cattle in households										

Cattle species	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Polissia	1,226.94	1,252.95	1,273.48	1,240.85	1,165.68	1,088.90	1,018.62	950.65	881.05	829.00
Wooded Steppe	1,075.20	1,120.47	1,149.82	1,129.91	1,085.87	1,042.74	986.29	927.62	861.87	798.55
Steppe	830.91	900.74	957.95	975.09	913.81	820.75	750.33	698.95	653.55	623.40
Other mature cattle at *agrienterprises*										
Polissia	48.10	43.77	41.54	38.83	38.26	40.04	40.75	38.29	35.71	34.01
Wooded Steppe	84.36	77.39	73.94	66.52	57.63	51.44	46.78	40.62	33.22	29.34
Steppe	39.58	30.77	28.33	23.79	19.53	18.25	17.48	15.56	13.09	12.12
Other mature cattle in households										
Polissia	2.56	3.28	4.06	4.29	4.18	4.91	5.65	5.60	5.35	5.10
Wooded Steppe	2.48	3.18	3.94	4.15	4.05	4.80	5.95	6.05	5.85	5.80
Steppe	2.96	3.79	4.70	4.96	4.83	5.77	6.63	5.75	4.65	4.40
Growing cattle at agrienterprises										
Polissia	751.27	620.63	560.13	460.91	365.15	331.67	316.95	278.01	229.74	202.09
Wooded Steppe	1,440.14	1,252.01	1,192.73	1,011.68	797.77	701.50	653.46	579.16	497.71	457.21
Steppe	896.85	678.39	641.63	527.93	378.33	327.00	317.31	278.24	223.01	195.28
Growing cattle in households										
Polissia	349.00	396.42	437.01	410.46	343.35	317.85	336.43	339.75	324.80	311.20
Wooded Steppe	334.32	425.56	473.14	430.84	364.29	372.01	414.01	406.63	388.43	380.40
Steppe	329.28	465.72	532.10	530.31	493.66	459.58	427.64	381.45	335.95	321.40

Cattle species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Mature dairy cattle at agrienterprises					
Polissia	187.20	181.15	178.90	176.90	165.35
Wooded Steppe	371.70	367.05	368.30	368.25	364.75
Steppe	156.40	148.85	141.95	133.35	123.49
Mature dairy cattle in households					
Polissia	793.60	767.70	754.65	742.70	706.85
Wooded Steppe	758.15	728.70	710.30	697.30	665.85
Steppe	602.30	589.35	585.85	582.40	564.20
Other mature cattle at *agrienterprises*					
Polissia	30.90	29.40	30.43	30.46	27.26
Wooded Steppe	27.61	26.33	25.92	24.84	23.06
Steppe	11.68	11.00	10.27	9.15	7.86

Cattle species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Other mature cattle in households					
Polissia	4.55	4.00	4.10	4.00	3.45
Wooded Steppe	4.85	3.85	3.70	3.40	2.60
Steppe	4.35	4.35	4.55	4.55	3.97
Growing cattle at agrienterprises					
Polissia	182.05	169.21	169.57	163.04	145.34
Wooded Steppe	433.45	422.88	429.38	421.17	397.54
Steppe	175.77	162.65	153.83	144.85	132.47
Growing cattle in households					
Polissia	275.35	245.25	273.15	304.60	265.75
Wooded Steppe	337.85	308.65	361.90	404.05	343.05
Steppe	302.80	289.75	329.10	374.95	352.16

A3.2.2 Enteric Fermentation

Table A3.2.2.1. The weighted average gross energy of 1 kg of feed and the energy nutritional value coefficient for diets of different sex and age species of cattle by the ecological zones of Ukraine

Feed species	Average GE, of 1 kg of feed, MJ			Average energy nutritional value coefficient of feed, f.u. in 1 kg		
	Polissia	Wooded Steppe	Steppe	Polissia	Wooded Steppe	Steppe
Dairy cows						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.37	14.74	14.95	0.44	0.44	0.60
Succulent feeds	3.29	3.22	4.11	0.17	0.16	0.22
Concentrated feeds	17.16	14.48	16.85	1.09	0.99	1.18
Heifers 2 years and older						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.19	14.73	14.98	0.45	0.44	0.59
Succulent feeds	3.32	3.24	4.30	0.17	0.16	0.23
Concentrated feeds	17.13	14.55	16.54	1.09	0.99	1.14
Heifers from 1 to 2 years						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.20	14.85	15.16	0.61	0.50	0.57
Succulent feeds	4.08	3.89	4.11	0.21	0.19	0.22
Concentrated feeds	17.03	16.70	16.80	1.09	1.11	1.09
Bulls						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.20	14.90	14.95	0.61	0.55	0.60
Succulent feeds	3.32	3.41	4.9	0.19	0.19	0.26
Concentrated feeds	16.40	16.07	16.96	0.98	1.00	1.04
Beef cows						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.08	14.81	15.05	0.45	0.42	0.48
Succulent feeds	4.00	4.40	4.90	0.20	0.21	0.26
Concentrated feeds	17.03	16.83	16.98	1.09	1.08	1.22
Cows on fattening						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.50	14.80	15.30	0.40	0.46	0.41

Feed species	Average GE, of 1 kg of feed, MJ			Average energy nutritional value coefficient of feed, f.u. in 1 kg		
	Polissia	Wooded Steppe	Steppe	Polissia	Wooded Steppe	Steppe
Succulent feeds	2.79	2.72	4.90	0.16	0.14	0.26
Concentrated feeds	15.68	15.40	15.86	1.12	1.16	1.13
Other cattle and beef cattle fattening						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.29	14.80	15.20	0.54	0.46	0.49
Succulent feeds	3.62	3.92	4.90	0.19	0.19	0.26
Concentrated feeds	16.04	16.03	16.17	1.09	1.14	1.16
Other cattle						
Green feeds	3.68	3.51	4.03	0.17	0.18	0.19
Coarse feeds	15.20	14.90	14.95	0.61	0.55	0.60
Succulent feeds	3.92	3.73	4.64	0.20	0.18	0.25
Concentrated feeds	17.03	16.70	16.80	1.09	1.11	1.09

Table A3.2.2.2. Feed consumption for cattle, kt

Feed species	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agricultural enterprises										
Dairy cows										
Green feeds	28,239.02	22,956.77	16,819.06	15,899.36	13,026.08	11,531.49	10,130.68	8,927.55	8,325.35	6,346.12
Coarse feeds	9,746.67	9,938.42	10,127.71	9,314.28	9,025.52	8,064.92	7,151.28	5,736.17	5,311.16	4,017.08
Succulent feeds	70,627.16	71,723.89	62,498.00	58,877.84	53,549.67	46,832.48	40,697.83	34,366.70	31,589.40	23,717.13
Concentrated feeds	6,402.87	5,776.36	4,362.70	4,222.35	4,062.77	3,067.91	2,262.63	1,354.07	1,416.09	1,197.63
Heifers 2 years and older										
Green feeds	3,874.73	3,184.72	2,967.53	2,695.87	2,255.34	2,123.10	1,868.93	1,671.74	1,357.58	1,140.54
Coarse feeds	1,594.38	1,661.30	1,825.16	1,727.58	1,729.02	1,613.52	1,412.27	1,139.59	933.57	790.05
Succulent feeds	8,353.56	8,761.10	8,448.76	8,039.67	7,750.33	7,139.34	6,175.87	5,349.72	4,360.62	3,669.91
Concentrated feeds	842.46	775.61	654.28	670.17	672.28	542.99	405.18	259.57	234.56	217.81
Heifers from 1 to 2 years										
Green feeds	1,232.98	1,037.56	943.74	801.80	663.16	652.64	581.91	502.34	410.16	358.28
Coarse feeds	455.32	485.27	520.00	460.44	455.89	444.09	391.74	303.54	249.68	220.04
Succulent feeds	2,448.05	2,626.52	2,470.25	2,197.54	2,093.38	2,012.07	1,754.96	1,460.09	1,194.66	1,045.81
Concentrated feeds	260.56	245.51	202.04	193.40	191.58	161.52	121.79	75.10	68.15	65.76
Bulls										
Green feeds	32.13	28.65	24.43	23.22	19.55	19.10	19.41	20.57	18.49	17.52
Coarse feeds	9.57	10.70	12.70	11.75	11.69	11.50	11.75	11.29	10.05	9.44
Succulent feeds	70.28	78.36	79.61	75.46	70.50	68.08	68.58	69.80	61.79	57.55
Concentrated feeds	7.81	7.73	6.79	6.61	6.53	5.44	4.63	3.33	3.35	3.52
Beef cows										
Green feeds	41.07	39.51	39.29	38.52	55.45	96.41	121.13	134.17	132.76	131.21
Coarse feeds	18.72	22.82	26.74	27.30	47.01	80.91	100.69	100.21	99.90	99.52
Succulent feeds	74.46	91.37	93.99	96.44	159.81	271.51	334.40	357.74	354.88	351.17
Concentrated feeds	8.43	9.09	8.18	9.04	15.59	23.26	24.77	19.66	21.64	23.62
Cows on fattening										
Green feeds	1,488.53	1,208.31	1,106.98	984.70	784.79	721.43	646.14	579.05	467.49	397.09
Coarse feeds	711.81	731.59	788.93	730.19	694.72	630.68	557.56	447.17	363.08	310.45
Succulent feeds	3,239.03	3,357.99	3,187.41	2,972.25	2,732.83	2,464.57	2,180.58	1,903.35	1,545.71	1,315.44
Concentrated feeds	303.88	276.20	228.93	229.43	218.99	172.46	130.62	83.61	75.02	70.38

Feed species	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Other cattle and beef cattle fattening										
Green feeds	5,209.86	4,229.08	3,874.44	3,446.45	2,746.75	2,525.00	2,261.49	2,026.68	1,636.23	1,389.80
Coarse feeds	2,171.63	2,232.12	2,408.43	2,232.28	2,129.01	1,935.94	1,713.22	1,376.15	1,118.67	958.55
Succulent feeds	9,901.00	10,254.72	9,721.01	9,054.41	8,310.20	7,471.38	6,571.93	5,699.28	4,616.54	3,926.28
Concentrated feeds	1,068.57	971.38	805.28	807.07	770.34	606.85	460.02	294.72	264.53	248.12
Other cattle										
Green feeds	15,075.28	11,780.72	10,431.77	8,904.25	6,451.83	5,002.52	4,199.86	3,200.08	3,266.55	2,086.70
Coarse feeds	5,296.25	5,241.81	5,467.42	4,861.76	4,214.10	3,232.76	2,684.56	1,835.30	1,886.71	1,215.20
Succulent feeds	29,232.23	29,140.84	26,697.41	23,867.77	19,926.20	15,108.95	12,445.47	9,167.99	9,388.24	6,009.11
Concentrated feeds	3,185.79	2,787.55	2,233.27	2,147.75	1,863.88	1,238.10	879.02	478.41	542.78	382.98
Households										
Dairy cows										
Green feeds	14,319.56	15,886.05	16,412.44	18,265.31	19,477.01	20,056.77	20,515.73	20,358.66	21,736.39	23,148.65
Coarse feeds	3,868.25	4,143.35	4,376.58	4,730.08	5,020.34	5,236.51	5,430.87	5,289.40	5,502.13	5,720.66
Succulent feeds	16,632.59	18,594.84	20,269.57	21,666.31	22,759.94	23,777.04	24,695.01	23,855.82	21,924.66	20,008.75
Concentrated feeds	509.53	544.52	640.74	671.23	727.94	785.87	841.82	825.60	839.00	853.65
Heifers 2 years and older										
Green feeds	396.38	474.32	536.14	606.11	601.70	548.61	511.59	473.15	529.15	588.76
Coarse feeds	63.71	70.65	83.38	87.87	86.24	84.39	84.31	86.97	98.53	111.05
Succulent feeds	406.81	446.43	526.45	569.11	552.35	497.36	458.43	464.48	467.39	467.00
Concentrated feeds	21.15	23.33	27.29	28.93	30.53	29.00	28.12	29.70	32.20	34.76
Heifers from 1 to 2 years										
Green feeds	929.47	1,107.32	1,287.11	1,508.64	1,534.86	1,352.08	1,145.52	979.38	1,035.92	1,129.71
Coarse feeds	127.68	141.57	172.73	190.13	192.17	181.41	163.79	155.57	166.96	184.38
Succulent feeds	851.54	934.05	1,137.01	1,280.37	1,277.75	1,110.83	927.83	867.62	827.14	810.21
Concentrated feeds	47.96	52.79	63.56	69.92	75.67	69.45	61.22	59.83	61.41	65.03
Bulls										
Green feeds	15.77	17.29	21.56	28.74	33.01	33.97	30.56	30.49	37.50	42.96
Coarse feeds	3.44	3.65	4.68	6.09	7.00	7.30	6.65	6.51	7.80	8.72
Succulent feeds	15.77	17.39	22.85	29.24	33.06	34.61	31.71	30.84	32.60	32.01
Concentrated feeds	0.60	0.64	0.90	1.13	1.33	1.43	1.35	1.33	1.56	1.71
Other cattle										
Green feeds	11,443.80	10,715.36	5,716.71	5,956.66	5,451.14	4,488.17	4,203.11	3,854.38	3,910.10	4,050.32

Feed species	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Coarse feeds	1,506.08	1,312.76	734.77	718.21	652.59	576.04	575.60	587.13	604.44	634.28
Succulent feeds	10,440.07	8,977.26	5,003.72	4,994.47	4,474.07	3,636.87	3,362.92	3,376.06	3,083.44	2,868.37
Concentrated feeds	590.53	510.84	282.29	276.09	268.75	230.55	224.64	235.47	231.79	233.14

Feed species	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agricultural enterprises										
Dairy cows										
Green feeds	4,773.60	4,552.94	4,241.44	3,088.00	2,795.28	2,806.14	2,422.73	2,192.20	1,913.44	1,677.23
Coarse feeds	3,012.15	2,869.23	2,649.81	1,914.17	1,721.60	1,713.52	1,494.40	1,326.01	1,113.16	1,229.66
Succulent feeds	17,654.77	16,690.52	15,285.46	10,946.73	9,756.09	9,616.38	8,891.72	7,631.26	7,181.40	6,738.30
Concentrated feeds	991.99	1,034.37	1,044.40	819.85	796.33	853.56	855.14	702.19	752.94	880.43
Heifers 2 years and older										
Green feeds	917.05	774.83	696.33	580.90	470.34	399.87	336.86	287.75	248.13	205.86
Coarse feeds	641.92	549.22	497.47	418.82	343.24	294.66	239.89	210.41	165.15	164.75
Succulent feeds	2,967.87	2,528.38	2,276.48	1,905.16	1,552.79	1,323.99	1,142.75	994.75	880.53	746.73
Concentrated feeds	192.50	177.89	174.02	157.40	137.68	125.98	119.37	99.78	95.70	99.40
Heifers from 1 to 2 years										
Green feeds	302.36	284.05	277.79	234.93	191.64	169.43	155.14	140.89	128.23	114.35
Coarse feeds	187.33	177.49	175.25	149.53	122.89	109.38	96.78	90.14	74.51	79.86
Succulent feeds	885.19	834.40	817.93	693.33	567.03	502.02	471.41	435.84	406.19	369.84
Concentrated feeds	60.85	62.30	66.28	60.72	53.41	50.84	52.43	46.57	47.07	52.49
Bulls										
Green feeds	15.91	13.76	12.71	10.67	8.66	8.21	7.69	6.85	4.92	3.98
Coarse feeds	8.49	7.27	6.65	5.52	4.43	4.15	3.92	3.42	2.36	2.40
Succulent feeds	51.53	44.02	39.89	32.89	26.27	24.43	24.47	20.68	16.03	13.89
Concentrated feeds	3.51	3.31	3.31	2.99	2.60	2.63	2.87	2.32	2.04	2.20
Beef cows										
Green feeds	129.80	128.47	126.83	125.24	125.98	125.94	120.48	109.33	93.97	77.69
Coarse feeds	99.28	99.13	98.71	98.31	99.75	100.52	92.98	86.56	67.59	67.14
Succulent feeds	348.56	346.61	342.66	339.13	342.71	343.62	337.23	311.72	274.57	231.76
Concentrated feeds	25.67	27.78	29.84	31.93	34.71	37.37	40.24	35.73	34.16	35.34
Cows on fattening										
Green feeds	314.41	255.60	229.11	186.91	146.17	126.97	113.66	99.50	84.75	69.74

Feed species	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Coarse feeds	246.92	201.42	181.87	149.43	117.56	103.03	89.37	80.22	61.92	61.11
Succulent feeds	1,051.85	867.86	779.45	638.77	505.29	440.65	403.42	360.28	316.07	266.36
Concentrated feeds	61.10	54.13	52.78	46.64	39.33	36.78	37.09	31.76	30.03	30.90
Other cattle and beef cattle fattening										
Green feeds	1,100.43	894.59	801.87	696.08	597.22	532.30	482.22	424.31	362.90	298.78
Coarse feeds	764.86	626.12	566.56	496.03	428.29	384.27	336.52	303.60	235.66	233.11
Succulent feeds	3,123.64	2,557.19	2,295.35	1,998.03	1,724.88	1,542.53	1,432.67	1,284.55	1,127.14	948.08
Concentrated feeds	215.49	191.08	186.27	175.17	162.18	155.69	158.85	136.74	129.92	133.76
Other cattle										
Green feeds	1,390.90	1,485.48	1,533.70	914.66	831.61	946.54	909.02	732.22	619.95	618.83
Coarse feeds	816.37	878.49	915.10	550.38	504.12	578.10	536.83	443.49	340.89	408.80
Succulent feeds	4,024.95	4,327.21	4,477.08	2,677.83	2,447.28	2,791.99	2,747.86	2,254.79	1,958.02	1,997.19
Concentrated feeds	279.90	325.83	365.95	236.41	231.77	284.01	307.19	242.04	227.56	284.04
Households										
Dairy cows										
Green feeds	25,259.38	27,884.88	30,813.47	31,724.31	32,068.03	33,274.40	33,223.74	29,975.74	28,587.23	26,859.96
Coarse feeds	6,097.08	6,585.55	7,134.66	7,211.78	7,184.64	7,369.48	7,531.85	6,762.35	6,482.62	5,980.02
Succulent feeds	18,565.09	17,272.70	15,895.01	13,397.40	10,851.01	8,721.36	8,720.84	7,870.09	7,501.81	7,040.93
Concentrated feeds	892.86	947.66	1,009.22	1,003.63	982.59	989.71	915.42	841.41	785.91	785.21
Heifers 2 years and older										
Green feeds	597.31	597.61	640.62	623.29	564.17	542.86	541.46	527.55	491.50	472.27
Coarse feeds	113.30	113.94	123.26	120.69	109.75	106.76	106.57	105.90	100.08	91.10
Succulent feeds	420.54	371.75	351.77	298.79	233.44	193.11	194.43	190.61	178.45	171.60
Concentrated feeds	34.32	33.47	34.95	33.13	29.27	27.55	27.82	26.38	24.11	25.51
Heifers from 1 to 2 years										
Green feeds	1,188.70	1,274.09	1,409.64	1,333.72	1,138.82	1,257.06	1,513.35	1,508.09	1,372.63	1,319.20
Coarse feeds	197.31	215.12	240.68	229.97	198.50	221.45	264.77	267.13	245.40	223.47
Succulent feeds	762.71	727.89	711.94	590.15	437.12	413.98	499.32	497.83	453.41	435.93
Concentrated feeds	66.72	69.80	75.27	69.55	58.08	62.54	75.88	73.45	65.44	69.23
Bulls										
Green feeds	52.93	71.33	92.94	102.78	104.62	129.80	153.33	146.72	133.88	129.23
Coarse feeds	10.56	14.01	17.94	19.53	19.61	24.01	28.96	27.51	25.22	23.93
Succulent feeds	33.34	37.68	40.90	36.94	29.94	28.78	34.30	33.01	30.26	29.23

Feed species	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Concentrated feeds	2.02	2.62	3.29	3.51	3.47	4.17	4.55	4.43	3.96	4.06
Other cattle										
Green feeds	5,559.29	6,889.37	7,141.44	7,338.53	7,521.94	6,749.02	6,659.83	6,374.87	6,535.77	6,359.45
Coarse feeds	884.44	1,113.09	1,166.63	1,211.21	1,254.81	1,136.47	1,112.92	1,078.93	1,116.42	1,028.95
Succulent feeds	3,504.78	3,848.62	3,523.38	3,164.71	2,804.85	2,162.30	2,148.34	2,064.92	2,124.23	2,068.27
Concentrated feeds	312.03	377.43	381.33	382.68	383.62	335.78	333.94	310.48	311.59	333.72

Feed species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agricultural enterprises					
Dairy cows					
Green feeds	1,559.67	1,558.38	1,351.71	1,152.93	1,033.45
Coarse feeds	1,169.21	1,137.48	1,202.32	1,240.18	1,338.51
Succulent feeds	6,571.72	6,550.33	6,591.03	6,538.22	6,152.25
Concentrated feeds	864.39	867.85	1,029.37	1,053.28	1,100.73
Heifers 2 years and older					
Green feeds	192.55	179.53	168.41	163.01	132.02
Coarse feeds	148.57	135.78	132.45	131.92	137.33
Succulent feeds	715.53	687.57	658.49	653.25	584.49
Concentrated feeds	87.00	79.92	86.58	85.23	84.06
Heifers from 1 to 2 years					
Green feeds	116.18	117.10	120.31	121.68	103.55
Coarse feeds	78.23	77.27	82.37	85.62	93.72
Succulent feeds	384.54	398.97	417.52	432.10	405.90
Concentrated feeds	49.83	49.41	58.55	60.16	62.24
Bulls					
Green feeds	3.58	3.35	2.61	1.82	1.42
Coarse feeds	2.21	2.01	1.91	1.61	1.51
Succulent feeds	13.11	12.24	11.08	8.98	7.35
Concentrated feeds	2.09	1.96	2.09	1.75	1.59
Beef cows					
Green feeds	72.88	68.42	64.91	61.17	45.67
Coarse feeds	60.69	55.80	54.95	53.22	51.06
Succulent feeds	222.45	214.90	207.86	200.51	165.14

Feed species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Concentrated feeds	31.01	28.66	31.41	30.09	27.34
Cows on fattening					
Green feeds	66.98	64.39	60.52	57.96	46.90
Coarse feeds	56.43	53.01	51.61	50.70	52.58
Succulent feeds	262.57	260.67	250.94	246.82	221.13
Concentrated feeds	27.74	26.23	28.43	27.66	27.21
Other cattle and beef cattle fattening					
Green feeds	285.48	274.33	260.72	249.50	197.68
Coarse feeds	214.64	202.03	199.08	195.68	199.33
Succulent feeds	927.37	917.80	890.15	872.67	763.19
Concentrated feeds	119.44	112.93	123.83	120.41	115.98
Other cattle					
Green feeds	580.81	507.27	508.78	498.81	396.96
Coarse feeds	369.67	316.19	328.95	331.30	338.83
Succulent feeds	1,919.71	1,727.35	1,767.36	1,774.87	1,560.18
Concentrated feeds	249.12	214.06	247.61	246.62	238.61
Households					
Dairy cows					
Green feeds	25,884.35	25,069.55	24,628.22	24,709.96	23,727.14
Coarse feeds	5,757.94	5,523.25	5,431.54	5,493.99	5,331.17
Succulent feeds	6,781.45	6,563.72	6,443.84	6,462.41	6,201.39
Concentrated feeds	757.44	755.92	738.49	719.93	664.68
Heifers 2 years and older					
Green feeds	458.33	446.82	423.24	417.23	414.49
Coarse feeds	87.56	82.91	78.20	78.42	79.72
Succulent feeds	165.91	161.21	152.81	150.44	148.63
Concentrated feeds	25.03	25.43	24.27	23.28	22.12
Heifers from 1 to 2 years					
Green feeds	1,227.64	1,135.49	1,205.67	1,270.51	1,132.29
Coarse feeds	206.72	186.50	197.48	212.01	194.18
Succulent feeds	405.46	374.95	398.44	419.83	373.72
Concentrated feeds	65.22	62.94	67.28	69.01	58.98
Bulls					

Feed species	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Green feeds	115.99	102.78	104.04	100.62	84.18
Coarse feeds	21.49	18.89	19.17	18.71	15.84
Succulent feeds	26.14	23.09	23.39	22.59	18.80
Concentrated feeds	3.65	3.34	3.36	3.16	2.54
Other cattle					
Green feeds	5,680.32	5,567.38	6,525.42	7,359.88	6,491.40
Coarse feeds	913.65	873.20	1,019.82	1,171.74	1,062.66
Succulent feeds	1,842.58	1,801.99	2,113.83	2,382.09	2,092.50
Concentrated feeds	301.79	308.60	364.12	399.75	338.16

Table A3.2.2.3. The feed consumption structure for cattle, rel. u

Feed species	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Cows (including bulls) at agrienterprises									
Green	0.17	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06
Coarse	0.16	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.21
Succulent	0.44	0.48	0.49	0.43	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.35
Concentrated	0.23	0.18	0.16	0.23	0.31	0.32	0.36	0.36	0.38
Other cattle (without cows and bulls) at agricultural enterprises									
Green	0.18	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08
Coarse	0.20	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.23
Succulent	0.40	0.43	0.45	0.41	0.40	0.41	0.39	0.39	0.37
Concentrated	0.23	0.19	0.17	0.23	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.31
Cows (including bulls) in households									
Green	0.32	0.32	0.38	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
Coarse	0.23	0.22	0.25	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30
Succulent	0.37	0.38	0.29	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Concentrated	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08
Other cattle (without cows and bulls) in households									
Green	0.36	0.37	0.39	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
Coarse	0.15	0.16	0.20	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24
Succulent	0.37	0.35	0.28	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Concentrated	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14

Table A3.2.2.4. The species composition of dairy and combined cattle breeds in Ukraine, as well as the average live weight of cattle sex and age groups

Breed	The species composition, %	Average live weight, kg					
		Milk cows	Bulls	Heifers from 1 to 2 years	Heifers 2 years and older	Other cattle at agri-cultural enterprises	Other cattle in households
Ayrshire	0.02	460	840	350	410	203	226
Angler	0.41	450	830	355	420	203	228
White Head Ukrainian	0.01	470	850	325	400	193	221
Carpathian Brown	0.01	480	850	345	400	195	222
Ukrainian Dairy Brown	0.30	580	920	385	470	233	246
Holstein	10.94	565	900	420	470	238	264
Lebedynska	0.69	550	900	375	450	225	248
Pinzgauer	0.05	470	840	360	400	193	218
Simmental	5.97	620	960	400	465	243	279
Ukrainian Dairy Red	9.54	550	860	365	445	220	245
Ukrainian Dairy Red Motley	20.45	600	930	400	470	240	268
Ukrainian Dairy Black Motley	46.79	580	900	370	465	223	248
Red Polish	0.40	460	785	330	400	180	208
Red Steppe	4.36	490	830	360	420	208	221
Schwyz	0.04	580	950	380	450	230	248

Table A3.2.2.5. The cattle species composition and the average live weight of beef cattle in Ukraine

Breed	The species composition, %	Average live weight, kg	
		Beef cows	Bulls
Aberdeen-Angus	35.93	515	800
Volyn Meat	21.25	520	900
Hereford	0.62	550	900
South Meat	11.36	530	880
Limousin	0.62	550	900
Piedmont	0.43	560	900
Woodland Meat	6.10	550	900
Grey Ukrainian	2.68	530	850
Fair Aquitaine	0.19	550	900
Simmental Meat	8.87	600	950
Ukrainian Meat	10.72	570	950
Charolais	1.24	600	950

Table A3.2.2.6. Source data for estimation of gross energy of sheep

Sex and age group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Average live weight, kg										
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70
Rams	109.30	109.30	109.30	109.30	109.30	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00
Fattening livestock	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Wethers	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20
Milk production, kg head^{-1} yr^{-1}										
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older at the agri-cultural enterprises	10.0	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older in the households	69.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	65.5	65.0	64.0	67.0	65.0	65.0
The weighted average used for estimations (in-cluding of allowance of 60 kg in the lactation period)	75.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	75.0	77.0	79.0	84.0	88.0	91.0
Number of lambs born from one ewe										
Number of lambs born per one ewe	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
Annual wool production per sheep, kg yr^{-1}										
Weighted average for agricultural enterprises and households	3.40	3.30	3.20	3.20	3.10	2.90	2.80	3.00	2.90	3.00

Sex and age group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Average live weight, kg										
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	57.10	57.10	57.10	55.90	56.00	56.10	56.10	56.20	56.20	56.20
Rams	107.70	107.70	107.70	104.40	104.60	104.70	104.70	104.90	104.90	104.90
Fattening livestock	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Wethers	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20
Milk production, kg/head per year										
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older at the agri-cultural enterprises	4.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	3.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.0
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older in the households	66.0	66.0	66.0	63.0	107.0	77.0	82.0	87.0	77.0	52.0

Sex and age group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
The weighted average used for estimations (including of allowance of 60 kg in the lactation period)	96.0	101.0	102.0	102.0	135.0	114.0	119.0	123.0	117.0	99.0
Number of lambs born from one ewe										
Number of lambs born per one ewe	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.17	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.19	1.19
Annual wool production per sheep, kg/year										
Weighted average for agricultural enterprises and households	3.00	3.20	3.30	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	3.60	3.50	3.60

Sex and age group	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Average live weight, kg					
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	56.40	57.00	57.01	57.01	57.01
Rams	105.10	105.80	105.85	105.85	105.85
Fattening livestock	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Wethers	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20	37.20
Milk production, kg/head per year					
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older at the agricultural enterprises	3.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	6.0
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older in the households	76.0	98.0	95.0	94.0	71.0
The weighted average used for estimations (including of allowance of 60 kg in the lactation period)	117.0	147.0	145.0	145.0	137.0
Number of lambs born from one ewe					
Number of lambs born per one ewe	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.21
Annual wool production per sheep, kg/year					
Weighted average for agricultural enterprises and households	3.40	3.40	3.30	3.20	3.20

Table A3.2.2.7. The live weight of sheep and the average number of lambs born from one ewe during the year by breeds and breed types

Breeds and breed types of sheep	Live weight of ewes, kg	Live weight of rams, kg	Number of lambs from one ewe
Wool-meat breeds of fine-wool sheep			
Askanian fine-wooled	58	125	1.25
Taurean type	60	120	1.27
Meat-wool breeds of fine-wool sheep			
Precoce	58	110	1.45
Kharkiv type	63	135	1.15
Transcarpathian type	66	128	1.15
Polvars	63	108	1.12
Wool-meat breeds of semi-finewool sheep			
Tsigai	55	90	1.30
Crimean type	57	104	1.03
Pre-Azov type	54	102	0.85
Meat-wool breeds for semi-finewool sheep			
Latvian dark face breed	63	113	1.40
Askanian meat and wool	58	114	1.24
Askanian cross-bred	65	128	1.42
Askanian type of Blackface sheep	69	138	1.52
Kharkiv type	54	88	1.28
Odessa type	60	102	1.12
Bukovyna type	57	119	1.19
Dnipropetrovsk type	54	103	1.18
Romney Marsh	68	125	1.25
Texel	100	68	0.93
North Caucasian	83	58	1.25
Fur-bearing breeds of coarse wool sheep			
Karakul	45	80	1.08
Askanian breed type of multiple lambing karakul sheep	60	92	1.86
Sokolska	43	65	1.23
Meat and wool dairy breeds of coarse wool sheep			
Ukrainian Carpatian mountain	39	63	1.10
Fur sheep			
Romanovska	52	71	2.50
Meat breeds			
Charolais	108	68	1.70
Olibs	110	68	2.20
Dairy breeds			
Ostfriesische	93	75	2.05

Table A3.2.2.8. The species composition of sheep in Ukraine, rel. u

Breeds	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Tsigai and breed types	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41
Askanian meat and wool with cross-bred wool and breed types	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Askanian fine-wool and the breed type	0.39	0.37	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Prekos and breed types	0.11	0.11	0.17	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Karakul	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Askanian breed type of multiple lambing karakul sheep	0.004	0.007	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017
Sokolska	0.009	0.009	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Ukrainian Carpatian mountain	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Polvars	0.00004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0004	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003
Romanovska	0.00008	0.0004	0.001	0.003	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Latvian dark face	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008
Romney Marsh	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008
Charolais	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008
Olibs	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008
Ostfriesische	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008
Texel	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008
North Caucasian	0.0001	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008

Table A3.2.2.9. Live weight of repair growing sheep up to 1 year by breed, kg*

Category	4-6 months	6-8 months	8-10 months	10-12 months
Fine-wool				
Live weight	27.5	33	38	41
Semi-finewool				
Live weight	31.5	38.5	43	47.5
Average value of live weight	**38**			

* Gimmers' weight is indicated, because repair rams are used only at breeding farms, and their share is insignificant.

A3.2.3 Manure Management

Table A3.2.3.1. Excretion norms, ash content, and maximum methane-producing capacity of the manure

Animal species	Manure excretion in the dry matter (DM), kg/head per day	Ash content in manure (ASH), rel. u	Maximum methane-producing capacity of the manure (B_O), m^3 of CH_4 kg^{-1} of VS
Cattle at agrienterprises			
Cows	6.380	0.16	0.24
Heifers 2 years and older	6.380	0.16	0.24
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	3.590	0.16	0.17
Bulls	5.600	0.16	0.17
Beef cows	6.380	0.16	0.17
Cows on fattening	5.290	0.16	0.17
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	3.590	0.16	0.17
Other cattle		0.16	0.17
Cattle in households			
Cows	6.380	0.16	0.24
Heifers 2 years and older	6.380	0.16	0.24
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	3.590	0.16	0.17
Bulls	5.600	0.16	0.17
Other cattle		0.16	0.17
Sheep at all categories of farms			
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	3.500	0.074	0.19
Rams	3.500	0.074	0.19
Wethers	3.500	0.074	0.19
Fattening livestock	2.000	0.074	0.19
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months replacement young sheep	2.000	0.074	0.19
Swine at agrienterprises			
Main sows	1.100	0.15	0.45
Sows tested	0.880	0.15	0.45
Repair swine 4 months and older	0.730	0.15	0.45
Piglets up to 2 months	0.069	0.15	0.45
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.250	0.15	0.45
Fattening swine	0.730	0.15	0.45
Boars	1.180	0.15	0.45

Animal species	Manure excretion in the dry matter (DM), kg/head per day	Ash content in manure (ASH), rel. u	Maximum methane-producing capacity of the manure (B_O), m^3 of CH_4 kg^{-1} of VS
Swine in households			
Main sows	1.430	0.15	0.45
Repair swine 4 months and older	0.949	0.15	0.45
Piglets up to 2 months	0.0897	0.15	0.45
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.325	0.15	0.45
Fattening swine	0.949	0.15	0.45
Boars	1.534	0.15	0.45
Poultry at all categories of farms			
Hens and roosters	0.050	0.173	0.39
Geese	0.103	0.173	0.36
Ducks	0.057	0.173	0.36
Turkeys	0.112	0.173	0.36
Other poultry		0.173	0.36

Table A3.2.3.2. Manure distribution by the manure management systems, rel. u

MMS	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Cattle at agrienterprises										
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0.21	0.21	0.17	0.16	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.03
Solid storage	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.46	0.49	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.41	0.45	0.47	0.47
Composting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cattle in households										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Sheep at all categories of farms										
Solid storage	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Pasture/paddock	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Swine at agrienterprises										
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.08
Liquid slurry	0.37	0.34	0.29	0.24	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13
Solid storage	0.58	0.61	0.66	0.70	0.75	0.78	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Composting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aerobic treatment	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Swine in households										
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fur-bearing animals										
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rabbits										
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Buffaloes										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Goats										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Camels										
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Other systems	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08

MMS	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Horses										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Asses and mules										
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Other systems	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Poultry at agrienterprises										
Poultry manure without litter	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Composting	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Poultry in households										
Poultry manure without litter	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

MMS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cattle at agrienterprises										
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.47
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Composting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cattle in households										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Sheep at all categories of farms										
Solid storage	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Swine at agrienterprises										
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.14
Liquid slurry	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.21	0.16	0.16	0.20	0.25
Solid storage	0.81	0.80	0.76	0.74	0.75	0.69	0.74	0.72	0.66	0.61
Composting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aerobic treatment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Swine in households										
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

MMS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Fur-bearing animals										
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rabbits										
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Buffaloes										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Goats										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Camels										
Pasture/paddock	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Other systems	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Horses										
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Asses and mules										
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Other systems	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Poultry at agrienterprises										
Poultry manure without litter	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Composting	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Poultry in households										
Poultry manure without litter	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

MMS	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Cattle at agrienterprises					
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06
Solid storage	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.46
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47
Composting	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Cattle in households					

MMS	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Sheep at all categories of farms					
Solid storage	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Swine at agrienterprises					
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.05
Liquid slurry	0.31	0.37	0.36	0.40	0.47
Solid storage	0.55	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.47
Composting	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Aerobic treatment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Swine in households					
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1
Fur-bearing animals					
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1
Rabbits					
Solid storage	1	1	1	1	1
Buffaloes					
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Goats					
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Camels					
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Other systems	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Horses					
Solid storage	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Asses and mules					
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Other systems	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Poultry at agrienterprises					

MMS	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Poultry manure without litter	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.97
Composting	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03
Poultry in households					
Poultry manure without litter	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Pasture/Range/Paddock	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

Table A3.2.3.3. Shares of nitrogen in manure dry matter and the amount of nitrogen excreted as part of manure of cattle, swine, and poultry

Sex and age groups of animals	Proportion of nitrogen in manure dry matter, rel. u	Amount of nitrogen excreted N_{ex}, kg head^{-1} yr^{-1}
Cattle at agrienterprises		
Cows	0.032	74.52
Heifers 2 years and older	0.032	74.52
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	0.032	41.93
Bulls	0.032	65.41
Beef cows	0.032	74.52
Cows on fattening	0.032	61.79
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	0.032	41.93
Other cattle	–	23.88
Cattle in households		
Cows	0.032	74.52
Heifers 2 years and older	0.032	74.52
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	0.032	41.93
Bulls	0.032	65.41
Other cattle	–	23.88
Swine at agrienterprises		
Main sows	0.06	24.09
Sows tested	0.06	19.27
Repair swine 4 months and older	0.06	15.99
Piglets up to 2 months	0.06	1.51
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.06	5.48
Fattening swine	0.06	15.99
Boars	0.06	25.84
Swine in households		
Main sows	0.06	31.32
Repair swine 4 months and older	0.06	20.78
Piglets up to 2 months	0.06	1.96
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.06	7.12
Fattening swine	0.06	20.78
Boars	0.06	33.59
Poultry at all categories of farms		
Hens and roosters	0.018	0.33

Sex and age groups of animals	Proportion of nitrogen in manure dry matter, rel. u	Amount of nitrogen excreted N_{ex}, kg head^{-1} yr^{-1}
Geese	0.007	0.26
Ducks	0.0095	0.20
Turkeys	0.0085	0.35
Other poultry	–	0.60
Sheep at all categories of farms		
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	0.0082	10.48
Rams	0.0082	10.48
Fattening livestock	0.0082	5.99
Wethers	0.0082	10.48
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	0.0082	5.99
Fur-bearing animals at all categories of farms		
Foxes	–	12.09
Arctic fox	–	12.09
Mink	–	4.59
Nutria	–	4.59
Average weighted	–	4.64

A3.2.4 Rice Cultivation

Table A3.2.4.1. Annual harvested area (ha) and the norm of organic fertilizers application for rice (t/ha)

Data category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Annual harvested area	27700	22900	24300	23400	22400	22000	23000	22500	20700	21900
Norm of organic fertilizer application	1.88	1.47	1.05	0.62	0.53	0.45	0.37	0.13	0.23	0.25

Data category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Annual harvested area	25200	18800	18900	22400	21300	21400	21600	21100	19800	24500
Standard organic fertilizer application	0.07	0.38	0.17	0.03	0.07	NO	0.2	0.08	0.03	0.08

Data category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Annual harvested area	29300	29600	25800	24200	10200
Standard organic fertilizer application	0.03	0.1	0.1	NO	NO

A3.2.5 Agricultural Soils

Table A3.2.5.1. Amount of applied nitrogen fertilizers by zones and regions, kt of active substance

Nitrogen fertilizers applied	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Polissia	423.1	360.3	297.4	234.5	184.3	134.1	83.8	82.6	90.8	66.5
Wooded Steppe	745.9	654.0	562.2	470.3	371.8	273.4	174.9	181.7	172.6	160.5
Steppe	672.9	552.5	432.1	311.7	246.4	181.2	115.9	151.6	145.5	102.1
of them for rice	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.5

Nitrogen fertilizers applied	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Polissia	45.4	58.4	41.0	44.5	64.3	62.7	73.0	74.6	107.3	92.2
Wooded Steppe	107.5	149.9	137.2	119.1	162.7	158.2	218.4	276.9	373.0	308.4
Steppe	71.3	110.8	135.7	109.3	138.9	156.3	175.8	227.0	255.8	234.6
of them for rice	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	4.0

Nitrogen fertilizers applied	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Polissia	102.6	125.9	142.0	180.6	183.2
Wooded Steppe	390.0	453.6	480.4	526.0	519.1
Steppe	282.2	319.5	306.2	334.5	350.5
of them for rice	4.0	4.7	3.6	3.7	1.7

Table A3.2.5.2. Regression coefficients depending on the crop yields, as well as the proportion of nitrogen in side-products, stubble and roots

Agricultural crop	Productivity, kg/ha	Side-products		Stubble		Roots		Nitrogen content in side-products and stubble, rel. u	Nitrogen content in roots, rel. u
		Regression co-efficient *a*	Regression coefficient *b*	Regression coefficient *c*	Regression coefficient *d*	Regression coefficient *x*	Regression coefficient *y*		
Winter wheat	10-25 26-40	-	-	0.4 0.1	2.6 8.9	0.9 0.7	5.8 10.2	0.0045	0.0075
Spring wheat	10-20 21-30	-	-	0.4 0.2	1.8 5.4	0.8 0.8	6.5 6.0	0.0065	0.0080
Winter rye	10-25 26-40	-	-	0.3 0.2	3.2 6.3	0.6 0.6	8.9 13.9	0.0045	0.0075
Spring rye	10-25 26-40	-	-	0.3 0.2	3.2 6.3	0.6 0.6	8.9 13.9	0.0056	0.0075
Barley and cereals mix	10-20 21-35	-	-	0.4 0.09	1.8 7.6	0.8 0.4	6.5 13.4	0.0050	0.0120
Oats	10-20 21-35	-	-	0.3 0.15	3.2 6.1	1.0 0.4	2.0 16.0	0.0060	0.0075
Millet	5-20 21-30	-	-	0.2 0.3	5.0 3.3	0.8 0.56	7.0 11.2	0.0050	0.0075
Buckwheat	5-15 16-30	-	-	0.25 0.2	4.3 5.2	1.1 0.54	5.3 14.1	0.0080	0.0085
Corn for grain	10-35	1.2	17.5	0.23	3.5	0.8	5.8	0.0075	0.0100
Rice	10-20 21-35	-	-	0.4 0.09	1.8 7.6	0.8 0.4	6.5 13.4	0.0067	0.0120
Sorghum	5-20 21-30	-	-	0.2 0.3	5.0 3.3	0.8 0.56	7.0 11.2	0.0080	0.006
Peas	5-20 21-30	-	-	0.14 0.2	3.5 1.7	0.66 0.37	7.5 12.9	0.0125	0.0170
Vetch	5-20 21-30	-	-	0.14 0.2	3.5 1.7	0.66 0.37	7.5 12.9	0.0125	0.017
Perennial herbs for hay, seed, and green fodder, hay meadows and cultivated pastures	10-40 30-60	-	-	0.2 0.1	6.0 10.0	0.8 1.0	11.0 15.0	0.0190	0.021
Soybean	5-20 21-30	1.3 1.2	4.5 3	0.14 0.2	3.5 1.7	0.66 0.37	7.5 12.9	0.0120	0.008
Broad beans for grain	5-20 21-30	-	-	0.14 0.2	3.5 1.7	0.66 0.37	7.5 12.9	0.0125	0.017
Sugar beet (factory), sugar beet for seeds and animal feed	100-200 201-400	-	-	0.02 0.003	0.8 2.3	0.07 0.06	3.5 5.4	0.0140	0.012
Potato	50-200 201-400	0.12 0.1	2 3.9	0.04 0.03	1.0 4.1	0.08 0.06	4.0 8.6	0.0180	0.012
Vegetables, seed bear-ers of annual vegetable crops, seed bearers of biennial vegetable crops	50-200 250-400	0.12 0.12	0.5 0	0.02 0.006	1.5 3.6	0.06 0.04	5.0 6.0	0.0035	0.010

Agricultural crop	Productivity, kg/ha	Side-products		Stubble		Roots		Nitrogen content in side-products and stubble, rel. u	Nitrogen content in roots, rel. u
		Regression co-efficient *a*	Regression coefficient *b*	Regression coefficient *c*	Regression coefficient *d*	Regression coefficient *x*	Regression coefficient *y*		
Fodder root crops, fodder root crops for seeds	50-200 200-400	-	-	0.01 0.003	1.0 2.4	0.05 0.05	5.5 5.2	0.0130	0.010
Sunflower	8-30	1.8	5.3	0.4	3.1	1	6.6	0.0075	0.010
Fiber flax, crown flax	3-10	-	-	-	-	1.3	9.4	0.0050	0.008
Winter and spring rapeseed	10-40	-	-	0.13	6	0.7	7.5	0.0070	0.012
Annual grasses for hay, green fodder, and seeds	10-40	-	-	0.13	6	0.7	7.5	0.0110	0.012
Corn for silage	100-200 201-350	-	-	0.03 0.02	3.6 5	0.12 0.08	8.7 16.2	0.008 0.008	0.012 0.012
Beans and lupine	5-20 22-30	-	-	0.14 0.2	3.5 1.7	0.66 0.37	7.5 12.9	0.01 0.01	0.01 0.01
Chick-pea, lathyrus, mung bean	5-20 22-30	-	-	0.14 0.2	3.5 1.7	0.66 0.37	7.5 12.9	0.012 0.012	0.017 0.017
Hemp	3-10	-	-			2.2	9.1	0.0025	0.005
Tobacco and wild tobacco	50-200	-	-	0.04	1.0	0.08	4.0	0.0164	0.012
Mustard and false flax	10-40	-	-	0.13	6	0.7	7.5	0.01	0.012
Food and feed melons, melon seed bearers	50-200	0.12	0.5	0.02	1.5	0.06	5.0	0.0025	0.01
Silage crops without corn	100-200	-	-	0.04	4	0.09	7	0.01	0.011
Coriander	50-200	-	-	0.02	1.5	0.06	5.0	0.02	0.01
Castor-oil plant	8-30	-	-	0.4	3.1	1	6.6	0.007	0.01

A3.2.6 Liming

Table A3.2.6.1. Annual amount of liming materials applied, kt yr^{-1}

Activity data	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
The amount of lime	6,930.7	3,613.0	3,613.0	3,613.0	3,613.0	3,613.0	800.0	204.3	208.0	188.9

Activity data	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
The amount of lime	169.7	191.1	143.8	132.0	222.8	243.1	283.4	300.4	334.1	406.1

Activity data	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
The amount of lime	340.8	340.0	432.4	487.3	417.8

A3.2.7 Urea Application

Table A3.2.7.1. Amount of urea used as fertilizer, kt yr^{-1}

Urea applied	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Cropland	368.4	313.3	258.3	203.3	160.5	117.7	74.9	83.2	81.8	65.8

Urea applied	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cropland	112.1	159.5	159.4	260.6	48.9	188.6	233.6	289.2	484.3	238.7

Urea applied	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Cropland	456.4	533.9	479.1	520.6	526.4

A3.2.8 Emission factors

Table A3.2.8.1. Methane emission factors from enteric fermentation of cattle, kg of CH_4 head^{-1}

Sex and age group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agrienterprises										
Cows	113.3	112.3	102.4	100.9	98.5	92.5	88.2	83.1	91.7	81.1
Heifers 2 years and older	66.0	66.6	68.0	67.7	67.8	68.5	69.3	70.0	69.8	69.5
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	53.6	53.9	54.8	54.6	54.7	55.2	55.6	56.1	55.9	55.7
Bulls	70.6	70.8	71.7	71.6	71.7	72.2	72.6	73.0	72.8	72.6
Beef cows	80.1	80.9	82.9	82.5	82.8	83.7	84.7	85.3	85.0	84.7
Cows on fattening	89.0	90.0	92.6	92.0	92.3	93.3	94.3	94.8	94.3	93.9
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	43.4	43.7	44.7	44.5	44.6	45.1	45.5	45.9	45.7	45.5
Other cattle	37.5	36.6	36.2	35.0	33.0	29.3	28.9	25.9	33.8	25.3
Households										
Cows	94.2	101.1	102.4	103.5	102.4	101.0	102.5	100.5	100.9	101.2
Heifers 2 years and older	67.7	67.6	67.6	67.4	67.2	67.4	67.8	67.9	68.2	68.6
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.5	54.6	54.7	54.7	54.9	55.1
Bulls	74.7	74.6	74.4	74.5	74.6	74.5	74.4	74.4	74.9	75.3
Other cattle	127.0	123.1	77.8	84.4	86.1	85.9	91.8	92.6	86.5	80.5

Sex and age group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agrienterprises										
Cows	75.9	88.9	94.8	84.9	93.7	106.1	107.9	105.6	107.9	116.9
Heifers 2 years and older	69.3	69.2	69.0	68.7	68.6	68.4	67.5	67.8	66.6	66.7
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	55.6	55.5	55.3	55.1	54.9	54.7	54.1	54.3	53.6	53.5
Bulls	72.4	72.2	72.1	71.9	71.7	71.5	70.9	71.2	70.3	70.3
Beef cows	84.4	84.3	83.9	83.6	83.4	83.0	81.8	82.2	80.6	80.9
Cows on fattening	93.3	92.8	92.3	91.8	91.3	90.9	89.4	89.8	87.7	87.9
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	45.4	45.2	45.0	44.8	44.6	44.4	43.8	44.0	43.2	43.2
Other cattle	21.5	28.6	31.8	23.6	30.3	40.3	41.5	38.6	40.5	51.5
Households										
Cows	101.9	102.3	104.6	104.1	106.6	114.2	122.9	118.6	121.8	121.4
Heifers 2 years and older	68.7	68.9	69.2	69.5	69.7	70.1	70.2	70.6	70.9	70.2
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	55.2	55.5	55.7	55.9	56.1	56.3	56.3	56.4	56.5	56.1

Sex and age group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bulls	75.8	76.2	76.6	77.1	77.5	77.9	78.1	78.0	78.1	77.9
Other cattle	81.7	73.3	65.2	68.1	76.9	72.0	72.1	72.9	79.7	79.7

Sex and age group	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agrienterprises					
Cows	116.0	117.0	124.0	125.9	131.0
Heifers 2 years and older	66.8	66.7	66.3	66.4	67.0
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	53.6	53.6	53.2	53.3	53.6
Bulls	70.1	70.0	69.6	69.6	69.8
Beef cows	80.9	80.8	80.2	80.4	81.3
Cows on fattening	87.9	87.6	86.7	86.8	87.8
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	43.2	43.2	42.8	42.9	43.2
Other cattle	52.5	49.0	52.9	55.7	56.8
Households					
Cows	122.3	122.2	122.0	124.3	125.0
Heifers 2 years and older	70.0	69.6	69.6	69.7	69.9
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	56.0	55.9	55.8	56.0	56.1
Bulls	77.9	77.8	77.8	77.9	78.1
Other cattle	79.5	84.5	84.8	83.8	83.9

Table A3.2.8.2. Estimation of emission factors from enteric fermentation of dairy herd of cows and their uncertainty

Indicator	Agrienterprises			Households		
	1990	2014	Uncertainty, %	1990	2014	Uncertainty, %
Cow population, heads	6 273 050.00	551 555.00	6	2 179 850.00	1 876 045.00	6
Consumption of all feeds (concentrated, coarse, succulent, and green) vs livestock, kt, f.u.	30 298.67	3 040.68	6	7 828.33	8 685.73	6
Consumption of green fodder, based on the feed ration structure, kt, f.u.	5 130.19	184.06	6	2 543.18	4 256.01	6
Consumption of coarse fodder, based on the feed ration structure, kt, f.u.	4 906.44	627.02	6	1 811.99	2 583.14	6
Consumption of succulent fodder, based on the feed ration structure, kt, f.u.	13 303.92	1 074.73	6	2 929.76	1 129.14	6
Consumption of concentrated fodder, based on the feed ration structure, kt, f.u.	6 958.12	1 154.88	6	543.40	717.43	6
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of green fodders, f.u.	0.18	0.18	4.99	0.18	0.18	4.96
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of coarse fodders, f.u.	0.50	0.47	17.69	0.47	0.48	17.14
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of succulent fodders, f.u.	0.19	0.17	18.08	0.18	0.18	17.39
Weighted average rates of energy nutritionally of concentrated fodders, f.u.	1.09	1.05	8.39	1.07	1.08	8.17
Consumption of green fodder, kt	28 239.02	1 033.45	9.27	14 319.56	23 727.14	9.25
Consumption of coarse fodder, kt	9 746.67	1 338.51	19.30	3 868.25	5 331.17	18.77
Consumption of succulent fodder, kt	70 627.16	6 152.25	19.66	16 632.59	6 201.39	18.99
Consumption of concentrated fodder, kt	6 402.87	1 100.73	11.46	509.53	664.68	11.29
Weighted average amount of GE in 1 kg of green fodders, MJ	3.76	3.65	6.79	3.68	3.72	6.66
Weighted average amount of GE in 1 kg of coarse fodders, MJ	14.95	14.94	1.98	15.05	15.03	1.97
Weighted average amount of GE in 1 kg of succulent fodders, MJ	3.60	3.40	13.46	3.41	3.50	13.09
Weighted average amount of GE in 1 kg of concentrated fodders, MJ	15.99	15.60	8.69	16.09	16.14	8.40
GE in feed rations, MJ $head^{-1}$ per day	265.68	307.30	9.67	220.97	293.30	8.78
Methane conversion factor, rel. u.	0.065	0.065	8	0.065	0.065	8
Emission factor, kg $head^{-1}$	113.27	131.01	12.55	94.20	125.04	11.88

Table A3.2.8.3. Methane emission factors from enteric fermentation of sheep, kg head^{-1}

Sex and age group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.1
Rams	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
Wethers	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Fattening livestock	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Average weighted emission factor	*7.4*	*7.3*	*7.4*	*7.4*	*7.5*	*7.6*	*7.8*	*7.9*	*8.0*	*8.1*

Sex and age group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.2
Rams	13.1	13.1	13.1	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
Wethers	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
Fattening livestock	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Average weighted emission factor	*8.1*	*8.1*	*8.1*	*8.0*	*8.5*	*8.5*	*8.6*	*8.7*	*8.7*	*8.5*

Sex and age group	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.0	9.9
Rams	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.9
Wethers	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5
Fattening livestock	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Average weighted emission factor	*8.7*	*9.0*	*8.8*	*8.8*	*8.7*

Table A3.2.8.4. Methane emission factors from enteric fermentation and manure management, kg head^{-1}

Animal species	Enteric fermentation	Manure management
Swine	1.5	–
Fur-bearing animals	0.25	0.68
Rabbits	0.7	0.08
Buffaloes	55.0	5.00
Goats	5.0	0.13
Camels	46.0	1.58
Horses	18.0	1.56
Asses and mules	10.0	0.76

Table A3.2.8.5. Methane emissions from manure management of cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, kg of CH_4 head^{-1}

Species and groups of animals	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agrienterprises										
Cows	47.12	46.70	35.32	32.98	26.98	20.42	17.86	10.87	8.71	7.70
Heifers 2 years and older	27.47	27.69	23.44	22.12	18.58	15.13	14.04	9.15	6.62	6.60
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	15.79	15.89	13.39	12.65	10.61	8.62	7.98	5.19	3.76	3.75
Bulls	20.81	20.86	17.52	16.57	13.91	11.28	10.41	6.76	4.90	4.88
Beef cows	23.59	23.84	20.25	19.11	16.07	13.09	12.15	7.91	5.72	5.70
Cows on fattening	26.23	26.51	22.61	21.30	17.91	14.59	13.53	8.79	6.35	6.31
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	12.77	12.89	10.92	10.31	8.66	7.05	6.53	4.25	3.07	3.06
Other cattle	11.05	10.78	8.84	8.11	6.40	4.59	4.14	2.40	2.27	1.70
Main sows	4.99	4.77	4.36	3.93	3.55	7.32	7.44	8.02	8.02	8.02
Sows tested	3.99	3.81	3.49	3.15	2.84	5.86	5.95	6.41	6.41	6.41
Repair swine 4 months and older	3.31	3.16	2.89	2.61	2.36	4.86	4.94	5.32	5.32	5.32
Piglets up to 2 months	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.25	0.22	0.46	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.50
Piglets 2 to 4 months	1.13	1.08	0.99	0.89	0.81	1.66	1.69	1.82	1.82	1.82
Fattening swine	3.31	3.16	2.89	2.61	2.36	4.86	4.94	5.32	5.32	5.32
Boars	5.36	5.11	4.67	4.22	3.81	7.85	7.98	8.60	8.60	8.60
Hens and roosters	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Geese	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Ducks	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Turkeys	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Other poultry	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Households										
Cows	3.94	4.23	4.29	4.33	4.29	4.23	4.29	4.21	4.22	4.23
Heifers 2 years and older	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.82	2.81	2.82	2.84	2.84	2.86	2.87
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.61	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.63	1.63
Bulls	2.22	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.22	2.23
Other cattle	3.77	3.65	2.31	2.50	2.55	2.55	2.72	2.75	2.56	2.39
Main sows	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68
Repair swine 4 months and older	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Piglets up to 2 months	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Fattening swine	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78

Species and groups of animals	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Boars	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87
Hens and roosters	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Geese	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Ducks	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Turkeys	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Other poultry	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
All categories of farms										
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23
Rams	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
Wethers	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Fattening livestock	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.20

Species and groups of animals	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agrienterprises										
Cows	4.49	5.25	5.61	5.02	5.54	6.27	10.22	10.00	12.12	13.42
Heifers 2 years and older	4.10	4.09	4.08	4.06	4.05	4.04	6.39	6.41	7.48	7.66
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	2.33	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.30	2.29	3.63	3.64	4.26	4.35
Bulls	3.03	3.02	3.02	3.01	3.00	2.99	4.76	4.78	5.59	5.71
Beef cows	3.54	3.53	3.51	3.50	3.49	3.48	5.49	5.51	6.41	6.58
Cows on fattening	3.91	3.88	3.86	3.84	3.82	3.80	6.00	6.02	6.97	7.15
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	1.90	1.89	1.88	1.88	1.87	1.86	2.94	2.95	3.43	3.51
Other cattle	0.90	1.20	1.33	0.99	1.27	1.69	2.79	2.59	3.22	4.19
Main sows	8.22	8.31	8.64	8.80	8.72	10.36	9.95	11.27	12.92	13.33
Sows tested	6.58	6.65	6.91	7.04	6.97	8.29	7.96	9.02	10.33	10.66
Repair swine 4 months and older	5.46	5.51	5.73	5.84	5.79	6.88	6.61	7.48	8.57	8.84
Piglets up to 2 months	0.52	0.52	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.65	0.62	0.71	0.81	0.84
Piglets 2 to 4 months	1.87	1.89	1.96	2.00	1.98	2.36	2.26	2.56	2.94	3.03
Fattening swine	5.46	5.51	5.73	5.84	5.79	6.88	6.61	7.48	8.57	8.84
Boars	8.82	8.91	9.26	9.44	9.35	11.12	10.68	12.09	13.86	14.30
Hens and roosters	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Geese	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Ducks	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06

Species and groups of animals	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Turkeys	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Other poultry	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Households										
Cows	4.27	4.28	4.38	4.36	4.46	4.78	5.15	4.96	5.10	5.08
Heifers 2 years and older	2.88	2.88	2.90	2.91	2.92	2.93	2.94	2.96	2.97	2.94
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	1.64	1.64	1.65	1.66	1.66	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.66
Bulls	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.31	2.32	2.31
Other cattle	2.42	2.17	1.93	2.02	2.28	2.14	2.14	2.16	2.36	2.36
Main sows	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68
Repair swine 4 months and older	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Piglets up to 2 months	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Fattening swine	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Boars	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87
Hens and roosters	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Geese	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Ducks	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Turkeys	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Other poultry	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
All categories of farms										
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23
Rams	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Wethers	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Fattening livestock	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20

Species and groups of animals	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agrienterprises					
Cows	13.91	13.15	14.37	16.14	18.40
Heifers 2 years and older	8.01	7.50	7.68	8.51	9.41
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	4.55	4.27	4.37	4.84	5.33
Bulls	5.95	5.57	5.71	6.32	6.95
Beef cows	6.87	6.44	6.58	7.30	8.09

Species and groups of animals	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Cows on fattening	7.46	6.98	7.11	7.88	8.73
Cattle on fattening (excluding cows)	3.67	3.44	3.51	3.89	4.30
Other cattle	4.46	3.90	4.34	5.06	5.65
Main sows	13.83	14.32	14.89	12.79	9.16
Sows tested	11.06	11.45	11.91	10.23	7.32
Repair swine 4 months and older	9.17	9.50	9.88	8.49	6.08
Piglets up to 2 months	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.80	0.57
Piglets 2 to 4 months	3.14	3.25	3.38	2.91	2.08
Fattening swine	9.17	9.50	9.88	8.49	6.08
Boars	14.83	15.36	15.97	13.72	9.82
Hens and roosters	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Geese	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Ducks	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Turkeys	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Other poultry	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Households					
Cows	5.12	5.11	5.11	5.20	5.23
Heifers 2 years and older	2.93	2.92	2.91	2.92	2.93
Heifers from 1 to 2 years	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66
Bulls	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31
Other cattle	2.36	2.51	2.51	2.49	2.49
Main sows	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68
Repair swine 4 months and older	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Piglets up to 2 months	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Piglets 2 to 4 months	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Fattening swine	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Boars	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87
Hens and roosters	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Geese	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Ducks	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Turkeys	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Other poultry	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
All categories of farms					

Species and groups of animals	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ewes and gimmers 1 year and older	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Rams	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
Wethers	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Fattening livestock	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Lambs up to 4 months and 4-12 months repair young sheep	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20

Table A3.2.8.6. Nitrous oxide emission factors from manure management systems, kg of N_2O-N kg^{-1} of N

Manure management system	Emission factor
Uncovered anaerobic lagoon	0
Solid storage	0.005
Composting	0.006
Liquid slurry	0.005
Aerobic treatment	0.01
Poultry manure without litter	0.001
Other systems	0.002

Table A3.2.8.7 Adjusted daily methane emission factor from rice cultivation, kg of CH_4 ha^{-1}

Category 3.C Rice Cultivation	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Adjusted daily emission factor	2.60	2.58	2.55	2.51	2.51	2.50	2.50	2.48	2.49	2.49

Category 3.C Rice Cultivation	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Adjusted daily emission factor	2.48	2.50	2.48	2.47	2.48	2.47	2.48	2.48	2.47	2.48

Category 3.C Rice Cultivation	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Adjusted daily emission factor	2.47	2.48	2.48	2.47	2.47

A3.3 Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (CRF Sector 4)

A3.3.1 Methodological issues of the land-use category Forest land

Calculation of total annual GHG emissions/removals in the forestry sector was held for the two categories of Forest and: a) for Forest land remaining forest land; b) for Land converted to forest land.

Activity data for the Forest land category were obtained from national statistical reporting form 6-zem. For afforestation (Land converted to forest land), the land-use change matrix was used (Table 6.2) and the actual data of afforestation (database). The land-use change matrix is used to determine "conversion vectors" of land areas at change of land-use categories, since there is no data in national statistics on the land-use categories from which conversion takes place.

From the database of activities regulated by Article 3.3 of the Kyoto Protocol, actual data on afforestation and deforestation were used. The information is presented based on the cumulative approach and 20-years transition period - Table A3.3.1.

Table A3.3.1. Land areas converted to and from the land-use category Forest land, kha

To forests						
Year	Cropland	Grassland	Wetlands	Settlements	Other land	Total
1990	9.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.55
1991	15.92	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.83	17.35
1992	15.92	0.51	0.00	3.52	3.92	23.87
1993	21.08	0.51	0.00	3.52	5.92	31.03
1994	26.77	0.51	0.00	3.52	6.78	37.58
1995	28.83	0.51	0.00	8.99	6.78	45.11
1996	36.97	0.51	0.18	8.99	7.50	54.16
1997	43.94	0.51	0.18	8.99	7.94	61.57
1998	45.37	0.51	0.18	8.99	10.89	65.95
1999	48.35	0.51	0.18	8.99	12.16	70.20
2000	53.19	0.51	0.27	9.07	12.16	75.20
2001	57.37	0.51	0.27	9.94	12.16	80.25
2002	62.70	0.51	0.51	9.94	13.46	87.11
2003	67.21	0.51	0.51	10.32	13.73	92.29
2004	74.29	0.58	0.51	10.63	13.73	99.74
2005	78.84	3.70	0.51	10.63	13.73	107.41
2006	94.52	8.61	0.51	10.63	13.73	128.00
2007	110.78	13.18	0.51	10.63	17.55	152.65
2008	119.18	28.05	0.51	10.63	22.57	180.94
2009	133.20	48.64	0.51	10.63	25.79	218.78
2010	138.80	55.32	0.51	10.63	27.29	232.54
2011	141.41	62.72	0.51	10.03	32.52	247.18
2012	145.52	75.31	0.51	7.11	30.60	259.05
2013	140.37	88.93	0.51	7.11	28.87	265.78
2014	136.31	91.03	0.51	7.11	29.51	264.47
From forests to other categories						
Year	Cropland	Grassland	Wetlands	Settlements	Other land	Total
1990	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.14
1991	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.28	0.04	0.48
1992	2.94	0.50	0.04	5.98	0.93	10.39
1993	2.94	0.54	0.04	6.00	0.93	10.45
1994	2.95	0.54	0.04	6.01	0.93	10.47
1995	2.96	0.55	0.06	6.03	0.98	10.58
1996	3.07	2.32	0.22	7.48	1.49	14.58
1997	3.09	2.35	0.22	7.48	1.52	14.66
1998	3.09	3.75	2.63	27.51	1.52	38.50
1999	3.09	3.77	2.65	27.53	1.52	38.56
2000	3.11	3.90	2.65	27.53	1.62	38.81
2001	3.16	3.98	2.66	27.56	1.65	39.01
2002	3.16	4.17	2.67	27.96	1.65	39.61

2003	3.26	4.17	2.73	27.96	1.73	39.85
2004	3.85	4.17	2.73	28.21	1.83	40.79
2005	3.86	4.19	2.75	28.29	1.83	40.92
2006	3.86	4.27	2.75	28.37	1.86	41.11
2007	3.86	4.28	2.86	28.46	2.01	41.47
2008	3.86	4.28	2.86	36.41	2.01	49.42
2009	3.87	4.28	2.86	36.43	2.01	49.45
2010	3.83	4.27	2.86	36.35	2.00	49.31
2011	3.73	4.25	2.86	36.25	1.97	49.06
2012	0.93	3.77	2.83	30.94	1.09	39.56
2013	0.93	3.73	2.82	31.01	1.08	39.57
2014	0.92	3.73	2.82	31.00	1.12	39.59

Special attention should be paid to the situation regarding determination of data of the area of land converted to Forest land. Ukraine is working on filling in the database for the activity features in accordance with paragraph 3, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol. Description of the database development process is presented in Chapter 11. This chapter presents the areas of land taken for the estimation.

In order to reflect actual values of converted areas to and from forests, the decision was made to use for the both cases information from the database. This improves reliability of the results, since the raw data was collected at the level of individual plots of the territory on which the respective activity was implemented by quarter by every forestry enterprise in Ukraine (the so-called plot-wise information database). Moreover, the conservatism principle is thus ensured, because form 6-zem takes into account only the legal fact of a change in attribution to a certain land-use category, which is not in line with the actually performed afforestation or deforestation activities.

Thus, information about the area of land converted to forest land from the land-use change matrix was used to determine proportional ratios among donor categories for the land-use category Forest Land. This was done because national statistical reporting, as well as land plot logs at forestry enterprises for the period since 1990 do not reflect information on the land-use categories from and/or into which plots of forest land were converted. Based on those ratios, the values from the database were distributed. Thus, special attention was paid to maintaining the balance of territories with use of the forest land not covered in the estimation. The areas of sub-categories indicated in the land-use category are shown in the reporting tables [30].

For all the other land-use categories (including the categories Cropland and Grassland) for land converted to categories, information on the areas from statistical reporting form 6-zem, as well as the land-use change matrix was used (Table 6.4).

Estimations of carbon emissions/removals were made in the context of sub-categories 4.A.1 Forest land remaining forest and 4.A.2 Land converted to forest land. In sub-category 4.A.1, emissions/removals were estimated only for managed forests in living biomass and dead organic matter pools. For forest soils, the decision on the zero carbon balance was made, based on the studies [4].

The annual increase in carbon stocks in living biomass of Forest land remaining forest land was estimated under Formula 2.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] in the context of the key forest tree species and climatic zones.

The classification (Table A3.3.2) was used for distribution of areas into zones.

Table A3.3.2. Distribution of the forest area of Ukrainian regions' territory by climatic zones, relative units

Regions	Polissia (Woodland)	Wooded Steppe	North Steppe	South Steppe	Carpathian Mts.	Crimean Mts.
AR Crimea				0.1		0.9
Vinnytska		1.0				
Volynska	0.8	0.2				
Dnipropetrovska			0.9	0.1		
Donetska			1.0			
Zhytomyrska	0.8	0.2				
Transcarpathian					1.0	
Zaporizhska			0.5	0.5		

Regions	Polissia (Woodland)	Wooded Steppe	North Steppe	South Steppe	Carpathian Mts.	Crimean Mts.
Ivano-Frankivska		0.2			0.8	
Kyivska	0.7	0.3				
Kirovohradska		0.5	0.5			
Luganska			1.0			
Lvivska		0.3			0.7	
Mykolaivska			0.6	0.4		
Odesska		0.2	0.3	0.5		
Poltavska		1.0				
Rivnenska	0.8	0.2				
Sumska	0.2	0.8				
Ternopilska		1.0				
Kharkivska		0.5	0.5			
Khersonska				1.0		
Khmelnytska		1.0				
Cherkaska		1.0				
Chernivetska		0.3			0.7	
Chernihivska	0.8	0.2				

Table A3.3.3 presents national factors of above-ground biomass growth rates for the main tree species by natural zones, as well as the ratio of below-ground and above-ground biomass growth. The last column "Aggregated Factor Value" is the value of the total carbon uptake by living biomass, i.e. it includes above-ground and below-ground ones.

Table A3.3.3. Biomass growth by natural zones and species for Forest land remaining forest land (national data), t/ha/yr

Natural zones and species	Increase in above-ground biomass	Ratio of below-ground and above-ground biomass growth	Aggregated value of the factors
			Polissia
Pine	3.60	0.16	4.18
Spruce	5.00	0.15	5.75
Other conifers	4.20	0.14	4.79
Oak	3.30	0.16	3.83
Other hardwood	3.10	0.14	3.53
Birch	3.40	0.12	3.81
Alder	3.50	0.12	3.92
Aspen	3.20	0.12	3.58
Other softwood	3.10	0.12	3.47
Other tree species	3.00	0.12	3.36
			Wooded Steppe
Pine	3.40	0.16	3.94
Spruce	5.00	0.14	5.70
Other conifers	3.50	0.14	3.99
Oak	3.20	0.16	3.71
Beech	4.00	0.14	4.56
Other hardwood	3.80	0.15	4.37
Birch	3.30	0.12	3.70
Alder	3.40	0.12	3.81
Aspen	3.20	0.12	3.58
Other softwood	3.10	0.12	3.47
Other tree species	3.00	0.12	3.36
			North Steppe
Pine	2.60	0.17	3.04
Oak	3.00	0.17	3.51
Other hardwood	2.80	0.15	3.22
Birch	3.20	0.12	3.58
Alder	3.30	0.12	3.70
Aspen	3.10	0.12	3.47
Other softwood	3.00	0.12	3.36

Natural zones and species	Increase in above-ground biomass	Ratio of below-ground and above-ground biomass growth	Aggregated value of the factors
Other tree species	3.00	0.12	3.36
			South Steppe
Pine	2.40	0.17	2.81
Oak	3.00	0.17	3.51
Other hardwood	2.80	0.15	3.22
Birch	3.10	0.12	3.47
Alder	3.20	0.12	3.58
Other softwood	2.80	0.12	3.14
Other tree species	2.80	0.12	3.14
			Carpathian Mts.
Pine	3.40	0.15	3.91
Spruce	5.40	0.14	6.16
Other conifers	5.00	0.14	5.70
Oak	3.40	0.15	3.91
Beech	4.20	0.15	4.83
Other hardwood	4.00	0.14	4.56
Birch	3.40	0.12	3.81
Alder	3.50	0.12	3.92
Aspen	3.20	0.12	3.58
Other softwood	3.00	0.12	3.36
Other tree species	3.20	0.12	3.58
			Crimean Mts.
Pine	2.40	0.16	2.78
Other conifers	2.20	0.15	2.53
Oak	2.20	0.17	2.57
Beech	2.80	0.15	3.22
Other hardwood	2.50	0.14	2.85
Birch	3.10	0.12	3.47
Alder	3.20	0.12	3.58
Aspen	3.00	0.12	3.36
Other softwood	2.80	0.12	3.14
Other tree species	2.80	0.12	3.14
Shrubs (all zones)	*0.4*	*1.25*	*0.90*

Carbon stock losses were calculated as the sum of losses from harvesting and other losses (equation 2.11 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

GHG emissions from biomass losses reported in CRF Table 4.A include:

- GHG emissions from losses of above-ground biomass from all types of harvesting (excluding wood included into HWP estimations in order to avoid double counting);
- GHG emissions from below-ground biomass losses from all types of harvesting;
- GHG emissions from losses of above-ground and below-ground biomass from disturbances (not including forest fires);
- GHG emissions from below-ground biomass losses from forest fires (emissions from aboveground biomass burning are reported in CRF Table 4(V)).

Data on the amount of annual carbon losses at harvesting were calculated according to equation 2.12 from 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

To estimate the amount of biomass at harvesting, information about logging in forests of Ukraine was used. This information for the period of 1990-2014 was obtained based on data of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine (Table A3.3.4).

Table A3.3.4. Harvesting volumes (total stock), thousand m^3

Year	Harvesting volumes, thousand m^3
1990	14127.8
1991	12061.0
1992	12514.2
1993	12497.2

Year	Harvesting volumes, thousand m^3
1994	11782.5
1995	11651.3
1996	13782.0
1997	13546.7
1998	11521.1
1999	11244.2
2000	12735.9
2001	13365.4
2002	14692.1
2003	15953.3
2004	17300.4
2005	17124.3
2006	17759.8
2007	19013.9
2008	17687.5
2009	15876.5
2010	18064.6
2011	19746.2
2012	19763.6
2013	20340.6
2014*	20751.5
*Data of the State Statistic Service of Ukraine, corrected using analytical study	

The statistics presented in the total amount of harvested wood. In the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, equation 2.12 implies introduction of biomass conversion and expansion factor for conversion of removals in merchantable volume to total biomass removals (including bark) - $BCEF_R$. For a number of species (namely - conifers and hardwoods, as indicated in Table 4.5), default factors were used. For softwood species, due to lack of default values, the method previously used with biomass expansion factors and wood density was applied. Table A3.3.5 presents factors for specific species. According to the IPCC, $BCEF_R$ for softwood species was estimated as the ratio of the biomass expansion factor BEF_2 and wood density D. The result of such an assessment is also listed in Table A3.3.5.

Moreover, Table A3.3.5 shows average ratios of below-ground to above-ground biomass. Selection of the $BCEF_R$ factor was justified by the average stand stock in Ukraine in the relevant year. Table A3.3.5 presents values for 2014. It should be noted that apart from hardwood species, for other species this indicator has the same value throughout the time series. Because hardwood species in 1995 had the average stock less than 200 m^3/ha, the corresponding $BCEF_R$ factor was used (1.17, according to the IPCC, Table 4.5).

Table A3.3.5. Factors used at estimation of GHG emissions from biomass loss

	Conversion factor for the entire above-ground biomass by harvesting above-ground biomass $BCEF_R$	Ratio of below-ground to above-ground biomass R	Biomass expansion factor BEF_2	Density, D
Pine (Pinus)	0.77	0.16		0.42
Spruce (Picea)	0.77	0.14		0.36
Abies	0.77	0.14		0.40
Other conifers	0.77	0.14		0.40
Oak (Quercus)	0.89	0.16		0.56
Beech (Fagus)	0.89	0.15		0.58
Ash (Fraxinus)	0.89	0.15		0.56
Hornbeam (Carpinus)	0.89	0.15		0.63
Other hardwood	0.89	0.15		0.56
Birch (Betula)	0.437	0.12	1.15	0.38
Aspen (Populus)	0.4025	0.12	1.15	0.35
Alder (Alnus)	0.4025	0.12	1.15	0.35
Other softwood	0.4025	0.12	1.15	0.35

GHG emissions from disturbances were estimated using equation 2.14 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, but it was a bit modified for a more accurate account of national circumstances. In particular, the rate of the average amount of above-ground biomass (B_w) was replaced with the average growing stock, which with the factors from Table A3.3.5 tables was converted into dry matter.

Considering the proportion of biomass losses as a result of disturbances, it was determined by introducing a correction factor for 2014, since 2006 IPCC does not determine this parameter by default. For the first time for 2014 national statistics gathered information on timber losses due to disturbances. It was therefore possible to determine timber losses by the average stock of wood stands in Ukraine and the loss area and to compare them with the actual figures. The results are shown in Table A3.3.6. Moreover, it should be noted that at the time when the National Inventory Report was developed, there was no separation of coniferous and deciduous trees in statistical reporting. Therefore, the ratios obtained based on 2013 data were used. Upon receipt of updated information, in the next submission this separation will be revised.

Table A3.3.6. Determination of the correction factor relative to actual losses of wood at disturbances

Region	Area, ha		Estimated loss of wood with average values of growing stock, m^3		Actual losses of wood according to statistical reporting 3-LG, m^3		Correction factor	
	Coniferous	Deciduous	Coniferous	Deciduous	Coniferous	Deciduous	Coniferous	Deciduous
Ukraine	12107	3245	3630989	560867	2600573	561937		
AR Crimea	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.38
Vinnytska	394	61	102170	13681	33773	5227	0.33	0.75
Volynska	1140	271	285141	48476	151887	36164	0.53	0.77
Dnipropetrovska	11	33	2658	5813	1558	4468	0.59	0.08
Donetska	22	48	4889	8825	328	722	0.07	0.92
Zhytomyrska	1309	33	355567	6778	246098	6267	0.69	1.36
Transcarpathian	1467	551	598721	143109	518837	195002	0.87	1.02
Zaporizhska	0	6	39	770	41	784	1.06	1.18
Ivano-Frankivska	1077	24	349391	5356	281079	6342	0.80	1.84
Kyivska	1	0	221	45	283	82	1.28	1.04
Kirovohradska	56	477	11796	88273	10699	91885	0.91	0.53
Luganska	212	113	47632	17609	17588	9401	0.37	0.66
Lvivska	818	135	237573	30342	120644	19896	0.51	0.91
Mykolaivska	16	148	2047	14177	1435	12913	0.70	0.99
Odesska	7	344	703	52025	1002	51526	1.43	1
Poltavska	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.81
Rivnenska	2497	119	565306	21187	361086	17218	0.64	1.18
Sumska	415	47	151998	11790	122626	13940	0.81	0.82
Ternopilska	43	90	11487	18201	7280	15014	0.63	0.79
Kharkivska	16	4	4763	902	2891	710	0.61	0.02
Khersonska	129	71	19751	7886	217	119	0.01	1.35
Khmelnytska	256	86	76119	17676	70595	23830	0.93	0.99
Cherkaska	537	126	151257	26774	112848	26492	0.75	1.11
Chernivetska	987	71	308745	16592	257308	18411	0.83	1.21
Chernihivska	977	21	318515	4582	257488	5524	0.81	1
Kyiv city	86	0	24501	0	22982	0	0.94	1
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.38

Table A3.3.7. Average stock of forest stands in forests of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine, m^3/ha

Region	1995			2001			2007			2008			2009		
	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood
Ukraine, on average	**239**	**196**	**156**	**262**	**214**	**167**	**277**	**222**	**173**	**279**	**230**	**171**	**278**	**226**	**169**
AR Crimea	126	147	219	143	150	225	165	156	240	168	158	243	173	159	246
Vinnytska	220	203	211	229	216	188	256	227	200	257	229	205	262	231	205
Volynska	205	162	142	230	176	150	244	187	149	248	190	151	252	193	153
Dniprope-trovska	131	115	198	161	133	219	190	149	232	195	152	236	202	155	239
Donetska	186	135	211	184	147	209	206	152	188	211	151	190	214	154	192
Zhytomyrska	222	181	161	245	213	172	268	224	180	261	227	162	262	228	163
Transcarpa-thian	415	312	194	399	330	188	418	345	177	421	346	181	427	350	186
Zaporizhska	73	73	182	90	75	211	122	89	248	97	71	169	101	70	171
Ivano-Frank-ivska	259	196	144	306	237	161	325	255	180	322	236	189	303	245	162
Kyivska	254	198	154	279	211	170	294	218	174	292	220	175	295	221	177
Kirovohradska	183	188	185	183	190	167	196	187	182	188	181	161	192	183	163
Luganska	182	119	160	208	132	177	216	126	172	220	133	162	223	132	161
Lvivska	268	215	144	289	190	157	282	253	170	287	256	173	291	259	176
Mykolaivska	96	78	148	120	91	153	133	99	127	136	100	129	141	103	131
Odesska	61	142	155	68	143	175	93	142	186	98	145	186	102	147	190
Poltavska	248	176	177	256	192	191	272	206	197	271	200	191	279	207	187
Rivnenska	183	160	140	208	174	146	220	180	154	223	182	157	212	188	141
Sumska	301	219	163	331	236	185	336	258	192	348	261	194	347	265	200
Ternopilska	361	203	202	237	183	192	259	201	192	264	203	195	268	205	199
Kharkivska	247	186	185	270	203	193	289	218	213	291	220	216	295	223	221
Khersonska	86	104	193	109	111	211	127	75	131	130	76	133	135	77	135
Khmelnytska	242	189	177	266	199	182	292	210	196	296	212	196	299	214	198
Cherkaska	254	208	169	272	215	183	288	226	200	291	228	204	293	231	206
Chernivetska	345	230	202	341	269	189	350	282	204	350	284	209	353	287	212
Chernihivska	269	182	166	305	212	152	327	228	192	330	232	194	333	235	197
Kyiv city	254	198	154	279	211	170	294	218	174	292	220	175	295	221	177
Sevastopol	60	90	140	89	111	208	111	120	270	115	122	274	119	123	278

Region	2010			2011			2012			2013			2014		
	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conif-erous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood	Conifer-ous	Hard-wood	Soft-wood
Ukraine, on average	**274**	**223**	**162**	**277**	**228**	**171**	**277**	**230**	**171**	**279**	**229**	**172**	**280**	**231**	**174**
AR Crimea	190	166	255	182	162	252	173	158	212	173	158	212	182	161	217
Vinnytska	238	220	181	251	235	197	256	238	200	259	240	205	259	242	207
Volynska	240	193	148	260	198	159	241	198	147	246	201	150	250	204	153
Dniprope-trovska	216	161	230	215	161	245	220	164	249	226	149	200	234	152	205
Donetska	229	158	200	217	158	195	220	161	198	221	162	200	223	164	203
Zhytomyrska	257	224	155	268	232	167	271	233	168	271	235	171	272	236	171
Transcarpa-thian	381	318	117	398	342	154	403	346	159	406	349	163	408	352	167
Zaporizhska	106	72	176	112	75	179	118	76	183	125	77	187	130	79	191
Ivano-Frank-ivska	316	251	159	313	252	170	318	255	173	321	258	177	325	260	181
Kyivska	293	216	159	301	224	182	302	226	185	304	228	188	285	225	171
Kiro-vohradska	199	185	167	204	186	171	210	188	176	215	189	180	212	189	181
Luganska	223	134	164	217	135	161	220	138	164	222	140	166	225	143	168
Lvivska	277	247	146	282	262	171	285	265	174	288	268	177	290	270	180
Mykolaivska	146	105	136	150	108	138	152	109	143	119	73	113	125	75	118
Odesska	106	151	193	111	151	193	114	153	195	99	135	162	105	137	165
Poltavska	280	210	194	285	214	194	273	215	193	275	217	197	278	220	201
Rivnenska	210	184	138	219	194	147	222	196	150	224	198	153	226	200	156
Sumska	332	238	183	354	272	208	358	275	211	363	278	215	366	281	219
Ternopilska	234	202	161	274	210	204	278	211	206	258	208	194	265	210	196
Kharkivska	288	224	207	290	226	213	293	229	217	295	232	221	297	233	224
Khersonska	139	75	136	143	76	138	144	77	140	142	76	139	153	79	143
Khmelnytska	275	204	179	287	217	179	292	219	181	296	221	184	298	223	187
Cherkaska	292	231	209	298	235	213	301	237	216	277	229	190	282	231	194
Chernivetska	306	265	170	314	276	176	314	279	183	315	280	185	313	281	188
Chernihivska	325	228	192	313	232	185	318	235	188	322	238	192	326	241	197
Kyiv city	293	216	159	301	224	182	302	226	185	304	228	188	285	225	171
Sevastopol	123	124	280	120	122	279	124	124	263	124	124	263	133	127	270

According to the recommendations received from the ERT data on the average stock of biomass in forested forest land of the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine were obtained. This information is presented in Table A3.3.7. It should be noted that before 2007 the average stock was determined with the same frequency as the forest inventory was held. To obtain the data for the other years, the methods of interpolation and extrapolation were used.

Emissions from above-ground biomass at fires are not included into CRF reporting table on Forest land carbon stock changes 4.A and were listed separately in CRF reporting table Table 4(V).

In Ukraine, fires are divided into 3 groups according to burnt biomass:

- Ground fires - only the litter burns, wood is not damaged or slightly damaged;
- Crown fires - litter and wood burn;
- Underground fires - the organic matter (peat) burns.

Data on fires are provided by the State Statistical Service of Ukraine in statistical form 3-LG. Information on fires for years 1990-2014 is presented in Table A3.3.8.

Table P3.3.8. Area covered by forest fires and completely burned harvested forest products

Year	Area covered by forest fires, ha			Burnt and damaged standing timber, m^3	Burnt and damaged harvested wood products, m^3
	Ground	Crown	Underground		
1990	1375	1012	1	79236	673
1991	1042	665	10	38051	241
1992	3318	672	111	77758	241
1993	2415	712	51	174354	155
1994	6071	3432	537	391159	840
1995	2095	1416	26	145400	2247
1996	7163	5466	42	308543	4169
1997	1355	110	2	11806	44
1998	3208	1208	2	123034	326
1999	2896	2632	14	163858	2863
2000	1386	222	2	20249	398
2001	1992	1770	3	139604	955
2002	4245	657	64	59206	417
2003	2406	359	49	19720	351
2004	536	37	1	1944	28
2005	2006	294	9	32101	90
2006	3729	557	1	53119	7039
2007	6238	7549		1304271	3952
2008	4218	1311		395257	7572
2009	5300	1010	5	223764	2832
2010	2697	966	5	343840	677
2011	979	70		11804	2405
2012	1611	1866	2	289291	999
2013	409	8	1	2496	1340
2014	12863	910	4	144694	1265

To estimate carbon emissions from fires, equation 2.14 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines was adapted to the above-mentioned classification (A3.3.1). Accordingly, the emissions were estimated using the following method:

$$L_{fires} = \left(L_{ground} + L_{crown} + L_{underground} + L_{harvested}\right) \times G_{ef} \times 10^{-6} \qquad \text{(A3.3.1)}$$

где L_{fires} – total emissions from fires, kt C;

L_{ground} – biomass losses in ground fires, t d.m.;

L_{crown} – biomass losses in crown fires, t d.m.;

$L_{underground}$ – biomass losses in underground fires, t d.m.;

$L_{harvested}$ – losses of harvested wood products, t d.m;

G_{ef} – EFs of gasses, kg/ t d.m.

Each component of equation A3.3.1 was respectively defined as:

$$L_{ground} = A_{ground} \times B_{litter} \times CF_{organic\,matter} \qquad \text{(A3.3.2)}$$

$$L_{crown} = A_{crown} \times B_{litter} \times CF_{organic\ matter} + \\ +W_{wood} \times BCEF_R \times (1+R) \times C_f \times CF \quad \text{(A3.3.3)}$$

$$L_{underground} = A_{underground} \times B_{organic\ matter} \times CF_{organic\ matter} \quad \text{(A3.3.4)}$$

$$L_{harvested} = W_{harvested} \times D \times CF \quad \text{(A3.3.5)}$$

where A is the area affected by fires: respectively, ground, crown, and underground ones, ha;
B_{litter} - litter stock burned in fire, t of d.s./ha;
$CF_{organic\ matter}$ - the fraction of carbon in litter and organic matter, t C/t d.m.;
W_{wood} - the amount of burnt and damaged wood, $m^{3;}$
$BCEF_R$ - coefficient accounting for the entire above-ground biomass by removed above-ground biomass, dimensionless;
R - the ratio of below-ground to above-ground biomass, dimensionless;
C_f - the fraction of biomass lost in fires, dimensionless;
CF - carbon content in dry matter of wood (the value by default is 0.47), t C/t d.m.;
$B_{organic\ matter}$ - the organic matter burned in fire, t d.m./ha;
$W_{harvested}$ - the amount of burnt harvested wood, $m^{3;}$
D - the average density of wood, t d.m./$m^{3.}$

According to national studies [29], the following values were applied: B_{litter} = 10 t/ha, $B_{organic\ matter}$ = 100 t/ha; $CF_{organic\ matter}$ = 0.37, f_d = 0.7, besides, the average value of D density values were determined based on density of individual species (listed in Table A3.3.5) and the ratio of coniferous/deciduous trees for particular years, as data on fires do not include a breakdown by species. The same $BSEF_R$ and R ratios were used as for biomass losses (see Table A3.3.5). G_{ef} coefficients were taken by default from Table 2.5 of 2006 IPCC.

During crown fires in standings it is assumed that all biomass is lost – above- and below-ground. But with aim to be consistent in reporting (GHG emissions from biomass losses – Table 4.A, emissions from actual burning – Table 4(V)), losses from below-ground biomass, above-ground part of which was burnt, were included in GHG emissions in Forest land table (CRF Table 4.A).

With aim to assess below-ground losses from fires part of equation A3.3.3 on burnt wood estimation was used, but the ratios of below-ground to above-ground biomass were applied from Table A.3.3.3.

CO_2 emissions from liming on forest land were not calculated, since this type of activity is not performed in the forestry sector.

N_2O emissions from fertilizer application were not estimated due to lack of fertilizer application in forestry.

N_2O emissions from drainage of organic soils were calculated using the default coefficient [1] and are presented in CRF Table 5(II).

On the lands converted to forests, carbon emission/removal estimations in living biomass estimates were conducted similarly to estimations for sub-category 4.A.1, but with application of biomass growth rates for Land converted to forest land (Table P3.3.9).

Table P3.3.9. Biomass growth by natural zones and species for Land converted to forest land (national data), t/ha/yr

Natural zones and species	Increase in above-ground biomass	Ratio of below-ground and above-ground biomass growth	Aggregated value of the factors adopted for estimation
			Polissia
Pine	3.1	0.20	3.72
Spruce	4.8	0.30	6.24
Other conifers	3.4	0.20	4.08
Oak	2.5	0.25	3.13
Other hardwood	2.4	0.24	2.98
Birch	2.6	0.15	2.99

Natural zones and species	Increase in above-ground biomass	Ratio of below-ground and above-ground biomass growth	Aggregated value of the factors adopted for estimation
Alder	3.8	0.15	4.37
Aspen	4.2	0.15	4.83
Other softwood	4.0	0.15	4.60
Other tree species	3.4	0.15	3.91
			Wooded Steppe
Pine	2.5	0.20	3.00
Spruce	4.4	0.30	5.72
Other conifers	3.4	0.20	4.08
Oak	2.6	0.25	3.25
Beech	1.6	0.22	1.95
Other hardwood	2.0	0.20	2.40
Birch	2.6	0.20	3.12
Alder	3.8	0.20	4.56
Aspen	4.2	0.20	5.04
Other softwood	4.0	0.20	4.80
Other tree species	3.4	0.20	4.08
			North Steppe
Pine	2.0	0.22	2.44
Oak	1.4	0.27	1.78
Other hardwood	1.5	0.25	1.88
Birch	2.5	0.21	3.03
Alder	3.6	0.21	4.36
Aspen	4.0	0.21	4.84
Other softwood	3.8	0.20	4.56
Other tree species	3.2	0.20	3.84
			South Steppe
Pine	1.6	0.22	1.95
Oak	1.2	0.28	1.54
Other hardwood	1.4	0.25	1.75
Birch	2.4	0.20	2.88
Alder	3.5	0.20	4.20
Other softwood	3.6	0.20	4.32
Other tree species	3.2	0.20	3.84
			Carpathian Mts.
Pine	2.4	0.20	2.88
Spruce	5.0	0.30	6.50
Other conifers	4.8	0.20	5.76
Oak	1.6	0.25	2.00
Beech	1.8	0.22	2.20
Other hardwood	1.5	0.20	1.80
Birch	2.6	0.20	3.12
Alder	3.8	0.20	4.56
Aspen	4.2	0.20	5.04
Other softwood	4.0	0.20	4.80
Other tree species	3.4	0.20	4.08
			Crimean Mts.
Pine	1.6	0.20	1.92
Oak	1.4	0.26	1.76
Beech	1.5	0.24	1.86
Other hardwood	1.6	0.24	1.98
Aspen	3.2	0.20	3.84
Other softwood	2.8	0.20	3.36
Other tree species	2.6	0.20	3.12
Shrubs (all zones)	0.4	0.20	0.5

Annual changes in carbon stocks in dead organic matter pool were calculated using subcategory areas (4.A.1 and 4.A.2), as well as values of the average annual change in carbon stock in litter (equations A3.3.6 and A3.3.7):

$$\Delta C_{DW} = A \times \Delta B_{DW}, \qquad \text{(A3.3.6)}$$

where A is the area of the respective sub-category, ha;
ΔB_{DW} - changes in carbon stock in deadwood per unit of area, t C/ha/year.

$$\Delta C_{LT} = A \times \Delta B_{LT}, \qquad (A3.3.7)$$

where A is the area of the respective sub-category, ha;
ΔB_{LT} - changes in carbon stock in litter per unit of area, t C/ha/year.

The values of carbon stock changes in deadwood and litter for sub-categories 4.A.1 and 4.A.2 differ and are presented in Tables A3.3.10 and A3.3.11, respectively.

Table A3.3.10. Carbon stock changes in the litter pool (t C/ha) and changes in stocks of deadwood on Forest land remaining forest land, m^3/ha

Changes in carbon stock in litter										
Age group	10 and <	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-60	61-70	71-80	81-90	91-100
Coniferous	0.1	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.01	0	-0.01	-0.03
Deciduous	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Deadwood stock, m^3/ha										
Research cycle	D_2-Oak		B_2-Pine		C_2-Oak		C_2-Pine		Total	
	1	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*
1999-2002	8.1	5.0	8.3	0.6	2.2	0	14.2	4.5	8.8	3.9
2003-2006	9.3	7.8	3.6	6.2	5.9	6.7	7.6	16.9	7.5	7.0

Sources: *Pasternak V., Yarotsky V., 2010; Buksha I., Butrim O., Pasternak V., 2008; Buksha I., Pasternak V., 2005.*
Note: 1 - standing deadwood, 2 - fallen deadwood.

Table A3.3.11. Carbon accumulated in pools of litter and fallen deadwood on Land converted to the land-use category Forest land, t C/ha

Nature zone	Tree species						
	Pine	Spruce	Other conifers	Oak	Beech	Other hardwood	Softwood
Litter pool							
Polissia	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Wooded Steppe	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
North Steppe	0.3	-	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.3
South Steppe	0.3	-	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.3
Carpathian Mts.	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Crimean Mts.	0.4	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fallen deadwood							
Polissia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wooded Steppe	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
North Steppe	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
South Steppe	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
Carpathian Mts.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Crimean Mts.	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Estimation of carbon stock changes in soils for forest land remaining forest land was not performed, since national studies confirm stable carbon stocks in forest soils [4]. It was also assumed that after a period of conversion from sub-category 4.A.2 to 4.A.1, in those areas a stable stock of carbon in soil is formed as well, so the carbon balance was also taken to be zero.

Estimation of carbon stock change in Land converted to forest land was held under Tier 1 (A3.4.8)

$$\Delta C_{LF_{Mineral}} = \left[(SOC_{Ref} - SOC_{Non-forest\ land}) \times A_{LF}\right]/T \qquad (П3.3.8)$$

where $\Delta C_{LF_{Mineral}}$ - changes in carbon stocks in mineral soils of Land converted to forest land, t C/year;
SOC_{Ref} - the reference level of carbon stock in virgin unmanaged forest on particular soils, t C/ha;
$SOC_{Non-forest\ land}$ - stable stocks of organic carbon in soil under the previous land use, t C/ha;

A_{LF} - the area of Land converted to forest land, ha;
T - the conversion period, years (by default - 20 years).

Reference carbon stocks under forests in Ukraine are presented in Table A3.3.12. To determine reserves of organic carbon under arable land, factors were applied, i.e. the proportion of the carbon stock in forest soils: for Polissia and the Carpathian Mountains - 0.71, for Wooded Steppe and Steppe - 0.82.

Table A3.3.12. Organic carbon content in soils under forest vegetation, t C/ha

Region	Black soil	Gray (brown) forest soil	Coniferous and sod-podzol soil	Volcanic soil	Gley soil	Peat soil
Polissia	-	40	18	-	25	150
Wooded Steppe	60	45	22	-	35	125
Steppe	80	-	16	-	45	110
Carpathian Mts.	-	50	20	70	-	-

New CRF reporting tables require reporting of nitrogen mineralization from land conversion to forest land. These emissions were estimated using the Tier 1 method (equations 11.1 and 11.8 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines). There is no default carbon to nitrogen ratio for land converted to forest land. It was therefore decided to apply the conservative value of C:N=15, as it is recommended to apply it to the land converted to cropland.

A3.3.2 Methodological issues for the land-use categories Cropland and Grassland

Information on areas in the Cropland category was taken from statistical reporting form 6-zem, and from the land-use change matrix (Table 6.4) the areas of land converted to cropland were used.

To determine carbon stock changes in living biomass, the area of perennial fruit trees from form 6-zem and default EFs were used [1]. In Ukrainian statistics, there are no data on the dynamics of the areas of orchards, so decline of the area of orchards from form 6-zem compared to 6-zem data from the previous year inventory report can be regarded as a reduction in biomass stocks and estimated using the default factors [1].

For estimation of carbon emissions in the pool of mineral soils, the nitrogen flow estimation balance method was used with subsequent recalculation for carbon.

The method is based on estimation of the balance between the amount of nitrogen outflow from soil, its removal from the field, and nitrogen inflow into the soil surface, taking into account the intensity and vectors of flows, its further movement. Removal of nitrogen from soil takes place with main products (harvest), side products, post-harvest crop residues, and plant roots. Inflow of nitrogen on the soil surface (or into the upper soil horizon) occurs with post-harvest crop residues, roots, organic and nitrogen mineral fertilizers, as a result of nitrogen fixation by legume crops, with precipitations.

Formation of the nitrogen balance indicating the link between the amount of carbon and nitrogen for agricultural land is explored in detail in national studies [31, 32, 33, 34, etc.] and originates from the Soviet practice of the soil science [35-41 et al.]. Also, prior to application of this method for preparation of the GHG inventory for the pool of mineral soils in the land use Cropland category, it was presented at workshops [42, 43], and also was published [44, 45]. Before moving from application of IPCC Tier 2 methods to the national method of balance estimations, consultation with industry experts were held. The method was approved.

Thus, determination of the dynamics of nitrogen during agricultural land cultivation was held based on the following components of the credit and debit sides of balance estimations:

- components of the nitrogen debit part are soil inflows from:
    - humification of plant residues processes;
    - humification of organic fertilizers processes;

    - nitrogen-fixation by legumes;
    - precipitations;
- components of the credit part of the nitrogen is its removal with:
    - the yield of main products;
    - post-harvest crop residues;
    - by-products;
    - roots.

Beside, in the total amount of nitrogen removed with plants, it is necessary to determine the part that consumed by the plants due to humus mineralization processes. For this purpose, from the total nitrogen content in plants is reduced by the amount of nitrogen that entered the plant from:

- crop residues (above- and below-ground);
- organic fertilizers (the effect of leaching processes is taken into account);
- nitrogen mineral fertilizers (the effect of run-off processes is taken into account).

The amount of nitrogen that consumed by the plants due to processes of soil humus mineralization and led to carbon emissions into the atmosphere is estimated as the difference between the credit and debit sides of the balance calculation. If as a result of the estimations a value more than zero (>0) is obtained, it indicates accumulation of nitrogen and humus in soil, and, as a result, presence of carbon removal processes in mineral soils. In the NIR preparation, the described calculation scheme was applied taking into account the effect of climatic conditions and soil differences. This is because the intensity of the processes mentioned above is dependent on temperature conditions, humidity, soil texture, and other factors.

The values obtained for nitrogen credit and debit are converted into carbon volumes, equation A3.3.9:

$$\overline{C_r} = (\sum N_{D_i} + \sum N_j - \sum N_{M_{is}}) \times k_{C:N_s}, \qquad \text{(A3.3.9)}$$

where $\overline{C_r}$ is the average annual carbon balance of soil humus, t/ha;
r - the index of the territory for which the estimation is performed;
N_{D_i} - the total amount of nitrogen released into the humus as a result of humification of dead organic matter (above- and below-ground) under crops grown for 2 years prior to the inventory, t/ha;
i - the type of crop;
N_j - the total amount of nitrogen released into the humus as a result of humification of organic fertilizers introduced into soil in the inventory year, t/ha;
j - the index of the type of organic fertilizer (manure bedding, liquid manure, poultry manure);
$N_{M_{is}}$ - the total amount of nitrogen in humus mineralized as a result of cultivation of crop i in the inventory year on soil s, t/ha;
s - the index of the soil type for which estimations were performed;
$k_{C:N_s}$ - carbon to nitrogen content ratio (C:N) in humic substances of ploughed layer.

To perform estimations based on data of the carbon in soil inventory, the assumption was made that humification processes take place one year after the harvest and introduction of the materials into the soil. Thus, the amounts of nitrogen input from crop residues, for example, for 1990, were calculated on the basis of data the harvest of 1988. The assumption makes it possible to more accurately take into account the features of the dynamics of nitrogen flows and does not introduce a substantial error into the calculations, because the increment adopted is covered by the estimation period (from 1990 to the inventory year).

The debit part of equation A3.3.9 is the sum of values of plant residue and organic fertilizer humification volumes.

The amount of nitrogen generated as a result of humification of the dead below- and above-ground organic matter (N_{D_i}) of agricultural crop biomass is estimated by multiplying the amount of biomass returned into soil after harvesting by the value of nitrogen content in it (taking into account direct emissions of nitrogen), and by humification factors, equation A3.3.10:

$$N_{D_i} = \sum_{Rs_i}[(B \times \eta - N_{CR}) \times k] + \sum_{Rt_i}[(B \times \eta - N_{CR}) \times k], \qquad \text{(A3.3.10)}$$

where B is the amount of aboveground (Rs_i) and underground (Rs_i) crop residues, t/ha;

η - nitrogen content is aboveground (Rs_i) and underground (Rt_i) plant residues, relative units;
k - the factor of humification of above-ground (Rs_i) and below-ground (Rt_i) crop residues, relative units;
N_{CR} - the amount of nitrogen that is released annually as direct emissions from above-ground (Rs_i) and below-ground (Rt_i) plant residues, t/ha;
i - the crop index;

The amount of nitrogen coming from above- and below-ground plant residues is calculated on the basis of the linear regression equations [47], Table A3.3.13; their humification factors - Table A3.3.14 [32, 37], and their nitrogen content - Table A3.3.15 [46].

Table A3.3.13. Regression equation to determine the mass of crop residues based on the main product yield

Crop	**Yield of the main products**	**Weight determination regression equation**		
		for by-products	**for above-ground residues**	**for roots**
Winter rye	10-25 26-40	x=1.8y+3.8 x=1.0y+25	x=0.3y+3.2 x=0.2y+3.6	x=0.6y+8.9 x=0.6y+13.9
Winter wheat	10-25 26-40	x=1.7y+3.4 x=0.8y+25.9	x=0.4y+2.6 x=0.1y+8.9	x=0.9y+5.8 x=0.7y+10.2
Spring wheat	10-20 21-30	x=1.3y+4,2 x=0.5y+19,8	x=0.4y+1.8 x=0.2y+5.4	x=0.8y+6.5 x=0.8y+6.0
Barley	10-20 21-35	x=0.9y+65 x=0.9+7.2	x=0.4y+1.8 x=0.09y+7.6	x=0.8y+6.5 x=0.4y+13.4
Oats	10-20 21-35	x=1.5y-1.2 x=0.7y+16.2	x=0.3y+3,2 x=0.15y+6.1	x=1.0y+2 x=0.4y+16
Millet	5-20 21-30	x=1.5y+4.5 x=2.0y-7.1	x=0.2y+5 x=0.3y+3,3	x=0.8y+7 x=0.56y+11.2
Maize for grain	10-35	x=1.2y+17.5	x=0.23y+3.5	x=0.8y+5.8
Peas	5-20 21-30	x=1.3y+4,5 x=1.2y+3	x=0.14y+3.5 x=0.20y+1.7	x=0.66y+7.5 x=0.37y+12.9
Buckwheat	5-15 16-30	x=1.7y+4.7 x=1.3y+10,3	x=0.25y+4.3 x=0.2y+5.2	x=1.1y+5.3 x=0.54y+14.1
Sunflower	8-30	x=1.8y+5.3	x=0.4y+3.1	x=1.0y+6.6
Potato	50-200 201-350	x=0.12y+2 x=0.1y+3.9	x=0.04y+1 x=0.03y+4.1	x=0.08y+4 x=0.06y+8.6
Sugar beet	100-200 201-400	x=0.14y-1.7 x=0.1y+10	x=0.02y+0.8 x=0.003y+2.3	x=0.07y+3.5 x=0.06y+5.4
Vegetables	50-200 250-400	x=0.12y+0.5 x=0.12y+0.0	x=0.02y+1.5 x=0.006y+3.6	x=0.06y+5 x=0.04y+6
Feed root crops	50-200 200-400	x=0.08y+0.1 x=0.11y-4.6	x=0.01y+1 x=0.003y+2.4	x=0.05y+5.5 x=0.05y+5.2
Flax	3-10	x=5y+15	-	x=1.3y+9,4
Hemp	3-10	x=5y+30	-	x=2.2y+9.1
Silage crops (without maize)	100-200	-	x=0.04y+4	x=0.09y=7
Maize for silage	100-200 201-350	- -	x=0.03y+3.6 x=0.02y+5	x=0.12y+8.7 x=0.08y+16.2
Annual grasses (vetch, peas, oats)	10-40	-	x=0.13y+6	x=0.7y+7.5
Perennial grasses	10-30 30-60	- -	x=0.2y+6 x=0.1y+10	x=0.8y+11 x=1y+15

Table A3.3.14. Humification and mineralization factors for crop residues in the ploughed layer of soil

Agricultural crop	**Crop residue humification factors, relative units**				**Crop residue mineralization factors, t/ha**		
	Polissia, Wooded Steppe			**Steppe**	**Polissia**	**Wooded Steppe**	**Steppe**
	humus <2.5%	humus >2.5%	humus >3.0%				
Winter wheat	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.8	0.7	0.7
Spring wheat	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.8	0.7	0.7

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Agricultural crop</th><th colspan="4">Crop residue humification factors, relative units</th><th colspan="3">Crop residue mineralization factors, t/ha</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Polissia, Wooded Steppe</th><th rowspan="2">Steppe</th><th rowspan="2">Polissia</th><th rowspan="2">Wooded Steppe</th><th rowspan="2">Steppe</th></tr>
<tr><th>humus <2.5%</th><th>humus >2.5%</th><th>humus >3.0%</th></tr>
<tr><td>Winter rye</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spring rye</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Winter barley</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.22</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spring barley</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Oats</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Millet</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Buckwheat</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Maize for grain</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Rice</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sorghum</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Peas</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.21</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Vetch</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.22</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Annual grasses</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Perennial grasses</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fodder beans for grain</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sugar beet</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Potato</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.13</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Vegetables</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fodder root crops</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Food cucurbits</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fodder cucurbits</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sunflower</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.14</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
<tr><td>Long-stalked flax (fiber)</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Soybean</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.22</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Hemp</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Winter and spring rape</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.22</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Maize for silage, green fodder, haylage</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.8</td></tr>
</table>

Table A3.3.15. Nitrogen content in crop plant residues, %

Crop	Above-ground residues	Roots
Winter rye	0.45	0.75
Winter wheat	0.45	0.75
Spring wheat	0.65	0.80
Barley	0.50	1.20
Oats	0.60	0.75
Millet	0.50	0.75
Buckwheat	0.80	0.85
Maize for grain	0.75	1.00
Sunflower	0.75	1.00
Peas, vetch	1.25	1.70
Flax	0.50	0.80
Hemp	0.25	0.50
Sugar beet	1.40	1.20
Fodder root crops	1.30	1.00
Potato	1.80	1.20
Vegetables	0.35	1.00
Silage crops (without corn)	1.00	1.10
Maize for silage	0.80	1.20
Annual grasses	1.10	1.20
Perennial grasses: - with clover	1.80	2.00
- with lucerne	2.00	2.20

The amount of nitrogen appeared as a result of humification of organic fertilizers (N_j) is calculated by multiplying the values for the amount of their application (by type) by the value of nitrogen content in them (excluding direct and indirect emissions of nitrogen), equation A3.3.11:

$$N_j = N'_j \times k_r, \qquad \text{(A3.3.11)}$$

where N_j is the amount of nitrogen introduced into the soil with organic fertilizers (this factor accounts for nitrogen loss through leaching processes - the IPCC default value of 30% was used), t N;
k_r - manure humification factor, %.

Amount of nitrogen introduced into soil with organic fertilizers, calculated under equation A3.3.12:

$$N'_j = (N_{Aj} - V_m) \times d_j, \qquad \text{(A3.3.12)}$$

where N_{Aj} is the amount of nitrogen in manure of animals after its storage (in the j system), just before introduction into the soil, t N;
V_m - direct nitrogen emissions released annually at application of organic fertilizers, t N/ha;
d_j - the conversion rate for organic fertilizer into the equivalent of standard bedding manure, relative units.

The direct emissions of nitrogen released annually at application of organic fertilizer is calculated in the Agriculture category.

Conversion factors for the different types of organic fertilizers to the equivalent amount of standard bedding manure are presented in Table A3.3.16. The humification of bedding manure factor [33] is for Polissia 0.042, Wooded Steppe 0.054, Steppe 0.059.

Table A3.3.16. Organic fertilizers to the equivalent bedding manure conversion factors, relative units

Organic fertilizers	Factor
Bedding manure (77% humidity)	1.0
Other manure: - semi-liquid, humidity does not exceed 92%	0.5
- liquid, humidity 93-97%	0.25
Peat manure compost	1.5
Peat litter compost	2.0
Poultry manure	1.4

Information on the amount of direct nitrous oxide emissions at crop residues (N_{CR}) and organic fertilizers (V_m) introduction into soil is also taken into account during GHG inventory in the Agriculture sector.

The estimations include the factors accounting for gaseous nitrogen losses at application of mineral nitrogen fertilizers to soil on the basis of expert assessments and analysis of domestic studies [48] - 14.5%. The estimations also take into account the amount of nitrogen introduced into soil from the atmosphere - 2-5 kg/ha [18]. The conservative value used for the estimates was 2.5 kg/ha. Another section of nitrogen input into soil is the symbiotic nitrogen fixation with legumes (Table A3.3.17) [29].

Table A3.3.17. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation indicators, kg/t

Crop	**Nitrogen fixation**
Peas for hay	10
Peas for green mass	3
Legumes	18
Annual grasses, hay	8
Annual grasses for green mass	2
Vetch	15
Perennial legumes for hay	24
Legume cereals for hay	24
Lucerne for hay	27
Clover for hay	24
Clover for green mass	5
Hayfields and pastures for hay	4

The credit part of equation 3.3.9 is the sum of the amount of mineralized humus in the inventory year in view of the crop and soil type (A3.3.13):

$$N_{M_{is}} = \left[N_i^* - (\frac{N_{fi}+N_{ri}}{2} + v_j \times N_j)\right] \times k_{mnr}, \qquad \text{(P3.3.13)}$$

where $N_{M_{is}}$ is nitrogen emissions from humus mineralization at growing of crop i on soil s, t N/year;
N_i^* - the volume of nitrogen removed by agricultural crops in the inventory year, t N/year;
N_{fi} - the volume of nitrogen from soil fertilizer input into soil, t N/year;
N_{ri} - the volume of nitrogen from organic residues input into soil, t N/year;
½ - the factor for nitrogen removal by plants consumed by roots of agricultural crops;
v_j - the average amount of available nitrogen nutrient in animal manure factor, kg/t (Table A3.4.18);
N_j - the amount of nitrogen introduced into soil with organic fertilizers (equation A3.3.12) t N/year;
k_{mnr} - the factor to consider the links among the processes of nitrogen consumption by crops and humus mineralization, p.p.

Table A3.3.18. The average amount of nitrogen available to plants in animal manure

Animal species	Nitrogen content
Spring application (for all soil types)	
Semi-liquid (kg/1,000 l)	
Cows	25
Calves	19
Piglets	41
Pigs	25
Hens	63
Bedding manure (kg/t)	
Cows	16
Piglets	22
Hens (wet)	68
Hens (humid)	129
Broilers	142
Mushroom compost	18

It should be noted that the amount of nitrogen coming into the soil with organic residues of roots of perennial grasses (N_{ri}) should be multiplied by 0.25, because the duration of the plants' life cycle is 4 years.

The value of the nitrogen coming into the soil with fertilizers, which are calculated based on the total amount of mineral fertilizers (in weight units) by multiplying them by the corresponding factors, should include the amount of direct and indirect emissions of nitrogen. As already noted, the volumes of direct and indirect emissions of nitrogen from soil application of nitrogen-containing substances (such as fertilizers or plant residues) are considered in the Agriculture sector.

The amounts of nitrogen removals are determined for the plant species based on standard indicators of nitrogen removal in the main product and by-product harvest of crops, Table A3.3.19 [49].

Table A3.3.19. Standard indicators of removal of nutrients with the harvest of agricultural crops

Economic regions* and natural zones	Removal of nitrogen per 1 ton of product, kg			Absolute dry matter of the product, %		Ratio of by-products vs main products
	main products	by-products	totally	main products	by-products	
Winter wheat						
Ukraine, on average	18.6	4.5	26.7	86	86	1.8
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	17.5	4.1	24.5	86	86	1.7
Forest-Steppe	16.5	4.8	24.5	86	86	1.7
Steppe	18.7	3.6	25.0	86	86	1.7
Southwestern	19.4	4.9	29.1	86	86	2.0
Forrest and Meadow	19.3	4.4	26.7	86	86	1.7
Forest-Steppe	19.7	5.3	31.2	86	86	2.2
Southern	19.6	4.6	27.8	86	86	1.8
Steppe	18.4	5.5	27.2	86	86	1.6
Winter wheat (under irrigation)						

Economic regions* and natural zones	Removal of nitrogen per 1 ton of product, kg			Absolute dry matter of the product, %		Ratio of by-products vs main products
	main products	by-prod-ucts	totally	main products	by-prod-ucts	
Ukraine, on average	19.6	4.3	27.3	86	86	1.8
Winter rye						
Southwestern	16.5	4.8	26.1	86	86	2.0
Winter barley						
Southern	15.0	5.7	22.4	86	86	1.3
Spring barley						
Ukraine, on average	16.8	5.4	23.8	86	86	1.3
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	16.7	5.6	24.5	86	86	1.4
Forest-Steppe	14.4	4.9	20.3	86	86	1.2
Steppe	19.1	6.5	28.9	86	86	1.5
Southwestern	16.5	5.2	23.3	86	86	1.3
Forrest and Meadow	16.7	5.3	23.1	86	86	1.2
Forest-Steppe	16.3	5.1	23.1	86	86	1.3
Southern	18.5	6.0	25.7	86	86	1.2
Spring cereals						
Ukraine, on average	16.8	5.4	23.8	86	86	1.3
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	16.7	5.6	24.5	86	86	1.4
Southwestern	16.5	5.2	23.3	86	86	1.3
Southern	18.5	6.0	25.7	86	86	1.2
Oats						
Ukraine, on average	17.4	6.6	26.6	86	86	1.4
Maize for grain						
Ukraine, on average	13.7	6.4	22.2	86	86	1.3
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	14.6	6.2	23.1	86	84	1.4
Forest-Steppe	15.7	5.0	24.5	86	72	1.8
Steppe	14.1	6.9	22.1	86	91	1.2
Southern	13.5	6.9	21.9	86	93	1.2
Maize for grain (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	13.7	7.0	22.0	86	92	1.2
Millet						
Ukraine, on average	16.6	5.2	23.0	86	86	1.2
Buckwheat						
Ukraine, on average	18.1	8.8	37.5	86	83	2.2
Rice						
Ukraine, on average	10.8	5.4	15.8	86	90	0.9
Peas						
Ukraine, on average	31.8	10.1	48.7	86	80	1.7
Long-stalked flax						
Ukraine, on average	5.6	35.4	53.8	81	88	0.6
Hemp						
Ukraine, on average (fi-ber)	6.3	7.8	60.0	87	81	0.6
Ukraine, on average (seeds)	37.4	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar beet						
Ukraine, on average	2.02	3.62	4.19	22.4	14.2	0.6
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	2.02	4.05	3.96	22.9	15.8	0.5
Forest-Steppe	1.99	3.84	3.72	21.9	14.7	0.4
Steppe	2.19	4.36	4.41	23.8	17.1	0.5
Southwestern	2.03	3.42	4.29	22.1	13.4	0.7
Forest-Steppe	1.99	3.43	4.29	22.3	13.3	0.7
Sugar beet (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	1.91	4.86	4.78	21.1	15.3	0.6
Sunflower						
Ukraine, on average	22.6	7.9	40.7	88	86	2.2
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	21.7	7.9	37.1	88	86	2.2
Forest-Steppe	24.2	7.7	43.5	88	87	2.5
Steppe	21.4	7.9	38.8	88	85	2.2
Southern	24.6	8.1	40.8	88	86	2.0

Economic regions* and natural zones	Removal of nitrogen per 1 ton of product, kg			Absolute dry matter of the product, %		Ratio of by-products vs main products
	main products	by-prod-ucts	totally	main products	by-prod-ucts	
Soy						
Ukraine, on average	53.7	7.3	61.7	86	88	1.1
Potato						
Ukraine, on average	3.6	3.0	5.0	22.5	19.5	0.5
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	3.8	3.2	5.1	22.5	20.0	0.4
Southwestern	3.5	2.9	5.0	22.5	19.4	0.5
Forrest and Meadow	3.6	3.0	5.1	22.6	19.1	0.5
Forest-Steppe	3.4	2.7	4.7	22.3	20.0	0.5
Fodder beet						
Southwestern	1.9	4.7	3.5	13.2	14.1	0.3
Fodder turnip						
Ukraine, on average	2.1	4.3	3.2	10.8	12.1	0.25
Turnips						
Ukraine, on average	1.6	-	-	9.1	-	-
Cabbage (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	1.9	3.2	3.5	7.7	12.7	0.5
Cucumbers (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	1.6	3.6	3.5	4.8	15.3	0.5
Tomatoes (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	1.5	3.9	2.4	5.6	18.8	0.2
Red beet						
Ukraine, on average	3.6	-	-	14.0	-	-
Eggplant (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	1.4	4.4	2.2	7.7	18.1	0.2
Onion						
Ukraine, on average	1.7	4.9	2.9	13.2	22.2	0.2
Carrots						
Ukraine, on average	1.5	3.4	2.9	10.9	15.8	0.4
Pepper						
Ukraine, on average	2.0	3.7	5.0	9.5	15.4	0.8
Tobacco						
Ukraine, on average	35.3	15.3	47.5	81	82	0.8
Lavender						
Southern	7.6	7.6	19.8	35.6	40.4	1.6
Clary sage						
Ukraine, on average	8.4	4.8	14.6	30	30	1.3
Mint						
Ukraine, on average	24.1	15.3	37.9	86	85	0.9
Maize for silage						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	3.2	21.8	-	-
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	-	-	3.5	25.1	-	-
Southwestern	-	-	3.0	19.5	-	-
Southern	-	-	3.8	25.5	-	-
Maize for silage (under irrigation)						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	3.3	22.1	-	-
Annual grasses (hay, legume-cereals)						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	18.8	84	-	-
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	-	-	14.8	84	-	-
Southwestern	-	-	19.0	84	-	-
Southern	-	-	19.8	84	-	-
Annual grasses (hay, cereals)						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	13.2	84	-	-
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	-	-	12.5	84	-	-
Southwestern	-	-	15.4	84	-	-
Annual grasses, total (hay)						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	15.9	84	-	-
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	-	-	13.5	84	-	-
Southwestern	-	-	17.9	84	-	-
Southern	-	-	19.8	84	-	-

Economic regions* and natural zones	Removal of nitrogen per 1 ton of product, kg			Absolute dry matter of the product, %		Ratio of by-products vs main products
	main products	by-products	totally	main products	by-products	
Perennial grasses (hay, alfalfa)						
Ukraine on average (during irrigation)	-	-	29.8	84	-	-
Perennial grasses (hay, legume-cereals)						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	20.9		-	-
Perennial grasses (hay, clover)						
Ukraine, on average	-	-	24.3	84	-	-
Donetsko-Dniprovsky	-	-	19.3	84	-	-
Southwestern	-	-	24.8	84	-	-

* The economic regions of Ukraine during the times of the USSR included the following oblasts: Donetsko-Dnieprovsky economic region - Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Zaporizhya, Kirovograd, Luhansk, Poltava, Sumy, and Kharkiv Oblasts; Southwest - Vinnytsia, Volyn, Zhytomyr, Ivano-Frankivsk, Kyiv, Rivne, Ternopil, Khmelnytsky, Cherkasy, Chernivtsi, and Chernihiv Oblasts; Southern - Odessa, Mykolaiv, Kherson Oblasts, and the AR Crimea

The factor to consider the links between the processes of plant consumption of nitrogen and the processes of humus mineralization of *(k_{mnr})* in equation 3.3.13 is calculated by taking into account the correction factors for the soil particle size distribution and the type of agricultural plants based on the equation:

$$k_{mnr} = k_i \times k_s, \qquad \text{(A3.3.14)}$$

where k_i is mineralization factors to account for the effect of the type of crop cultivated;
k_s - factors to account the soil particle size distribution.

The above factors are shown in Tables A3.3.20 and 3.3.21, respectively [33].

Table A3.3.20. The factors to account the type of agricultural crops at soil humus mineralization, relative units

Crop	Soil and climatic zone		
	Polissia	**Wooded Steppe**	**Steppe**
Winter grains	0.9	0.7	1.35
Sugar beet	1.7	1.5	1.59
Maize for grain	1.4	1.1	1.56
Maize for silage	0.3	0.25	1.47
Barley	0.05	0.7	1.23
Oats	0.27	0.82	1.20
Millet	0.00	0.72	1.10
Buckwheat	0.12	1.06	1.10
Spring wheat	-	-	1.10
Vegetables	1.34	1.20	1.60
Flax	0.90	-	-
Potato	1.50	1.20	1.61
Sunflower	-	1.00	1.39
Annual grasses	0.80	0.80	1.10
Perennial grasses	0.55	0.30	0.60

Table A3.3.21. The factors to account for the soil particle size distribution at soil humus mineralization, p.p.

The soil group based on particle size distribution	Mineralization factor
Sandy	1.8
Sandy loam	1.4
Light loamy	1.2
Medium loamy	1.0
Heavy loamy and clay	0.8

Equation A3.3.9 includes the factor, which allow to consider the ratio of carbon and nitrogen (C:N) content in ploughed layer humic substances. Values of the parameters are shown in Table 3.3.22 [50].

Table A3.3.22. The ratio of carbon and nitrogen (C:N) content in ploughed level humic substances for various types of soils

Types of soil	Humus content, %	Organic C in the general initial soil, %	Gross nitrogen, %	C:N
Polissia soils				
Sod-podzolic clay and sandy soils on water-glacial sands	0.57	0.33*	0.03	11.02
Sod-mesopodzolic sabulous soils on layered water-glacial sands	0.87	0.5*	0.05	10.09
Sod-mesopodzolic light loamy soils on water-glacial loam underlaid by layered sands	1.17	0.67	0.07	9.57
Soils of the Wooded Steppe				
Light gray podzolized soils on loess	4.19	2.43	0.23	10.57
Gray podzolized soils on loess	2.03	1.18	0.13	9.08
Dark gray podzolized soils on loess	7.29	4.23	0.14	10.58
Dark gray degraded soils on loess	3.48	2.02	0.21	9.62
Degraded black soil on loess	3.53	2.05	0.21	9.76
Typical thick low-humic black soil on loess	4.58	2.66	0.30	8.87
Typical thick medium-humic black soil on loess	5.61	3.25	0.29	11.21
Meadow black soil on loess loam	4.90	2.84	0.28	10.15
Alkali meadow deep black soil on loess loam	2.40	1.39	0.14	9.94
Meadow surface alkaline loamy soil on alluvial sediments	6.90	4.00	0.43	9.30
Steppe soils				
Ordinary thick medium-humic black soil on loess	6.10	3.54*	0.30	11.79
Ordinary thick low-humic black soil on loess	4.70	2.73*	0.27	10.10
Ordinary medium-thick low-humic black soil on loess	4.60	2.90	0.25	11.60
Black soils on clay shale eluvium	4.59	2.66*	0.23	11.58
Black soils on sandy shale eluvium	3.30	1.91*	0.16	11.96
Highly alkalinized saline balck soils on saline Paleogene clays	3.00	1.74*	0.15	11.60
Southern micellar-carbonate black soils on loess	3.40	1.97*	0.22	8.96
Dark brown alkaline (arable) on loess	3.40	1.97*	0.16	12.33
Brown alkaline soils on loess	3.60	2.09*	0.21	9.94
Brown medium alkali on loess	4.10	1.97	0.20	9.85
Meadow black soil surface gley low-solodized soils on gleying loess	5.20	2.33	0.27	8.63
Solodized gley soils (gley-malt) on gleyed loess	4.40	2.47	0.26	9.50
Soils of the Carpathian brownsoil-forest region				
Acid moderate-humic brownsoil on eluvium shale	21.04	12.20*	1.06	11.51
Meadowlike brownsoil acid on ancient lake alluvial sediments	5.91	3.43	0.29	11.83
Soils of the mountain Crimea				
Ordinary micellar-carbonate foothills black soil on ancient clay talus	3.60	2.66	0.25	10.64

Calculated by multiplying the value of the humus content in soil by the factor of 1/1.724.

To perform estimations using the described method, it is necessary to know the areas by soil types in Ukraine (Table A3.3.23) [49], as well as take into account the distribution of soil types by natural zones (Table A3.3.24) [50].

Table P3.3.23. The area of soil types in Ukraine, ha

Soil	Area of the soils		Area of arable land		
	kha	%	kha	% of the total	% of arable land
Sod-podzolic sabulous and clay sabulous	1573.0	3.5	1015.0	64.5	3.5
Sod-podzolic gley	1916.3	4.3	1140.7	59.5	3.6
Gray forest	7924.0	17.8	6719.1	84.8	21.3
Typical black soils (on-eroded and eroded) on loess rocks	6272.2	14.1	5731.4	91.4	18.1
Ordinary black soils (on-eroded and eroded) on loess rocks	10395.0	23.4	8760.0	84.3	27.7

Soil	Area of the soils		Area of arable land		
	kha	%	kha	% of the total	% of arable land
Southern black soils (on-eroded and eroded) on loess rocks	6237.9	14.1	4662.4	74.7	14.8
Meadow black soil, mainly on loess rocks	1124.9	2.5	700.7	62.3	2.2
Dark brown and chestnut in loess rocks	1489.9	3.4	1241.0	83.3	3.9
Meadow, mainly on alluvial rocks	1939.1	4.4	663.0	34.2	2.1
Swampy, peat swampy, and peatlands	2061.8	4.6	83.5	3.8	0.26
Alkali and solodized	537.8	1.2	256.1	47.6	0.8
Sod	1627.1	3.7	396.3	24.4	1.3
Brownsoil, sod-brownsoil	956.4	2.2	192.7	20.1	0.6
Brown mountain, mountain meadow	41.8	0.1	7.2	17.2	0.02
Rock exposures	311.0	0.7	21.6	6.9	0.1
TOTAL	44406	100	31586.3	71.7	100

Table A3.3.24. Characteristics of agricultural land by the mechanical composition (without homestead land for personal use), kha

Region	Total area as on November 1, 1990	Of them explored	Mechanical composition of soils						
			Hard and medium-clay	Light clay	Hard loamy	Average loamy	Light loamy	Sandy loam	Arenaceous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AR Crimea	1729.2	1668.4	378.10	861.20	340.50	70.80	15.00	2.30	0.50
Vinnytska	1850.2	1824.9	8.00	30.50	579.20	1042.40	135.10	17.50	5.90
Volynska	967.5	960.2	0.00	0.00	1.10	9.60	269.10	216.60	289.50
Dnipropetrovska	2373.1	2351.4	14.90	672.40	1251.8	334.20	39.90	27.30	10.20
Donetska	1917.3	1896.1	161.70	1265.3	338.70	94.20	14.90	19.90	1.40
Zhytomyrska	1475.0	1455.2	0.00	0.00	1.20	203.20	441.10	591.30	195.90
Transcarpathian	357.2	343.2	7.30	34.60	91.70	155.50	43.90	9.70	0.50
Zaporizhska	2160.5	2117.7	235.20	1241.2	417.50	154.00	51.50	16.00	2.30
Ivano-Frankivska	340.1	333.4	6.40	47.40	88.40	100.70	82.90	6.10	0.00
Kyivska	1539.3	1522.1	0.00	0.00	5.80	275.40	778.90	241.30	119.50
Kirovohradska	1938.3	1892.6	0.80	1041.8	626.60	182.20	21.90	8.30	1.10
Luganska	1816.3	1807.3	24.10	735.40	789.60	179.10	44.20	29.30	5.60
Lvivska	1118.3	1113.8	2.30	4.80	32.60	210.50	555.80	149.60	77.00
Mykolaivska	1934.8	1902.7	18.60	980.60	750.10	126.40	16.50	6.60	3.60
Odesska	2445.9	2427.9	54.20	400.40	1649.2	245.90	36.50	35.40	6.30
Poltavska	2054.3	2027.2	0.00	0.90	416.70	1129.50	362.30	57.10	24.00
Rivnenska	815.6	798.9	0.00	0.00	0.50	37.20	350.70	123.70	188.10
Sumska	1618.0	1610.9	0.20	6.70	101.50	719.00	474.30	189.40	46.80
Ternopilska	962.2	947.2	0.00	0.00	137.60	671.10	92.30	12.90	2.10
Kharkivska	2287.6	2244.7	16.10	1284.7	768.80	117.50	28.70	22.60	5.90
Khersonska	1908.6	1886.5	16.30	436.90	806.20	363.50	159.30	76.00	27.80
Khmelnytska	1437.8	1418.6	0.00	2.20	110.50	656.70	500.30	56.90	12.00
Cherkaska	1293.7	1285.2	0.60	55.10	422.80	458.40	285.60	37.20	8.30
Chernivetska	410.3	408.8	3.80	46.50	179.00	114.20	55.60	8.70	1.00
Chernihivska	1954.3	1943.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.10	981.60	579.00	184.10
Total	38705.4	38188.3	948.6	9148.6	9907.7	7705.3	5837.9	2540.7	1219.3

Data on fires on agricultural land is shown in Table A3.3.25.

Table A3.3.25. Distribution of areas damaged by fires by agricultural crops, ha

Crop	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Wheat	45.5	102.577	88.38	262.2	273.48	143.01	342.85	164.28	380.21	2062.9
Barley	18.6	4.12	23.5	198.81	155.5	76.3	64.8	61.3	13.0	220.4
Maize	28.048	1.0	4.8	0	207.9	98.87	52.7	49.9	3.0	618.8
Oats	0.4	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	5.5	0.4
Rye	0	5.0	0	0	0	0	28.0	10.2	7.8	0
Rice	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
Buckwheat	0	0	0	0	0	3.5	0	0	0	0
Sunflower	0	0	0	4.01	0	0	0	15.0	70.0	2.1
Ribbon grass	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.3	0	0
Brome grass	0	6.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peas	0	0	0	0	28.0	0	0	0	0	0
Soy	0	0	0	0	0	10.0	0	0	0	27.0
Spring vetch	0	0	0	0	0	6.0	0	0	0	0
Lucerne	0	20.0	0	2.01	0	0	0	0	0	45.0
Winter rapeseed	0	27.9	0	0	4.5	0	0	0	0	0
Sorghum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1
Sainfoin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5

Estimation of CH_4, N_2O, CO, and NO_x emissions was conducted under Tier 1 of 2006 IPCC (2006 IPCC equation 2.27) using default EFs.

To estimate emissions of non-methane volatile organic compounds, 2013 EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook [52] was used. In accordance with the methodological guidelines, estimation of NMVOC emissions was carried out according to equation A3.3.15 [52]:

$$E_{pollutant} = AR_{residues\_burnt} \times EF_{pollutant} \qquad (A3.3.15)$$

where:

$E_{pollutant}$ - emissions of pollutant (kg);

$AR_{residues\_burnt}$ - the indicator of activity data, the burnt residue mass (kg of dry matter);

$EF_{pollutant}$ - the emission factor for pollutant (kg/kg of dry matter).

To determine the mass of burnt residues, equation A3.3.16 was used [52]:

$$AR_{residues\_burnt} = A \times M_B \times C_f \qquad (A3.3.16)$$

where:

A - burned area, ha;

M_B - mass of fuel available for combustion, t/ha;

C_f - combustion factor (dimensionless).

To estimate emissions of non-methane volatile organic compounds, the default emission factor was used from Table 3-1 of 2013 EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook [52].

The same M_B and C_f values were used as for estimation of CH_4, CO, N_2O, and NO_x. Their source was Table 2.4. of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].

Also, information was obtained on the number of fires and the areas affected by fires on pastures and wetlands (Table A3.3.26) from the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Civil Protection.

Table A3.3.26. The number of fires and the area of burnt pastures and non-forest peatlands in Ukraine

	Pastures		Non-forest peatlands	
	Number of fires, occurrences	Destroyed and damaged, ha	Number of fires, occurrences	Destroyed and damaged, ha
2000	721	-	95	-
2001	1193	-	42	-
2002	972	-	312	-
2003	1234	-	125	-
2004	166	-	55	-
2005	415	752	127	156
2006	253	193	116	259
2007	281	338	194	90
2008	201	157	110	125
2009	252	230	304	310
2010	1097	1049	171	242
2011	1041	839	289	123
2012	1031	733	165	89
2013	1394	739	159	51
2014*	-	876	252	420
*Data of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Civil Protection corrected with analytical study				

Statistics on the number of fires has been conducted since 2000, and that on the areas - only since 2005.

The estimation of GHG emissions from burning of pastures was produced using Equation 2.27 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1]. The default EFs were also used.

Nitrogen mineralization emissions were estimated using the Tier 1 method (Equations 11.1 and 11.8 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines). For lands converted to cropland, these emissions were revised due to changes in the emission factor EF_1 (from Equation 11.1). For grassland, the default carbon to nitrogen ratio was used - 15.

A3.3.3 Methodological aspects of the HWP category

Table A3.3.27 presents activity data on production, import and export of harvested wood products in Ukraine for the period of 1961-2013. The main source of data is the FAO database, as well as data from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine and the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine. The data for 2014 was corrected with analytical study [56].

To obtain historical data from the information provided by FAO to the USSR during 1961-1990, the HWP stocking factor was calculated to separate Ukraine from the total amount of HWPs. To do this, roundwood logging data were used (filled by grey), obtained from the State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine, as well as FAO data on the Soviet Union for the same period. The ratios obtained were used for getting historical data in cases where there was no information from national sources.

In some cases (filled by red), the interpolation method was used to obtain continuous series of data available for the previous and following years. Wood-based panels include a number of components. National data was obtained for a range of items. Therefore, part of FAO data was supplemented with national data (filled by dark green).

Table A3.3.27. Data on production, import, and export of HWPs in Ukraine

HWP production, t/m3											
	Chips and Particles	**Industrial Round-wood**	**Other In-dustrial Round-wood**	**Paper and Paper-board**	**Recovered Paper**	**Round-wood**	**Sawnwood**	**Wood Charcoal**	**Wood Pulp**	**Wood Resi-dues**	**Wood-Based Pan-els**
1961	-	10200000	2665708	145306	-	14804800	4592863	-	145205	-	83776
1962	-	9600000	2598163	143742	-	13821600	4269923	-	145642	-	84003
1963	-	8000000	2753607	146378	-	14037700	4210550	-	148406	-	88514
1964	-	9000000	2696061	148500	-	13887600	4161234	-	138999	-	96244
1965	-	9700000	3952091	170120	-	13746400	4198381	-	154568	-	110240
1966	-	9100000	4131503	200525	-	14346100	4280159	-	183672	-	151945
1967	-	7900000	3618969	194353	-	13113200	3879179	-	178408	-	163583
1968	-	7300000	3499631	198770	-	12666600	3811967	-	184055	-	169534
1969	-	7300000	3404669	209164	-	12960600	4026756	-	200810	-	187305
1970	-	7000000	3227218	219549	26997	12614000	3947822	-	218822	-	192457
1971	-	7200000	3231867	234103	29661	12778000	4092913	-	234372	-	210334
1972	-	7100000	3327649	258415	33451	13328000	4131715	-	256904	-	237290
1973	-	7300000	2912004	240332	31374	11812500	3533394	-	235476	-	230919
1974	-	7400000	3458894	296958	39768	14071000	4165161	-	300435	-	305976
1975	-	7700000	3720741	321927	43771	14819200	4350866	-	322002	-	348182
1976	-	7800000	3763370	349887	53017	15088800	4434420	-	352556	-	378692
1977	-	8100000	3747826	362931	61463	15083400	4364456	-	369497	-	407696
1978	-	8200000	3818536	392303	73015	15350600	4502390	-	398886	-	438856
1979	-	8500000	3779498	377907	82387	15325800	4312005	-	378036	-	440162
1980	-	8400000	3823970	379917	90792	15513400	4272058	-	383876	-	461922
1981	-	8800000	3729212	381180	95827	15248900	4176206	-	385990	-	467684
1982	-	8900000	3657351	381367	102584	15117900	4141599	-	391732	-	468107
1983	-	8900000	3756923	412657	111326	15360200	4188753	-	423323	-	496648
1984	-	9000000	3663290	403454	112483	15092100	3991469	-	414325	-	497518
1985	-	9200000	3654892	412863	119607	15146400	4041784	-	426980	-	516500
1986	-	9400000	3646754	419336	108313	15083200	4114700	-	423088	-	565126
1987	-	9300000	3220358	369851	107252	13494000	3587899	-	367401	-	507416
1988	-	9300000	3668145	413822	111737	14697300	3985708	-	402983	-	572033
1989	-	9100000	3633603	404424	114264	14558900	3948176	-	426689	-	566533

1990	89400	8900000	3355289	912000	105566	13449000	7441000	31700	104000	-	1356000
1991	61000	7600000	3389580	823000	106645	10800000	6106000	28300	89700	-	1248000
1992	53700	7000000	2869435	656000	468000	10200000	4700000	23000	75800	1686000	1374000
1993	38800	6600000	2349290	457000	325000	9600000	3882000	13700	47700	1396000	1122800
1994	198400	6200000	1829145	303100	215000	10000000	3124000	12000	51200	1123000	691100
1995	145800	5900000	1309000	304000	217000	9700000	2917000	6700	60800	1049000	595900
1996	94000	5200000	1220000	293100	208000	9200000	2296000	6500	34000	825000	413000
1997	73600	4741900	953000	263600	188000	10597600	2306000	5700	26300	829000	398500
1998	61500	4659000	953000	293000	208000	10548700	2258000	2700	29500	812000	388800
1999	64600	4700500	775000	310700	221000	10308700	2141000	6100	37300	770000	434200
2000	78300	5239200	775000	411000	292000	11261700	2127000	6100	38600	765000	543300
2001	87400	5350100	777000	480000	339000	12022300	1995000	7900	40800	717000	724900
2002	108300	5584400	1022000	532000	339000	12826800	1950000	15400	41200	695000	932600
2003	55000	5788900	951000	618037	339000	14265900	2197000	20600	27000	719800	1033000
2004	67500	6536500	941000	722999	339000	15431600	2414000	18000	27000	719800	1301000
2005	70800	6617000	876000	768010	339000	15244300	2409000	26500	0	719800	1509000
2006	64900	6906700	1016100	804000	339000	15848600	2385000	25400	0	719800	1675000
2007	112000	7364400	967800	937001	339000	16884300	2525000	29000	0	719800	2030000
2008	343000	7062600	967800	937001	339000	15723700	2266000	32500	0	719800	2007000
2009	452000	6181600	643800	813999	339000	14221400	1753000	38700	0	719800	1581000
2010	383000	7536000	699700	857001	78800	16145600	1736000	40400	0	885200	1831000
2011	421000	7989400	571700	986998	90800	17510300	1888000	41700	0	712400	2058700
2012	560000	7850800	518900	1123060	103300	17506700	1823000	42900	0	767500	2055290
2013	560000	8102100	471200	1079350	87400	18021900	1804000	52700	0	761500	2096690
2014	607000	8158792	387000	1079350	147000	18467145	1781000	47600	0	813300	2021690

HWP import, t/m3											
	Wood Chips and Particles	Industrial Round-wood	Other In-dustrial Round-wood	Paper and Paper-board	Recovered Paper	Round-wood	Sawnwood	Wood Charcoal	Wood Pulp	Wood Resi-dues	Wood-Based Pan-els
1961	-	6428	97	7596	-	6428	21258	-	-	-	2704
1962	-	6004	86	6062	-	6004	17893	-	-	-	2481
1963	-	141	141	6495	-	141	13491	-	-	-	2632
1964	-	746	-	6228	-	2865	11527	-	-	-	2765
1965	-	694	-	7351	-	1338	9848	-	-	-	2861
1966	-	801	-	8117	-	801	10451	-	-	-	3452
1967	-	1719	-	9272	-	1719	10176	-	-	-	2836
1968	-	1795	-	11651	-	1795	9457	-	8328	-	2572
1969	-	3322	-	13955	-	3322	9196	-	9521	-	2817
1970	-	3083	-	15707	-	3083	9410	-	9413	-	2854
1971	-	3790	-	15276	-	3790	9812	-	8815	-	2885
1972	-	5750	-	16579	-	5750	10669	-	7693	-	2632
1973	-	6857	-	12102	-	6857	8453	-	7213	-	3187
1974	-	9779	-	16834	-	9779	11735	-	7175	-	2731
1975	-	10735	-	21499	-	10735	11942	-	9144	-	2926
1976	-	9214	-	22643	-	9214	13123	-	7664	-	4458
1977	-	10579	-	24049	-	10579	13698	-	7932	-	3892
1978	-	9536	-	25608	-	9536	14841	-	8261	-	4035
1979	-	9001	-	27677	-	9001	14832	-	7282	-	4741
1980	-	11085	-	39371	-	11085	15483	-	9593	-	8140
1981	-	13435	-	40523	-	13435	16505	-	11618	-	5662
1982	-	9897	-	40741	-	9897	13185	-	9439	-	4724
1983	-	9414	-	32292	-	9414	13849	-	10433	-	4733
1984	-	8779	-	30069	-	8779	12618	-	7893	-	5046
1985	-	10174	-	30939	-	10174	12516	-	6956	-	5170
1986	-	7987	-	24757	-	7987	10246	-	7410	-	5018
1987	-	7113	-	19427	-	7113	7557	-	7858	-	3857
1988	-	8245	-	22887	-	8245	7435	-	9622	-	3408
1989	-	7346	-	26744	-	7346	6024	-	8929	-	5546

1990	-	179	-	18969	-	179	6961	-	5221	-	4894
1991	-	1131	-	18600	-	1131	6153	-	5274	-	4676
1992	-	666	-	0	16	666	196	526	2112	25	7680
1993	-	200	-	5900	0	200	1500	500	2100	100	743
1994	-	200	-	5900	0	200	1500	500	2100	100	743
1995	1000	470300	-	6800	5700	470600	2000	0	2100	200	8100
1996	500	391662	-	233700	68000	315400	227824	786	63200	800	57211
1997	0	167079	-	238400	47000	160200	147769	3142	48100	2500	80003
1998	0	90658	-	223818	59018	164086	127280	1963	53445	2500	90604
1999	0	83828	-	244022	66474	57757	112546	499	54827	2500	191378
2000	0	94890	-	244022	66474	57757	81455	26	54827	2500	174322
2001	176	112020	-	367960	85240	111950	45366	65	64600	1080	245282
2002	70	89177	-	422060	80020	89098	9596	6	73030	1030	349275
2003	180	116784	-	495500	128630	116172	5547	226	87090	1000	544476
2004	70	135505	-	563880	124680	135537	5846	18	95050	900	556067
2005	100	170124	-	689780	140730	170218	6989	382	91440	1540	637029
2006	28640	172537	-	737780	136350	173273	8817	2653	91400	13150	720453
2007	2500	133351	-	839200	165600	133455	9812	93	112500	1300	726295
2008	2500	125803	-	839200	165600	133455	15525	410	112500	1300	910241
2009	2500	11955	-	839200	165600	133455	6889	291	112500	1300	556074
2010	3926	18519	-	837242	214813	19041	6615	324	87242	1447	578912
2011	440	22268	-	797879	267873	22738	15668	377	84367	210	807728
2012	130	19808	-	652340	281660	18940	10290	628	77220	0	824271
2013	370	14009	-	647700	321360	14200	6961	1353	71570	220	1038758
2014	370	7699	-	647700	321360	14200	4614	1065	71570	220	885148

HWP export, t/m3											
	Wood Chips and Particles	Industrial Round-wood	Other Industrial Round-wood	Paper and Paper-board	Recovered Paper	Round-wood	Sawnwood	Wood Charcoal	Wood Pulp	Wood Residues	Wood-Based Panels
1961	-	231204	53285	6141	-	231204	226522	-	-		5255
1962	-	284775	58943	5964	-	284775	240853	-	-	745	5608
1963	-	296037	61145	5705	-	296037	255903	-	-	1937	7505
1964	-	321617	57201	6311	-	321617	285422	-	-	15535	9663
1965	-	384529	63614	8783	-	384529	297682	-	-	28210	11258
1966	-	466480	67117	12851	-	466480	317424	-	-	33398	13128
1967	-	410340	53559	13613	-	410340	262641	-	-	30814	13440
1968	633	411278	52797	15753	-	411278	272718	-	12973	31300	15973
1969	381	458231	55486	20819	-	458231	282497	-	14755	20885	17452
1970	885	490052	50014	23642	852	490052	270303	-	14672	18394	18917
1971	631	475045	48186	24021	864	475045	265747	-	15498	24712	17957
1972	801	499339	44485	27115	1218	499339	283362	-	17453	21477	20344
1973	670	545522	40692	26214	1066	545522	256269	-	15815	31670	20515
1974	1847	639019	50109	33104	3281	639019	289968	-	17787	45998	27817
1975	8477	606522	55762	34046	2794	606522	298597	-	19316	56224	30813
1976	8869	680114	53174	38371	3465	680114	340461	-	24801	58825	33915
1977	9049	694942	54492	40670	4965	694942	335959	-	27228	60021	37438
1978	9599	713574	55596	42989	6172	713574	347601	-	32965	63671	40836
1979	20867	643034	46177	41994	6628	643034	334535	-	29452	47623	39059
1980	23796	586760	50895	45039	6660	586760	315066	-	35730	34803	41589
1981	23499	567721	52613	43354	3567	567721	299610	-	35913	25543	43026
1982	18053	543106	49657	41871	3560	543106	312434	-	37720	16991	40524
1983	16625	632225	37651	44638	3282	632225	316437	-	43701	13905	39884
1984	15178	620852	29433	42872	2174	620852	295922	-	41424	10379	38077
1985	14817	614845	28786	45135	2675	614845	318223	-	39718	9878	39121
1986	26302	704743	33240	47924	3631	704743	325545	-	44584	13393	43176
1987	26953	651618	26428	43811	2475	651618	275862	-	38077	10501	42736
1988	30425	741372	31148	41808	6306	741372	313038	-	40123	11409	40804
1989	20796	673586	24563	38442	7761	673586	294682	-	38442	11302	40442
1990	17438	372686	-	33657	3481	372686	216841	-	20884	10442	30946

1991	17616	373544	-	31294	3516	373544	168073	-	21097	10548	22644
1992	13262	693	-	1000	0	693	19247	308	0	319	4627
1993	8908	1100	-	4000	0	1100	30400	100	0	100	12500
1994	4554	1100	-	4000	0	1100	30400	100	0	100	12500
1995	200	20100	-	4000	0	28000	31000	0	0	0	13300
1996	100	303692	-	50500	900	356000	149143	435	600	100	52532
1997	0	452013	-	54800	1400	479000	198900	18	500	0	36201
1998	0	825459	-	54912	1498	507927	318438	117	300	0	40416
1999	0	2305667	-	62712	701	704969	557342	556	301	0	49489
2000	0	1259205	-	62712	701	704969	1003423	1691	301	0	82619
2001	3120	1086604	-	118750	1910	1091195	1114246	8832	50	7185	134020
2002	1400	1757505	-	119710	2610	1763766	1361460	16365	0	4570	246692
2003	12910	1845406	-	139930	3130	2136815	1600508	22838	0	2700	299849
2004	11930	2607308	-	156650	6120	2977198	1776753	32355	310	2250	423098
2005	6200	2394944	-	145990	10410	2670147	1306400	41590	0	21840	333374
2006	28880	2205802	-	163570	22230	2699509	1248508	43730	950	9500	432456
2007	20300	2586028	-	198000	30400	3396444	1840794	53240	300	19400	458059
2008	20300	2066372	-	198000	30400	3396444	1941760	53001	300	19400	363875
2009	20300	1883311	-	198000	30400	3396444	1596763	77885	300	19400	531795
2010	146751	2933874	-	197849	4184	3670600	1932486	80715	69	283236	642330
2011	18544	3008873	-	238451	2843	4151865	2033759	85402	75	486721	781183
2012	86000	3018713	-	133390	3590	4140300	2253913	82244	0	212590	955760
2013	203000	3453913	-	241790	6250	4518460	2235333	89118	0	212590	925511
2014	202510	3518169	-	241790	6250	5229900	2358295	96916	0	528960	1030635

	Note	
	National data	
		The State Statistics Service of Ukraine
		State Forest Resources Agency of Ukraine
	FAO data	
		Official data
		Unofficial data
		FAO assessment
		Aggregated values may include official, semi-official, estimated, or calculated values
		Aggregated FAO data and partially national data
	Other data	
		Estimates data obtained by interpolation

A3.4 Waste (CRF Sector 5)

This annex presents additional information regarding activity data, emission factors, and estimations of GHG emissions along the time series for the period of 1990-2014. All the data relate to category 5.A Solid Waste Management of the Waste Sector.

A3.4.1 Information on the amount of solid waste dumped in landfills and methane emissions adopted for estimations in general and by landfill categories for the period of 1900-2014

Year	Specific MSW generation	The share of MSW dumped on landfills	Specific dumping MSW	Urban population	Weight of dumped solid waste, total	of them: MSW Total	MSW of it: official	MSW of it: unofficial	industrial organic	Unmanaged shallow landfills	Unmanaged deep landfills	Managed landfills
	kg/person/year		kg/person/year	thous. people	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons
1900	173.1	0.85	147.2	3590.31	607.64	607.64	528.38	79.26	0.00	251.51	356.13	0.00
1901	173.5	0.85	147.5	3772.55	639.98	639.98	556.51	83.48	0.00	264.90	375.08	0.00
1902	174.0	0.85	147.9	3954.79	672.47	672.47	584.76	87.71	0.00	278.34	394.13	0.00
1903	174.4	0.85	148.2	4137.02	705.10	705.10	613.13	91.97	0.00	291.85	413.25	0.00
1904	174.8	0.85	148.6	4319.26	737.88	737.88	641.64	96.25	0.00	305.42	432.46	0.00
1905	175.2	0.85	148.9	4501.50	770.81	770.81	670.27	100.54	0.00	319.05	451.76	0.00
1906	175.6	0.85	149.2	4683.74	803.87	803.87	699.02	104.85	0.00	332.73	471.14	0.00
1907	176.0	0.85	149.6	4865.98	837.09	837.09	727.90	109.19	0.00	346.48	490.61	0.00
1908	176.4	0.85	149.9	5048.22	870.45	870.45	756.91	113.54	0.00	360.29	510.16	0.00
1909	176.8	0.85	150.3	5230.46	903.95	903.95	786.04	117.91	0.00	374.16	529.79	0.00
1910	177.2	0.85	150.6	5412.70	937.60	937.60	815.30	122.30	0.00	388.08	549.51	0.00
1911	177.6	0.85	151.0	5544.57	962.65	962.65	837.09	125.56	0.00	398.45	564.20	0.00
1912	178.0	0.85	151.3	5676.45	987.80	987.80	858.96	128.84	0.00	408.86	578.94	0.00
1913	178.4	0.85	151.7	5808.32	1013.06	1013.06	880.92	132.14	0.00	419.32	593.74	0.00
1914	178.8	0.85	152.0	5940.19	1038.42	1038.42	902.98	135.45	0.00	429.82	608.61	0.00
1915	179.2	0.85	152.4	6072.07	1063.89	1063.89	925.12	138.77	0.00	440.36	623.53	0.00
1916	179.7	0.85	152.7	6203.94	1089.47	1089.47	947.36	142.10	0.00	450.94	638.52	0.00
1917	180.1	0.85	153.0	6335.81	1115.15	1115.15	969.69	145.45	0.00	461.57	653.57	0.00
1918	180.5	0.85	153.4	6467.68	1140.93	1140.93	992.11	148.82	0.00	472.25	668.68	0.00
1919	180.9	0.85	153.7	6599.56	1166.82	1166.82	1014.62	152.19	0.00	482.96	683.86	0.00
1920	181.3	0.85	154.1	6731.43	1192.81	1192.81	1037.23	155.58	0.00	493.72	699.09	0.00
1921	181.7	0.85	154.4	6834.86	1213.86	1213.86	1055.53	158.33	0.00	502.43	711.43	0.00
1922	182.1	0.85	154.8	6938.28	1234.99	1234.99	1073.90	161.09	0.00	511.18	723.81	0.00
1923	182.5[5]	0.85	155.1	7041.71	1256.20	1256.20	1092.35	163.85	0.00	519.96	736.24	0.00
1924	182.9	0.85	155.5	7145.14	1277.49	1277.49	1110.86	166.63	0.00	528.77	748.72	0.00
1925	183.3	0.85	155.8	7248.56	1298.87	1298.87	1129.45	169.42	0.00	537.62	761.25	0.00

Year	Specific MSW generation	The share of MSW dumped on landfills	Specific dumping MSW	Urban population	Weight of dumped solid waste, total	of them:				Unmanaged shallow landfills	Unmanaged deep landfills	Managed landfills
						MSW			industrial organic			
						Total	of it: official	of it: unofficial				
	kg/person/year		kg/person/year	thous. people	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons
1926	183.7	0.85	156.2	7351.99	1320.32	1320.32	1148.11	172.22	0.00	546.50	773.82	0.00
1927	184.1	0.85	156.5	7455.42	1341.86	1341.86	1166.84	175.03	0.00	555.41	786.45	0.00
1928	184.5	0.85	156.9	7558.84	1363.49	1363.49	1185.64	177.85	0.00	564.36	799.12	0.00
1929	184.9	0.85	157.2	7662.27	1385.19	1385.19	1204.51	180.68	0.00	573.35	811.84	0.00
1930	185.3	0.85	157.5	7765.70	1406.98	1406.98	1223.46	183.52	0.00	582.37	824.61	0.00
1931	185.8	0.85	157.9	7998.80	1452.39	1452.39	1262.95	189.44	0.00	601.16	851.23	0.00
1932	186.2	0.85	158.2	8231.91	1497.99	1497.99	1302.60	195.39	0.00	620.04	877.95	0.00
1933	186.6	0.85	158.6	8465.01	1543.78	1543.78	1342.42	201.36	0.00	638.99	904.79	0.00
1934	187.0	0.85	158.9	8698.11	1589.75	1589.75	1382.39	207.36	0.00	658.02	931.73	0.00
1935	187.4	0.85	159.3	8931.22	1635.91	1635.91	1422.53	213.38	0.00	677.12	958.79	0.00
1936	187.8	0.85	159.6	9164.32	1682.25	1682.25	1462.83	219.42	0.00	696.31	985.95	0.00
1937	188.2	0.85	160.0	9397.42	1728.78	1728.78	1503.29	225.49	0.00	715.56	1013.22	0.00
1938	188.6	0.85	160.3	9630.53	1775.49	1775.49	1543.91	231.59	0.00	734.90	1040.59	0.00
1939	189.0	0.85	160.7	9863.63	1822.39	1822.39	1584.69	237.70	0.00	754.31	1068.08	0.00
1940	189.4	0.85	161.0	10096.73	1869.48	1869.48	1625.63	243.84	0.00	773.80	1095.68	0.00
1941	189.8	0.85	161.4	10367.06	1923.65	1923.65	1672.74	250.91	0.00	796.23	1127.43	0.00
1942	190.2	0.85	161.7	10637.39	1978.05	1978.05	1720.04	258.01	0.00	818.74	1159.31	0.00
1943	190.6	0.85	162.0	10907.71	2032.65	2032.65	1767.53	265.13	0.00	841.34	1191.31	0.00
1944	191.0	0.85	162.4	11178.04	2087.48	2087.48	1815.20	272.28	0.00	864.03	1223.44	0.00
1945	191.5	0.85	162.7	11448.37	2142.51	2142.51	1863.06	279.46	0.00	886.81	1255.70	0.00
1946	191.9	0.85	163.1	11718.69	2197.77	2197.77	1911.10	286.67	0.00	909.68	1288.08	0.00
1947	192.3	0.85	163.4	11989.02	2253.23	2253.23	1959.33	293.90	0.00	932.64	1320.59	0.00
1948	192.7	0.85	163.8	12259.35	2308.92	2308.92	2007.75	301.16	0.00	955.69	1353.23	0.00
1949	193.1	0.85	164.1	12529.67	2375.54	2364.81	2056.36	308.45	10.73	978.83	1396.71	0.00
1950	193.5	0.85	164.5	12800.00	2442.38	2420.93	2105.15	315.77	21.45	1002.05	1440.33	0.00
1951	193.9	0.85	164.8	13400.00	2571.92	2539.74	2208.47	331.27	32.18	1051.23	1520.69	0.00
1952	194.3	0.85	165.2	14200.00	2739.92	2697.01	2345.23	351.78	42.90	1116.33	1623.59	0.00
1953	194.7	0.85	165.5	14800.00	2870.49	2816.86	2449.44	367.42	53.63	1165.93	1704.56	0.00
1954	195.1	0.85	165.8	15400.00	3001.54	2937.18	2554.07	383.11	64.36	1215.74	1785.80	0.00
1955	195.5	0.85	166.2	15700.00	3075.73	3000.65	2609.26	391.39	75.08	1242.01	1833.72	0.00
1956	195.9	0.85	166.5	16000.00	3150.16	3064.35	2664.65	399.70	85.81	1268.37	1881.78	0.00
1957	196.3	0.85	166.9	17000.00	3359.17	3262.63	2837.07	425.56	96.54	1350.45	2008.72	0.00
1958	196.7	0.85	167.2	18300.00	3626.67	3519.41	3060.36	459.05	107.26	1456.73	2169.94	0.00
1959	197.2	0.85	167.6	19147.40	3807.98	3690.00	3208.69	481.30	117.99	1527.34	2280.65	0.00
1960	197.6	0.85	167.9	19850.60	3962.12	3833.41	3333.40	500.01	128.71	1586.70	2375.43	0.00

Year	Specific MSW generation	The share of MSW dumped on landfills	Specific dumping MSW	Urban population	Weight of dumped solid waste, total	of them: MSW Total	MSW of it: official	MSW of it: unofficial	industrial organic	Unmanaged shallow landfills	Unmanaged deep landfills	Managed landfills
	kg/person/year		kg/person/year	thous. people	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons
1961	198.0	0.85	168.3	20646.80	4134.82	3995.38	3474.24	521.14	139.44	1653.74	2481.08	0.00
1962	198.4	0.85	168.6	21130.20	4247.50	4097.33	3562.90	534.43	150.17	1695.94	2551.56	0.00
1963	198.8	0.85	169.0	21628.00	4363.35	4202.46	3654.31	548.15	160.89	1739.45	2623.90	0.00
1964	199.2	0.85	169.3	22228.80	4499.66	4328.04	3763.52	564.53	171.62	1791.43	2708.23	0.00
1965	199.6	0.85	169.7	22786.00	4627.94	4445.60	3865.74	579.86	182.35	1840.09	2787.85	0.00
1966	200.0[6]	0.85	170.0	23357.90	4759.54	4566.47	3970.84	595.63	193.07	1890.12	2869.42	0.00
1967	202.2	0.85	171.9	23939.30	4936.26	4732.47	4115.19	617.28	203.80	1958.83	2977.43	0.00
1968	204.5	0.85	173.8	24519.00	5115.19	4900.66	4261.45	639.22	214.52	2028.45	3086.74	0.00
1969	206.7	0.85	175.7	25126.10	5302.18	5076.93	4414.72	662.21	225.25	2101.41	3200.77	0.00
1970	208.9	0.85	177.6	25688.60	5482.72	5246.75	4562.39	684.36	235.98	2171.70	3311.03	0.00
1971	211.2	0.85	179.5	26244.00	5664.26	5417.55	4710.92	706.64	246.70	2242.40	3421.86	0.00
1972	213.4	0.85	181.4	26918.20	5873.00	5615.57	4883.11	732.47	257.43	2324.36	3548.64	0.00
1973	215.7	0.85	183.3	27519.20	6069.27	5801.11	5044.44	756.67	268.15	2401.16	3668.11	0.00
1974	217.9	0.85	185.2	28042.60	6251.63	5972.75	5193.69	779.05	278.88	2472.20	3779.43	0.00
1975	220.1	0.85	187.1	28561.00	6435.20	6145.60	5344.00	801.60	289.61	2543.74	3891.46	0.00
1976	222.4	0.85	189.0	29112.50	6628.24	6327.91	5502.53	825.38	300.33	2619.20	4009.04	0.00
1977	224.6[7]	0.85	190.9	29579.60	6805.16	6494.10	5647.04	847.06	311.06	2687.99	4117.17	0.00
1978	229.3	0.85	194.9	30049.20	7057.77	6735.98	5857.38	878.61	321.79	2788.11	4269.66	0.00
1979	234.0	0.85	198.9	30511.50	7312.99	6980.48	6069.98	910.50	332.51	2889.31	4423.68	0.00
1980	238.8	0.85	203.0	30917.90	7559.44	7216.20	6274.96	941.24	343.24	2986.88	4572.56	0.00
1981	243.5	0.85	207.0	31315.80	7807.61	7453.65	6481.43	972.22	353.96	3085.16	4722.45	0.00
1982	248.2	0.85	211.0	31688.90	8053.44	7688.75	6685.87	1002.88	364.69	3182.48	4870.97	0.00
1983	252.9	0.85	215.0	32053.50	8300.62	7925.20	6891.48	1033.72	375.42	3280.34	5020.27	0.00
1984	257.7	0.85	219.0	32492.70	8569.95	8183.81	7116.35	1067.45	386.14	3387.38	5182.57	0.00
1985	262.4[8]	0.85	223.0	32921.30	8841.05	8444.18	7342.77	1101.42	396.87	3495.16	5345.89	0.00
1986	267.1	0.86	229.7	33311.90	9131.46	8723.87	7652.52	1071.35	407.60	3566.07	5565.39	0.00
1987	271.8	0.87	236.5	33731.30	9432.87	9014.55	7977.48	1037.07	418.32	3637.73	5795.14	0.00
1988	276.6	0.88	243.4	34163.70	9741.30	9312.26	8314.52	997.74	429.05	3708.27	6033.03	0.00
1989	281.3	0.89	250.3	34587.60	10050.86	9611.08	8658.63	952.45	439.77	3775.16	6275.69	0.00
1990	286.0[9]	0.90	257.4	34869.20	10323.37	9872.87	8975.33	897.53	450.50	3819.00	6360.20	144.17
1991	277.4	0.90	249.6	35085.20	10046.04	9634.73	8758.84	875.88	411.31	3722.51	6042.15	281.38
1992	268.8	0.90	241.9	35296.90	9762.53	9391.76	8537.97	853.80	370.76	3624.37	5726.74	411.42
1993	260.2	0.90	234.1	35471.00	9453.56	9135.50	8305.00	830.50	318.05	3521.32	5398.64	533.60
1994	251.5	0.90	226.4	35400.70	9060.48	8815.41	8014.01	801.40	245.07	3393.93	5022.92	643.63

Year	Specific MSW generation	The share of MSW dumped on landfills	Specific dumping MSW	Urban population	Weight of dumped solid waste, total	of them:				Unmanaged shallow landfills	Unmanaged deep landfills	Managed landfills
						MSW			industrial organic			
						Total	of it:					
							official	unofficial				
	kg/person/year		kg/person/year	thous. people	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons	thousand tons
1995	242.9	0.90	218.6	35118.80	8660.97	8445.63	7677.85	767.78	215.34	3247.73	4673.29	739.95
1996	234.3[10]	0.90	210.9	34767.90	8258.37	8064.66	7331.51	733.15	193.72	3097.56	4336.47	824.34
1997	248.9	0.90	224.0	34387.50	8660.89	8473.03	7702.76	770.28	187.86	3250.56	4420.52	989.80
1998	263.5	0.90	237.1	34048.20	9065.40	8881.14	8073.76	807.38	184.25	3403.09	4495.14	1167.16
1999	278.1	0.90	250.3	33702.10	9461.38	9277.58	8434.16	843.42	183.80	3550.78	4555.86	1354.74
2000	292.7	0.90	263.4	33338.60	9853.59	9658.98	8780.89	878.09	194.62	3692.36	4609.76	1551.47
2001	307.2	0.90	276.5	32951.70	10235.39	10022.76	9111.60	911.16	212.64	3826.87	4652.26	1756.26
2002	321.8	0.90	289.6	32574.40	10602.32	10378.42	9434.93	943.49	223.90	3957.95	4674.24	1970.13
2003	336.4	0.90	302.8	32328.40	11011.99	10766.92	9788.11	978.81	245.07	4101.22	4709.67	2201.10
2004	351.0	0.90	315.9	32146.41	11445.36	11170.55	10155.05	1015.50	274.81	4249.89	4748.74	2446.73
2005	–	–	–	–	12624.63	12342.16	11220.15	1122.01	282.46	4690.02	5051.03	2883.58
2006	–	–	–	–	12397.62	12094.43	10994.94	1099.49	303.19	4628.87	4932.06	2836.69
2007	–	–	–	–	12173.76	11846.70	10769.73	1076.97	327.06	4494.39	4887.22	2792.15
2008	–	–	–	–	12167.81	11833.53	10757.76	1075.78	334.27	4482.58	4880.26	2804.97
2009	–	–	–	–	12633.94	12348.77	11226.16	1122.62	285.17	4670.08	5022.60	2941.25
2010	–	–	–	–	12801.82	12465.79	11332.54	1133.25	336.02	4714.34	5118.35	2969.13
2011	–	–	–	–	13121.36	12850.86	11682.60	1168.26	270.50	4859.96	5200.56	3060.84
2012	–	–	–	–	13483.12	13312.13	12101.93	1210.19	171.00	5034.40	5278.01	3170.71
2013	–	–	–	–	13404.77	13345.16	12131.96	1213.20	59.61	5046.90	5179.30	3178.57
2014	–	–	–	–	11924.52	11828.29	10752.99	1075.30	96.23	4473.25	4633.99	2817.28

A3.4.2 The content of biodegradable components, DOC and MCF parameters, recycling, as well as methane emissions for MSW landfill categories in the period of 1990-2014

Year	I*	II*	III*	IV*	V*	VI*	VII*	VIII*	DOC	MCF	R**	TOTAL	Unmanaged MSW dumps, shallow	Unmanaged MSW dumps, deep	Managed MSW dumps
	Morphological structure of MSW, %								%		kt CO_2-eq.	Methane emissions from MSW dumping, kt CO_2-eq.			
1990	27.5	5.5	37.8	2.3	1.7	0.0	3.0	22.3	17.8	0.655	0.00	5475.17	1334.42	4140.75	0.00
1991	25.9	5.3	38.1	2.3	2.0	0.0	2.9	23.5	17.2	0.657	0.00	5675.01	1374.00	4289.90	11.11
1992	24.4	5.1	38.4	2.4	2.4	0.0	2.7	24.7	16.6	0.660	0.00	5837.64	1405.29	4400.86	31.50
1993	22.8	4.9	38.7	2.5	2.7	0.0	2.6	25.9	16.0	0.662	0.00	5965.35	1428.86	4477.05	59.45
1994	21.3	4.6	39.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	27.1	15.4	0.664	0.00	6059.31	1445.15	4520.81	93.35
1995	19.7	4.4	39.3	2.6	3.3	0.0	2.4	28.3	14.7	0.667	0.00	6118.02	1454.05	4532.50	131.47
1996	18.1	4.2	39.6	2.7	3.7	0.1	2.2	29.4	14.2	0.670	0.00	6144.46	1455.70	4516.65	172.11
1997	16.6	4.0	39.9	2.7	4.0	0.4	2.1	30.3	13.6	0.673	0.00	6141.71	1450.74	4476.98	213.99
1998	15.0	3.8	40.2	2.8	4.3	0.5	2.0	31.5	13.0	0.676	0.00	6147.10	1447.59	4437.64	261.88
1999	13.4	3.5	40.5	2.9	4.6	0.4	1.8	32.8	12.4	0.679	0.00	6157.69	1445.53	4396.95	315.21
2000	11.8	3.3	40.8	2.9	5.0	0.4	1.7	34.0	11.8	0.682	0.00	6170.61	1443.90	4353.45	373.26
2001	10.3	3.1	41.2	3.0	5.3	0.5	1.6	35.1	11.2	0.685	0.00	6184.53	1442.26	4306.84	435.43
2002	8.6	2.9	41.2	3.1	5.6	0.6	1.4	36.6	10.5	0.688	0.00	6198.03	1440.25	4256.70	501.09
2003	9.3	3.0	40.5	2.9	5.4	0.7	1.5	36.8	10.7	0.691	7.25	6199.53	1437.02	4200.88	561.63
2004	9.8	3.1	39.4	2.8	5.2	0.7	1.5	37.3	10.8	0.694	7.25	6225.19	1437.19	4150.67	637.33
2005	10.4	3.2	38.4	2.7	5.0	0.8	1.6	37.9	10.9	0.697	0.00	6272.94	1440.21	4104.82	727.91
2006	11.0	3.4	37.4	2.5	4.8	0.9	1.6	38.5	11.0	0.696	0.25	6354.89	1452.15	4074.39	828.35
2007	11.6	3.5	36.4	2.4	4.5	1.0	1.7	39.0	11.2	0.698	0.00	6422.43	1461.85	4040.56	920.03
2008	12.2	3.6	35.3	2.2	4.3	1.3	1.7	39.3	11.3	0.699	3.66	6475.45	1468.24	4007.37	999.85
2009	12.7	3.7	34.3	2.1	4.1	1.2	1.8	40.0	11.4	0.699	54.00	6480.39	1474.40	3976.94	1029.05
2010	13.3	3.8	33.3	1.9	3.9	1.3	1.8	40.6	11.5	0.699	57.85	6545.63	1484.17	3954.46	1107.01
2011	13.7	3.9	31.8	1.8	3.6	1.3	1.9	42.0	11.5	0.699	114.16	6561.69	1494.49	3937.95	1129.26
2012	13.7	3.9	31.8	1.8	3.6	1.4	1.9	41.9	11.5	0.698	250.85	6499.32	1506.20	3923.64	1069.48
2013	13.7	3.9	31.8	1.8	3.6	1.4	1.9	41.9	11.5	0.697	264.37	6569.52	1521.12	3914.02	1134.39
2014	13.7	3.9	31.8	1.8	3.6	1.4	1.9	41.9	11.5	0.697	334.14	6575.48	1535.50	3901.08	1138.90

*I - paper, II - textiles, III - food waste, IV - wood, V - garden and park waste, VI - personal care, VII - rubber and leather, VIII - non-biodegradable components

** - the total reduction in methane emissions from flaring and landfill biogas recovery

ANNEX 4 FUEL BALANCES

A4.1 Energy balance of Ukraine in 2014

Thousand tons of oil equivalent

DELIVERY AND CONSUMPTION	Coal and peat	Crude oil	Petroleum products	Natural gas	Nuclear energy	Hydropower	Energy of wind, sun	Biofuels and waste	Electric power	Heat	Total
Production	31891 [2]	2817	-	15022	23191	729	134	2399	-	745	76928
Import	10374	193	8117	15720	-	-	-	25	8	-	34437
Export	-4915	-70	-747	-	-	-	-	-502	-733	-	-6967
International bunkering	-	-	-131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-131
Changes in inventories	-1774	102	407	2671 [3]	-	-	-	11	-	-	1417
Total primary energy supply	**35576**	**3043**	**7645**	**33412** [3]	**23191**	**729**	**134**	**1934**	**-725**	**745**	**105683**
Transfers	-	222	-195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Statistical divergences	185	-	44	-848 [3]	-	-	-	-	-464 [3]	-	-1082
Power plants	-17632	-	-44	-314	-23035	-729	-134	-25	14485	-	-27428
Combined heat and power (CHP)	-2311	-	-59	-4086	-157	-	-	-457	1164	3780	-2125
Heating plants	-845	-	-85	-5794	-	-	-	-34	-	6074	-684
Coke enterprises (blast furnaces)	-3368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3368
Gas companies	-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-9
Enterprises manufacturing briquettes	-1015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1015
Oil refineries	-	-3308	3394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
Petrochemical companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other processing enterprises	-230	70	-	-	-	-	-	-215	-	-	-375
Own consumption within the energy sector	-1019	-5	-555	-961	-	-	-	-1	-1732	-634	-4906
Losses at transportation and distribution	-153	-14	-3	-455	-	-	-	-	-1687	-1032	-3345
Final consumption	**9180**	**8**	**10141**	**20955**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1201**	**11041**	**8933**	**61460**
Industry	**8408**	**-**	**921**	**3324**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**48**	**4678**	**3192**	**20570**
Ferrous metallurgy	7755	-	107	1862	-	-	-	3	1749	824	12301
Chemical and petrochemical	3	-	19	175	-	-	-	-	329	632	1159
Non-ferrous metals	112	-	5	139	-	-	-	-	143	237	636
Non-metal mineral products	505	-	72	404	-	-	-	16	200	53	1250
Transportation equipment	-	-	18	27	-	-	-	-	86	60	191
Machine engineering	3	-	22	141	-	-	-	1	243	99	508
Mining (excluding fuel)	2	-	312	307	-	-	-	-	859	82	1562
Food and tobacco	27	-	149	206	-	-	-	6	386	906	1680
Pulp and paper, printing	-	-	8	22	-	-	-	-	79	131	240
Wood processing and wood products	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	19	54	84	185
Construction	1	-	168	11	-	-	-	-	73	20	274
Textile and leather	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	27	19	54
Other industries	1	-	23	10	-	-	-	1	450	45	530

Thousand tons of oil equivalent

DELIVERY AND CONSUMPTION	Coal and peat	Crude oil	Petroleum products	Natural gas	Nuclear energy	Hydropower	Energy of wind, sun	Biofuels and waste	Electric power	Heat	Total
Transport	**7**	**-**	**7312**	**2273**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41**	**694**	**-**	**10327**
Domestic air transportation	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Automobile	-	-	7128	23	-	-	-	41	-	-	7192
Railway	7	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	534	-	675
Pipeline	-	-	5	2248	-	-	-	-	63	-	2316
Inland navigation	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Other types of transport	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	97	-	100
Other	**371**	**-**	**1461**	**12708**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1113**	**5669**	**5741**	**27062**
Household sector	290	-	32	11743	-	-	-	1070	3352	3897	20384
Trade and services	73	-	107	836	-	-	-	28	2016	1604	4663
Agriculture	9	-	1320	129	-	-	-	15	300	239	2012
Fishing	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
Other consumers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-energy use	**395**	**8**	**447**	**2650**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3500**
Industrial and energy sector, conversion sector	395	8	386	2650	-	-	-	-	-	-	3439
including: feedstock for industries	-	-	108	2571	-	-	-	-	-	-	2679
On transport	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
In other sectors	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47

[1] Not accounting for the temporarily occupied territory of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea, Sevastopol, and part of the Anti-Terrorist Operation area.
[2] Coal/peat production includes 5,408 thousand tons of coal obtained from other sources.
[3] The data include volumes of energy distributed to the temporarily occupied territory of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea, Sevastopol, and part of the Anti-Terrorist Operation area.

A4.2 Balance of natural gas

Column	Balance sheet item	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	Visible (balance) consumption, total, including:	mln. m^3	74336.08	70258.44	66736.31	52066.27	57757.35	62951.48	52667.56	48527.09	43285.34
2	- production	mln. m^3	21093.64	21103.63	21444.15	21504.85	20521.43	19886.50	19739.40	20554.20	21322.30*
3	- imports	mln. m^3	55987.13	53679.67	49187.85	26948.55	35799.24	43061.13	32926.96	27972.04	20265.95*
4	- stocks change	mln. m^3	2744.69	4524.86	3895.69	-3612.87	-1436.68	-3.84	-1.19	-0.85	-1697.09
5	Actual consumption, total, including:	mln. m^3	71694.47	68068.83	64802.13	51485.33	56953.85	58812.10	54513.49	50204.95	42089.41
6	- Stationary Combustion	mln. m^3	58191.83	55347.32	52293.36	42668.89	47382.68	47689.10	44766.26	41674.74	35845.71*
7	- Mobile Combustion	mln. m^3	4982.89	4245.00	4471.03	3020.31	2631.04	2643.43	1818.88	1992.33	1398.37*
8	- Non-energy use	mln. m^3	292.15	284.96	297.30	269.34	232.49	595.54	577.64	403.15	171.41
9	- Category 2.B.1 Ammonia Production	mln. m^3	5747.99	5627.31	5412.83	3530.10	4724.47	5876.51	5661.05	4677.67	3225.98
10	- Natural Gas Leaks	mln. m^3	2479.62	2564.23	2327.61	1996.69	1983.17	2007.52	1689.66	1457.06	1447.94*
The difference between the balance sheet and actual consumption		mln. m^3	2641.41	2641.61	2189.61	1934.18	580.94	803.50	4139.37	-1845.93	-1677.86
		%	3.68 %	3.68%	3.22%	2.98%	1.13%	1.41%	7.04%	-3.39%	-3.34%
Data of the International Energy Agency (IEA, 2014)											
11	Domestic consumption of natural gas. observational	mln. m^3	69,484	68,746	64,862	50,622	56,724	58,401	53,452	49,488	41027
Comparison with the IEA data											
The difference between graphs 11 and 1		mln. m^3	4,852	1,512	1,874	1,444	1,033	4,550	-784	-961	2,258
		%	6.98%	2.20%	2.89%	2.85%	1.82%	7.79%	-1.47%	-1.94%	5.50%
The difference between graphs 11 and 5		mln. m^3	2,210.47	-677.17	-59.87	863.33	229.85	411.10	1,061.49	716.95	1,062.41
		%	3.08%	-0.99%	-0.09%	1.68%	0.40%	0.70%	1.95%	1.43%	2.52%

*in view of analytical study [26]

A4.3 Coal Balance

Column	Balance sheet item	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	Visible consumption (according to national statistics), including	kt	68,175.19	68,209.75	69,206.11	61,718.66	64,977.17	67,884.07	71,571.50	71,499.99	58,930.96
2	- mining	kt	61,439.10	58,752.47	59,500.23	55,006.72	54,957.14	62,684.00	65,522.60	64,203.10	48866.74*
3	- imports	kt	9,835.47	13,149.86	12,805.17	7,873.36	12,145.05	12,708.78	14,764.24	14,207.72	14694.16
4	- exports	kt	3,520.12	3,621.15	4,794.91	5,290.01	6,193.02	6,990.34	6,113.96	8,537.28	7033.94
5	- stocks change	kt	-420.74	71.43	-1,695.62	-4,128.59	-4,068.00	518.37	2,601.38	-1,626.45	-2404.00
6	Actual consumption, total, including:	kt	68,894.82	68,927.82	68,630.44	60,980.61	65,577.46	70,367.78	71,303.11	71,555.78	59,844.57
7	- Stationary Combustion	kt	37,501.77	36,859.89	37,255.32	32,978.71	35,841.74	40,398.36	42,706.41	44,783.35	41264.52*
8	- Used by coke production enterprises	kt	27,637.97	28,882.93	27,723.05	24,767.76	26,369.38	27,480.15	26,330.36	24,154.64	17020.00
9	- Non-energy use and losses	kt	3,755.07	3,185.00	3,652.07	3,234.14	3,366.34	2,489.27	2,266.34	2,617.79	1560.05
10	- Industrial product	kt	2,333.09	2,518.15	2,121.23	2,136.09	2,422.16	2,329.17	2,237.07	0.00	0.00
The difference between the balance sheet and actual consumption		kt	-719.63	-718.07	575.67	738.05	-600.29	-2,483.70	268.39	-55.79	-913.60
		%	-1.06	-1.05	0.83	1.20	-0.92	-3.66	0.37	-0.08	-1.55
Data of the International Energy Agency (IEA, 2014)											
11	Gross total coal consumption (IEA annual questionnaire)	kt	68237	71317	70361	61377	66095	72929	73586	71396	60572
12	Gross consumption of coal for coking (IEA annual questionnaire)	kt	30311	28883	27722	24771	26369	27487	27009	24165	17020
13	Gross consumption of coal without coking coal (IEA annual questionnaire)	kt	37926	42434	42639	36606	39726	45442	46577	47231	43442
Comparison with the IEA data											
The difference between graphs 11 and 1		kt	62	3,107	1,155	-342	1,118	5,045	2,015	-104	1,641.04
		%	0.09	4.36	1.64	-0.56	1.69	6.92	2.74	-0.15	2.71%
The difference between graphs 11 and 6		kt	-658	2,389	1,731	396	518	2,561	2,283	-160	727.43
		%	-0.96	3.35	2.46	0.65	0.78	3.51	3.10	-0.22	1.20%
The difference between graphs 12 and 8		kt	2,673	0	-1	3	0	7	679	10	0.00
		%	8.82	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	2.51	0.04	0.00

* in view of analytical study [26]

A4.4 The coking coal, coke, and coke gas balance

Table A4.4.1 presents the balance of coal for coking in 2014 compiled on the basis of data on the production amount (finished hard coal for coking in accordance with statistical form 1-P and the analytical study [26]), exports, imports, as well as information on stocks of coal for coking stored by enterprises as of the beginning and end of the reporting period (according to statistical form No. 4-MTP).

Table A4.4.1. The balance of apparent consumption of coal for coking in 2013, calculated based on the operating status

	Production (extraction)	Import	Export	Stocks change	Total consumption
Amount, kt	15677.10	10768.51	1448.21	-112.74	24884.65

According to coke enterprises, the humidity of the coking charge is on average approximately 10%. Thus, the charge consumption for coking calculated as the dry state was 22,396.16 kt.

The result of the coking process is coke, coke oven gas, coal tars, and other products (Table A4.4.2).

Table A4.4.2. Yield of coke ovens in 2014, according to statistical form 1-P

Indicator	Coke, calculated as the dry weight, kt	Coke oven gas, mln. m^3	Coal tars, calculated as the anhydrous state, kt	Other products (benzene, ammonium sulfate, etc.).
Amount	13858.00	5836.20	614.80	Not estimated
Yield by weight as dry charge	61.88%	12.38%	2.75%	23.00%

* For conversion into units of weight, the density of coke oven gas is taken to be 0.475 kg/m ^{3}

Table A4.4.3 presents the coke weight balance in 2014 (in terms of dry weight) compiled on the basis of data on the production volume, imports, exports, and reserves of coke in warehouses of enterprises as of the beginning and the end of the reporting period.

Table A4.4.3. Balance of coke in 2014, dry weight, kt

	Production	**Import**	**Export**	**Changes in inventories**	**Total consumption on the balance**	**Actual consumption**	**Discrepancy**
Amount	13858.00	1636.00	1158.00	-45.51	14290.49	13309.07	6.87%
Data source	Form 1-P	Statistical data on exports/imports of products		Form 1-MTP	Estimated value	Form 4-MTP, enterprise data	Estimated value

When comparing the coke consumption volumes estimated with statistical data from form 4-MTP, the discrepancy amounted to 6.87%. Data on coke consumption in form 4-MTP are more detailed and are collected at the enterprise level. Therefore, they are used to calculate GHG emissions.

Table A4.4.4 presents data on aggregated volumes of coke consumption by industries with an indication of the categories of the respective amounts of GHG emissions.

Table A4.4.4. Coke consumption in 2013, according to statistical reporting form 4-MTP, and its accounting by CRF categories

Indicator	**The index value, kt**	**Percentage of total consumption**	**CFR category of the GHG emissions**
Total consumption	16244.31	100%	
Consumption for iron production	15456.93	95.15	2.C.1.2 Iron Production

Indicator	The index value, kt	Percentage of total consumption	CFR category of the GHG emissions
Consumption for ferroalloys production	543.73	3.35	2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production
Other consumption	243.65	1.50	

Table A4.4.5 presents aggregated data on the volumes of coke gas production and consumption by industries with an indication of the categories of the respective GHG emissions.

Table A4.4.5. Coke oven gas production and consumption in 2014, according to statistical reporting, and its accounting by CRF categories

Indicator	Index value, mln. m^3	Index value, %	CFR category of the GHG emissions
Consumption of coke oven gas for stationary combustion in coke batteries, boilers of enterprises, etc.	4696.86	93.31	1.A Stationary Combustion, including: 1.A.1.a - 1,463,45 mln m^3; 1.A.1.c – 1,674.24 mln m^3; 1.A.2.a – 1,495.84 mln m^3; 1.A.2.b – 0.41 mln m^3; 1.A.2.c – 7.27 mln m^3; 1.A.2.e – 12.02 mln m^3; 1.A.2.f – 16.83 mln m^3; 1.A.2.g – 13.09 mln m^3; 1.A.4.a – 13.71 mln m^3
Losses due to non-use, no account, and for other reasons	309.52	6.69	1.B.1.b - Flaring

Comparison of the data coke oven gas production and consumption demonstrates the following: the total amount of coke oven gas consumed, taking into account the losses, is 5,006,380,000 m^3, which is 14.2% lower than the amount of its production. This discrepancy is due to the fact that 2014 is characterized by significant losses of coke oven gas as a consequence of the major destruction of the industrial infrastructure in Donetsk and Luhansk regions, which for obvious reasons could not be reflected in the departmental energy reporting.

ANNEX 5 COMPLETENESS ASSESSMENT

A5.1 Inventory of greenhouse gases

Table A5.1 shows detailed information about the categories, where notation keys were used (NE, IE) during the GHG inventory.

Table A5.1 Abcent sources / sinks in the NIR

Sector	Gas	Category source		Notation Key	The reason for the use in the NIR
ENERGY	CO_2	1.A.3.b.ii	Light duty trucks (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.3.b.iii	Heavy duty trucks and buses (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.3.b.iv	Motorcycles (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.4.c.ii	Off-road vehicles and other machinery (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, gaseous fuels, biomass)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.4.c.iii	Fishing (residual fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, gaseous fuels, biomass)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.AA	Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach/Information item/ (biomass, fossil fuels)	IE	Emissions are accounted in 1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production
		1.AB	Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach / Liquid Fuels / Naphta	IE	Emissions are accounted in 1.AB (Lubricants)
		1.AB	Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach / Solid Fuels / Anthracite, Coking Coal	IE	Emissions are accounted in 1.AB (Other Bituminous Coal)
		1.B.1.a.1.ii	Post-Mining Activities	NE	Not considered by 2006 IPCC Guidelines
		1.B.1.a.2.i	Mining Activities	NE	Not considered by 2006 IPCC Guidelines
		1.B.1.a.2.ii	Post-Mining Activities	NE	CO_2 emissions were not estimated due to lack of the IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.a.4	Refining / Storage	NE	No IPCC methodology for calculation of CO_2 emissions
		1.B.2.a.5	Distribution of Oil Products	NE	CO_2 emissions are not estimated due to lack of IPCC default EFs
		1.B.2.c.1.ii	Gas	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.b.4 and 1.B.2.b.5
		1.B.2.c.1.iii	Combined	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.c.1.i and 1.B.2.c.1.ii
		1.B.2.c.2.iii	Combined	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.c.2.i and 1.B.2.c.2.ii
		1.AD	Feedstocks, reductants and other non-energy use of fuels / Liquid fossil / Naphtha	IE	Emissions are accounted in 1.AD Feedstocks, reductants and other non-energy use of fuels / Liquid fossil / Lubricants
	CH_4	1.A.3.b.ii	Light duty trucks (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii

		1.A.3.b.iii	Heavy duty trucks and buses (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, kerosene, lubricants)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.3.b.iv	Motorcycles (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.4.c.ii	Off-road vehicles and other machinery (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, gaseous fuels, biomass)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.4.c.iii	Fishing (residual fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, gaseous fuels, biomass)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.AA	Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach/Information item/ (biomass, fossil fuels)	IE	Emissions are accounted in 1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production
		1.B.1.b	Solid Fuel Transformation	NE	No IPCC methodology for calculation of CH_4 emissions
		1.B.2.a.5	Distribution of Oil Products	NE	Rrefinery outputs generally contain negligible amounts of methane. Consequently, methane emissions are not estimated for transporting and distributing refined products
		1.B.2.c.1.ii	Gas	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.b.4 and 1.B.2.b.5
		1.B.2.c.1.iii	Combined	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.c.1.i and 1.B.2.c.1.ii
		1.B.2.c.2.iii	Combined	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.c.2.i and 1.B.2.c.2.ii
	N_2O	1.A.3.b.ii	Light duty trucks (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.3.b.iii	Heavy duty trucks and buses (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene, lubricants)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.3.b.iv	Motorcycles (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, other liquid fuels, biomass, kerosene)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.4.c.ii	Off-road vehicles and other machinery (gasoline, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, gaseous fuels, biomass)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.A.4.c.iii	Fishing (residual fuel oil, diesel oil, gasoline, gaseous fuels, biomass)	IE	National energy statistics do not allow to disaggregate data on fuel consumption. Emissions are accounted in 1.A.3.e.ii
		1.B.1.a	Coal Mining and Handling	NE	No IPCC methodology for calculation of N_2O emissions
		1.B.1.b	Solid Fuel Transformation	NE	No IPCC methodology for calculation of N_2O emissions
		1.B.2.a.4	Refining / Storage	NE	No IPCC methodology for calculation of N2O emissions
		1.AA	Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach/Information item/ (biomass, fossil fuels)	IE	Emissions are accounted in 1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production
		1.B.2.c.2.iii	Combined	IE	CO_2 emissions included in 1.B.2.c.2.i and 1.B.2.c.2.ii
	NMVOC	1.B.1.a	Coal Mining and Handling	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.1.b	Solid Fuel Transformation	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.a	Oil	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.b	Natural gas	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.c	Venting and flaring	NE	No IPCC methodology
	NO_x	1.B.1.a	Coal Mining and Handling	NE	No IPCC methodology

		1.B.1.b	Solid Fuel Transformation	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.a	Oil	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.c	Venting and flaring	NE	No IPCC methodology
	SO_2	1.B.1.b	Solid Fuel Transformation	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.a	Oil	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.b	Natural gas	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.c	Venting and flaring	NE	No IPCC methodology
	CO	1.B.1.a	Coal Mining and Handling	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.1.b	Solid Fuel Transformation	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.a	Oil	NE	No IPCC methodology
		1.B.2.c	Venting and flaring	NE	No IPCC methodology
IPPU	CO_2	2.B.5.a	Silicon carbide	IE	Included in 2.B.5.b "Calcium Carbide"
		2.C.1.d	Sinter	IE	Included in 2.C.1.b "Pig Iron"
		2.C.1.e	Pellet	IE	Included in 2.C.1.b "Pig Iron"
	CH_4	2.B.1	Ammonia Production	NE	No IPCC Metodology
		2.B.5.b	Calcium Carbide	NE	No IPCC methodology
	N_2O	2.B.1	Ammonia Production	NE	No IPCC Metodology
	HFCs	2.F.1.d	Transport Refrigeration	NE	No activity data available
LULUCF	CO_2	4.A	Forest Land (Total Organic Soils/Drained Organic Soils)	IE	CO_2 emissions were reported in carbon stock change reporting tables of Forest Land category
		4.B	Cropland (Total Organic Soils/Drained Organic Soils)	IE	CO_2 emissions from drained organic soils are included into CSC reporting tables for Cropland Remaining Cropland
		4.B.2	Land Converted to Cropland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires	IE	Emissiona are included into Cropland remaining Cropland
		4.C	Grassland/4(II) Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils/Total Organic Soils/Drained Organic Soils	IE	CO_2 emissions from drained organic soils are reported in CSC reporting tables in Grassland Remaining Grassland category.
		4.D	Wetlands/4(II) Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils/Peat Extraction Lands/Total Organic Soils/Drained	IE	CO_2 emissions from drained organic soils on peatlands are reported in CSC reporting tables for Wetlands Remaining Wetlands
		4.D.2	Land Converted to Wetlands/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires	IE	Emissions are included into Wetlands remaining Wetlands category
	CH_4	4.B.2	Land Converted to Cropland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires)	IE	Emissiona are included into Cropland remaining Cropland
		4.C.2	Land Converted to Grassland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires	IE	Emissions are included into Grassland remaining Grassland
		4.D.2	Land Converted to Wetlands/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires	IE	Emissions are included into Wetlands remaining Wetlands category
	N_2O	4.B.2	Land Converted to Cropland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires	IE	Emissiona are included into Cropland remaining Cropland
		4.C.2	Land Converted to Grassland/4(V) Biomass Burning/Wildfires	IE	Emissions are included into Grassland remaining Grassland
WASTE	CH_4	5.C.1.2.b	Other (please specify)/Clinical Waste	IE	Included in 5.C.1.1.b
	N_2O	5.C.1.2.a	Municipal Solid Waste	IE	Included in 5.C.1.1.a
		5.C.1.2.b	Other (please specify)/Clinical Waste, Industrial Solid Wastes	IE	Included in 5.C.1.1.b
	NMVOC	5.A.1	Managed waste disposal sites	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.A.2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.B.1	Composting	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.C.1	Waste incineration	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.D.1	Domestic wastewater	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.D.2	Industrial wastewater	NE	No IPCC methodology
	NO_x	5.A.1	Managed waste disposal sites	NE	No IPCC methodology

		5.A.2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.B.1	Composting	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.C.1	Waste incineration	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.D.1	Domestic wastewater	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.D.2	Industrial wastewater	NE	No IPCC methodology
	SO_2	5.C.1	Waste incineration	NE	No IPCC methodology
	CO	5.A.1	Managed waste disposal sites	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.A.2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.B.1	Composting	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.C.1	Waste incineration	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.D.1	Domestic wastewater	NE	No IPCC methodology
		5.D.2	Industrial wastewater	NE	No IPCC methodology

A5.2 KP-LULUCF inventory

Table A5.2 shows detailed information about the KP-LULUCF categories, where notation keys were used (NE, IE).

Table A5.2 Absent sources / sinks in the GHG inventory for activities under paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article 3 KP

Gas	Category source		Activity under article	Notation Key	The reason for the use in the NIR
N_2O	NIR-1	Afforestation and Reforestation	3.3 KP	NE	The CRF tables do not provide a separate form to fill indirect N_2O due to land conversions. Furthermore, like the reporting in LULUCF, these emissions represent less than 0.05% of national total emissions
CO_2	KP.A.1.2	Units of land harvested from the beginning of the commitment period	3.4 KP	IE	CO_2 emissions are included in losses of above-ground biomass
	KP.B.1	Forest Management	3.4 KP	IE	CO_2 emissions are included in losses of above-ground biomass

ANNEX 6 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PRESENTED AS PART OF ANNUAL SUBMISSION AND THE INFORMATION REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH 1, ARTICLE 7 OF THE KYOTO PROTOCOL, AND OTHER APPLICABLE INFORMATION

A6.1 Annual submission of the National Inventory Report

A6.1.1 The legal framework for implementation of Ukraine's commitments under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol in terms of the national inventory of anthropogenic emissions and removals of greenhouse gases

##	Legal act (in the chronological order)	Links to the full text of the document
1	Law of Ukraine "On Ratification of UN Framework Convention on Climate Change" of 29.10.1996 No. 435/96-VR	http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=435%2F96-%E2%F0
2	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On the Inter-Departmental Commission to Implement the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change" of 14.04.1999 No.583	http://zakon.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=583-99-%EF
3	Law of Ukraine "On Ratification of the Kyoto Protocol for UN Framework Convention on Climate Change" of 04.02.2004 No. 1430-IV	http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=995_801
4	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Approval of the National Action Plan for the Implementation of the Kyoto Protocol to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change" of 18.08.2005, No. 346-r	http://zakon.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=346-2005-%F0
5	Decree of the President of Ukraine "On the Coordinator of Activities to Implement Ukraine's Commitments under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change" of 12.09.2005 No. 1239/2005	http://zakon.nau.ua/doc/?uid=1093.1048.0
6	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On the Coordination of Activities to Implement Ukraine's Commitments under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol to the Convention" of 10.04.2006, No. 468	http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=468-2006-%EF
7	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Approval of the Regulations on the National System for Estimation of Anthropogenic Emissions and Sinks of Greenhouse Gases not Regulated under Montreal Protocol on Ozone Layer Depleting Substances" of 21.04.2006, No. 554	http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=554-2006-%EF
8	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Establishment of the National Environmental Investment Agency of Ukraine" of 04.04.2007 No. 612	http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=612-2007-%EF
9	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Approval of the Regulations on the National Environmental Investment Agency of Ukraine" of 30.07.2007 No. 977	http://zakon.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=977-2007-%EF

10	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Ensuring Implementation of International Commitments of Ukraine under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol to It" of 17.04.2008, No. 392	http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/cgi-bin/laws/main.cgi?nreg=392-2008-%EF
11	Order of the National Environmental Investment Agency of Ukraine "Procedure for the National Inventory of Anthropogenic Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Sources and Sinks" of 24.10.2008, No. 58	http://www.carbonunitsregistry.gov.ua/ua/publication/content/669.htm
12	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Optimization of the System of Central Executive Authorities" of 10.10.2014, No. 442	http://zakon3.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/442-2014-%D0%BF
13	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Approval of the Regulations on the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources" of 21.01.2015, No. 32	http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/32-2015-п
14	Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine "On Amendments to Some Regulations of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine and Deeming Void Paragraph 1 of Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of July 16, 2012 No. 672" of 12.08.2015 No. 616	http://zakon2.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/616-2015-п

A6.1.2 Order of the Ministry of Environmental Protection No.268 of May 31, 2007

Order of the Ministry of Environmental Protection No. 268 of May 31, 2007 approving the Work Plan for Annual Preparation and Maintenance of the National Inventory of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks and the Work Plan to Maintain and Control the Quality of Input Data and Calculations for the Annual Preparation of the National Inventory Report of Emissions and Sinks of Greenhouse Gases

Pursuant to the Procedure for the National System for Estimation of Anthropogenic Emissions and Sinks of Greenhouse Gases not Regulated under Montreal Protocol on Ozone Layer Depleting Substances approved with Resolution of the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine of 21.04.06 No. 554 and to meet requirements of the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change, Kyoto Protocol to it, and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change/Meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol

I ORDER:

1. To adopt the attached:

The Action Plan on annual preparation and maintenance of the Annual National Inventory of emissions and sinks of greenhouse gases;

The Action Plan for quality assurance and control for raw data and calculation within the annual preparation of the National Inventory of emissions and sinks of greenhouse gases.

2. Control over execution of the Order shall be exerted by First Deputy Minister S. Kurulenko

Deputy Minister S. Hlazunov

A6.2 Supplementary information on Article 7.1

A6.2.1 KP LULUCF

There is no supplementary information.

A6.2.2 Standard Electronic Format Tables (SEF)

Information on A6.2.2-9 was provided in NIR 2015 and remain its relevance.

ANNEX 7 UNCERTAINTIES

In this inventory, the uncertainty estimate is performed by using level 1 approach of the IPCC. This approach provides an estimation of uncertainty for types of emitted gases for each of the IPCC sectors. The uncertainty estimate is prepared of the inventory involves an estimating of AD uncertainties, which characterize the activity, and the uncertainty of EFs for major sources of emissions and their subsequent integrated assessment produced by combining uncertainties in accordance with the methodology set out by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

During the performance of uncertainty analysis from the previous inventory priority areas for improvement were identified : research work on a number of key categories with the specification of emissions and uncertainty estimates were performed. Calculated in these studies uncertainties are within the uncertainties recommended by the IPCC and within uncertainties with the corresponding categories in other countries.

The results of the combined uncertainty estimate of GHG emissions (including and excluding LULUCF) reported in the Table A7.1 and Table A7.2, respectively.

Table A7.1 The results of the evaluation of the combined uncertainty of GHG emissions **including the LULUCF sector**

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	**ENERGY**												
1.A.1	Energy Industries	CO_2	265,684.73	104,809.55	1.82	3.59	4.02	1.54	0.00	0.12	0.02	0.30	0.09
		CH_4	143.17	68.62	1.82	83.29	83.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	635.15	405.27	1.82	430.23	430.24	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.01
1.A.2	Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	109,562.54	19,202.73	4.29	8.74	9.74	0.30	-0.02	0.02	-0.22	0.13	0.06
		CH_4	80.76	29.30	4.29	118.82	118.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	144.29	49.59	4.29	412.68	412.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.A.3	Transport	CO_2	105,038.95	34,460.78	10.24	4.61	11.23	1.29	-0.01	0.04	-0.03	0.56	0.31
		CH_4	703.21	192.86	10.24	15.39	18.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	4,022.81	1,132.35	10.24	10.94	14.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
1.A.4	Other Sectors	CO_2	97,220.61	31,570.13	6.05	8.45	10.39	0.93	-0.01	0.04	-0.05	0.30	0.09
		CH_4	3,009.05	323.61	6.05	94.09	94.28	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.09	0.00	0.01
		N_2O	296.63	45.63	6.05	286.75	286.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.02	0.00	0.00
1.A.5	Other (Not specified elsewhere)	CO_2	105.56	1,429.95	5.00	2.00	5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
		CH_4	0.11	1.49	5.00	150.00	150.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	0.26	3.56	5.00	500.00	500.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.B.1	Solid Fuels	CO_2	414.98	245.66	5.00	5.00	7.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		CH_4	61,915.27	18,360.79	6.34	5.00	8.07	0.19	-0.01	0.02	-0.03	0.18	0.03

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1.B.2	Oil and Natural Gas and Other Emissions from Energy Production	CO_2	358.08	217.29	2.41	65.45	65.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
		CH_4	61,262.27	26,430.63	6.08	23.93	24.69	3.68	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.25	0.07
		N_2O	1.41	0.84	2.56	1.41	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	**INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES AND PRODUCT USE**												
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	9,400.94	3,299.19	1.50	5.41	5.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	5,233.02	2,379.65	10.00	16.06	18.92	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00
2.A.3	Glass Production	CO_2	173.23	241.19	4.18	3.69	5.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.A.4	Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO_2	410.58	82.98	6.46	10.32	12.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	9,402.92	4,491.11	5.39	7.00	8.83	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.00
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	3,707.60	2,119.37	5.00	2.00	5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CO_2	122.08	31.25	5.00	10.00	11.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		CH_4	3.77	3.42	5.00	10.00	11.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.B.6	Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	226.30	219.02	5.00	15.00	15.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	1,962.33	199.74	0.00	4.07	4.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		CH_4	256.76	51.83	0.00	12.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.C.1	Iron and Steel Production	CO_2	80,176.11	41,498.34	2.01	2.53	3.23	0.16	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.02
		CH_4	1,127.07	625.04	5.00	20.00	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	3,533.41	2,442.90	6.19	8.62	10.61	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		CH_4	15.11	3.29	5.25	31.25	31.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.C.5	Lead Production	CO_2	22.10	22.30	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.C.6	Zinc Production	CO_2	24.25	13.86	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.D.1	Lubricant Use	CO_2	304.83	126.42	6.00	60.11	60.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.D.2	Paraffin Wax Use	CO_2	122.84	12.16	6.00	120.15	120.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.C.3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	235.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.F	Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances	HFCs	0.00	834.76	31.40	27.50	41.74	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.00
2.G.1	Electrical Equipment	SF_6	0.01	16.41	34.10	18.00	38.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.G.3	N_2O from Product Uses	N_2O	15.31	143.73	13.63	28.25	31.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	**AGRICULTURE**												
3.A	Enteric Fermentation	CH_4	45,923.50	11,691.50	6.00	7.74	9.79	0.11	-0.01	0.01	-0.05	0.11	0.01
3.B.1	Manure management CH_4 Emissions	CH_4	14,251.80	1,531.70	6.00	18.77	19.71	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.08	0.01	0.01
3.B.2	Manure management N_2O Emissions	N_2O	3,930.97	1,230.35	6.00	55.94	56.26	0.04	0.00	0.00	-0.02	0.01	0.00
3.C	Rice cultivation	CH_4	216.43	75.58	6.00	17.03	18.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.D.1	Direct N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	31,242.92	23,580.63	6.00	93.55	93.75	42.24	0.01	0.03	1.22	0.22	1.55
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	8,390.98	5,759.68	6.00	104.50	104.67	3.14	0.00	0.01	0.30	0.05	0.09
3.G	Liming	CO_2	352.00	183.83	6.00	50.00	50.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
3.H	Urea application	CO_2	270.14	386.03	6.00	50.00	50.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
4	**LAND USE, LAND-USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY**												
4.A	Forest Land	CO_2	-63,056.73	-64,685.98	6.00	17.00	18.03	11.75	-0.05	-0.07	-0.77	-0.61	0.97
		CH_4	7.93	25.61	15.00	38.27	41.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	53.01	73.52	15.00	26.90	30.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.B	Cropland	CO_2	-3,153.67	41,972.22	6.00	40.00	40.45	24.91	0.05	0.05	1.93	0.40	3.87
		CH_4	NA	0.16	6.00	22.70	23.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	0.00	0.64	6.00	27.50	28.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.C	Grassland	CO_2	1,034.22	3,185.10	6.00	26.32	27.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.01
		CH_4	0.13	0.15	6.00	39.10	39.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	0.15	0.18	6.00	47.60	47.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.D	Wetlands	CO_2	11,996.11	187.06	10.00	24.50	26.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.12	0.00	0.01
		CH_4	3.26	7.35	10.00	27.20	28.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	27.06	4.76	10.00	36.70	38.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.E.2	Land converted to Settlements	CO_2	2.83	1,177.69	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.00
		N_2O	0.00	94.50	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
4.F.2	Land converted to Other Land	CO_2	1,421.13	563.40	10.00	89.40	89.96	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
		N_2O	76.98	30.45	10.00	89.40	89.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.G	Harvested Wood Products (HWP)	CO_2	5,561.01	4,448.60	13.00	26.40	29.43	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.01
5	**WASTE**												

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
	A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
5.A.	Solid Waste Disposal	CH_4	5,475.17	6,575.48	31.62	27.55	41.94	0.66	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.33	0.13
5.B.	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	13.54	6.53	30.56	100.00	104.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	12.11	5.83	30.56	100.00	104.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.C.	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO_2	34.47	14.33	31.03	25.98	40.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		CH_4	0.73	0.22	31.03	100.00	104.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		N_2O	6.02	2.18	31.03	100.00	104.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.D.1	Domestic Wastewater	CH_4	2,212.06	2,115.18	18.14	36.88	41.10	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.01
		N_2O	1,431.12	1,027.78	6.39	50.38	50.78	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00
5.D.2	Industrial Wastewater	CH_4	1,416.29	966.90	22.85	40.91	46.86	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00
		N_2O	119.94	65.74	22.85	50.00	54.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL		**896,349.84**	**340,143.45**				**91.66**					**7.38**
						Percentage uncertainty in total inventory		**9.57**				**Trend uncertainty**	**2.72**

Table A7.2 the Results of the evaluation of the combined uncertainty of GHG emissions **excluding the LULUCF sector**

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
A		B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	**ENERGY**												
1.A.1	Energy Industries	CO_2	265,684.73	104,809.55	1.82	3.59	4.02	1.43	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.29	0,08
		CH_4	143.17	68.62	1.82	83.29	83.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		N_2O	635.15	405.27	1.82	430.23	430.24	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0,01
1.A.2	Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	109,562.54	19,202.73	4.29	8.74	9.74	0.28	-0.02	0.02	-0.20	0.12	0,06
		CH_4	80.76	29.30	4.29	118.82	118.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		N_2O	144.29	49.59	4.29	412.68	412.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
1.A.3	Transport	CO_2	105,038.95	34,460.78	10.24	4.61	11.23	1.20	-0.01	0.04	-0.02	0.53	0,28
		CH_4	703.21	192.86	10.24	15.39	18.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		N_2O	4,022.81	1,132.35	10.24	10.94	14.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0,00
1.A.4	Other Sectors	CO_2	97,220.61	31,570.13	6.05	8.45	10.39	0.86	-0.01	0.03	-0.04	0.29	0,08
		CH_4	3,009.05	323.61	6.05	94.09	94.28	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.08	0.00	0,01
		N_2O	296.63	45.63	6.05	286.75	286.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.02	0.00	0,00
1.A.5	Other (Not specified else-where)	CO_2	105.56	1,429.95	5.00	2.00	5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0,00
		CH_4	0.11	1.49	5.00	150.00	150.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		N_2O	0.26	3.56	5.00	500.00	500.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
1.B.1	Solid Fuels	CO_2	414.98	245.66	5.00	5.00	7.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		CH_4	61,915.27	18,360.79	6.34	5.00	8.07	0.18	-0.01	0.02	-0.03	0.17	0,03

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
A		B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1.B.2	Oil and Natural Gas and Other Emissions from Energy Production	CO_2	358.08	217.29	2.41	65.45	65.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0,00
		CH_4	61,262.27	26,430.63	6.08	23.93	24.69	3.42	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.24	0,07
		N_2O	1.41	0.84	2.56	1.41	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2	**INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES AND PRODUCT USE**												
2.A.1	Cement Production	CO_2	9,400.94	3,299.19	1.50	5.41	5.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0,00
2.A.2	Lime Production	CO_2	5,233.02	2,379.65	10.00	16.06	18.92	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0,00
2.A.3	Glass Production	CO_2	173.23	241.19	4.18	3.69	5.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.A.4	Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO_2	410.58	82.98	6.46	10.32	12.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.B.1	Ammonia Production	CO_2	9,402.92	4,491.11	5.39	7.00	8.83	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0,00
2.B.2	Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	3,707.60	2,119.37	5.00	2.00	5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0,00
2.B.5	Carbide Production	CO_2	122.08	31.25	5.00	10.00	11.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		CH_4	3.77	3.42	5.00	10.00	11.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.B.6	Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	226.30	219.02	5.00	15.00	15.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.B.8	Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	1,962.33	199.74	0.00	4.07	4.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		CH_4	256.76	51.83	0.00	12.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.C.1	Iron and Steel Production	CO_2	80,176.11	41,498.34	2.01	2.53	3.23	0.14	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.13	0,02
		CH_4	1,127.07	625.04	5.00	20.00	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
A		B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
2.C.2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	3,533.41	2,442.90	6.19	8.62	10.61	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0,00
		CH_4	15.11	3.29	5.25	31.25	31.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.C.5	Lead Production	CO_2	22.10	22.30	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.C.6	Zinc Production	CO_2	24.25	13.86	10.00	50.00	50.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.D.1	Lubricant Use	CO_2	304.83	126.42	6.00	60.11	60.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.D.2	Paraffin Wax Use	CO_2	122.84	12.16	6.00	120.15	120.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.C.3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	235.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.F	Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances	HFCs	0.00	834.76	31.40	27.50	41.74	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0,00
2.G.1	Electrical Equipment	SF_6	0.01	16.41	34.10	18.00	38.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
2.G.3	N_2O from Product Uses	N_2O	15.31	143.73	13.63	28.25	31.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
3	**AGRICULTURE**												
3.A	Enteric Fermentation	CH_4	45,923.50	11,691.50	6.00	7.74	9.79	0.11	-0.01	0.01	-0.05	0.11	0,01
3.B.1	Manure management CH_4 Emissions	CH_4	14,251.80	1,531.70	6.00	18.77	19.71	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.08	0.01	0,01
3.B.2	Manure management N_2O Emissions	N_2O	3,930.97	1,230.35	6.00	55.94	56.26	0.04	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0,00
3.C	Rice cultivation	CH_4	216.43	75.58	6.00	17.03	18.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
3.D.1	Direct N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	31,242.92	23,580.63	6.00	93.55	93.75	39.2	0.01	0.03	1.18	0.21	1,43

IPCC category		Gas	Base 1990 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	2014 year emissions or removals, kt CO_2 equivalent	Activity data uncertainty, %	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Combined uncertainty, %	Contribution to Variance by Category in 2014 year, %	Type A sensitivity, %	Type B sensitivity, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty, %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions in-troduced by activity data uncertainty, %	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions, %
A		B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
3.D.2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from managed soils	N_2O	8,390.98	5,759.68	6.00	104.50	104.67	2.92	0.00	0.01	0.29	0.05	0,09
3.G	Liming	CO_2	352.00	183.83	6.00	50.00	50.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
3.H	Urea application	CO_2	270.14	386.03	6.00	50.00	50.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0,00
5	**WASTE**												
5.A.	Solid Waste Disposal	CH_4	5,475.17	6,575.48	31.62	27.55	41.94	0.61	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.31	0,11
5.B.	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	13.54	6.53	30.56	100.00	104.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		N_2O	12.11	5.83	30.56	100.00	104.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
5.C.	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO_2	34.47	14.33	31.03	25.98	40.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		CH_4	0.73	0.22	31.03	100.00	104.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
		N_2O	6.02	2.18	31.03	100.00	104.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
5.D.1	Domestic Wastewater	CH_4	2,212.06	2,115.18	18.14	36.88	41.10	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.06	0,01
		N_2O	1,431.12	1,027.78	6.39	50.38	50.78	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0,00
5.D.2	Industrial Wastewater	CH_4	1,416.29	966.90	22.85	40.91	46.86	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0,00
		N_2O	119.94	65.74	22.85	50.00	54.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
	TOTAL		**942,376.42**	**353,058.04**				**50.8**					**2,30**
						Percentage uncertainty in total inventory		**7.13**				**Trend uncertainty**	**1.52**

ANNEX 8 INFORMATION ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE NIR

A8.1 Consideration of the recommendations of the expert review team (ERT) presented in the Report of the individual review of the inventory submission of Ukraine submitted in 2015 (ARR 15) in the NIR

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
General	G.3	QA/QC and verification	The NIR comprehensively describes the QA/QC plan and procedures in chapter 1.2.3 (pages 31–44). However, the ERT noted a considerable number of errors, for example inconsistencies between the reporting in the NIR and the CRF tables, data gaps and calculation errors in all sectors The ERT recommends that the Party review its QA/QC plan and, as appropriate, update it to minimize errors, and report on its efforts in the NIR	In order to implement comments of the International Expert Team, the QA/QC plan was reviewed to minimize the likelihood of errors, and improvements were developed and introduced into the quality control reporting forms.
Energy	E.21	International aviation: liquid fuels – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O	Regarding the estimation of international aviation emissions for the period 1990–1995, the ERT notes that the approach followed by Ukraine is not in line with the data gap-filling methods described in volume 1, chapter 5, of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines because the emission estimates for the 1996–2013 data set are derived using a tier 2 methodology, while the 1990 data are based on fuel consumption (tier 1 methodology) The ERT recommends that Ukraine apply the overlap methodology to fill the 1991–1995 data gap	Reestimation of GHG emissions from international aviation for the entire time series was held applying substituting parameters in order of the time series consistency for the period where the input data are limited. The methodological principles and activity data are presented in Annex A2.12.
	E.22	International navigation: liquid fuels – CO2, CH4 and N2O	Ukraine uses cargo shipping tonnages to quantify emissions associated with navigation bunkers separated by domestic and international travel without an explanation of how this information is derived and translated into emissions. The NIR does not present a transparent explanation of the methodology applied in this category During the review, Ukraine explained how emissions were estimated in this category. The ERT took note of the steps involved in the methodology presented and is of the view that the methodology presented is methodologically sound but lacks means of verification because the energy data form (4-MTP) does not break down national fuel consumption for navigation between domestic navigation and marine bunkers The ERT recommends that Ukraine describe transparently in the NIR the methodology used to estimate emissions for international and domestic navigation. For example, the Party could include a schematic and an example of the calculation performed. The ERT encourages Ukraine to undertake a verification of this bottom-up fuel quantification methodology with fuel consumption data collected using the 4-MTP form from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine	The method used to separate fuel consumed into international and domestic needs is described and presented in Chapters 3.2.2.2 and 3.2.9.2.4.
	E.24	Feedstocks, reductants and other NEU of fuels	The ERT noted that Ukraine reported emissions from carbon black production for the first time under IPPU. The ERT commends the Party for this improvement The ERT further noted that Ukraine used a default CO2 EF for the furnace black process, which implies that Ukraine could have used carbon black oil, which may be derived either as a by-product of petroleum refining or as a by-product	The amount of carbon black produced is accounted for in CRF Table 1.A(d) in the field of hard coal use

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			of the metallurgical (coal) coke production process. The ERT concluded that it was not clear how these feedstocks have been reported in CRF table 1.A(d), if reported During the review, Ukraine confirmed that it uses coal as a feedstock and that NEU of coal for this activity is not reported in CRF table 1.A(d) but rather in CRF table 1.A(b) under "carbon stored" for coke oven/gas coke. The ERT noted that this is not in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, because all NEUs of fuels are to be reported in CRF table 1.A(d). The ERT also observed that there were no carbon stored data reported for 2013 in CRF table 1.A(b) associated with coke oven/gas coke The ERT recommends that Ukraine report NEU of coal in carbon-black production in CRF table 1.A(d). The ERT further recommends that Ukraine report data or the appropriate notation key in CRF table 1.A(b) for coke oven/gas coke	
	E.25	1.A Stationary combustion: solid fuels – CO2 and CH4	The NIR (page 403) provides the country-specific methodology used by Ukraine to quantify the carbon content of fuels. The ERT noted that this methodology does not account for the volatile components of coal and that normally a correction factor is applied to account for volatiles over and above the correction for the water content of fuels During the review, Ukraine explained that according to a national study,*b* the conversional correcting factor during bituminous coal combustion may be considered as one. The ERT is of the view that the analysis reported by Ukraine is related to the oxidation factor that is accounted for during the combustion of bituminous coal and is not related to the correction factor aimed at accounting for volatile components in the coal itself The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise its methodology for the quantification of the carbon content of solid fuels, such that it accounts for the fraction of volatile components in the coal itself	To resolve the issue of the impact of other volatile components in the composition of hard coals in estimation of the carbon content, it is necessary to carry out time-consuming and expensive work analyzing available statistical data and findings of scientific research. Work on collection of data on the elemental composition of coals used in Ukraine in order to improve the quality of GHG inventory has been launched, and its first outcomes will be presented in the next submitted Inventory Report.
	E.26	1.A.2.d Pulp, paper and print – CH4 and N2O	The ERT noted that, for some years, Ukraine reported the AD for biomass use in pulp and paper as "NO" in CRF table 1.A(a), while other years show activity in this category. For the years when AD are reported, the NIR does not provide an explanation about further processing and use of biomass waste (e.g. wood chips and black liquor) that is generated from the pulp and paper process and associated emissions During the review, Ukraine explained that the 4-MTP form used for collecting energy AD does not request the collection of information concerning biomass combustion in the pulp and paper industry. Ukraine further noted that the preliminary database of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine analysis regarding production of waste treatment, compiled from reporting enterprises, shows that paper carton waste produced by enterprises mainly goes to other enterprises for further treatment The ERT noted that it is unclear from the NIR whether all biomass waste streams from the pulp and paper industry (e.g. wood chips and black liquor) are transferred to other enterprises	Additional analysis of forms 4-MTP and No.1-waste was held. According its outcomes, pulp and paper industry and printing enterprises in Ukraine virtually do not use biomass waste for energy purposes. It should be noted that there is no primary cellulose production in Ukraine. This issue is also discussed in p. 3.2.8.1.4.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			The ERT recommends that Ukraine investigate what happens to all the biomass waste streams from the pulp and paper industry and report the findings of this assessment in the NIR	
	E.27	1.A.3.a Domestic aviation: liquid fuels – CO2	The ERT notes that in CRF table 1.A(a), Ukraine reported the AD and emissions from use of aviation gasoline in 2013 as "NO", implying that there are no activities associated with small propeller engine aircrafts in Ukraine; for example, aircrafts that are used for spraying of pesticides in agricultural fields. The NIR (page 87) indicates that the estimation of emissions was conducted separately for aircraft equipped with jet and turboprop engines, which use jet fuel, and for those equipped with piston engines, which use aviation gasoline. Based on this, it appears that aviation gasoline might be consumed During the review, Ukraine explained that according to national statistics, aviation gasoline consumption occurred between 1990 and 2012, but was reported as 0 TJ in 2013. Upon further investigation, the ERT found information on aviation gasoline production in Ukraine.*c* Ukraine also acknowledged that the implication that there is no consumption of aviation gasoline is unexpected and that it will strive to analyse and specify AD for 2013 and compare the AD with alternative data sources in its next submission The ERT recommends that Ukraine report the outcome of this analysis and, as appropriate, revise the time series	Re-estimation of aviation gasoline use for piston engine aircraft was held. The fact that this fuel had been used in 2013 was confirmed, which was taken into account when assessing GHG emissions from domestic aviation
	E.28	1.A.3.b Road transportation: liquid fuels – CO2	During the review, the ERT noted that the CO2 IEFs for all types of liquid fuels (gasoline, diesel oil, and LPG) were constant from 1990 to 2012 (69.30 t/TJ, 74.07 t/TJ, and 63.07 t/TJ, respectively), but in 2013 the IEF values declined (to 67.91 t/TJ, 73.33 t/TJ, and 62.44 t/TJ, respectively). The NIR did not provide a transparent explanation for the decline During the review, Ukraine explained that the changes to the CO2 IEFs in this category in 2013 are caused by a change of the under-burning coefficient. Ukraine also explained that there was a calculation error that occurred in the emission calculation file for 2013 which resulted in an oxidation factor of unity not being applied to the 2013 CO2 emission estimates. Ukraine also supplied a revised 2013 emissions file for this category with a revised CO2 emission estimate, but not in an official submission. The revision of the oxidation factor resulted in a 375.32 kt (1.5 per cent) increase in CO2 emissions from road transportation The ERT agrees with the response from the Party and recommends that Ukraine submit the revised estimates, recalculate the time series, and include the results of this analysis in the NIR	When assessing GHG emissions in CRF category 1.A.3.b, the oxidation factor for all fuels in 2013 was assumed to be 1.
	E.30	1.A.3.b Road transportation: liquid fuels – CO2, CH4 and N2O	Ukraine reports lubricants as fuels under road transportation. The ERT noted that, according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, these emissions should be reported under the IPPU sector as NEU of fuels unless the lubricants are blended with other fuels in two-stroke engines During the review, Ukraine explained that the 4-MTP form used for energy data collection separates lubricant use for energy use from NEU. The ERT notes that	Energy use of oils was accounted for in CRF categories 1.A.1, 1.A.3.b.iv, and 1.A.3.e.ii

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			some of this lubricant use might actually be related to the category other sectors (1.A.4), as that is where most two-stroke engines are used The ERT recommends that Ukraine investigate the allocation of emissions from the combustion of lubricants and report the outcome of this assessment	
	E.31	1.A.3.e Other transportation: biomass – CH4 and N2O	For the years 1990–2012, CRF table 1.A(a) shows fuel consumption for biomass as "NO", but reports activity from this category in 2013. The NIR does not provide an explanation as to why the activity in this category had not been reported prior to 2013 During the review, Ukraine explained that, according to the 2013 national statistics (4-MTP form) biomass consumption for off-road transport between 1990 and 2012 did not occur. In 2013, biomass consumption was equal to 1.36 TJ. Ukraine also explained that data collection for biodiesel in the 4-MTP form was only introduced in 2013, which implies that, prior to 2013, AD on biodiesel had not been collected. Ukraine further indicated that to investigate AD for biodiesel before 2013 would require additional consultations with motor fuel suppliers The ERT recommends that Ukraine strive to collect data for biodiesel consumption for the period 1990–2012 and report the outcome of its efforts in the NIR. The ERT further recommends that, if Ukraine is not able to collect these data, the notation key for the period 1990–2012 be changed from "NO" to "NE"	Analysis of national and institutional energy statistic forms shows that use of biodiesels in Ukraine started in 2012. In earlier periods, according to the above mentioned data sources, it was absent
	E.32	1.B.1.a.i Underground mines (abandoned underground mines) solid fuels – CH4	Ukraine reported AD from abandoned underground mines under "abandoned underground mines", a subcategory of the category 1.B.1.a.i; however; the remaining entries for the category (method, EF and emission estimates) are reported as "NA" without an explanation. The information on EFs and the methodological approach used for abandoned underground mines is placed in a different category, namely, solid fuel transformation (1.B.1.a.ii post-mining activities). Furthermore, the NIR does not provide a transparent explanation regarding the methodology used to quantify emissions from abandoned underground mines. Specifically, it is not clear from the NIR: how the sampling strategy for abandoned mines is determined; the frequency of measurement; and how emission data from the measurement programme are extrapolated to the years when measurements are not undertaken During the review, Ukraine provided its detailed methodological approach to the quantification of emissions from abandoned underground mines. Ukraine further explained that a technical error was made in the completion of the CRF tables, resulting in the misallocation of emissions from abandoned mines to solid fuel transformation and that this will be corrected in its next submission The ERT agrees with the methodological approach presented by Ukraine during the review and recommends that the Party include the following information in the NIR: (a) Management practices in abandoned underground mines; (b) The sampling strategy; (c) The methodology used to extrapolate emissions to the years when measurements are not undertaken	Methodological principles and approaches for estimating emissions from closed and abandoned mines are presented in section 3.3.1.2.1. and displayed in category 1.B.1.a.1.iii

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			The ERT also recommends that the Party allocate emissions from abandoned underground mines to the category "abandoned underground mines" in place of the previously used notation key "NA"	
	E.33	1.B.1.a.ii Surface mines: solid fuels – CH4	The ERT noted that in CRF table 1.B.1, fugitive CH4 emissions from surface mines were reported as "NO" for 2013. Upon further investigation, the ERT found that, according to the country profile report by GMI,*d* by the end of 2013 Ukraine had three active surface mines located in the Donbass and Lugansk regions. The ERT further observed that, according to the latest GMI report there are 31 coal mine methane recovery projects mostly linked with underground mines, 11 of which use the CH4 for fuelling boilers, while it is used for combined heat and power in 8 projects, for flaring in 7 projects, and for industrial use, power generation, pipeline injection, heating/cooling and vehicle fuel and flaring in the remaining 5 projects. In addition, there are possible areas in Ukraine were spontaneous combustion is likely to take place The ERT also noted that the reporting of emissions associated with methane recovery for energy purposes through the coal mine methane projects under the category coal mining and handling is not in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines because the CH4 recovered is used for energy recovery and, therefore, emissions from this activity should be reported under the energy sector During the review, Ukraine explained that there are currently no alternative data sources with verified, accurate data which could be used for the inventory and that the areas where surface mining takes place do not allow for the official collection of information. Ukraine further explained that CH4 emissions recovered through coal mine methane projects for energy purposes have been included under the category coal mining and handling The ERT recommends that Ukraine identify a suitable means of collecting the AD associated with surface coal mining and report CH4 emission estimates for this category or use an appropriate proxy. The ERT also recommends that the Party report the emissions associated with recovery for energy purposes through the coal mine methane projects under manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries, or manufacturing industries and construction, depending on where the recovered CH4 is used	National and departmental energy statistics in Ukraine do not reflect data on open-pit mining of coal, since they are confidential. Therefore, for 2013 and 2014 the above-mentioned information was collected directly from the companies, as displayed in estimating emissions in CRF category 1.B.1.a.2. Additional analysis of recovery and utilization of coal mine methane was held, the results of which are displayed in p. 3.3.1.2.1 (Table 3.22). GHG emissions from combustion of coal mine methane in a flare were included into category 1.A.1.c.i.
IPPU	I.7	General (IPPU)	The NIR contains incorrect references and technical errors in the text, specifically: the numbering of the subsections in sections 4.19 and 4.22 are not successive; there are three different tables with the same number 4.6 (pages 111, 113 and 114); and the units of GHG emission data do not correspond to the data in table P.3.1.1.1 The ERT recommends that Ukraine improve the transparency of the IPPU section in the NIR by correcting the identified technical errors	Taken into account.
	I.8	2.A.1 Cement production – CO2	The reported uncertainties for CO2 emissions from cement production (51.3 per cent) in the NIR are significantly higher than the expected levels of uncertainty for these categories (5–10 per cent). The ERT noted that the overestimation of	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			uncertainties was caused by the incorrect application of tier 1 methods for estimating the uncertainty of the CKD correction factor The ERT recommends that Ukraine correct the application of the tier 1 method for the uncertainty assessment with a focus on the uncertainty of the CKD correction factor calculation	
	I.9	2.A.1 Cement production – CO2	For the period 1990–2012, Ukraine used plant-specific data on clinker production to estimate emissions, and used national statistics data in order to conduct QC checks on the plant-level data. For 2013, the Party used national statistics instead, because it states that plant data were not available The ERT recommends that the Party specify in the NIR the different sources of AD used, and how time-series consistency has been ensured	Taken into account.
	I.10	2.A.1 Cement production – CO2	The explanation for the trends in the EF provided in section 4.2.2 of the NIR (a decrease of the EF from 2012 to 2013) is inconsistent with the data in table P.3.1.1.2 of the NIR (an increase of the EF from 2012 (0.511 t CO2/t clinker) to 2013 (0.52 t CO2/t clinker). According to the CRF tables, the IEF increased from 2012 (0.5123 t CO2/t clinker) to 2013 (0.5205 t CO2/t clinker) The ERT encourages the Party to provide a correct interpretation of the IEF trends for cement production and to ensure the consistency of the information on the category throughout the NIR	Taken into account.
	I.11	2.A.1 Cement production – CO2	The estimated country-specific CKD correction factor (1.00004) is lower than the default value provided in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (1.02). The calculation used by Ukraine does not correspond to equation 2.5 of volume 3 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines The ERT recommends that the Party either justify the use of the country-specific CKD value, or, if information is not available, revise the CKD correction factor following the methods in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines or use the IPCC default value (1.02)	Taken into account.
	I.12	2.A.2 Lime production – CO2	The NIR does not provide the information on the completeness of AD for marketed and non-marketed lime production During the review, Ukraine indicated that there are approximately 80 enterprises producing lime and that the State Statistics Service of Ukraine receives data from all enterprises in Ukraine The ERT recommends that Ukraine discuss in the NIR the completeness of the AD (marketed and non-marketed production of lime) used for the estimation of emissions from lime production	Taken into account.
	I.13	2.A.2 Lime production – CO_2	The country-specific CO2 EFs for lime production (0.656 t CO2/t high calcium lime, 0.725 t CO2/t high dolomitic lime) used in the inventory are lower than the default EFs from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (0.750 t CO2/t high calcium lime, 0.860 t CO2/t high dolomitic lime) During the review, Ukraine explained that the country-specific EFs for lime production are calculated on the basis of quality parameters for a lime production standard (GOST B V.2.7-90-99). The standard contains the requirements for the lowest content of CaO and MgO in lime for different types of lime. However,	Taken into account. Recalculations for the entire time series were made, taking into account the EFs from 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			the ERT notes that this explanation does not provide a justification for applying EFs that are lower than IPCC default values for estimating emissions from this category The ERT recommends that the Party justify in the NIR that the calculated .EFs are. appropriate for the national circumstances (i.e. neither under- nor overestimated) or use the default EFs for lime production from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines	
	I.14	2.A.2 Lime production – CO_2	The estimated uncertainty level for CO2 emissions from lime production (26.8 per cent) is higher than the expected level of uncertainty (5–10 per cent) corresponding to the chosen tiers for AD and EFs, owing to the incorrect application of the tier 1 method for the uncertainty estimation The ERT recommends that Ukraine correct its application of the tier 1 method for the uncertainty assessment, with a focus on avoiding an overestimation of the uncertainty of the correction factor for lime kiln dust	Taken into account.
	I.15	2.A.2 Lime production – CO_2	There are significant inter-annual changes in quicklime and hydrated lime production during the period 2011–2013 compared with the period 1990–2010. The reason for the change is not identified by the Party and is not presented in the NIR. Specifically, production of hydrated lime decreased in 2011 by 1.3 Mt (75 per cent) and that of quicklime increased by 1.5 Mt (38 per cent), while total lime production increased by 0.2 Mt (5 per cent) During the review, Ukraine indicated that the data obtained from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine showed a sharp decrease in hydrated lime production and an increase in quicklime production for those years, but do not provide a reason for either of those changes The ERT recommends that Ukraine investigate the reason for the observed changes in the lime production data and discuss the time-series consistency in the NIR, or revise the time series, as appropriate	Taken into account. The explanation is offered in the category description of the category.
	I.16	2.A.3 Glass production – CO_2	Emissions from soda ash use for glass production are reported incorrectly under the category soda ash production During the review, Ukraine indicated that the emissions from glass production are calculated based on a national study*e* and that all soda ash use is reported under the category soda ash production and use. The ERT notes that under the new UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, soda ash use is no longer reported with production, but instead in the category where the soda ash is used The ERT recommends that Ukraine report emissions from soda ash use for glass production under glass production	Taken into account.
	I.17	2.A.3 Glass production – CO_2	The CO2 EF for glass production in Ukraine (0.11 t/t) is significantly lower than the default IPCC value (0.20 t/t). The ERT is of the view that this may in part be because soda ash consumption is not included in the calculation During the review, Ukraine indicated that the country-specific EF was compared with seven other countries (Belarus, Germany, Italy, Latvia, Russian Federation, Slovakia and Spain) and found to be in the range of the EFs for those countries (0.098–0.430 t/t)	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			The ERT recommends that the Party include the discussion of the development of the EF for glass production in the NIR, including the comparison analysis undertaken	
	I.18	2.A.4 Other process uses of carbonates – CO2	The CRF tables report "NO" for all other process uses of carbonates, except ceramics. The NIR does not contain any information to justify the reporting of "NO" for these subcategories. Further, the ERT notes that the NIR contains incorrect information about the inclusion of carbonates used in the iron and steel industry in this category During the review, Ukraine confirmed that only emissions from ceramics occur under this category, and that emissions from carbonate consumption in the iron and steel industry are correctly reported under the iron and steel category The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise the description of this category in the NIR to correctly identify the activities that occur in Ukraine and the carbonates that are consumed	Taken into account.
	I.19	2.A.4 Other process uses of carbonates – CO2	CO2 emissions from calcination of carbonates in the clay used in ceramic production are not included in the GHG inventory. During the review, Ukraine agreed that these emissions were missing and would be taken into account in the next inventory submission The ERT recommends that Ukraine recalculate emissions from ceramic production for the entire inventory period taking into account clay calcination	Taken into account.
	I.20	2.B.1 Ammonia production – CO2	The NIR describes the recalculations associated with the CO2 recovered for ammonia production. However, the ERT notes that the methodology used by the Party for the assessment of CO2 recovery for urea production is not presented in section 4.6.2 of the NIR and that Ukraine reports "NO" for CO2 recovery in CRF table 2(I).A-H During the review, Ukraine acknowledged that the description of the methodology used for the estimation of CO2 recovery is missing from the NIR and that CRF table 2(I).A-H was incorrectly completed with the notation key "NO" for CO2 recovery due to technical errors The ERT recommends that Ukraine include in the NIR the description of the methodology used for estimating CO2 recovery and report in CRF table 2(I).A-H data on CO2 recovery	Taken into account.
	I.21	2.B.1 Ammonia production – CO2	The CO2 emissions from energy and non-energy natural gas consumption for ammonia production were reported under the IPPU sector in the NIR without any explanation as to whether the natural gas consumption data were excluded from the energy sector The ERT recommends that the Party clarify in the NIR that the natural gas used for energy purposes in ammonia production was not double counted in the energy sector	Taken into account.
	I.22	2.B.1 Ammonia production – CO2	The carbon content of natural gas used for ammonia production (15.20 t C/TJ, table P.3.1.1.6) reported in the IPPU sector differs from the carbon content of natural gas determined for the energy sector (15.21 t C/TJ)	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			During the review, Ukraine acknowledged that this was a technical error that will be corrected in the next inventory submission The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise the carbon content for natural gas from ammonia production for 2013 using the EF corresponding to the energy sector	
	I.23	2.B.1 Ammonia production – CO2	The ERT identified possible errors and omissions in the uncertainties for the AD for ammonia production included in the NIR. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines note that the uncertainty of AD, including fuel use, ammonia production and CO2 recovered, are generally highly accurate (up to ±2 per cent if plant data are used). Ukraine applies an uncertainty value of 7 per cent for the AD for natural gas consumption, although national statistics and plant-specific data were used in the estimation. Ukraine has not included the uncertainty of CO2 emission recovery in the uncertainty analysis. During the review, the Party indicated that an error had occurred regarding the uncertainty of the AD, and that the uncertainty of the AD from the national statistics should have been ±5 per cent, and from plants, ±2 per cent. The Party also confirmed that the uncertainty of the CO2 recovery estimates was not taken into account The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise the uncertainty assessment for natural gas consumption, taking into account the uncertainty values from the national statistics and plant-specific data. For CO2 recovery, the ERT recommends that the Party use the default uncertainty values (5 per cent) provided in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (section 3.2.3.2) if country-specific data are not available	Taken into account.
	I.24	2.B.2 Nitric acid production – N2O	The NIR does not contain information on whether the AD and N2O EF used for the emission calculation correspond to 100 per cent concentration of nitric acid During the review, Ukraine confirmed that research supports the use of the value of 100 per cent concentration of nitric acid The ERT encourages the Party to include in the NIR the information on the concentration of nitric acid used for the emission calculations in nitric acid production	Taken into account.
	I.25	2.B.2 Nitric acid production – N2O	The NIR and the material referred to in the NIR (a national study*f*) do not provide sufficiently transparent information on the methods and data used for the country-specific N2O EF (4.5 kg/t) for nitric acid production. The chosen EF corresponds to the average value of the default EFs for low-pressure technology recommended by the IPCC *Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (4–5 kg/t); the default EF recommended by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines being 5 kg/t. In previous reviews, and as confirmed during the current review, Ukraine indicated that it plans to continue conducting research in conjunction with the analysis of JI project data to help improve the accuracy of the country-specific EF The ERT recommends that Ukraine provide more details in the NIR on how the applied country-specific EF for nitric acid production was developed or use an IPCC default EF from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for the corresponding technology. In addition, the ERT encourages the Party to continue conducting research	Taken into account. The national factor was substantiated, and the default factor was applied.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			in conjunction with the analysis of the JI project data to help improve the accuracy of the country- specific EF	
	I.26	2.B.2 Nitric acid production – N2O	Ukraine hosted several JI projects aimed at reducing N2O emissions from nitric acid production. However, the NIR does not provide information regarding the use of abatement systems The ERT recommends that Ukraine clarify in the NIR whether abatement systems are used in the Ukrainian plants, and if so, provide information on the number of plants using abatement technology, the type of abatement technology, the destruction efficiency and the utilization	Taken into account.
	I.27	2.B.3 Adipic acid production – N2O	The ERT noted that Ukraine reported "C" (confidential) for the amount of adipic acid produced for the period 1990–2010, then reported AD for 2011 (61.49 kt) and 2012 (13.00 kt) and "NO" for 2013 During the review, the ERT asked whether the earlier AD must still be held confidential, considering that more recent years are published. In response, Ukraine provided the underlying AD for the full time series. From the data provided, the ERT identified that the IEF for adipic acid production in 2009 is 7 per cent higher compared with the rest of the time series The ERT recommends that the Party evaluate whether the AD for the entire time series can be reported and, if so, include this information in the CRF tables. In addition, the ERT recommends that Ukraine evaluate the time series for the IEF, and either recalculate the emissions from adipic acid production for 2009 or provide in the NIR a clear explanation for the observed trends in the IEF	Taken into account.
	I.28	2.B.3 Adipic acid production – N2O	The ERT considers that the NIR is not transparent regarding the methods used to estimate N2O emissions from this category. Firstly, information regarding the tier applied is inconsistent. For instance, Ukraine uses a tier 2 approach, but then a tier 1 approach is referenced in table 4.14, and the Party applies the default EF but then refers to it as country-specific. In addition, the description of the methods used for the estimation of N2O emissions from adipic acid production provided in the NIR does not contain information about abatement systems The ERT recommends that the Party report consistently the information on the tier applied to estimate N2O emissions from adipic acid production and include in the NIR the description of the number and type of abatement systems used in Ukraine and the corresponding destruction and utilization factors	Taken into account.
	I.29	2.B.4 Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid production – N2O	Ukraine applies the default N2O EF for caprolactam production (9 kg N2O/t). The uncertainty of the EF, as estimated by the Party, is 10 per cent, which is significantly lower than the default value of 40 per cent in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines During the review, Ukraine indicated that this was a misprint that will be corrected in the next submission The ERT encourages Ukraine to either justify the use of an uncertainty value of 10 per cent, or, in the absence of country-specific information, that the Party use the 40 per cent uncertainty value for the EF which is recommended by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
	I.30	2.B.4 Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid production – N2O	The QA/QC section of the NIR for category 2.B.4 refers incorrectly to the QA/QC procedures for the category 2.B.7 soda ash production During the review, the Party acknowledged that this is a misprint in the NIR and informed the ERT that general QA/QC procedures were applied to the category 2.B.4 The ERT encourages the Party to provide in the NIR transparent information about the QA/QC procedures applied for the category 2.B.4 and remove the references to category 2.B.7	Taken into account.
	I.31	2.B.8 Petrochemical and carbon black production – CH4	The Party included CH4 emissions from coke production (from the conversion of coal to coke) in this category in the IPPU sector. However, according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (volume 3, section 4.2), all emissions from coke production should be included in the energy sector, under manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries, category 1.A.1.c) The ERT recommends that Ukraine allocate all CH4 emissions from coke production to the energy sector, under manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries (category 1.A.1.c)	Taken into account.
	I.32	2.C.1 Iron and steel production – CO2	The NIR reports the use of a tier 3 method for the calculation of CO2 emissions from this category; however, the ERT noted that the Party does not appear to have used a plant-specific approach for calculating the emissions and selecting the AD and EF for the emission estimates During the review, the Party indicated that the method applied was based on a national study from Energostal and took into account plant-level data The ERT recommends that Ukraine clearly document the method applied in the NIR and provide information consistent with the use of that method (i.e. for a tier 3 method, report the calculated emissions and sources of all data, recognizing the possible need to protect confidential data)	Taken into account.
	I.33	2.C.1 Iron and steel production – CO2	The data on limestone consumption in the iron and steel industry for 1990 (151 kg/t pig iron) seem inconsistent with consumption during the period 1991–2013 (ranging from 30 to 50 kg/t pig iron). The previous annual review reports for 2012 (para. 69) and 2013 (para. 42) contained recommendations for Ukraine to extrapolate specific limestone consumption data in the pig iron and steel industry back to 1990 to ensure time-series consistency; however, annex P3.1.2 of the current NIR suggests that such an exercise was not undertaken to correct the data The ERT recommends that Ukraine review the accuracy of the limestone consumption data for 1990 and, if appropriate, extrapolate specific limestone consumption data based on the period 1991–2013 back to 1990, as recommended in the 2012 and 2013 annual review reports	Taken into account.
	I.34	2.C.1 Iron and steel production – CO2	NIR tables 4.23 and P.3.1.1.15 present inconsistent information regarding the CO2 EF for pig iron production (0.620 t CO2/t pig iron and 1.51 t CO2/t pig iron, respectively). In addition, the ERT noted that table 4.23 contains two EFs for limestone (0.4335 and 0.4645 t/t)	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			During the review, Ukraine indicated that a misprint had occurred in table 4.23, and the correct EF for pig iron production (1.51 t/t) should have been referenced, and that this is the value used in the calculations. Further, the Party indicated that the EF of 0.4645 t/t reported in table 4.23 should be for dolomite, not limestone The ERT recommends that the Party reconcile the inconsistent information between the CO2 EF for pig iron production in NIR tables 4.23 and P.3.1.1.15. The ERT further recommends that the Party address the fact that table 4.23 contains two different CO2 EFs for limestone use in the iron and steel industry	
	I.35	2.C.2 Ferroalloys production – CO2	The Party reported emissions from limestone use in ferroalloys production under iron and steel production. According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, it is good practice to report emissions from carbonate use where the carbonates are consumed The ERT recommends that Ukraine report emissions from limestone use in ferroalloys production under the category ferroalloys production (2.C.2)	Taken into account.
	I.36	2.C.2 Ferroalloys production – CO2	The Party included CO2 emissions from wood (biomass) use in ferroalloys production in the total amount of CO2 emissions from this category. The ERT noted that this is not consistent with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and leads to the double counting of CO2 emissions from biomass During the review, Ukraine indicated that, according to manufacturers, wood acts as a reducing agent, and therefore these CO2 emissions were included in the totals for this category. The ERT noted that the emissions from ferroalloys produced with wood or other biomass should not be counted under this category because wood-based carbon is of biogenic origin (volume 3, chapter 4.3, of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) The ERT recommends that Ukraine exclude CO2 emissions from biomass use in ferroalloys production from the total emissions under category 2.C.2. The ERT further recommends that the Party provide an explanatory note in CRF table2(I).A-H and in the NIR indicating that biomass emissions from the use of biomass as a reductant are excluded from the emissions from ferroalloys production to avoid double counting and are included elsewhere (in the LULUCF sector)	Taken into account.
	I.37	2.C.2 Ferroalloys production – CO2	For the calculation of CO2 emissions from ferroalloys production, Ukraine applies a carbon content of 8 per cent for wastes remaining after ferroalloys production. This value of carbon content in the wastes contradicts the information provided in section 4.15.2 of the NIR (1.69 per cent) and in a national study (1.8 per cent)*g* During the review, the Party indicated that the information on the carbon content was received from enterprises. The ERT could not assess the reliability of the value of the carbon content in the wastes (8 per cent) based on the clarifications provided by the Party. The ERT noted that overestimation of the carbon content in the wastes can potentially lead to an underestimation of CO2 emissions from the category 2.C.2	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			The ERT recommends that Ukraine either justify in the NIR the use of a carbon content of 8 per cent in the wastes after ferroalloys production, with an explanation of all types of wastes under consideration, referencing relevant sources, or use the average value of carbon content for Ukraine (1.8 per cent) reported in the national study	
	I.38	2.C.3 Aluminium production – PFCs and CO2	The NIR does not contain any information about category 2.C.3, except that primary aluminium was not produced in the last year of the inventory period. However, Ukraine reports CO2 and PFC emissions from aluminium production for the period 1990–2010 and as "NO" between 2011 and 2013 in CRF table 2(I).A-H because the single enterprise for primary aluminium production closed in 2011 The ERT notes that the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines (para. 48) require detailed and complete information to be provided in the NIR The ERT recommends that Ukraine include the information for aluminium production in the NIR, covering the relevant time period, as required by the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines	Taken into account.
	I.39	2.D Electronics industry – NF3	The Party did not use notation keys in the CRF tables to present information on NF3 emissions for the electronics industry Ukraine explained during the review that the electronics industry, which, according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, includes the production of flat-panel displays, and thin-film transistor and photovoltaic cells, does not occur in the country The ERT recommends that Ukraine describe in the NIR the absence of NF3 emissions in a transparent manner and use the notation key "NO" in the CRF tables	Taken into account.
	I.40	2.F.1 Product uses as substitutes for ozone-depleting substances – HFCs	The HFC emissions from industrial air conditioning (table 4.39 of the NIR) are reported in CRF table 2(II).B-H under industrial refrigeration. The ERT noted that HFCs consumed for air conditioning in industrial facilities should be reported under stationary air conditioning The ERT recommends that Ukraine improve the transparency of its reporting by reporting HFC emissions from industrial air conditioning under stationary air conditioning and not under industrial refrigeration	Taken into account.
	I.41	2.F.1 Product uses as substitutes for ozone-depleting substances – HFCs	The ERT noted an inconsistency between the NIR and the CRF tables in the reporting of HFC-134a in operating systems in commercial refrigeration. According to CRF table 2(II).B-H, the amount of HFC-134a in operating systems (average annual stocks) for commercial refrigeration in 2013 was 14.25 t and the emissions were 23.55 t, resulting in a product life factor of 165.2 per cent. However, according to NIR table 4.38, the amount in operating systems should have been 156.99 t which, with the same emissions reported, resulted in a product life factor of 15 per cent During the review, the Party acknowledged that there was an error in entering information into the CRF Reporter software, and that although the emissions were correct, the AD presented in the NIR (156.99 t) should have been used	Taken into account.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			The ERT recommends that Ukraine correct CRF table 2(II).B-H for HFC-134a stocks in commercial refrigeration, using the corresponding data on stocks and product life factor from the NIR	
	I.42	2.F.1 Product uses as substitutes for ozone-depleting substances – HFCs	HFC emissions from transport refrigeration are not estimated by the Party. The ERT noted that CRF table 2(II).B-H has been left blank for the AD and HFC emissions from transport refrigeration During the review, Ukraine stated that it is not possible to estimate emissions from transport refrigeration because of the lack of statistical data on HFC-containing refrigerators produced in Ukraine, and on the export and import of the same equipment. The emissions from transport refrigeration are not included under mobile air conditioning, which covers only emissions from mobile air conditioning for road and rail transport The ERT recommends that the Party investigate methods for collecting the AD for transport refrigeration and either complete the CRF tables with AD and emission values or report the relevant notation key ("NE")	To account for this recommendation, additional research is required, which may be a problem under the current national circumstances.
	I.43	2.F.1 Product uses as substitutes for ozone-depleting substances – HFCs	The reported trend for HFC-134a emissions in operating systems from stationary air-conditioning equipment has grown since the first year of reporting, increasing from 0.0004 t in 2002 to 0.20 t in 2010. Starting in 2011, HFC-134a emissions from stocks are reported as "NO". Disposal emissions were reported as "NO" throughout the entire time period During the review, the Party confirmed the trend for HFC-134a emissions and did not provide further comment on the reporting of disposal emissions The ERT recommends that Ukraine investigate further the HFC-134a emissions from stationary air-conditioning equipment after 2010 and document the analysis, and any resulting changes, in the NIR The ERT also recommends that the Party investigate further disposal emissions, noting that the average lifetime for air-conditioning equipment according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines is between 10 and 20 years, and documenting the analysis in the NIR	To account for this recommendation, additional research is required, which may be a problem under the current national circumstances.
Agriculture	A.3	General (agriculture) – CH4 and N2O	Ukraine used the arithmetical mean between the populations of cattle at the beginning and at the end of each year to estimate the average annual population (page 463 of the 2015 NIR). For swine, the statistics on a certain date (1 January) were used. The ERT noted that fluctuations in the population during the year are not included, which might lead to the underestimation of the annual populations, particularly for non-dairy and young cattle and market swine The ERT recommends that the Party investigate data available to estimate fluctuations in populations within the year and develop average annual livestock populations in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for the entire time series	To account ERT comments, it is planned to harmonize the national approach for calculation of the annual average number of animals with recommendations of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1] by execution of a research work.
	A.4	3.A Enteric fermentation – CH4	To estimate CH4 emissions from enteric fermentation of cattle, Ukraine used the methane conversion factor (Ym) of 6 per cent. A reference to the country-specific methodology from 1995 is provided in the NIR.*h* The default value in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines presents a different, updated, value (6.5 per cent) for	In accordance with the ERT recommendations, the methane conversion factor Y_m for cattle (the proportion of GE that

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			Ym. The ERT considers that the use of the value for Ym from 1995 might lead to an underestimation of CH4 emissions from the enteric fermentation of cattle The ERT recommends that the Party investigate the appropriateness of the value used for Ym for cattle and provide a justification for the current value or recalculate CH4 emissions from enteric fermentation of cattle for the entire time series using the Ym factor from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines	is spent on methane production) was assumed to be 0.065 rel. u. [1].
	A.5	3.A Enteric fermentation – CH4	The live weight for mature non-dairy cattle reported shows an increase between 1990 (537.65 kg) and 2013 (588.01 kg) by 9.4 per cent; however, the GE intake values and the CH4 IEF decreased by 7.4 per cent during the same period (from 207.99 to 192.53 MJ/head/day, and from 81.85 to 75.77 kg/head/year, respectively) During the review, Ukraine indicated that the live weight of cattle is not used in the estimates and that feed consumption per head declined during the period 1990–2013. Additionally, Ukraine informed the ERT that the live weight of mature non-dairy cattle is the average standard values for beef cows (535.5 kg), cows on fattening and feeding (535.5 kg) and bulls (871 kg). The growth of this value occurred due to an increase in the rate of bulls from 0.006 in 1990 to 0.156 in 2013. The ERT noted that, in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the live weight of non-dairy cattle is the main indicator of the intensity of CH4 emissions from enteric fermentation per head and trends of live weight, and the IEFs should not be contradictory The ERT recommends that Ukraine provide an explanation of the standard live weights for various groups of non-dairy cattle and reasons for the trend between 1990 and 2013 in the NIR. Additionally, the ERT encourages Ukraine to obtain data on the actual live weight for these groups of cattle and use it for the verification of existing IEF trends	Calculation of live weight of cattle requires additional research, findings of which will be included into the NIR of next submission.
	A.6	3.B Manure management – CH4	A constant value of feed digestibility (DE) for cattle for the period 1990–2013 is applied (75 per cent) without justification, while the IPCC default value is 60 per cent (table 10A.1 and 10A.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) During the review, Ukraine explained that a national standard DE value for the period 1990–2013 was used The ERT recommends that the Party improve the transparency of its justification for using a country-specific DE value for cattle in the NIR. In the absence of such justification, the ERT recommends that the Party apply the IPCC default DE value of 60 per cent The ERT also encourages the Party to investigate possibilities to develop DE values on an annual basis separately for agricultural enterprises and private households	According to ERT recommendations, for the various age and sex groups of cattle the digestibility value applied was 60%. Determination of the above-mentioned value by age and sex groups of cattle for agricultural enterprises and households requires further research, findings of which will be included into the NIR of next submission.
	A.7	3.B Manure management – CH4	Ukraine applies a value of 0.32 for the maximum CH4-producing potential (B0) of poultry without a justification, while the IPCC default values are 0.36 and higher for developed countries (table 10A-9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines). The ERT noted that this might lead to the underestimation of CH4 emissions from MMS	In accordance with the ERT recommendation, values of the maximum methane production from manure potential were changed for poultry (Table A3.2.3.1).

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			During the review, the Party acknowledged that this would be changed in the next inventory submission The ERT recommends that Ukraine recalculate CH4 emissions from manure management of poultry for the entire time series with the appropriate default B0 value from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines	
	A.8	3.B Manure management – CH4 and N2O	The distribution of MMS has been recalculated between the 2014 and 2015 inventory submissions. The reason for the recalculation is not clearly described in the NIR During the review, Ukraine explained that the transition to a new national methodology allowed it to allocate additional MMS (composting, deep bedding, etc.), thereby increasing the number of systems and changing the allocation The ERT recommends that the Party include a transparent explanation for all recalculations made in the distribution of MMS	In the NIR 2015, shares of manure in the management systems (MS) were revised according to the expert opinion. The reason for the revision was clarification of SSSU input data and the methodological prospects of the research work "Development of the method to estimate and determine methane and nitrous oxide emissions as a result of manure management of animal and poultry: the final report on completion of the II (second) phase of the research work" [27].
	A.10	3.B Manure management – N2O	Ukraine has not reported direct and indirect N2O emissions from the composting type of MMS under manure management During the review, Ukraine explained that the related direct and indirect N2O emissions are estimated and reported under direct and indirect N2O emissions from agricultural soils. The ERT noted that, in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, in CRF table 3.D only N2O emissions after the application of manure onto soils are reported. N2O emissions from the storage of manure are not included in CRF table 3.D; therefore, the approach used by the Party leads to the underestimation of N2O emissions from MMS The ERT recommends that Ukraine calculate direct and indirect N2O emissions from the composting type of MMS and report emissions for the entire time series	In order to avoid underestimation of GHG emissions in category 3.B Manure Management, the current NIR assesses direct and indirect nitrous oxide emissions from the MMS "Composting".
	A.11	3.B Manure management – N2O	For some livestock categories, the N excreted per MMS reported in CRF table 3.B(b) is lower than the estimates calculated by the ERT using other data reported by the Party (e.g. the reported value for dairy cattle in anaerobic lagoons is lower than the estimate calculated by the ERT by 24.0 per cent for 2013, while for swine, N excretion in anaerobic lagoons is lower than the estimate calculated by the ERT by 61.7 per cent). That might lead to the underestimation of N2O emissions from MMS During the review, Ukraine indicated that it plans to correct its reporting in the next annual submission The ERT recommends that the Party correct the error in the reporting of Nex per MMS in CRF table 3.B(b)	Determination of the amount of nitrogen excreted from each MMS was performed using animal population values, the amount of nitrogen excreted per head per year and the proportion of manure processed in the corresponding system. The cause of the discrepancies identified by the ERT is that the estimation for cattle, sheep, swine, and poultry was performed at a more disaggregated level – separately for each sex and age group of animals in the various categories of farms.
	A.12	3.B Manure management – N2O	Ukraine used an average Nex rate for all species of fur animals (foxes, raccoons, mink and polecat) calculated as 8.34 kg N/head/year. However, the 2006 IPCC	In accordance with the ERT recommendation, annual average nitrogen excretion in 1990-2003 for fur-bearing animals was determined

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			Guidelines provide data that allow for the disaggregation of the Nex rates for different animal groups During the review, Ukraine explained that disaggregated statistics are available for foxes, arctic foxes, mink and nutria since 2004 The ERT recommends that Ukraine use the available separate statistics on populations for fox plus raccoon and mink plus polecat animal groups and apply separate default Nex rates from 2004. The ERT also recommends that the Party apply the average population ratio for fur animals for the period 2004–2013 and apply separate default Nex rates for the period 1990–2003	as an average value for fur-bearing species (as national statistics do not provide data to determine the population of various kinds of fur-bearing animals before 2004), and since 2004 – as the weighted average of the ratio of population of their species.
	A.13	3.B Manure management – N2O	The NIR does not provide a clear explanation of how indirect N2O emissions from atmospheric volatilization in MMS were estimated. The information reported in the NIR (page 202) refers to volatilization and leaching at the same time. In CRF table 3.B(b), Ukraine reports indirect N2O emissions from atmospheric volatilization (2.04 kt N2O for 2013) and reports "NA" for leaching and run-off During the review, Ukraine confirmed that it estimated emissions for atmospheric volatilization only The ERT recommends that Ukraine provide a more transparent description of the methodology used for estimating indirect N2O emissions from MMS, including exact information on the type of indirect N2O emissions that are estimated and the applied equations	Since there are no national values for the proportion of nitrogen losses due to runoff and leaching from solid storage and liquid slurry, estimation of indirect emissions boils down to calculation of N_2O emissions from volatilization from MMS (Equation 5.9, 5.10), which corresponds to requirements of 2006 IPCC Guidelines [1].
	A.14	3.D.a.2.a Agricultural soils – N2O	The ERT noted that the N input into soils with manure from the composting type of MMS has been accounted twice: in the annual amount of animal manure applied to soils (FAM) and the annual amount of compost N applied to soils (FCOMP). This resulted in an overestimation of N2O emissions from soils because all N from MMS is included in the estimation of FAM. The ERT recommends that Ukraine recalculate the N input into soils with manure from the composting type of MMS to eliminate double counting by removing the N of manure composted from the values of FCOMP	In order to avoid double accounting, according to ERT recommendations, nitrogen introduced with compost is taken into account only in F_{COMP}, and estimation of the amount of nitrogen in treated manure, which is introduced into soil, is performed, respectively, excluding "Composting" MMS.
	A.15	3.D.a.2.4 Agricultural soils – N2O	The NIR does not provide an explanation of how the N input with organic fertilizers (FON) into rice fields was estimated The ERT recommends that the Party improve the transparency in the NIR by describing how the AD on the amount of N input from FON were calculated for the estimation of direct N2O emissions from rice fields	The equation used to calculate annual direct emissions of N_2O-N as a result of nitrogen input into managed soils requires separate estimation of the values of F_{SN}, F_{ON}, F_{CR}, and F_{SOM} for rice and for other crops. Input data to determine the annual amount of inorganic N fertilizers (F_{SN}), the annual amount of organic N fertilizers (F_{ON}), the annual amount of nitrogen in crop residues (F_{CR}), and the annual amount of nitrogen in mineralized soil (F_{SOM}) for agricultural crops (and separately for rice) are shown in the appropriate SSSU forms and bulletins.

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
	A.16	3.D.a.2.4 Agricultural soils – N2O	Ukraine used the amount of N in plant feed of animals to estimate the fraction of removed residues (FracREMOVE). The ERT noted that for most plant species, only stubble and roots were included in the calculation of crop residues (FCR). However, the FracREMOVE has been applied to the total sum of all crop residues (FCR). The ERT considers that this might lead to the underestimation of N input to soils with crop residues and N2O emissions from soils The ERT recommends that Ukraine check the correctness of the method currently used for calculating the residues removed and left in fields and provide a justification for the current approach or recalculate the entire time series of FCR by applying the FracREMOVE only to the respective part of crop residues	Estimation of nitrogen emissions as a result of re-admission to the soil of crop residues was performed according to generalized equation 5.17 [15], which was updated according to ERT recommendations.
	A.17	3.D.a.2.4 Agricultural soils – N2O	The NIR stated that some part of crop residues on cropland is burned due to wildfires. However, the ERT noted that the amount of burned crop residues has not been subtracted from the total amount of crop residues incorporated into soils. During the review, Ukraine explained that the data for the area damaged by wildfires before the harvest are removed by the State Statistics Service The ERT recommends that the Party clarify in the NIR how the area of burning of crop residues on cropland is accounted	In carrying out estimations, the fact of fires in cultivated agricultural land was taken into account. In the case of fires prior to harvesting, national statistics took their impact into account in the relevant forms and bulletins, which provide information on the yield value and the total harvested area of crops. Determination of the amount of crop residues was carried out in view of fires after harvesting (which were, respectively, accompanied by loss of plant residues left on the field).
	A.18	3.D.a.2.5 Agricultural soils – N2O	Ukraine reports "NA" for N2O emissions from the annual amount of N mineralized in mineral soils as a result of losses of soil carbon (FSOM). N2O emissions from mineralization of soil carbon on converted lands to cropland and grassland are reported by Ukraine in the LULUCF sector (CRF table 4(III)). The ERT noted that the carbon stock changes in soils of cropland remaining cropland reported in CRF table 4.B show losses of soil carbon in managed soils. Not estimating the corresponding direct and indirect N2O emissions leads to an underestimation of N2O emissions The ERT recommends that Ukraine estimate direct and indirect N2O emissions from mineralization of soil carbon on cropland remaining cropland. Further, the ERT notes that N2O emissions from mineralization of soil carbon on cropland and grassland should be reported in the agriculture sector and recommends that the Party reallocate these N2O emissions from the LULUCF sector to the agriculture sector	In the current NIR, calculation of GHG emissions from mineralization/immobilization associated with loss/supply of soil organic matter was held.
	A.20	3.D.b.1 Agricultural soils – N2O	The calculations made by the ERT (using other data reported by the Party) for indirect N2O emissions from atmospheric deposition resulted in lower values compared with those reported in CRF table 3.D for all years (e.g. for 2013 the ERT estimated emissions of 3.14 kt N2O for atmospheric deposition from managed soils, while the Party reported emissions of 3.48 kt N2O) During the review, the ERT determined that in Ukraine's calculations, the N input with synthetic fertilizers reported in CRF table 3.D is adjusted for the NH3	The estimation of the annual amount of inorganic N fertilizers applied to soil does not include accounting of losses of nitrogen in the form of ammonia and NO_x compounds, as the correction takes place at determination of the emission factor [35].

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			and NOX volatilization prior to estimating direct N2O emissions. That is not in line with the methodology described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (see volume 4, chapter 11, page 11.12, footnote 11) The ERT recommends that the Party recalculate the direct and indirect N2O emissions from synthetic fertilizers for the entire time series using the methodology of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines: the total amount of N synthetic fertilizers applied to soils should be used to estimate direct N2O emissions (without adjusting it for the NH3/NOX volatilization prior to that estimation). Indirect N2O emissions should be estimated on the basis of equations 11.9 and 11.10 of volume 4, chapter 11, of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines	
	A.21	3.D.b.1 Agricultural soils – N2O	The NIR does not provide the information on the FracGAS coefficients used to estimate indirect N2O emissions from atmospheric deposition During the review, Ukraine informed the ERT that the value for FracGAS used to estimate indirect N2O emissions from atmospheric deposition is country-specific The ERT recommends that the Party report the coefficients used for the estimation of indirect N2O emissions from soils and the sources for these values	The nitrogen losses in the form of ammonia and NO_x compounds at introduction of inorganic N fertilizers $Frac_{GASF}$ were obtained on the basis of an expert judgement and amount to 14.5%. This reflects the prevalent practice of inorganic N fertilizers introducing in the country [36].
	A.22	3.G Liming – CO_2	The NIR stated that limestone and other liming materials are applied to soils. The ERT noted that the default CO2 EF for only limestone (0.12 t C/t lime) is used in the calculations During the review, Ukraine explained that only limestone is used for liming of soils in Ukraine The ERT recommends that the Party investigate the use of other liming materials, except limestone for liming of soils in Ukraine, and estimate the CO2 emissions, if any, with the corresponding EF and report the results in the NIR	For liming, ground lime used in Ukraine. There is no information in the national statistics on application of dolomite.
LULUCF	L.18	General (LULUCF)	The ERT noted that some of the methodological information needed to ensure the transparency of the NIR is missing (see L.5, L.10 and L.17 above and L.19, L.20, L.25, L.31 and L.35 below). During the review, Ukraine submitted relevant additional information to complement its NIR The ERT commends Ukraine for the additional information provided and recommends that the Party enhance the information reported in the NIR to improve transparency. Specifically, the ERT recommends that Ukraine include, for each estimated category, the following information in the NIR to improve transparency: (a) The methodology used, including the assumptions and evidence on which the assumptions are based, and inferences; (b) The input data and parameters, including the sources of input data and parameters (see L.1) and any methodological elaboration to make them suitable for use in the GHG estimates, including for ensuring their time-series consistency; (c) The verification of outputs (i.e. GHG estimates), if any, noting that the verification of outputs is mandatory for tier 3 estimates	The ТШК 2016 includes additional information provided to the ERT during the review of 2015 submission. The relevant subsections of section 6 and Annex 3.3 contain information on the activity data, data sources, methods used, factors, and other additional information relevant to preparation of the GHG inventory in the LULUCF sector

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
	L.21	General (LULUCF) CO_2 and N_2O	The ERT noted that Ukraine's land representation is based on approach 1 (i.e. data do not allow the identification of land-use conversion) The ERT further notes that the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide a specific formulation (volume 4, chapter 4, formulation A reported in box 2.1, page 234) which avoids the calculation of erroneous SOM carbon stock changes when net land area changes are used (e.g. a net increase of the wetlands area compared with a net decrease of the forest land area) instead of the gross area (i.e. which particular land use and soil type have been converted to wetlands and to which particular land use the soil type under forest land has been converted) The ERT recommends that Ukraine use formulation A for calculating the SOM carbon stock changes in mineral soils. Further, because the land representation is not spatially explicit, the ERT recommends that Ukraine use ancillary data or expert judgement when assigning the soil type to land-use changes For instance, the ERT encourages the Party to consider that it is more likely that an organic soil converts to wetlands than mineral soils; consequently, a net increase of wetlands is more likely to be caused by a conversion of organic soils previously under other uses than by the exclusive conversion of mineral soils as currently assumed by Ukraine. Indeed, a net increase of organic soils under forest land, as reported from 1990 to 2013, does not imply that no forest land with organic soils has been converted to wetlands. For example, a larger conversion of former agricultural land on organic soils to forest land may have determined an overall net increase of organic soils under forest land, although a portion of forest land on organic soils has been converted to wetlands	For more accurate information about land conversion among land-use categories, additional studies are needed that will fill in the gaps in information or the approach to definition of conversions among the categories. Organizing and conducting the studies may be complicated due to national circumstances emerged
	L.23	General (LULUCF) – CO_2 and N_2O	The ERT noted that, in some years (e.g. 2013) areas under other land uses are converted to unmanaged forest land. However, in the category land converted to forest land, those land areas are not reported as a subdivision During the review, Ukraine stated that any annual increase in the area of a land-use category is reported under the managed subdivision of that category. However, the ERT noted that, for example, in 2013 for forest land, the land representation of Ukraine reports an increase in the unmanaged subdivision The ERT recommends that Ukraine provide information to clarify this apparent inconsistency. Further, considering that GHG emissions and removals in unmanaged land need not be reported, but GHG emissions and removals in formerly managed land that is subsequently abandoned do need to be estimated (until such a time as the carbon stocks in the land achieve the equilibrium level associated with the new land category), the ERT recommends that Ukraine ensure that GHG emissions and removals in formerly managed land subsequently abandoned are estimated until the carbon stocks in the land achieve the equilibrium level associated with the new land category (by default, for a 20-year period)	All land converted to forest land is considered in category 4.A.2 Land Converted to Forest Land. For this category, annual estimation of GHG emissions and removals as a result of growth of woody vegetation and harvesting for 20 years (the default conversion period) is held. After the end of the 20-year period, these lands are reported under the category Forest Land Remaining Forest Land and in accordance with the national approach they can be attributed to the "managed" or "unmanaged" category. Taking into account recommendation L.24, this approach may change
	L.24	4.A Forest land CO_2 and N_2O	In the NIR, for 2013 (page 242), it is reported that only 59,000 ha of forest land are unmanaged. However, in CRF table 4.1, 973.59 kha of forest land are reported as unmanaged for that year. During the review, Ukraine clarified that the	Revision of the approach to determination and subsequent reestimation of areas of managed and unmanaged forest land require significant

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			subdivision "unmanaged forest land" includes primary forests but also includes "lands not covered by forests (according to national definitions), but which are provided for forestry and not include lands for agriculture production, other forest lands (according to national definition), which include forest roads, railroads, firebreaks and other, and forests on the territory of [the] restricted Chernobyl plant area" While the ERT considers that it is appropriate to include under unmanaged forest land those forests in the Chernobyl area where use is forbidden and access restricted, it does not consider it to be consistent with good practice to include all forest areas without trees in the category unmanaged forest land just because the lands cannot be subject to harvesting The ERT recommends that Ukraine report all areas that are included under forest land and that are unstocked because of management activities (e.g. firebreaks, forest roads, etc.) under the category managed forest land, possibly under a subdivision such as "unstocked managed forest land", or alternatively according to their dominant use (e.g. firebreaks as grassland and forest roads as settlements)	time resources. Given the date of publication of the official ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. Ukraine will put efforts to revise the approach to determination of managed and unmanaged forest areas
	L.25	4.A Forest land – CO2	The NIR does not provide specific information on the factors used for estimating the carbon stock losses associated with harvesting During the review, the ERT asked if a table was available containing the BEF, basic wood density and/or BCEF applied for calculating biomass losses (including bark) from harvested industrial roundwood and harvested fuelwood. Ukraine provided a table containing the factors used for estimating the carbon stock losses associated with harvesting The ERT recommends that the Party report the factors used for estimating the carbon stock losses associated with harvesting (i.e. BEF, basic wood density and/or BCEF) together with a justification for each value selected for each factor	Taken into account. Information recommended by the ERT for inclusion into the NIR is presented in Annex 3.3.1
	L.26	4.A Forest land – CO2	In the NIR, while the biomass carbon stock gains include the below-ground biomass carbon stock, the calculation of the biomass carbon stock losses is limited to the above-ground biomass carbon pool. Such asymmetrical treatment of carbon pools among carbon stock gains and losses results in an underestimation of the carbon stock losses and a consequent overestimation of the net carbon stock changes in the biomass carbon pool The ERT recommends that Ukraine include in its estimates the below-ground biomass carbon stock losses associated with harvesting and with other disturbances that cause the death of the entire tree	Taken into account. The current submission includes estimation of carbon losses from harvesting and other disturbances of biomass and presents it in the relevant CRF tables, as well as in Chapter 6 and Annex 3.3.1
	L.27	4.A Forest land – CO2 and N2O	For the years 1991–1993 and 1995–1998, Ukraine reported a net carbon stock loss for both settlements and other land converted to forest land, and noted that such trends are incompatible with the SOC value equal to 0 (zero) for settlements and other land reported by the Party. The ERT considers that this as one example of a larger issue (see issues L.21, L.22, L.37, L.38, L.34, L.39, L.40	Considering the date of publication of the ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. Moreover, taking into account comments No. L.21, L.22, L.38 L.39, L.35, L.40, L.41, L.42,

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			and L.41) that the calculation of all GHG emissions and removals from mineral soils in Ukraine is affected by errors in applying good practice During the review, Ukraine responded to a question raised by the ERT regarding how the SOC of settlements and of other land are estimated by explaining that the SOC in mineral soils is assumed to be zero for both settlements and other land The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise the calculations of GHG emissions and removals from forest land in mineral soils in forest land following the methods presented in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and implement sector-specific QC procedures to ensure the accuracy of the estimates reported across the time series	a study is needed to address these issues, which may be complicated due to national circumstances emerged
	L.29	4.B Cropland – CO2 and N2O	The ERT noted that the area reported under cultivated organic soils decreased by almost 160,000 ha between 1990 (4,157.72 kha) and 2013 (4,002.34 kha) During the review, Ukraine clarified that its land representation is not able to track across the time series the former agricultural lands (i.e. cropland and managed grassland) on drained organic soils. Consequently, GHG emissions and removals associated with those lands are reported only for the years in which they are subject to cultivation. Ukraine does not have information to establish whether drained organic soils in former agricultural lands are kept under drainage or are actually rewetting. The ERT notes that such inconsistency in the time series of drained organic soils may result in an erroneous decreasing trend in GHG emissions from drained organic soils if those soils are kept under drainage also in the category/subdivision to which they have been transferred once no longer subject to agricultural use The ERT recommends that Ukraine enhance its data collection on the use under which organic soils are reported, and to supplement the current data gaps with available ancillary data and expert judgement, where needed, to ensure that no systematic errors affect the estimates of GHG emissions in the time series	To take into account this recommendation, additional research is needed on retrospective analysis of previously cultivated agricultural organic soils, organization of which may be complicated due to national circumstances emerged
	L.30	4.B Cropland 4.C Grassland – CO_2 and N_2O	The ERT noted that, according to figure 3A.5.1 in volume 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, most of the cropland and grassland areas in Ukraine are within the cool temperate climate zone. However, for estimating CO2 emissions from drained organic soils under cropland and grassland, Ukraine applies the EFs of 10 t C/ha/year and 2.5 t C/ha/year, respectively, which are the IPCC default values for the warm temperate climate zone. During the review, Ukraine provided information justifying the use of the IPCC default values for the warm temperate climate zone The ERT recommends that Ukraine include this justification in its annual submission	To justify the choice of the warm temperate zone for carbon emission factors from organic soils on cropland and grasslands, an expert judgement was obtained from Odessa State University of Ecology, confirming correctness of the selected zone.
	L.32	4.D.1 Wetlands remaining wetlands – CO2 and N2O	Ukraine did not report GHG emissions from abandoned peat extraction sites During the review, the ERT asked whether the areas of peat that are no longer productive are rewetted or remain under drainage. In response, Ukraine clarified that peat extraction sites abandoned by production are assumed to remain under drainage. However, the ERT noted that once transferred to the land category	To take into account this recommendation, additional research is required, organization of which may be complicated due to national circumstances emerged

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			other wetlands remaining other wetlands (4.D.1.3), Ukraine has not reported emissions from abandoned peat extraction sites .Consequently, Ukraine has reported GHG emissions associated with drainage of peat extraction sites only for the years in which they are subject to production. Ukraine has no information to establish whether drained organic soils in abandoned peat extraction sites are kept under drainage or are actually rewetting. The ERT noted that not reporting GHG emissions from abandoned peat extraction sites may result in an erroneous decreasing trend in GHG emissions from drained organic soils in case formerly productive sites are kept under drainage, as assumed by Ukraine The ERT recommends that Ukraine: enhance its data collection on the drainage status of peat production sites once abandoned; supplement the current data gaps with available ancillary data and expert judgment, where needed; and estimate GHG emissions in sites for peat production which, although abandoned, are still under drainage, to ensure that no errors affect the GHG emission trend	
	L.33	4.D.2 Land converted to wetlands – CO2 and N2O	In addition to forest land converted to wetlands, Ukraine reports all land converted to wetlands as unmanaged wetlands, although most of these lands were managed before the conversion. Consequently, Ukraine has not reported the CSCs for those lands because no methods are available and lands are unmanaged. However, the ERT notes that, although abandoned, those lands should be considered as managed until the carbon stocks have achieved the long-term average carbon stock (i.e. until the impact of previous human activity has expired) and that for flooded land (a type of wetlands) the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide a default methodology for estimating biomass carbon stock losses. Therefore, there appears to be a missing estimate for this category The ERT recommends that Ukraine identify the areas of land converted to flooded land, especially forest land converted to flooded lands, and apply the default IPCC methodology (see volume 4, section 7.3.2.1 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) or any other method considered more appropriate for Ukrainian national circumstances Further, considering the relevance of wetlands for the Ukrainian national circumstances, in particular for areas of organic soils left rewetting because of the reported reduction of the agricultural area across the time series, the ERT encourages Ukraine to use the Wetlands Supplement in preparing the annual inventories for those areas of managed wetlands not reported either as peat extraction sites or flooded lands, in future annual submissions	To take into account this recommendation, additional research is required, organization of which may be complicated due to national circumstances emerged
	L.34	4.E.2 Land converted to settlements 4.F.2 Land converted to other land – CO2 and N2O	The ERT noted that for land converted to settlements (4.E.2) and land converted to other land (4.F.2), Ukraine does not report the CSCs, with the exception of forest land converted to the above-listed categories. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines contain methods and factors that can be applied for estimating the CSCs associated with each of those conversions of land use. Further, the ERT noted that even if land converted to wetlands and/or other land are considered to no longer be subject to human activities, the CSCs associated with the land conversions	Taken into account. In the current submission changes in carbon stocks during land conversion to settlements and other land were estimated (except for previously estimated forest areas) under Tier 1 method and using the default factors (see Chapter 6)

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			have to be estimated and reported until the carbon stocks in pools achieve the long-term average level associated with the new land use (by default for a time period of 20 years) The ERT recommends that Ukraine report the CSCs for land converted to settlements (4.E.2) and land converted to other land (4.F.2) by applying the default IPCC method and factors or any method and factors considered by Ukraine to be more appropriate to its national circumstances, while ensuring that they are in line with good practice	
	L.36	4.H Other land – CO_2	As reported in the previous review report, category 66 ("dry open lands with special vegetation cover") is classified by Ukraine under the IPCC category other land (4.H), although it contains significant carbon stocks in SOM and biomass. The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise this classification, noting that category 66 appears to more closely match the definition of the IPCC category grassland	Considering the date of publication of the official ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. This recommendation will be taken into account in the next submission
	L.37	Forest land converted to any other land use – CO2 and N2O	The ERT noted that in 1990 the value of the SOM CSCF in mineral soils (–0.37 t C/ha) is the same for any forest land conversion to other land uses (cropland, grassland, settlements and other land). The ERT considers that such behaviour of the SOM CSCF is not justifiable, since the land-use SOC at equilibrium differs according to the use of land Considering that methodological issues related to GHG emissions and removals from mineral soils have already been addressed in item L.28 and that the issue reported here also highlights the lack of efficient QC procedures, the ERT recommends that Ukraine strengthen its QC procedures for the LULUCF sector and report on the improvements implemented	Considering the date of publication of the official ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. The recommendation will be taken into account in the next submission
	L.38	Forest land converted to any other land use – CO2 and N2O	Considering that instantaneous oxidation is applied for both pools, the ERT noted that in 1990, the net CSCFs of biomass (–8.57 t C/ha) and DOM (–0.47 t C/ha) in the CRF tables are not consistent with those reported in the NIR for estimating carbon stock gains (see NIR tables P3.3.3, P3.3.6, P 3.3.7 and P 3.3.8), according to which a much larger amount of biomass and DOM carbon stock in deforested areas should have been accumulated before deforestation. Further, those CSCF values are also not consistent with those used for estimating GHG emissions from fires (e.g. from 10 to 100 t d.m./ha for DOM and under-storey vegetation) During the review, Ukraine justified such values, clarifying that some of the forest land reported as converted to other land uses did not contain trees before conversion. The ERT considers that mixing the process of declassification of land with actual deforestation (i.e. removal of forest carbon stocks and conversion to other land uses) affects the transparency of estimates The ERT recommends that Ukraine subdivide and report separately deforested areas between those that did contain trees and those that did not contain trees before deforestation. Further, the ERT recommends that Ukraine report in the	Considering the date of publication of the official ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. Emissions from conversion of forest land to other land uses in the pools will be reevaluated and revised, if necessary

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			NIR a table where, for each carbon pool, the standing carbon stocks before deforestation and after deforestation are reported for those lands that did contain trees before deforestation	
	L.39	Direct N2O emissions from nitrogen mineralization/ immobilization associated with SOM changes – N2O	The ERT noted that the methodology applied by Ukraine in this category requires that for each land-conversion category reported in CRF table 4(III), a constant carbon:nitrogen ratio (C:N) and EF be applied. Consequently, the ERT noted that the IEF of each land conversion category reported has to be constant across the entire time series. However, except for the category grassland converted to cropland, in which the IEF value is constant across the entire time series (0.166 kg N2O–N/ha), all other IEFs for all other reported land categories vary across the time series The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise its calculations and implement sector-specific QC procedures to ensure the consistency of the emission estimates across the time series	Considering the date of publication of the official ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. The recommendation will be taken into account in the next submission
	L.40	Direct N2O emissions from nitrogen mineralization/ immobilization associated with SOM changes – N2O	According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, N2O emissions may result from the N mineralization associated with loss of SOM resulting from change of land use or management of mineral soils. The ERT noted that, for some land-conversion categories, an increase in SOM would be expected with the application of the tier 1 method (which was applied by Ukraine), but Ukraine reports N2O emissions from mineralization of SOM in CRF table 4(III). In particular, N2O emissions are reported for cropland converted to forest land, settlements converted to forest land, other land converted to forest land and other land converted to cropland, which are all land categories where a net carbon stock gain of SOM is to be reported The ERT recommends that Ukraine revise its calculation of N2O emissions from mineralization of SOM, ensuring that such emissions are only estimated and reported in land categories where a net carbon stock loss occurs	Considering the date of publication of the official ARR on the web site of the UNFCCC Secretariat, this recommendation is not taken into consideration in the current submission. The recommendation will be taken into account in the next submission
	L.41	Indirect N2O emissions from managed soils – N2O	The ERT noted that Ukraine reported "NO" for indirect N2O emissions from managed soils in CRF table 4(IV). However, in CRF table 4(III), Ukraine reported some direct N2O emissions from N mineralization associated with SOM carbon stock losses in all land-use categories. The ERT considers that according to the IPCC default methodology (see volume 4, equation 11.10), indirect N2O emissions associated with N mineralization of SOM carbon stock losses have to be reported The ERT recommends that Ukraine estimate and report indirect N2O emissions from sources of N mineralization associated with SOM losses	Taken into account. Indirect emissions of nitrogen were estimated and listed in Chapter 6 of the NIR. It should be noted that due to insignificant amounts of emissions (less than 0.05% of the total) in CRF Table 4 (IV) CRF notation key NE was used
	L.42	Biomass burning – CO2, CH4 and N2O	Ukraine reports "NO" for CO2, CH4 and N2O emissions from biomass burning in land converted to forest land for the period 1990–2007, and thereafter reports emissions During the review, Ukraine explained that biomass burning may have occurred in land converted to forest land in the period 1990–2007 and that, if it occurred, it would be reported together with biomass burning emissions from forest land remaining forest land. Ukraine proposed to replace the notation key "NO" with	Taken into account. In the CRF Table 4(V) for land converted to forest land the notation key "IE" was used meaning that emissions from biomass burning in this category are included into emissions in the category Forest land remaining forest land

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
			"IE". The ERT noted that the revision proposed by Ukraine may make the estimates more accurate if such emissions are actually reported under forest land remaining forest land, but it would make the time series inconsistent unless "IE" were used for the entire time series, not only for the period 1990–2007 The ERT considers that the techniques provided in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (volume 1, chapter 5) may be applied for preparing a consistent time series and therefore the ERT recommends that Ukraine apply the techniques provided in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for preparing GHG estimates for biomass burning in land converted to forest land	
	L.43	Biomass burning – CO2, CH4 and N2O	The ERT noted that the ratio between the three GHGs is not constant across the time series, even though constant EFs have been applied. From 1990 to 2010, the ratio of N2O:CO2:CH4 emitted was 1:12,152.4:57.1. The ratio changed in 2011 (1:30,406.8:145.2) and again for the period 2012–2013 (1:30,933.3:145.5) The ERT recommends that Ukraine implement category-specific QC procedures to ensure the consistency of the emission estimates from biomass burning across the time series and the ratio of different gases	Taken into account. Emissions from biomass burning were revised for the entire time series (see Chapter 6 and Annex 3.3.1)
Waste	W.4	5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4	The NIR reports that the first managed SWDS were constructed after 1986; however, the emission estimates from this category were reported for 1990 onwards. The NIR does not present an explanation for these missing data During the review, the Party indicated that although the upgrade of MSW landfills began in 1986, the Party considered that the first managed MSW landfills consistent with the definitions in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines only started operating in 1990 The ERT recommends that the Party include a more transparent explanation of when the managed SWDS were constructed and became operational	P. 7.2.2.3 provides information about that the first controlled MSW landfills in Ukraine appeared in 1990
	W.5	5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4	The ERT noted that the explanation in the NIR does not describe transparently how the amounts of waste disposal on various types of SWDS are determined During the review, the Party presented a detailed explanation of how waste is distributed between the different types of SWDS The ERT recommends that Ukraine include in the NIR detailed information on how the amounts of waste disposal on various types of SWDS were determined	P. 7.2.2.3 shows a clear description of the solid waste distribution by type of landfill algorithm regarding the previous submission inventory report
	W.6	5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4	The ERT noted that the NIR does not present a transparent description of how the amount of CH4 flared and the amount of CH4 used for energy recovery were determined. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide a default value for CH4 recovery (zero). CH4 recovery should be reported only when references documenting the amount of CH4 recovery are available. Reporting based on metering of all gas recovered for energy and flaring, or reporting of gas recovery based on the monitoring of produced amount of electricity from the gas is consistent with good practice The ERT recommends that Ukraine include in the NIR the information on how the operators of MSW landfills determine the amount of CH4 flared and the amount of CH4 used for energy recovery	Recalculations were held for landfill gas utilization by flaring and recovery by means of recollection of input data, as shown in p. 7.2.2.4

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
	W.7	5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4	The NIR stated that CH4 flaring started in 2008. However, the CRF tables indicate that CH4 flaring started in 2003. The amounts of CH4 flared are reported for 2003 (0.29kt), 2004 (0.29 kt) and 2006 (0.01 kt) During the review, Ukraine indicated that degassing systems were put into operation at the largest MSW landfills as of 2008. The minor amount of CH4 flared in 2003, 2004 and 2006 was due to testing systems, as well as commissioning/pre-operational works that are a necessary preliminary stage for the commercial implementation of new technologies The ERT recommends that Ukraine include in the NIR the information on the source of the CH4 flaring AD for the full time series as reported in CRF table 5.A	P. 7.2.2.4 includes additional information on utilization of landfill gas in Ukraine during 2003-2006
	W.8	5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4	The NIR reports the annual amount of waste at SWDS for the entire time series. However, for the period 2005–2013, the data in the NIR for the total amount of waste (11,408.25 kt in 2005 and 12,762.58 kt in 2013) do not match the sum of the components of the waste shown in table P3.4.1 of the NIR (i.e. unmanaged shallow (4,120.77 kt in 2005 and 4,455.57 kt in 2013), unmanaged deep (4,970.73 kt in 2005 and 5,401.49 kt in 2013) and managed SWDS (2,835.02 kt in 2005 and 3,247.37 kt in 2013). Furthermore, the amount of waste from unmanaged shallow, unmanaged deep and managed SWDS for the period 2005–2013 does not match the corresponding data in CRF table 5.A. The total annual amounts of waste for 2007 and 2008 are also different between the NIR (10,377.12 kt and 11,249.32 kt, respectively) and the CRF table (10,367.49 kt and 11,259.78 kt, respectively) During the review, the Party confirmed that a technical error had occurred in finalizing the NIR and that the data in the CRF tables are correct The ERT recommends that the Party ensure that the QA/QC plan includes the procedure for cross-checking that data for the amount of waste at SWDS in the NIR and the CRF tables are the same, in order to minimize or avoid inconsistencies between the NIR and the CRF tables	The QA/QC plan was revised. In order to minimize the likelihood of errors, improvements were developed and introduced into the quality control reporting forms.
	W.9	5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4	The ERT found inconsistencies between the population data reported in the NIR, the population data used in the waste calculation model (provided to the ERT during the review) and the population data reported by the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. During the review, Ukraine responded to the discrepancies, acknowledging that the population data are derived from different sources and differences may be seen because of the timing of the availability of population data and errors due to approximations. Ukraine also indicated that it is planning to perform a comparison analysis of the population data and present this in the next submission The ERT recommends that Ukraine examine the accuracy of the population data used for reporting emissions from solid waste disposal on land to ensure that the population data best reflect the population of Ukraine in the respective inventory years and present the results of this analysis in the NIR	Re-estimation of the population of Ukraine was held, taking into account the most relevant data available from the State Statistics Service of Ukraine. Data refinement results are displayed in the current report's estimations

Sector	ID#	Category	Recommendation	Comment
	W.10	5.B Biological treatment of solid waste – CO2, CH4 and N2O	The inventory reports significant inter-annual changes in CO2 equivalent (CO2 eq) emissions from composting between 2011 (4.60 kt CO2 eq) and 2012 (0.78 kt CO2 eq) (–83.0 per cent) and 2012 and 2013 (6.36 kt CO2 eq) (+713.6 per cent). Overall, between 1990 (15.24 kt CO2 eq) and 2013 (6.36 kt CO2 eq) emissions from composting declined by 58.2 per cent. According to the NIR (section 7.3.2.2), data from the statistics are not reliable during this period During the review, the Party indicated that new plant-level reporting began for this category in 2010; however, the data do not allow the Party to explain the underlying trends. The Party further explained that in future years the statistical data will be broadened, which will allow the Party to analyse in more detail the above-mentioned fluctuations The ERT recommends that the Party further investigate the AD for this category and, if the data quality is not sufficient, apply interpolation for 2012, using data for 2011 and 2013	The analysis of trends in waste composting in Ukraine is ongoing
	W.11	5.C Incineration and open burning of waste – CO2, CH4 and N2O	The ERT identified significant inter-annual changes in CO2 eq emissions from waste incineration between 2010 (13.75 kt CO2 eq) and 2011 (21.05 kt CO2 eq) (+53.2 per cent), 2011 and 2012 (10.15 kt CO2 eq) (–51.8 per cent) and 2012 and 2013 (3.97 kt CO2 eq) (–60.9 per cent). According to the NIR (section 7.4.2.2), data from the statistics are not reliable during this period During the review, the Party indicated that new plant-level reporting began for this category in 2010; however, the data do not allow the Party to explain the underlying trends. The Party further explained that in future years the statistical data will be broadened, which will allow the Party to analyse in more detail the above-mentioned fluctuations The ERT recommends that the Party further investigate the AD for this category and use the results of this analysis to support the observed trends, or, if appropriate, revise the AD	The analysis of trends in waste composting in Ukraine is ongoing
	W.13	5.E Other (waste) – CH4 and N2O	Ukraine reported emissions from waste composting in two different categories for the period 2006–2011: biological treatment of solid waste and other (waste) During the review, Ukraine explained that these emissions are reported in the category biological treatment of solid waste and, owing to a technical error, emissions have also been reported in the category other (waste). The ERT considers that this presents an issue of double counting The ERT recommends that Ukraine report emissions from waste composting under the category biological treatment of solid waste, which is in line with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines to avoid double counting of these emissions	This technical error was corrected

A8.2 Improvement Plan for the NIR in 2017

Taking into account the recommendations of the ERT contained in the ARR 2015, as well as the national planning process to improve the inventory system, below is a list of the areas where work should start as soon as possible.

IPCC sector	IPCC category	Description of improvements	NIR submission year when the improvement implementation is planned	Current status of implementation/financing/exploration of work on improvement implementation	Notes
Energy	1.A.3.b Road Transport	Estimation of GHG emissions from use of vehicles in Ukraine	2017	The funding issue is under consideration	
	1.A.1.a.i Electricity Generation	Estimation of GHG emissions from coal combustion by brand and the carbon oxidation factor in the composition of each CHP's coal	2017	The funding issue is under consideration	
	1.A Fuel Combustion 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	Development of methods and means to use state energy statistics for the purposes of the national inventory of greenhouse gas emissions and formation of proposals for their improvement	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	1.B.2 Oil and Natural Gas	Development of the method to account for greenhouse gas emissions by sources and losses of natural gas for end users in Ukraine to carry out the national greenhouse gas inventory	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	1.A Fuel Combustion	Development of the methodology for estimating greenhouse gas emission reduction indicators for biofuels and bioliquids	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	1.A Fuel Combustion	Development of methods and tools for accounting of greenhouse gas emissions from use of biomass as a fuel in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	1.A Fuel Combustion 1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	Development of methods and tools for inventory of greenhouse gas emissions from non-energy use of fuels in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	1.A Fuel Combustion	Development of the method to account for greenhouse gas emissions from use of fuels and lubricants in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	1.A Fuel Combustion	Identification of national carbon content factors in the composition of liquid fuels in Ukraine for the purpose of holding the national greenhouse gas inventory	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the	

IPCC sector	IPCC category	Description of improvements	NIR submission year when the improvement implementation is planned	Current status of implementation/financing/exploration of work on improvement implementation	Notes
				Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
Industrial Processes and Product Use	2.A.2 Lime Production	Development of methodological guidelines on determination of greenhouse gas emissions at enterprises for lime production	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	2.B.2 Nitric Acid Production	Development of methodological guidelines on determination of greenhouse gas emissions at chemical enterprises for nitric acid production	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	2.C.1 Iron and Steel production	Development of methodological guidelines on determination of carbon dioxide emissions from limestone, dolomite, and other reducing agents use in iron and steel production, with adjustment of the estimations according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	2.F Use of Ozone-Depleting Substances 2.G.1 Electric Equipment	Analysis and development of methodological guidelines on determination of the cycle of operation of equipment containing HFCs, PFCs, and HFSs, the conditions of its utilization, and estimation of emissions after decommissioning	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production	Development of methodical guidelines on determination of carbon dioxide and methane emissions from ferroalloys production, with adjustment of the estimations according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	2.A.1 Cement Production	Development of methodological guidelines on determination and specification of emissions in cement production at enterprises, in accordance with joint implementation projects	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
Agriculture	3.B Manure Management	Development of the method for estimating the amount of volatile solid excretion in the composition of animal manure	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
LULUCF	4.A Forest land	Development and clarification of national factors for GHG emissions and removals in the Forest Land category	2017	The funding issue is under consideration	
	4.A Forest land	Filling in the database of plots by activities under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol	2017	It is expected to attract financing	
	4.B Cropland 4.C Grassland	Improvement of parameters and factors used in the model of balance estimations of nitrogen flows in soils used in the GHG inventory in the categories Cropland and Grassland	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the	

IPCC sector	IPCC category	Description of improvements	NIR submission year when the improvement implementation is planned	Current status of implementation/financing/exploration of work on improvement implementation	Notes
				Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	4.A Forest land 4.B Cropland 4.C Grassland 4.D Wetlands 4.E Settlements 4.F Other Land	Estimation of carbon stock changes in soils during conversions of land-use categories	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	4.A Forest land 4.B Cropland 4.C Grassland 4.D Wetlands 4.E Settlements 4.F Other Land	Estimation of areas of land-use categories for the period of 1990-2014 and development of approach to determine changes in land use on the basis of statistical data	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
Waste	5.A Solid Waste Disposal	The current status and prospects of development of methane recovery techniques at landfills and dumps of municipal solid waste in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	5.A Solid Waste Disposal	Development of methodical guidelines to account for greenhouse gas emissions from dumping of industrial waste in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	Development of methodical guidelines to account for greenhouse gas emissions from waste incineration in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	
	5.B Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	Development of methodical guidelines to account for greenhouse gas emissions from biological processing of waste in Ukraine	2017	Taken for consideration to amend the activity plan of the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine	

In the field of organization of work on preparation of the GHG inventory, control and assurance of its quality in accordance with 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the International ISO 9001 Standard for quality management systems, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ukraine in the framework of the Clima East program: Support to Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation in ENP countries and Russia applications were prepared and submitted for provision of expert assistance at the initial stages of improvement of the inventory within the topics "Development and clarification of national factors of GHG emissions and removals in the Forest Land category" and "Estimation of greenhouse gas emissions from use of vehicles in Ukraine".

In the framework of activities of the Ukrainian-Danish Energy Center, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources is negotiating regarding assistance in the context of improving estimation of greenhouse gas emissions from coal combustion.

Moreover, the Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources is making efforts to attract financing for development of twenty-five studies in the sectors of Energy, LULUCF, IPPU, Agriculture and Waste. The opportunities of involving international technical assistance to continue filling in the database of plots by activities reported on under paragraphs 3 and 4, Article 3 of the Kyoto Protocol.